REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01779 4576

GENEALOGY
974.7
N424NB
1918

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

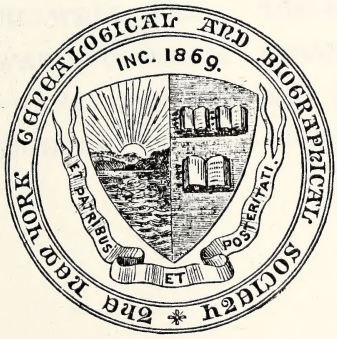
http://archive.org/details/newyorkgenealogiv49gree

# THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

V. 49

ISSUED QUARTERLY.




VOLUME XLIX, 1918

MERCANTILE LIBRARY
NEW YORK

467048

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 West 58th Street, New York.

R

N 711064

*Publication Committee:*

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor.*

JOHN R. TOTTEN, *Financial Editor.*

JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M.D.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE.
REV. S. WARD RIGHTER.
TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLY.
MRS. ROBERT D. BRISTOL.
CHARLES J. WERNER

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS.


Accessions to the Library, 102, 210, 318, 403
An Early Colonial Manuscript and Biographical Notes Thereon, July, 1917, *Record*, Additions, 84
An Early Colonial Record, 369
An Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Portrait of Mary Ball, the Mother of Washington, 150
Authors, see Contributors

Bell, Bertrand Faugère, Necrology, 183
Bidlack, Miss Blanche Alden, Necrology, 188
Biographical Sketches—
- Choate, Hon. Joseph Hodges, 1, 2
- Delafield, Maturin Livingston, 213
- King, Frank Barnard, 10
- Seligman, Isaac Newton, 321
- Smith, Hon. Abel I., 105
- Whitaker, Epher, 117

Book Reviews—
- A History and Description of the Manufacture of Salt in New York State, 102
- A History and Genealogy of the Descendants of John Jepson of England and Boston, Mass., 317
- A History of the Adams Family of North Staffordshire and of Their Connection with the Development of the Potteries, with Numerous Pedigree Charts and Notes on Allied Families, 209
- A History of the Beck Family, 97
- A History of Rehoboth, Mass., 398
- An Account of Some of the Ancestors of Harry Thompson and Myra Hull, 96
- Ancestors and Descendants of Rheuben Courtright, 96
- Ancestral Chart Showing the Various Ancestral Blood Lines of Pierson Worrall Banning, 97
- Ancient Burying-Ground of the Town of Waterbury, Conn., 399
- Annals of Castle Creek, N. Y., and Vicinity, 398
- A Partial History of the Tichenor Family in America, 396
- A Partial History of the Whittier, Fox, Colburn, Packard, Brainerd and Wait Families, 96

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
- Beginnings of the Dutch Towns of Long Island and some other New Netherland Settlements, 402
- Bottle Hill and Madison, N. J., 397
- Burials in the Old Stone Fort Cemetery, at Schoharie, New York, 99
- Centennial Annals of St. Luke's Church, Rochester, N. Y., 1817-1917, 396
- Chronicles of the Cape Fear River, 1660-1916, 400
- Chronicles of Pennsylvania from the English Revolution to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1688-1748, 99
- Cobb's Creek, in the Days of the Old Powder Mill, 399
- Colonial Families of the United States of America, Vol. VI, 94
- Colonial Virginia, Its People and Customs, 99
- Connecticut Vital Records, New Haven, 1649-1850, 95
- Descendants of Benjamin Pitman, 97
- Descendants of Galcerán de Pinós, 93
- Descendants of James Wilton Thomas and (his wife) Eliza Ann Johnson, 317
- Descendants of Robert Cunningham, 206
- Descendants of William Lamson of Ipswich, Mass., 1634-1917, 102
- Dwelly's Parish Records, Vol. 6, Devon M. I., Vol. I, 399
- Early Philadelphia, Its People, Life and Progress, 99
- Encyclopedia of Connecticut Biography, 98
- Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography, 94
- English Ancestral Homes of Noted Americans, 209
- Eugenical News, Vols. I and II (1916-1917), 206
- Fiction and Truth About the Battle of Lexington Common, 316
- Genealogical and Family History of Western New York, 94

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Mauzy, 208
Genealogical Record of Rev. Nicholas Baker (1610–1678) and His Descendants, 206
Genealogical Records, Manuscript Entries of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 94
Genealogy of the Descendants of Anthony Collamer of Scituate, Mass., 316
Genealogy of the Sherman Family, 102
History of Conway, Mass., 1767–1917, 95
History of Swansea, Mass., 1667–1917, 97
History of the Galley Family, 317
History of the House of Ochiltree of Ayrshire, Scotland, 98
History of the Town of Southhampton (Long Island), 209
Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, Vol. II, 210
James Monroe Buckley, 316
John H. B. Latrobe and His Times, 1803–1891, 401
John Taylor, 97
Marriage Records of Hunterdon County, N. J. (1795–1875), 317
Maternal Ancestry of Frank Trumbull, 316
Miscellaneous Notes, Pedigrees, etc., Relating to Persons of the Surname of Bull, 399
New Jersey's First Citizens, 396
New York as an Eighteenth Century Municipality, 100
Notes on Colonel Henry Vassall (1721–1769), 396
Old Roads Out of Philadelphia, 317
Ontarian Families, 98
Register of the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of California, 101
Reminiscences and Genealogical Record of the Vaughan Family of New Hampshire, 400
Representative Families of Northhampton (Mass.), 96
Roger's Rock, Lake George, March 13, 1758, 316
Rushford and Rushford People, 208
Solomon Juneau, 395
Sutherland Records, 402
The Alumni Record of the University of Illinois, 206
The Ancestors and Descendants of Humphrey Nichols of Newark, New Jersey, and of His Brothers and Sisters, 315

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
The Beville Family of Virginia, Georgia and Florida, and Several Allied Families, North and South, 98
The Boyhood and Youth of Joseph Hodges Choate, 207
The Buchanan Book, 401
The Chadwicks of Gulph and Toronto and Their Cousins, 98
The Congregational Churches of Vermont and their Ministry, 1762–1914, 96
The Corbett Family in England and America, 97
The Descendants of John Thomson, 206
The Descendants of Nicholas Doe, 209
The English Ancestry of Peter Talbot of Dorchester, Mass., 93
The Grantees and Settlement of Hampton, N. H., 96
The History of the Jews of Richmond, Va., 93
The House of Salisbury, 95
The Lambert Family of Salem, Massachusetts, 207
The Life of Lieutenant General Adna Romanza Chaffee, U. S. Army, 315
The New York of To-day, 100
The Parshall Family, A. D., 870–1913, 94
The Reverend Colin Dew James, 207
The Salisburian, 95
The Story of Cooperstown, 316
The Story of Some French Refugees and Their "Azilum," 1793–1800, 100
The Winchell Genealogy, 400
University of Illinois Directory, 207
Valentine's Manual of the City of New York for 1917–18, 101
William Claiborne of Virginia, with some Account of His Pedigree, 208
William Wood (born 1656) of Earlsferry, Scotland, and Some of His Descendants, 208
Wilson Family History, 397
Brigham-Downer, Correction, 392
Burnett Query, 395

Carhart, Mrs. Amory Sibley, Necrology, 185
Choate, Hon. Joseph Hodges, An Appreciation, 1
Choate, Hon. Joseph Hodges, Biographical Sketch, 2
Choate, Hon. Joseph Hodges, Necrology, 183

Clarke, Frederick Oberlin, Necrology, 189
Contributors—
Bamford, Eleanor M., 63
Bristol, Theresa Hall, 170, 292, 381
Craige, E. H., 192
Chew, Fielder Bowie, 205
Collins, Stephen W., 391
Delafield, John Ross, 214
Downer, E. D., 392
Drowne, Henry Russell, 379
Eno, Joel N., 375
Fairchild, Helen Lincklaen, 353
Fitch, Alta Winchester, 17
Flagg, Charles A., 368
Griffin, Rev. Duane M., 23
Griffin, Z. T., 23
Hart, Charles Henry, 150
Hill, Mrs. H. C., 22, 120
Horsfield, Ida, 123
Horton, W. P., 76, 177, 303, 363
Hutchinson, J. R., 262
King, Rufus, 10
Kissam, Henry Snyder, 182
Kneale, Grace, 343
Leggett, Edward H., 389
Mathews, Catharine T. R., 369
Moody, Katharine Twining, 148
Mott, Hopper Striker, 321, 345
Nicholson, William A., 326
Pettingell, Frank Hervey, 191, 306
Potter, Mary W., 22
Pumpelly, Josiah C., 2
Robbins, William A., 64, 154, 265
Rodewald, L. Voorhees, Mrs., 84
Rushmore, Charles E., 1
Schermerhorn, Richard, Jr., 85
Sisco, L. D., 51, 107, 280, 330
Smith, Dora, 105
Stokes, Samuel E., 377
Strippel, Henry C., 84
Totten, John R., 27, 86, 93, 124, 193, 205, 229, 310, 315, 393–395
van Laer, A. J. F., 217, 365
Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, 11
Whitaker, Herbert C., 117
Willards Mountain Chapter, D. A. R., 22, 120
Corrections and Additions to Published Genealogical Works, 82, 190, 307, 392

Davis, George Toffey, Necrology, 186
Day, Additions, 83
Delafield, Maturin Livingston, Biographical Sketch, 213
Delafield, Maturin L., Necrology, 185
Department for Registration of Pedigrees, 86, 193, 310, 394
Dockstader, Daniel, Necrology, 190

Early Death Items from Zenger's *New York Weekly Journal*, 343
Early New York Church Records, 11
Editorial, 331
English Parish Registers and Genealogical Limitations, 375

Family Records of John Crawford of Poundridge and Saratoga, N. Y., 368
Form of Bequest and Devise of Real Property, 404

Genealogical Gleanings from Land and Probate Records at White Plains and Rye, New York, 170, 292, 381
Genealogical Records—
An Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Portrait of Mary Ball, the Mother of Washington, 150
English Parish Registers and Genealogical Limitations, 375
Family Records of John Crawford of Poundridge and Saratoga, N. Y., 368
Genealogical Gleanings from Land and Probate Records at White Plains and Rye, New York, 170, 292, 381
Incidents in the History of the Thorn Family, 148
Marriage Certificate of Isaac and Rachel Collins, 391
Possible Clue to the English Ancestry of the Norton Family, 63
Sergeant John Griffin of Simsbury, Conn., 23
Settlers of the Colony of Rensselaerswyck, 1637, 365
Sir William Johnson, 389
Some Descendants of Stephen Calkins and Elder Brewster, 17
Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, 27, 124, 229
Tunis Denise of Freehold, New Jersey, 1704–1797, 353
Utter Family, 379
Ward of Connecticut, 262
Gill, Mrs. James Hamilton, Necrology, 186
Graveyard Inscriptions from the Towns of Easton and Greenwich, N. Y., 22, 120
Graveyard Inscriptions, Putnam Co., N. Y., 76, 177, 303, 363
Gravestone Inscriptions, see Inscriptions

History of Mattituck, L. I., Corrections, 309

Illustrations, see also Portraits
Genealogical Sketch Map of Early White Plains Purchase, Parish of Rye, Westchester County, Province of New York, 170

Illustrations (*Continued*)
Photograph Fac-simile of the Commission of Jonathan Thorn, 148
Incidents in the History of the Thorn Family, 148
Index, Oct., 1917, *Record*, Correction, 85
Index of Names in Volume XLIX, 405
Inscriptions—
Graveyard Inscriptions from the Towns of Easton and Greenwich, N. Y., 22, 120
Graveyard Inscriptions, Putnam Co., N. Y., 76, 177, 303, 363
Inscriptions from the Clift or Drew Cemetery, 326
Tombstone Inscriptions, 377
Inscriptions from the Clift or Drew Cemetery, 326

King, Frank Barnard, Biographical Sketch, 10
King, Frank Barnard, Necrology, 187
Kingsley, Henry Franklin, Necrology, 190

Marriage Certificate of Isaac and Rachel Collins, 391
Martindale, Joseph Boardman, Necrology, 183
Minutes of the Amsterdam Chamber of the Dutch West India Company, 1635-1636, 217
Mohawk Valley Householders in 1800, 51, 107, 280, 330

Necrology, 1917-1918, 182
Notice, 176
Notice to our Correspondents, 91, 192, 402

Officers, 85, 212
Osgood-Flanders, Correction, 191

Pettingell-Poore, Correction, 307
Plympton, Gilbert Motier, Necrology, 188
Portraits—
Ball, Mary, 150
Choate, Hon. Joseph Hodges, 1
Delafield, Maturin Livingston, 213
Depew, Hon. Chauncey Mitchell, 166
Perry, General Alexander James, 27
Seligman, Isaac Newton, 321
Smith, Hon. Abel I., 105
Whitaker, Epher, 117
Possible Clue to English Ancestry of the Norton Family, 63
Presentation of the Portrait of Hon. Chauncey Mitchell Depew to the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 166

Queries, 92, 205, 315, 395

Rapelje Query, 205
Records—
An Early Colonial Record, 369
Early Death Items from Zenger's *New York Weekly Journal*, 343
Early New York Church Records, 11
Genealogical Gleanings from Land and Probate Records at White Plains and Rye, New York, 170, 292, 381
Minutes of the Amsterdam Chambers of the Dutch West India Company, 1635-1636, 217
Mohawk Valley Householders in 1800, 51, 107, 280, 330
The Salmon Records, 64, 154, 265
Vital Statistics, 345

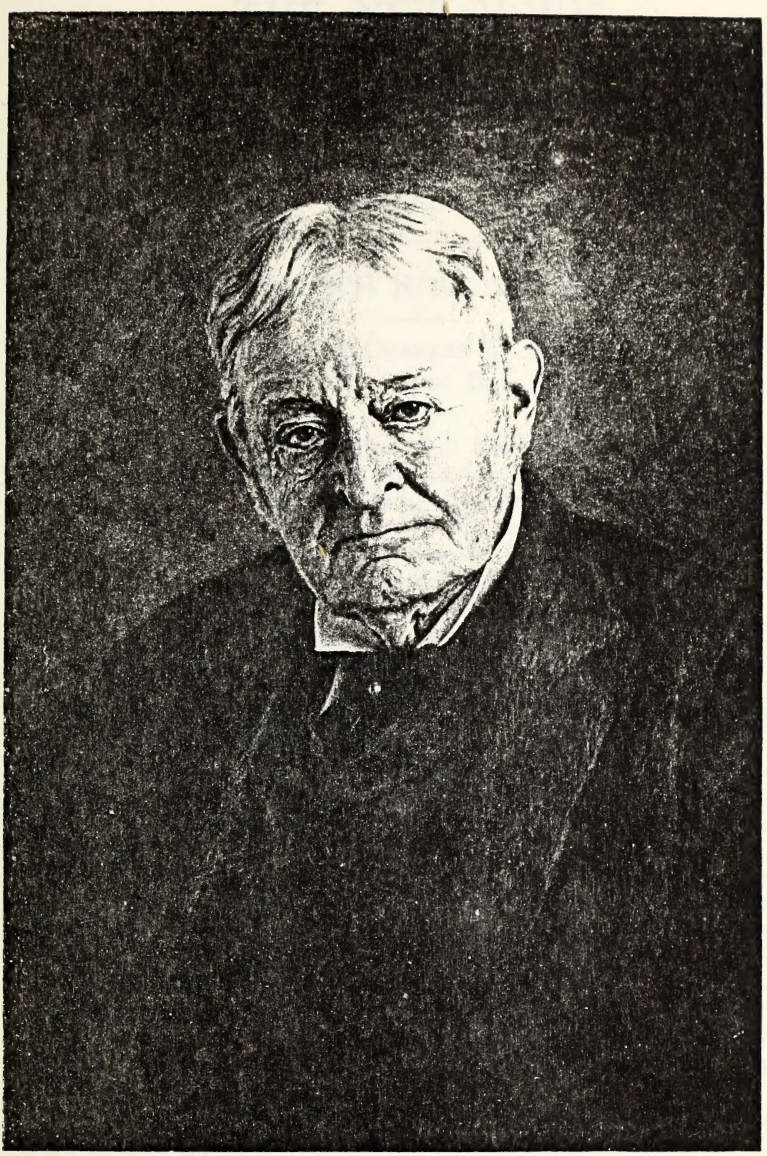
Satterlee, Francis Le Roy, Necrology, 187
Seligman, Isaac Newton, Biographical Sketch, 321
Seligman, Isaac Newton, Necrology, 185
Sergeant John Griffin of Simsbury, Conn., 23
Settlers of the Colony of Rensselaerswyck, 1637, 365
Sir William Johnson, 389
Smith, Hon. Abel I., Biographical Sketch, 105
Society Proceedings, 92, 200, 313
Some Descendants of Stephen Calkins and Elder Brewster, 17
Special Notice, 91, 192, 320, 393

Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, 27, 124, 229
Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, Correction, 393
The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Department of Registration of Pedigrees, 87, 194, 311
The Salmon Records, 64, 154, 265
Tilje-Gerritzen-Letelier, Correction, 192
Tombstone Inscriptions, 377
Tunis Denise of Freehold, New Jersey, 1704-1797, 353

Utter Family, 379

Van Sickle Family, Additions, 84
Vital Statistics, 345

Ward of Connecticut. I. Widow Joice Ward of Wethersfield, 262
Wendell, Evert Jansen, Necrology, 184
Whitaker, Epher, of Southold, Long Island, Biographical Sketch, 117



Joseph H. Choate

MERCANTILE LIBRARY.
NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Vol. XLIX. NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1918. No. 1

# HON. JOSEPH HODGES CHOATE.

An Appreciation by Charles E. Rushmore of the New York Bar.

It has been said of lawyers that their fame is local and temporary, and that only those whose names are attached to some enduring work as author or Judge are known to the generations that succeed them. Occasionally, however, there comes a man who, by virtue of some special quality highly developed, attracts and holds a broader and more lasting grip on popular consideration. Such a man was Joseph Hodges Choate.

He was pre-eminently an advocate, and his professional career was a constant series of forensic triumphs that made him for many years the most conspicuous figure in the legal profession in this country. He had the faculty of forcing and holding attention, and, in the discussion of complex questions of law, his methods of reasoning were so direct, and his style of presentation so simple, that every proposition was grasped without effort, and interest never flagged. His knowledge of human nature, his ability to detect and pierce the weak spots, his audacity, and above all his incomparable wit, coupled with a handsome presence, a pleasing voice and engaging manner, made him almost invincible in the trial of jury cases. He had that rare ability to compel a complete reversal of a false sympathetic tendency by an illustration, or a phrase, that illumined the truth and put hypocrisy and sham to rout.

To his juniors at the Bar he was an inspiration, and towards them he was ever considerate. He took and held them captive with his kindly charm.

His ideals were of the highest, and his voice and energies were ever ready to aid the cause of professional and civic righteousness. His love of country was intense and in his death he volunteered the supreme sacrifice in the performance of what he regarded as a patriotic duty; and he fell, indeed upon the firing line.

The passing away of Joseph Hodges Choate marked the end of an epoch in the history of the American Bar, but in the circles of the Bar in which he worked, and in the broader world in which he lived, the light of his beneficient influence will not fade.

# HON. JOSEPH HODGES CHOATE, LL.D.

By Josiah C. Pumpelly, A.M., LL.B.

"Great of heart, magnanimous, courtly, courageous."—*Longfellow.*

One approaches this task with a realization of the inadequacy of words to compass the many-sided career of the bearer of this distinguished name. There was no worthy cause to which he was not quick to respond. Zealous for justice and for the good of his country, he was equally anxious to advance the welfare of the world. There was no branch of the law in which he did not shine. As Ambassador to the Court of St. James he left an indelible impress upon Great Britain and added immeasurably to the friendly relations of the two countries. There he won for himself an exceptionally high place in the esteem and affections of the English people. But nothing in his brilliant career did him more credit than the heroic service given during the last days of his life, when, at the most serious risk to his health, he voiced the patriotic sentiment of our country. It is just to add that he became New York's most admired and beloved citizen.

Joseph Hodges Choate, an Honorary Member of this Society, was born in the old homestead, Salem, Mass., January 24, 1832, and entered into rest in New York City, May 14, 1917.

He was the youngest of four sons of Dr. George (Harvard 1818) and Margaret Manning (Hodges) Choate. He married October 16, 1861, Caroline Dutcher Sterling, daughter of Frederick and Caroline Mary (Dutcher) Sterling, who was born June 16, 1837, in Cleveland, O. Their children were: 1. Ruloff Sterling, b. September 24, 1864; d. April 5, 1884; 2. George, b. January 28, 1867; 3. Josephine, b. January 9, 1869; d. July 20, 1896; 4. Mabel, b. December 26, 1870; 5. Joseph Hodges, b. February 2, 1876.

Young Choate graduated with honor at Harvard College in 1852, in the same class with his brother William. In 1854 he took his LL.B. in the Law School, spent a year in the Boston office of Leverett Saltonstall, was admitted to the Bar of Massachusetts in 1855, and in October of the same year commenced law work in New York in the office of Scudder & Carter, going soon to Butler, Evarts & Southmayd, with which firm and its successors, Evarts & Southmayd, he remained for nearly four years, being admitted to the New York Bar on February 13, 1856.

Afterwards he formed a partnership with W. H. L. Barnes under the name of Choate & Barnes, which lasted until June 1, 1859, when he became a partner with Mr. William M. Evarts and Mr. Charles F. Southmayd, under the firm name of Evarts, Southmayd & Choate. Thereafter he took a high and honored place in the profession and for the next forty years was the acknowledged leader of the New

York bar in the number, variety and importance of the causes in which he was engaged. The firm of Evarts, Southmayd & Choate continued until July 1, 1884, when it was succeeded by Evarts, Choate & Beaman. On January 1, 1902, the firm became Evarts, Tracy & Sherman, of which Mr. Choate was not a member. At the date of his death he had his office and was associated as counsel with the present firm of Evarts, Choate & Sherman, of which his son, Joseph H. Choate, Jr., is a member.

Mr. Choate really never retired from legal work. He was often at his office up to the time of his death. Some of the most important and complicated cases and matters in which he was ever engaged, he acted as counsel and advised in during the years after his return from England. His mind was acute, his memory reliable and his judgment sound up to the very end.

In his admirable presence, fluency of address, never failing wit, sound knowledge, perfect self possession and control in all emergencies, as well as remarkable power of overcoming by ridicule what could not be answered seriously, Mr. Choate was in jury trials, *facile princeps,* the leader. But while he was the idol of jurors, he was the terror of witnesses and the dread of all his opponents.

Mr. Choate had come to New York in the critical period before the Civil War and during all those years of doubt, conflict and suffering he proved himself to be, in the words of Hon. Charles E. Hughes, "a king among men notable in intellectuality, facility of adaptation and complete grasp of the affairs of his time—in great part one of the makers of the United States."

In his successful management of the General Fitz John Porter case, he showed an amazing ability in his assimilation of military technique and so was it in the Cesnola case when the erudition he showed in all the mystery of Egyptian and Cyprian relics and ancient lore was an astonishment to the court.

Fame also came to Mr. Choate for his virile, fearless and successful leadership of the "Committee of Seventy," and its fight against the corrupt Tweed Ring. He proved to be an especially able president of the New York State Constitutional Convention of 1894 out of which came much useful constitutional action.

From 1899 to 1905 he was our distinguished Ambassador to Great Britain, where he became honored and famous as a diplomat of a new school of diplomacy based on honest statesmanship without even the semblance of trickery of words or assumed mystery.

In this connection an English writer in the *North American Review* says of Mr. Choate:

"He marched with swift security to a position and a popularity unique in diplomatic annals. He came to us of course with a great name, but no one could have anticipated the extraordinary position he built up for himself in the social and public life of England.

"On six successive July Fourths, Mr. and Mrs. Choate received on an average no less than 2,000 of their countrymen and countrywomen, and they displayed little less than what was genius for

robbing a function of its formality. . . . England and America came appreciably closer together as the result of his six years' Ambassadorship and his name will always be remembered as a potent and untiring instrument of Anglo-American good will.

"There was no occasion of the slightest English and American interest that could not enlist his presence and his voice, and the genial freshness, point and aptness of his speeches made them always the event of the evening.

"He unveiled portraits and memorial windows and opened libraries and spoke at the Walter Scott Club, Dante Society and Boz Club, and was the speaker of the evening at dinners of remorseless frequency and racking variety, and yet we never seemed to touch the limit either of Mr. Choate's versatility or of his good nature."

He was never at loss to treat the subject of American Independence and the Fourth of July with tact. On one occasion in London he referred to the fact that studies of English manners and institutions were dear to Americans because such studies took them back to the time "when the dear mother country had not seceded from the common partnership." He added with an air of gravity that momontarily puzzled his hearers that it was always open to the mother country to come back. At an Independence Day banquet in London Mr. Choate refused to discuss "the day we celebrate," saying that the American Eagle was not good as a dinner bird and that "the British lion has tried him once or twice and found him indigestible."

At the farewell dinner to Mr. Choate at the Mansion House in May, 1905, where three hundred and fifty of England's most distinguished sons had gathered to greet him, he said with much feeling that he had difficulty in deciding whether he was glad or sorry to be returning home. "My friends on this side of the water are multiplying every day in numbers and increasing in the warmth of their affection. I am sorry to say that the great host of my friends on the other side are rapidly diminishing and passing away; part of the host have crossed the flood and part are crossing now and I have a great yearning to be with the waning number."

He added he would carry away the most delightful personal memories of exalting and enduring friendships formed of many happy homes visited and of boundless hospitality enjoyed, and continued to speak with great earnestness on the relations between England and America and the duty of public opinion and the press in both countries. "Our interests," he said, "are so inextricably interwoven that we would not if we could and could not if we would escape the necessity of an abiding and perpetual friendship."

And Mr. Choate was even more influential and beloved for his addresses of a far more serious character. At the Centenary of the Founding of the British and Foreign Bible Society his address as the representative of the American Bible Society was most effective and impressive, and in 1916, when as Chairman at the Centenary of the latter Society, he presided with all his wonted grace and

dignity and in his introduction of the speakers touched as he did very deftly upon every phase of the subject discussed, he proved how true had always been his love for the Bible, of the wonderful message of which he would be the chosen advocate so long as he lived.

One of the most stimulating and enjoyable factors of Mr. Choate's happy and useful life was his membership in the Union League Club, which he joined in 1867, two years after its incorporation. He served it as President from 1873 to 1876, and there, as a leader and exemplar of great and far-reaching value, he attested his militant patriotism and luminous insight into all the important matters, national, state and municipal, which came up for discussion. For timeliness of historic illustration, clear and forceful logic and kindly and convincing wit, he had no equal. To those who knew him not I would say, as did the great Pitt, when asked why Fox had such power over his hearers: "You have never been under the wand of the magician."

To him the Hon. Chauncey M. Depew has paid this tribute:

"I have known Mr. Choate for nearly half a century and my admiration for his wonderful ability and regard for him increased with the years.

"He was the most versatile, witty and eloquent after dinner speaker, and equally superior on the platform in the discussion of political or civic reforms on humanitarian subjects.

"It was his conscientious devotion to duty which was the secret of his success and also largely the cause of his death. He accepted the Chairmanship of the Mayor's Committee to emphasize the union of Great Britain and France with the United States in the struggle for the democracy of the world, and he died for his country."

Again at a dinner given in Mr. Choate's honor at the Union League Club, by the Executive Committee of the Pilgrims of the United States, January 27, 1917, Mr. Depew said:

"There was William M. Evarts, the wittiest man in the country; Ogden Hoffman with rare gifts, the two Bradys, James T. and Judge John R., both remarkable; Richard O'Gorman with scintillating Irish humor and eloquence; Henry Ward Beecher, who was rarely equalled and never surpassed; Rev. Doctor Storrs, Dr. Chapin and our always witty and charming General Horace Porter, but *first of them all Mr. Choate.*"

Patrick Francis Murphy, one of New York's best after dinner speakers, has well expressed his hearers' viewpoint:

"When I have seen Mr. Choate stand before the assemblies in New York, he seemed to be a human being replete with benevolence meditating in what way he would be more acceptable to his Creator by doing the most good to his fellow creatures.

"He is impervious to the march of time, and blessed by those serene qualities of the mind, he came under the phrase 'whom the Gods love die young.' He dies young because he never grows old."

In 1907 he was appointed delegate to the Second International Peace Congress at the Hague, and on his return explained to the members of the Club the causes of the failure of the meetings to bring about any helpful conclusions, and the position Germany took in the conferences.

In 1912 Mr. Choate was elected an Honorary Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and up to the time of his death he was ever its true friend, occasionally speaking at its meetings.

On December 8, 1916, an excellent portrait in oil of Mr. Choate by Johan Waldemar von Rehling Qvistgaard, a Danish artist, was presented to the Society, the artist himself unveiling the canvas with a very timely address, a copy of which portrait is herewith presented. Mr. Choate followed with interesting remarks relating to the lecture of the evening, which was "Witchcraft," and referred with gratitude to the fact that while two of his forebears, Philip English and his wife, Mary, were falsely accused of witchcraft and imprisoned, both of them escaped safely to New York. The lecturer was Prof. William McDonald, of the University of California, and in a letter I have from him, he says: "Mr. Choate spoke with the same charm of manner, the same easy command of felicitous language and the same gracious presence which had long been familiar to those who knew him and which had placed him in the front rank of American orators. Men like Mr. Choate do not *leave successors,* but they leave gracious and inspiring memories."

On the occasion of conferring the degree of LL.D. upon him at the Columbia University Commencement of 1916, Mr. Choate's word pictures of his friends, Presidents King, Barnard, Low and Butler, were replete with witty incidents. To these he added this epigram: "I am," he said, "your youngest brother, born only two hours ago." And then, in all earnestness he spoke what proved to be the last words we were ever to hear from his lips in the halls of Columbia:

"I thank you all for the great honor that you have conferred on me to-day. I have had other degrees from other institutions, some of them personal, some official, but this comes from men among whom I have lived and worked and played, men who have known me and have summered and wintered me for the last fifty years, and when they see fit to put their stamp of approval upon me I thank God and take courage for the days that I hope yet to live."

He had already been made the recipient of the same degree from the Universities of Cambridge, Edinborough, St. Andrews, Glasgow, Harvard, Yale, Union and Pennsylvania, and from Amherst and Williams College. Among positions of trust and honor held by him may be mentioned: Trustee of the American Museum of Natural History, Trustee and Vice-President of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Governor of the New York Hospital, President of the New England Society, and of the Harvard Club, becoming President Emeritus of the latter in 1913, and of the Century Club at the time of his death, member of the American Philosophical Society

and at one time President of each of the following legal organizations: American Bar Association, New York State Bar Association, Bar Association of the City of New York, and New York County Lawyers' Association, and of that noble institute of aid to the blind, the "Light House." He served in the same capacity the National Civil Service Reform League and as Vice-President of the Society for the Judicial Settlement of International Disputes.

Mr. Choate had a stalwart frame and massive head with features of classic mould, nose straight and prominent and as to the brown eyes, Mr. Allen says in the *Outlook,* "they reveal subtle and varied powers of expression, they can dart fire, droop in irony, beam in kindness or melt in sympathy. About the mouth rests a decided charm, unconcealed by mustache, and the lips are neither compressed nor full. Firmness is there but a smile lurks within. His grayish brown hair was parted in the middle over a broad forehead. Closely cropped side whiskers and faultless dress complete a description of a truly courtly democrat."

Hamilton W. Mabie, himself an able orator, as well as writer, said of him: "Very few Americans have that quality of distinction which is characteristic of Mr. Choate and which has its source in his charming personality, a kind of genius for saying the right thing at the right moment, a certain finish and elegance of expression and a quality of manner which makes all classes of men at home with him."

The following modest words by Mr. Choate about his own life seem to fit in just here: "From the beginning of my eighty-five years until now, I have had a great deal more than I deserved. Of friends I have been making them from the day I was born until now. I have never had any horoscope cast but I have no doubt there was a happy conjunction of constellations and stars at the moment of my birth because I got one thing by inheritance by the gift of God, or by some other means I cannot tell how; it was greater than any fortune and it has accompanied me from that day to this and that was a cheerful spirit; a determination always to look upon the bright side and as a cardinal maxim never to say 'Die.'

"That spirit, that temperament has stood me well in hand in every emergency from that day to this and is, I hope, not yet exhausted."

Of his home life in Stockbridge, Mass., his friend Congressman Treadway said in his eulogy delivered in the House of Representatives: "Mr. Choate's home was the center of social activities and under its hospitable roof more people of note of all countries have been entertained than in any similar unofficial residence. His democratic ways not only made him the ideal host of President or Ambassador, but likewise of the workman or local farmer. On his golden anniversary, October 16, 1911, a family dinner was served participated in by his kinsfolk of three generations and the day following his home was thrown wide open to every man and woman from far and near in the community.

"We all went and were received by the happy couple with their accustomed courtly grace. He was a leading member of all our village organizations and participated in the consideration of local questions, and would always give his time or money to all our efforts for village improvement and for charity and church work."

Mr. Choate's deep and abiding affection for his wife was shown in a felicitous way when on being asked, "Who he would rather be if not himself," replied "Mrs. Choate's second husband." It is said that a certain English lady who was unable to note the wit of this reply blandly inquired, "But who is Mrs. Choate's second husband?"

First and foremost, Mr. Choate was a red-blooded American and a militant patriot, but he possessed also an "international mind" and was the earnest advocate of a strong alliance between England, France and America in one common and united struggle for the destruction of Prussian autocratic militarism and the preservation at all hazards of democracy and national liberty the world over.

He was called upon to serve as Chairman of the Committee appointed by Mayor Mitchel to receive the British and French War Commissions on their supremely important and never-to-be-forgotten visit to New York, and while at his age he knew that his acceptance of the office involved serious physical risk, yet he chose gladly to give himself to this service for a cause so close to his heart.

The President's immortal message of April 2d had assured us all that America's honor was saved and the nation could and would now take her proper place among the great nations of the earth, and so Mr. Choate felt that his dream of Anglo-Saxon race unity in defence of liberty and civilization was to be realized, and he went right forward, neglecting not one single detail of his exacting office, going to every luncheon, meeting and banquet, and speaking at each one with his usual forceful, lucid and inspiriting power.

His last public speech was on Saturday, May 12th, at the reception and lunch given by the Chamber of Commerce to the visiting British War Mission, and his final public appearance was on Sunday, May 13th, when he accompanied his esteemed friend, Hon. Arthur J. Balfour, to the special service in honor of the British War Mission, given at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

At the reception at his home tendered to Mr. Balfour, he said: "Under the guidance of the President of our choice at Washington we stand pledged now before all the world to all the allies whom we have joined to carry into this contest all that we have, all that we hope for and all we ever aspire unto. To-day every young man in America and every old man, too, is asking, What can I do best to serve my country?"

At a Memorial Meeting of the Chamber of Commerce, of which Mr. Choate was an honorary member, his loyal friend, President Butler, of Columbia, spoke as follows:

"It was my fortune to sit with Mr. Choate a few hours before his death when, surrounded by a group of intimate friends—among them Mr. Balfour and the eminent philosopher of France, M. Berg-

son—he propounded to them for discussion the question of the immortality of the soul. As I think of it now it seems almost as if that charming spirit, so rich in experience, so full of service, so crowned with applause and honor of men of two worlds, that that spirit had a prescience that it was soon to go; and feeling so confident of a life that was to follow, was quizzically anxious to know what those who were younger had to say about it. Then, on the following day, at the close of a notable service in the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Mr. Choate stood for a moment at the door and took Mr. Balfour's hand in his to bid him good-bye. They were not to meet again on this visit; they were not to meet again, although neither knew it then, on this earth. Mr. Choate's last words to Mr. Balfour, spoken in the hearing of some of us, were: 'Remember, we meet again to celebrate the victory.' They were the last words that Mr. Balfour heard him speak. They were the last words that most of us, not of his immediate family, heard him speak, and they were singularly significant of his full end. 'We shall meet again to celebrate the victory'—the victory in that cause in which his whole heart and soul were engaged! But may we not feel this morning that we are free to interpret that victory in a larger and still more personal sense? Are we not meeting again to celebrate the victory, the victory of that for which Mr. Choate stood, the victory of that which Mr. Choate represented, the victory of that which Mr. Choate was, over the meaner, the smaller, the more sordid and the less admirable traits of human nature.

"When three days thereafter the summons came to our friend, we believe he met the great transition with calm assurance and faith, leaving to us the consciousness of an abiding memory, serene, courageous and uplifting, and an example of faithful and patriotic citizenship which will be a helpful guide to every young man in America."

The Archbishop of Canterbury, speaking to "The Pilgrims of Great Britain" of his death, said Mr. Choate, who was President of the Pilgrims of the United States, "stood on the front line of the group of American citizens actively responsible for one of the greatest events in human history, the entry of the United States into the world war on behalf of what is honorable and righteous in the intercourse of nations and the life of men."

The close of his work here was as strikingly fit as was that of the First President of the British Pilgrims, Field Marshal Earl Roberts, who ended his life at the front in the fellowship and service of his own Indian troops. Likewise Mr. Choate's life was laid down in the great battle in which America is already so mighty a factor.

Impressive funeral services were held on the morning of May 17th, at St. Bartholomew's Church, Madison Avenue and 44th Street, which were attended by representatives of three governments, viz.: Sir Cecil Spring-Rice, the British Ambassador; Mr. Hovelacque, Minister of Education and member of the French War Com-

mission, and Hon. William W. Phillips, Assistant Secretary of State, U. S. A., as well as high officials and men of distinction, including delegations from numerous societies, clubs and associations. During the funeral, exercises were held in all the public schools of the city, treating upon Mr. Choate's life and patriotic services. Burial took place at Stockbridge, the same afternoon, where stores and schools were closed and the bell of St. Paul's Church was tolled.

A Memorial Service was held in London, on the 21st, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, at which the Archbishop of Canterbury spoke, and thereafter commemorative meetings at the Harvard and Union League Clubs, in New York.

One of the most distinguished gatherings of men this city has ever seen filled Trinity Church on the 31st of May, in attendance on the service held there by the members of the Pilgrims Society. This quotation from the address of the Rector, Rev. Dr. W. T. Manning, will fitly close this lengthy memorial: "It is hard to see how New York can do without him. He was the spokesman for all good causes and represented whatever was best in the city's life. He was its chief citizen, the title given him without question and by all alike. We knew him and esteemed him most, however, for his nobleness of soul, his personal charm, the brilliance and audacity of his wit, and his unfailing humanness. These were the things which made him so true a man, so rare a friend, and it is for these things all loved him."

In conclusion, I would emphasize the fact that,—as it seems to me,—the greatest public lesson and the greatest inspiration to be gained from the life of Mr. Choate comes from his *deep-rooted patriotism* and devoted adherence to Democracy—not as a mere form of government, but as an *ideal of life,* and ethically Christian, too, because dependent upon public opinion, with a mutuality of respect for the thoughts and rights of others which is one of the main characteristics of the Christian spirit.

Fare thee well, dear friend. "None knew thee but to love thee, none named thee but to praise!"

---

## FRANK BARNARD KING.

CONTRIBUTED BY RUFUS KING.

Frank Barnard King died June 15, 1917, at Sharon, Conn., where he was spending the summer with his family.

Mr. King, born in Albany, N. Y., April 10, 1853, was the son of the late Robert Morrow and Harriet Morgan (Steele) King and of distinguished Colonial ancestry as set forth in THE RECORD of April, 1907; this account includes the mention of Mr. King's Steele, Bradford and Barnard progenitors and the names of the members of his immediate family—two sisters and three brothers.

William Kinge (1595-1650), of Salem, Mass., the founder of the family in this country, had a son Samuel King (1633-1721), who was of Southold, Long Island, N. Y., about 1650; in this line Frank Barnard King traced his descent through eight generations.

Mr. King's early life was passed in Albany; in 1900 he removed to New York City and later on travelled extensively in this country and Europe.

His absorbing interest was genealogical research which he specialized in the histories of the Steele and Barnard families on which he was working diligently at the time of his death. He had hoped to publish these genealogies, but delayed from time to time as new and important material came to his knowledge. He had been a Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for many years.

Mr. King was a gentleman of sterling integrity and high ideals; his tastes were rather those of the literary worker than of the man of affairs; his life had been one of leisure and quiet and he was never happier than when in the society of his chosen friends, by whom he will indeed be missed and who will ever hold him in affectionate remembrance.

Mr. King's funeral services were held in the Memorial Chapel of the Albany Rural Cemetery, where he was buried.

---

## EARLY NEW YORK CHURCH RECORDS.

### A REPORT AND DIGEST OF THE RECORDS TRANSCRIBED BY THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, 1913 TO 1917.

By Royden Woodward Vosburgh,
Historian and Archivist of the Society.

The April and July, 1912, numbers of the Record, contained reports on the proposed plan of the Society, to commence the transcription of heretofore uncopied New York State church records. In January, 1913, a letter was sent to several Libraries and Societies, in which the plan of the proposed work was set forth, and in which a request was made for subscriptions. Through the co-operation thus obtained, from the New York Historical Society, the Library of Congress and the New York State Library, this Society was enabled to commence the work, on March 15, 1913.

The plan of this undertaking is to reproduce, with photographic accuracy if possible, each page of the original church record. The copies, which are typewritten, have the distinct advantage over the originals, in that they are legible; thus, numerous mistakes heretofore made by incorrect reading from the original text, are obviated. Usually, all writing in the original record, in Dutch, German or Latin, has been reproduced in the copy. This matter has then been

X 711064



translated by competent authorities, in the notes at the bottom of each page. In case the more learned should not wish to accept these translations, the original record as it was written, is before them for comparison. Frequently, particularly obscure pages have been reproduced by the photo-static process. The typewritten copies are certified, in order that they may be used as evidence, if necessary, in a court of record.

Most of the typewritten copies are prefixed with an Introduction; some of them are followed by a complete history of the church from its establishment, to modern times. Sometimes, even the history of the settlement has been traced from the first land grants. The Introductions will be found to contain much material of interest to both genealogists and historians, who expect more than a mere catalogue of names and dates. These articles have been compiled as the result of my visits to the various places where the churches are located; and I have left no stone unturned to obtain the facts from the primary and original documentary sources of information.

A digest follows of the principal items in each of the typewritten copies, which have been completed since the inception of the work. The records are grouped by counties and localities. Copies are deposited in the manuscript collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, the New York Historical Society, the Library of Congress and the New York State Library.

## ALBANY COUNTY.

Albany, N. Y. First Lutheran Church. Volume I: Births and Baptisms, 1784 to 1842; Marriages, 1794 to 1842; Confirmation and Communion Lists, 1786 to 1834; pp. ii, 321. Volume II: Baptisms and Births, 1843 to 1900; Marriages, 1843 to 1900; Deaths and Funerals, 1872 to 1900; List of Members, 1843 to 1901, received, dismissed and died; pp. 175; Introduction, pp. 11.

Albany, N. Y. First Presbyterian Church. Births and Baptisms, 1785 to 1870; Marriages, 1785 to 1870; Members Received, 1795 to 1820; pp. ii, 220.

Berne, N. Y. St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Volume I: Births and Baptisms, 1790 to 1838; Marriages, 1794, 1808 and 1809; Confirmation and Communion Lists, 1792 to 1838; pp. 153; Introduction, pp. 25. Volume II: Births and Baptisms, 1836 to 1874; Marriages, 1850 to 1875; pp. iii, 118.

## COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Claverack, N.Y. St. Thomas's Evangelical Lutheran Church in the village of Churchtown. Volume I: Baptisms 1760 to 1824,, Communicants, 1792 to 1814; Marriages, 1804 to 1816; Burials, 1802 to 1816; Trustees, Elders and Deacons, 1803 to 1821; pp. v, 217. Volume II: Baptisms, 1802 to 1905; Marriages, 1835 to 1905; Funerals, 1835 to 1905; Members, 1802 to 1825; pp. 342.

Copake, N. Y. Reformed Church of West Copake (formerly Taghkanick). Baptisms and Births, 1783 to 1865; Marriages, 1784

to 1865; Members, 1784 to 1864; Elders and Deacons, 1783 to 1865; pp. iv, 184.

GERMANTOWN, N. Y. Christ's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Births and Baptisms, 1746 to 1859; Marriages, 1811 to 1859; Church Officers, 1811 to 1877; Members, 1812 to 1859; Deaths and Burials, 1810 to 1859; pp. 252. Introduction, pp. 16.

GHENT, N. Y. Christ's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Births and Baptisms, 1801 to 1901; Marriages, 1825 to 1901; Deaths, 1825 to 1901; Members, 1825 to 1849; pp. iii, 244.

HILLSDALE, N. Y. Reformed Dutch Church, locally known as the "Krum Church"; formerly the Reformed Lutheran Unity Church of New Claverack. Baptisms, 1776 to 1849; Members, 1776 to 1844; Elders and Deacons, 1782 to 1819; pp. vi, 112.

LIVINGSTON, N. Y. St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, in the village of Manorton, locally known as the "Manor Church." Volume I: Births and Baptisms, 1765 to 1848; Marriages, 1794 to 1848; Communion Lists, 1792 to 1848; Church Officers, 1764 to 1848; pp. 360; Introduction, 26. Volume II: Baptisms and Births, 1849 to 1872; Marriages, 1849 to 1872; Communicants, 1849 to 1872; Deaths and Burials, 1849 to 1871; pp. ii, 71.

## FULTON COUNTY.

JOHNSTOWN, N. Y. Presbyterian Church. Births and Baptisms, 1785 to 1859; Marriages, 1790 to 1860; Communicants, 1792 to 1803; Members Received, 1834 to 1859; Deaths and Dismissions, 1807 to 1859; Elders and Deacons, 1791 to 1867; Gravestone inscriptions from Johnstown Cemetery, 1782 to 1870; pp. 190; Introduction, pp. 7.

PERTH, N. Y. First Presbyterian Church of West Galway, originally the First Presbyterian Church in Galloway. Births and Baptisms, 1793 to 1912; Marriages, 1793 to 1888; Communicants and Register of Members, 1793 to 1913; Members Received and Dismissed, 1793 to 1850; Elders, 1793 to 1849; pp. v, 148.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

FONDA, N. Y. Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Caughnawaga, now the Reformed Church of Fonda. Volume I: Baptisms and Births, 1758 to 1797; Marriages, 1772 to 1818; Members Admitted, 1771 to 1795; Elders and Deacons, 1772 to 1777; Minutes of the Consistory, translated from the Dutch, 1783 to 1788; pp. v, 224; illustrations, 8. Volume II: Births and Baptisms, 1797 to 1823; pp. ii, 248. Volume III: Births and Baptisms, 1824 to 1851; Marriages, 1818 to 1858; Vital Statistics, 1844 to 1858. Private records of Dominie Abraham Van Horne: Births, 1833 to 1839; and Marriages, 1833 to 1839. Extracts from Minutes of the Consistory: Members Received, 1795 to 1832; Elders and Deacons, 1795 to 1858; pp. v, 196. Also bound in Vol. III, The History of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Caughnawaga, with gravestone inscriptions from the Fonda Cemetery and vicinity, pp. 47.

MINDEN, N. Y. Lutheran St. Paul's Church, otherwise known as the Geisenberg Church, formerly at Hallsville. Baptisms and Births, 1793 to 1836; pp. 277; Introduction, pp. 25.

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y. Dutch Reformed Saint John's Church, Volume I: Baptisms and Births, 1788 to 1794; Church Officers, 1804 to 1814; pp. 127; Introduction, pp. 47. Volume II: Baptisms and Births, 1816 to 1878; Marriages, 1816 to 1878; Members Received, 1817 to 1878; Church Officers, 1816 to 1875; pp. ii, 212.

PALATINE, N. Y. The Lutheran Trinity Church of Stone Arabia. Volume I (bound in two parts): Births and Baptisms, 1751 to 1815; Marriages, 1763 to 1830; Death Register, 1768 to 1779; and 1811 to 1814; pp. 390; Introduction, including gravestone inscriptions, pp. 43, and 5 illustrations. Volume II: Baptisms by Rev. Peter W. Domeir, 1816 to 1833; pp. iv, 250. Volume III: Baptisms and Births, 1827, 1866; Marriages, 1840 to 1866; Death Register, 1845 to 1859; pp. iv, 153.

PALATINE, N. Y. The Reformed Dutch Church of Stone Arabia. Volume I: Baptisms and Births, 1739 to 1796; Marriages, 1739 to 1795; Register of Members, 1739 to 1795; Elders and Deacons, 1788 to 1796; Death Register, 1787 to 1795; pp. ii, 248. Volume II: Births and Baptisms, 1796 to 1824; Marriages, 1796 to 1821; Members, 1796 to 1830; Death Register, 1796 to 1823. Abstracts from the Minutes of the Consistory, 1789 to 1850, with Notes and Collateral and Illustrative Documents; Church Officers, 1743; and 1788 to 1849; pp. ii, 205. Volume III: Births and Baptisms, 1824 to 1911; Marriages, 1844 to 1895; Members, 1826 to 1912; Death Register, 1851 to 1856; pp. ii, 77. Also bound in Vol. III, The History of the Reformed Dutch Church of Stone Arabia, including gravestone inscriptions from the Reformed burying ground, pp. 87.

## RENSSELAER COUNTY.

BRUNSWICK, N. Y. Gilead Lutheran Church at Center Brunswick. One volume, bound in two parts. Births and Baptisms, 1777 to 1859; Marriages, 1802 to 1859; Members, 1794 to 1859; Deaths and Burials, 1822 to 1829, and 1854 to 1859; Elders, Deacons and Trustees, 1785 to 1815; pp. xii, 482.

EAST GREENBUSH, N. Y. Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Greenbush. Volume I: Baptisms and Births, 1788 to 1822; Marriages, 1788 to 1801; Members Received, 1787 to 1821; Church Officers, 1787 to 1800; Abstract of Minutes of the Consistory, 1800 to 1822; pp. 171; Introduction, pp. 25. Volume II: Baptisms and Births, 1823 to 1866; Marriages, 1823 to 1910; Communicants, 1787 to 1865; pp. ii, 155.

NORTH GREENBUSH, N. Y. Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Wynantskill; Baptisms and Births, 1794 to 1889; Marriages, 1794 to 1889; Members, 1794 to 1838; Abstract of Minutes of the Consistory, 1801 to 1860; Members Received and Dismissed, 1806 to 1860; pp. 259; Introduction, pp. 32.

HOOSICK, N. Y. Reformed Dutch Church of Tiashoke, at Buskirk (formerly Buskirk's Bridge, or Tiossiook), Transcribed by the Holland Society of New York under joint agreement with the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; edited by Royden W. Vosburgh. Baptisms and Births, 1792 to 1863; Marriages, 1793 to 1866; Members, 1792 to 1873; pp. v, 128.

TROY, N. Y. First Presbyterian Church of Troy. Baptisms and Births, 1793 to 1825; Marriages, 1793 to 1822 and 1844 to 1864, pp. iv, 162. Also, bound in same volume: First Presbyterian Church of Lansingburgh. Volume I: Baptisms and Births, 1804 to 1827; Marriages, 1804 to 1827; pp. 21.

TROY, N. Y. First Presbyterian Church of Lansingburgh, Volume II: Baptisms, 1840 to 1858; Marriages, 1840 to 1858; Deaths, 1841 to 1857; General list of Members, 1804 to 1874; pp. iii, 84.

TROY, N. Y. Second Street Presbyterian Church in the City of Troy. Baptisms and Births, 1848 to 1911; Marriages, 1834 to 1908; pp. vi, 90.

WEST SANDLAKE, N. Y. Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church in Rensselaerwyck and Greenbush, now the First Evangelical Lutheran Church in West Sandlake. Births and Baptisms, 1785 to 1868; Marriages, 1816 to 1868; Deaths and Burials, 1817 to 1868; Communion and Confirmation Lists, 1794 to 1849; pp. 331; Introduction, pp. 30; with supplement, pp. 17.

## SARATOGA COUNTY.

BALLSTON, N. Y. First Presbyterian Church, at Ballston Center. Baptisms and Births, 1783 to 1865; Marriages, 1783 to 1865; Deaths and Burials, 1788 to 1865; Members, 1775 to 1865; Church Officers, 1785 to 1877 (incomplete), pp. vii, 242.

SCHUYLERVILLE, N. Y. Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Saratoga. Baptisms and Births, 1790 to 1857; Marriages, 1790 to 1857; Members Received 1790 to 1857; Abstract of the Minutes of the Consistory, 1789 to 1857; pp. 189; Introduction, pp. 13.

## SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

COBLESKILL, N. Y. Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Births and Baptisms, 1795 to 1871; Marriages, 1806 to 1871; Confirmation and Communion Lists, 1796 to 1871; Church Officers, 1794 to 1898; pp. 189; Introduction, pp. 42.

COBLESKILL, N. Y. German Reformed Church in New Rhinebeck, near Dorlach (or Sharon), now the Reformed Church of Lawyersville. Births and Baptisms, 1790 to 1866; Marriages, 1790 to 1882; Members Received, 1788 to 1861; pp. 192; Introduction, 21. Also bound in same volume, Union Reformed Dutch Church of Cobleskill; Births and Baptisms, 1827 to 1848; Marriages 1828 to 1845; Members Received, 1827 to 1848; pp. 10.

GILBOA, N. Y. Reformed Church. In course of preparation, to issue, 1918.

MIDDLEBURGH, N. Y. Reformed Church. In course of preparation, to issue, 1918.

SCHOHARIE, N. Y. St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Volume I: Births and Baptisms, 1743 to 1786; Marriages, 1743 to 1786; Deaths, 1743 to 1787; Members Received, 1743 to 1786; Translation of the Journal of Peter Nicolas Sommer, 1743 to 1767; pp. 304; Introduction, Baptisms, 1728 to 1738, pp. 12. Volume II: Births and Baptisms, 1787 to 1815; Marriages, 1787 to 1815; Members Received, 1787 to 1797; Extracts from Minutes of Church Council and Trustees, 1798 to 1822; Church Officers, 1734 to 1882; pp. iv, 211. Volume III: Baptisms and Births, 1815 to 1882; Marriages, 1815 to 1882; Communion Lists and Members Received, 1815 to 1868; pp. v, 268. Also bound in same volume, The History of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Schoharie, including gravestone inscriptions from the Lutheran Cemetery in Schoharie; pp. 84, including 6 illustrations and maps.

SCHOHARIE, N. Y. Reformed Church, Volume I (bound in two parts). The record of the High and Low Dutch Reformed Congregation (Schoharie and Middleburgh). Baptisms and Births, 1731 to 1816; Marriages, 1732 to 1799; Register of Members, 1730 to 1816; Testimonial of Dom. Georg Michael Weiss, 1728. Minutes of the Consistory translated from the Latin, Dutch and German: Certificate of Ordination of Dom. Georg Michael Weiss, 1727; Election of Elders and Deacons, 1730 to 1787; Resolutions, Petitions, Records of Ordinations, etc. Calls: Georg Michael Weiss, 1731; Johannes Schuyler, 1736; Johannes Mauritius Goetschius, 1757; name blank, 1762. Pages, 400. Introduction, pp. viii (Baptisms, 1728 to 1738). Volume II, in course of preparation, to issue 1918.

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

CAMBRIDGE, N. Y. The Protestant Presbyterian Congregation of Cambridge, now the United Presbyterian Church. Births and Baptisms, 1791 to 1886; Marriages, 1791 to 1868; Members Received, 1793 to 1838; pp. vi, 105.

CAMBRIDGE, N. Y. The First United Presbyterian Congregation in Cambridge, in connection with the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Baptisms and Births, 1795 to 1869; Register of Members, 1794 to 1869. The private Marriage Register of Rev. Isaac Otis Fillmore, 1844 to 1874; pp. vii, 141. Also bound in the same volume, the records of the Congregational Church of Sandgate, Vermont; Baptisms, 1782 to 1835; Marriages, 1783 to 1805; Deaths, 1775 to 1806; Members, 1782 to 1835, pp. ii, 35.

EASTON, N. Y. Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. Births and Baptisms, 1803 to 1877; Marriages, 1803 to 1874, and 1899 to 1909; Members, 1803 to 1907; pp. v, 65.

GREENWICH, N. Y. Reformed Dutch Church, formerly the Reformed Dutch Church of Union Village; Baptisms and Births, 1809 to 1878; Marriages, 1858 to 1865; Members, 1812 to 1878; Deaths, 1836 to 1879; pp. iv, 103.

# SOME DESCENDANTS OF STEPHEN CALKINS AND ELDER BREWSTER.

By Alta Winchester Fitch.

The following is an appendix to the *Brewster Genealogy*, by Miss Jones, and includes families that trace their lineage back to both sons of Deacon Hugh Calkins and to Elder Brewster:

Stephen[4] Calkins (Hugh,[3] John,[2] Hugh[1]), b. 5 Sept., 1701; m. 22 Jan., 1722, Sarah[4] Calkins, b. at Lyme, Ct., 7 July, 1703 (Lt. Jonathan,[3] David,[2] Hugh[1]), whose mother, Sarah Turner (Ezekiel, John, Humphrey), was granddaughter of Mary Brewster, the granddaughter of Elder Brewster of the *Mayflower*, and daughter of Jonathan and Lucretia (Oldham) Brewster. Lucretia Turner, sister of Sarah, married Joseph, brother of Lt. Jonathan[3] Calkins. Stephen and Sarah Calkins resided at Norwich. (See Calkins' *Hist. of Norwich* and *Hist. of New London*. See Calkins, *Memorial Military Roster* and Supplement.

Children of Stephen[4] and Sarah (Calkins) Calkins:

I. Lucy,[5] b. 6 Aug., 1723; m. (1) Simon De Wolf of Lyme, Ct., 31 Jan., 1745; he was b. 22 Jan., 1718; d. 1755–6. He served in the French and Indian War in 1755 under Capt. Joshua Abell. Lucy m. (2) in 1759, Abel Beckwith. Children of Simon and Lucy[5] (Calkins) De Wolf:

i. Sarah,[6] b. 1746; m. George Angier.

1 ii. Elisha, b. 16 Feb., 1748; d. 7 March, 1838.

iii. Phoebe, b. 1750; m. John Cadman, probably a brother of Phoebe Cadman, b. 10 Oct., 1753; m. 5 Jan., 1775, Turner[6] Calkins.

iv. Simon, b. 1754; d. unm.

1. Elisha[6] De Wolf, b. 16 Feb., 1748; d. 7 March, 1838; m. 1767, Lydia, dau. of Abel Moore of Lyme, b. 24 Feb., 1748; d. 21 Sept., 1827. Children:

i. Esther,[7] b. 4 Jan., 1768; d. 1 April, 1855; m. (1) in 1788, Moses Rice; m. (2) 1821, Abner Goodenough.

ii. John, b. 24 Dec., 1769; d. 16 Sept., 1864; m. (1) Mary Amsden; m. (2) Mary Purcell; m. (3) Mercy Graves, widow.

iii. Elisha, b. 11 March, 1772; d. 28 Nov., 1855; m. Eunice Allis.

iv. Lucy.

2 v. Simon, b. Lyme, Ct., 1776; m. Lydia Batchellor.

vi. Abel.

vii. Polly.

viii. Daniel.

ix. Martin.

x. Joel.

2. SIMON[7] DE WOLF, b. in Lyme in 1776; who m. Lydia Batchellor in 1803, whose son, Almon[8] De Wolf, b. at Deerfield, Mass., 1806, m. Elvira Newton in 1832, whose son Austin,[9] b. at Deerfield, 29 April, 1838, m. Frances Ophelia Oviatt at Morris, Ct., 17 Oct., 1866, and had a son, John Oviatt De Wolf, who contributed a record of this line with an interesting article to *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. iv, p. 17, Jan., 1902, and Burke's *American Families*.

II. Elizabeth, b. 29 Dec., 1724; d. 29 Oct., 1784.
III. Ann, b. 15 March, 1727; d. Aug., 1728.
IV. Eunice, b. 4 Oct., 1729; d. 14 Jan., 1761; m. 15 Nov., 1753, Fabez De Wolf, b. 23 June, 1721, brother of Simon De Wolf, who m. her sister Lucy.
3 V. Stephen, b. 13 March, 1732.
VI. Sarah, b. 14 July, 1734; d. 29 Sept., 1769.
4 VII. Turner, b. 5 Nov., 1736 ("their seventh" is added in the family record).
VIII. Hannah, b. 15 Feb., 1739; d. 27 March, 1760.
IX. Zurviah, b. 10 March, 1742.
X. Anna, b. 9 May, 1745 ("their 10th").

Stephen[4] Calkins, Sr., d. 2 Feb., 1753; Sarah, his wife, d. 3 Dec., 1774, in her 72nd year.

3. CAPT. STEPHEN[5] CALKINS (Stephen,[4] Hugh,[3] John,[2] Hugh[1]), and (Sarah[4], Jonathan[3], David[2], Hugh[1]), b. Lyme, Ct., 13 March, 1732: m. Rebecca Rowland, who d. in Danby, Vt. 1813. He d. there 1814, aged 82. He settled in Danby, 1768, built the first grist mill there as his cousin Rev. Charles Calkins did in Waterbury, Vt. In the Revolution he was an active member of the Committee of Safety. His son Stephen[6] became Captain and his son Richard[6] (13), b. 1762, was a member of the 12th Company, 5th Vt. Regiment of the Regular Continental Line under Col. Ira Allen. Their names appear on payrolls of 1 Feb., 1779, and 18 Oct., 1781. *C. M. M. Roster*, p. 165. Capt. Stephen[5] had a son Stephen[7] (14), the fourth of that name in direct line. See *Hist. of Danby, Vt.*

4. TURNER[5] CALKINS, b. 5 Nov., 1736; m. 21 May, 1756, Mercy Colby, b. 31 May, 1735; she d. 6 Oct. 1771, in her 36th year. Their children were:

i. Asa[6], b. 2 Sept. 1757.
ii. Absolom, b. 18 March, 1759; d. 12 Nov. 1768.
iii. Eunice, b. 3 Sept., 1761.
iv. Matthew, b. 9 Feb., 1764.
v. Jemima, b. 16 March, 1766.
vi. Sarah, d. 29 Sept., 1769.
vii. Stephen, b. 8 April, 1768; d. 12 Nov. 1789, had son Absolom, whose children were: Almon[7], Dr. Stephen E., b. 1818; Edward, Cyrus, Jesse, Franklin, Elizah, Harrison, Melissa and Cynthia. Dr. Stephen E. Calkins, born 1818, was a physician and surgeon at Winsted, Conn., until 1864, when having three sons in the Union Army he was attached to the Field

Hospital of the 1st Division, 6th Army Corps, Army of the Potomac. In 1866 he located at Athens, N. Y., where he died 16 June, 1890, age 71. Calkins *M. M. Roster*, p. 35.

Turner[4] Calkins m. (2) 5 Jan. 1775, Phoebe Cadman, b. 10 Oct., 1753, and removed to Green River, Columbia Co., N. Y. Their children were:

viii. Mercy[5], b. 26 June, 1775, or 2 Jan., 1775.
5 ix. Stephen, b. 8 Oct., 1776; m. in N. Y., 11 Nov. 1802, Anna Smith.
x. Rebecca, b. 2 July, 1778.
xi. Anna, b. 23 Dec. 1779.
xii. Hannah, b. 14 Sept. 1781.
xiii. Daniel or David, b. 4 Oct. 1783.
6 xiv. Elijah, b. 28 July, 1785; m. Philena Coleman, 7 May, 1809. Calkins' *M. M. Roster*, p. 59, and Calkins' *M. M. Supplement*, p. 38.
xv. Elisha, b. 28 July, 1785 (twin), had son William Powers Calkins, b. 29 Oct., 1825, at Austerlitz, Columbia Co., N. Y.; res. Waukesha, Wis.
xvi. Turner, b. 2 July, 1787.
xvii. Seabury, b. 2. March, 1789.
xviii. Absolom, b. 2 Sept., 1790.
xix. Amos, b. 17 Dec., 1792.
xx. William ("her thirteenth"), b. 8 March, 1796. The family removed to Austerlitz, N. Y.

Phoebe (Cadman) Calkins lived to the age of 100 years. Turner died 27 Jan., 1797, in his 61st year. Supplement Calkins' *M. M. Roster*, p. 33.

5. Stephen[5] Calkins, b. 8 Oct., 1776; m. in N. Y., 11 Nov., 1802. Anna Smith. Their children were:

i. Albert[7] b. 12 Sept., 1803; d. 13 Feb., 1806.
ii. Sarah, b. 10 Feb., 1804-5.
iii. Ransom, b. 27 July, 1806; settled in Illinois.
7 iv. Albert, b. 1 June, 1808; m. 1 May, 1837, Louise M. Park.
v. Minor, b. 28 Jan., 1811.
vi. Emily, b. 22 Dec., 1812.
vii. Seymour, b. 18 Oct., 1815.
viii. Phenia, b. 3 Dec., 1817.
ix. Lewis.

6. Elijah[5] Calkins, b. 28 July, 1785; m. Philena Coleman. Their children were:

i. Charles.[7]
8 ii. Edwin, b. 1811; m. 20 July, 1836, Harriet Park, b. 1817.
iii. Polly Maria.
iv. Cynthia.
v. Annon.
vi. Wilshire.
vii. Orson.
viii. Allen.

ix. Newton.
x. Myra

7. ALBERT[7] CALKINS, b. 1 June, 1808; m. (1) May, 1837, Lois M. Park, b. Berkshire Co., Mass., 20 July, 1815. They removed to Knox Co., Ill., in 1837. Their children were:

9 i. Calvin,[8] b. in Illinois, 29 Nov., 1839 (*C. M. M. Roster*, p. 53). He enlisted at Oneida, Ill., 10 Aug., 1861, in Company C, 42nd Ills. Inf., and was discharged 27 Jan., 1864.
ii. Wilson, b. June, 1841; d. 1881.
iii. Leonard, b. Feb., 1843.
iv. Dwight D., b. Oct., 1846.
v. Norman, b. 1848; d. 1868.
vi. Frances, b. 1851; d. 1865.
vii. Leroy A., b. 1853-4.
viii. Fremont L., b. 1857.

Lois (Park) Calkins, d. 17 March, 1889, age 74. Albert[7] Calkins, d. 20 June, 1896, age 88.

9. CALVIN[8] CALKINS, b. in Illinois, 29 Nov. 1839; m. 5 Feb., 1857, Elizabeth Perry, b. in Ohio, 16 Aug., 1842, great-grand daughter of James Perry, who served in the Revolution. They settled at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Their children were:

i. Ella E.[9]
ii. Carrie.
iii. Ida M.
iv. William D.

8. E_WIN[7] CALKINS, b. 1811; m. 20 July, 1836, Harriet Park. Their children were:

10 i. Frederick Park.[8]
11 ii. Charles Elijah.
12 iii. Edwin Judson.
iv. Amelia E.
v. Amasa Coleman.

10. REV. FREDERICK PARK[8] CALKINS, b. in Knox Co., Ill., 15 Feb., 1837, an M. E. minister of Everly, Iowa, in 1909; m. 3 Sept., 1865, Emily Higgins, b. 23 Sept., 1846. Children:

i. William Frederick.[9]
ii. Edwin Elvira.
iii. Edwin Dale.
iv. Herbert Judson.
v. Harriet Ellen.
vi. Hartley Amasa.

11. CHARLES ELIJAH[8] CALKINS, b. 1839, Oneida, Ill.; d. 20 Dec., 1862, age 23 years, 4 months, 22 days, while in the army. Calkin's *M. M. Roster*.

12. EDWIN JUDSON[8] CALKINS, b. Oneida, Ill., 10 March, 1841; d. 1883; A. G. R., vol 5, p. 609, *C. M. M.*, p. 59.

13. RICHARD[6] CALKINS, b. 1762, son of Capt. Stephen (3), m. Ruth Allen and removed to Peru, N. Y., 1799. His son Martin T.[7] Calkins, was of Rockford, Ill. Another son Turner[7], b. 1789,

had Martin T.[8], who died 5 July, 1708, age 83; Phebe M., b. 1833, and Seth H. Calkins, b. 1834, whose son William H.[9] and grandson Kenneth[10], in 1909 lived on the farm in Harkness, N. Y., bought by Turner Calkins in 1817. *C. M. M.*, sup. p. 31.

14. Capt. Stephen[7] Calkins, 4th, b. 21 March, 1782, at Danby, Vt., where he was town clerk and Capt. of militia. He settled in 1833 on Maple Hill in Munson, Geauga Co., Ohio, where he died 9 April, 1862; he m. (1) Sophronia Barrett in 1809; m. (2) Phebe Vail, in 1813. She died 22 Jan. 1860. His children were:

By first wife:

i. Rebecca,[8] b. 1810. Res., Mich.

By second wife:

15. ii. Moses Vail,[8] b. 1814.
16. iii. Orange M., b. Oct. 28, 1816, at Danby, Vt.
iv. Lucretia M., m. Allen K. Dart, Hamburg, N. Y.
v. Lucy V., m. Thos. Carroll, of Fowler's Mills, O.
vi. Horace R.
vii. Sophie, m. Ira Allen of Danby, Vt.
viii. Turner B., of Munson, O., 1878.

15. Moses Vail[8] Calkins (Stephen,[7] Capt. Stephen,[6] Stephen,[5] Stephen,[4] Hugh,[3] John,[2] Hugh[1])—(Sarah,[4] Jonathan,[3] David,[2] Hugh[1]), b. 1814; d. 12 Sept., 1890. Settled in Michigan in 1844, built saw mills and other enterprises; was county treasurer; m. Almera Hudson, who died 26 April, 1884. They resided at Coldwater, Mich. Children:

i. Hon. Barzillai H.,[9] b. 20 March, 1840, in Newbury, Geauga Co., Ohio; m. Marie Decker, 29 Dec., 1865; was Alderman, member of the Coldwater Board of Education, and Mayor for three terms. He died there 15 Oct., 1905. Children: i. Almera H;[10] ii. Marc Decker; iii. Moses Vail, d. 19 Nov. 1895. iv. Morna L.

ii. Marcus M., b. 14 May, 1842; m. Cornelia Decker, 9 May, 1869. Children: i. Ethel J.[10], b. May 31, 1873; m. 9 July, 1902, Ray McDonald; ii. Kate L., b. 4 April, 1878. He resides at Albion Mich. *C. M. M. Roster*, sup. p. 32.

16. Orange M.[8] Calkins, J. P., m. (1) 21 Jan., 1840, at Munson, O., to Ruth Dart, of Hamburg, N. Y. Their children were: i. Hannah, d. y.; ii. Charles, d. y.; iii. Clark Dart. The last was wounded at the battle of Mission Ridge, 23 Nov., 1863, and died 8 Dec., 1863, after being tenderly nursed by his father who remained with him there until the end. Mrs. Calkins died 28 Sept., 1852. He m. (2) 30 March, 1858, Sarah, dau. of Reuben Harper of Munson. Their only child d. y. Sophronia E. Allen of Danby, Vt., granddaughter of Stephen Calkins 4th, married 1849, Hon. Delos W. Canfield, an honored judge of Chardon, Geauga Co., Ohio. Their children were: i. Ira W. Canfield; ii. Eva, wife of Thos. Metcalf of Council Bluffs, Iowa; iii. Lizzie L. Williams' *Hist. of Lake and Geauga Counties, O.*, pp. 202-3 and 103.

# GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE TOWNS OF EASTON AND GREENWICH, N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLARD'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, D. A. R.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 410, of the RECORD.)

## FARM RECORDS.

On the Farm of MRS. JULIUS WILLIAMS, three miles south of Greenwich, N. Y., in Town of Easton.

Copied by MRS. H. C. HILL.

Hare, Electa, wife of William D., & dau. of Joseph and Anna Williams, departed this life March 29, 1813, in the 27th year of her age.

Williams, Anna, wife of Joseph, d. Oct. 15, 1824, in the 70th year of her age.

Joseph, d. Feb. 5, 1826, in the 74th year of his age.

Polly, dau. of Joseph and Anna, d. June 16, 1803, in the 7th year of her age.

Vila, dau. of Joseph and Anna, d. June 27, 1803, in the 12th year of her age.

---

Inscription on gravestones in a field on PERRY BILLINGS' FARM, in Easton, 3 miles west of Greenwich.

Copied by MISS MARY W. POTTER.

Baker, Marvin, son of Ann and ——, d. July 11, 1881, aged 16 years, 3 mos., 19 days.

Faxon, Sarah E., dau. of Rodney and Permelia, d. July 3, 1845, aged 18 mo. and 16 days.

Mead, Nancy, died Nov. 27th, 1860, aged 6 years, 11 months and 14 days.

Deborah, wife of Isaac, d. May 9, 1864, in her 94th year.

Norcross, Maryette, dau. of Philip D. and Caroline, d. Sept. 3, 1843, aged 1 yr., 2 mo. and 13 days.

Caroline, wife of Philip D., d. Sept. 20, 1843, aged 22 years.

Wilbur, Henry P., son of Thomas and Betsey Ann, b. Sept. 6, 1844; d. March 13, 1845.

Walter W., son of Humphrey and Ann P., d. Aug. 2, 1848, AE 5 mos. and 20 days.

Mary M., dau. of Humphrey and Ann, d. April 29, 1849, AE 2 mos. and 16 days.

William P., son of Humphrey and Ann P., d. Oct. 29, 1849, aged three years and 1 mo.

Priscilla, wife of William, d. Feb. 10, 1860, aged 87 years, 10 mos. and 24 days.

Tamma, d. Nov. 27, 1872.

Allen, d. July 14, 1873.

Anna T., b. 1, 5, 1825; d. 3, 4, 1844.

Nicholas, b. 12, 12, 1805; d. 7, 31, 1884.

Also fourteen graves marked with field stones and no inscriptions.

# SERGEANT JOHN GRIFFIN* OF SIMSBURY, CONN.

By Z. T. Griffen of Chicago, Ill., and Rev. Duane N. Griffin of Hartford, Conn.

Of Welsh descent, two members of this family emigrated to America from London, Oct. 24, 1635, namely, Edward, the oldest, b. in 1601-2, and John. They were the sons of John and Ann (Langford) Griffin, she of Bigander, who were also the parents of Ann, Joan, Catharine and Margaret, all m. in 1613. The brothers were in the employ of Capt. Claiborne, Secretary of the Virginia Colony. Hotten's list shows that John was 26 years old when he took the oath of allegiance and acknowledged the supremacy of the Church of England, aboard the ship *Constance*, which makes his birth 1608 or 9. Lord Baltimore of Maryland, forcibly seized the Islands of Kent and Palmer in the Chesapeake Bay and Captain Claiborne's Virginia traders with Indians, and John and his brother fled from them in ships, his brother to the Dutch Colony of New Amsterdam, and John to New Haven Colony, as his name appears in the Directory of that town in 1642. The latter was enrolled in the New Haven Militia, and on Jan. 4, 1643, at a Court of Newhaven he is fined with others for not having his arms in shape, a few pence. (Hadley's *New Haven*, p. 123.)

On July 1, 1644, he took the Oath of Fidelity to the Government, in the General Court at Newhaven. As a sailor he testified on Jan. 5, 1646, about the loss of a boat in Newhaven in the same Court. On page 455, Hadley's *New Haven*, May 1, 1649, in the same Court, is this record:

"Thomas Jeffrey informed the Court that there was some goods taken up by John Griffen of Mr. Pell's for the use of ye boat, wherein Jno. Griffen and himself were partners, coming to 54s, and he paid his part which was 16s to John Griffen, as his wife can testify."

The Rev. Duane N. Griffin, a descendant of Sergeant John Griffin, and conversant with the vicinity and history of Simsbury, supplies this information.

He died in Aug., 1681, aged about 72, from drinking, when over-heated, water at a spring, since called Lord Griffin's Spring, a highly respected and prominent citizen of Simsbury. I have searched the old cemetery in Windsor, in vain, twice with several helpers, and cannot find his grave. It is probable that he was buried in his own private lot where he lived on his Lordship. There are still rough stones in this lot, marking the places where several of his descendants were buried, but no names.

---

* An elaborate descent from Welsh forebears was submitted herewith. Because of inability to prove the statements made it has been necessary to omit it.—Editor.

He had twice represented Simsbury in the General Court; had been a commander of the Train Band of Simsbury, with rank of Sergeant. His knowledge of the Welsh language enabled him to be an interpreter for the Indians, who at one time burned Simsbury; he was sent as a commissioner to them but failed to avert the attack.

He was the first manufacturer of Simsbury, if not of Windsor, and inventor of a new process of making pitch and tar, the latter being used in the British navy, and for which he received a large grant of land, besides what he had earlier acquired from the Indians, who deeded to him ten miles square, a hundred square miles, which tract was doubtless the same as the lay-out of the township of Simsbury, which was ten miles square before Granby and Canton towns were set off. Sergt. John, however, deeded back to the proprietors this large tract and in return received a smaller one. Then later a grant from the king of his "Lordship."

He married at Simsbury, Anna Bancroft, or Bancraft, 13 May, 1647, and at his death left ten children:

i. Hannah, b. July 4, 1649; m. (1) May 10, 1667; he d. 1669; age 23; m. (2) John Humphrey, son of Michael.
ii. Mary, b. March 1, 1651; m (1) May 1, 1672; m. (2) Anthony Hoskins.
iii. Sarah, b. Dec. 25, 1654; m. Oct. 29, 1676.
1 iv. John, b. Oct. 20, 1656; m. Oct. 7, 1708.
2 v. Thomas, b. Oct. 3, 1658; m. in 1693-4, Elizabeth Welton; he d. in 1719; she d. Sept. 28, 1722.
vi. Abagail, b. Nov. 12, 1660; m. Ric'd Segar, on March 27, 1682.
vii. Mindwell, b. Feb. 11, 1662; m. Samuel Wilcoxon, Jr.
viii. Ruth, b. Jan'y 21, 1665, unm; d. May 27 or Aug. 25, 1719.
3. ix. Ephraim, b. May 1, 1668; m. Elizabeth Adams, Dec. 9, 1707.
4. x. Nathaniel, b. May 31, 1673; m. Alice Welton, March 14, 1711-12.

The inventory of the personal estate of John Griffin, of Simsbury, taken Aug. 23, 1681, shows that all the above were alive at that date and that Hannah Griffin, his widow, and his two sons, John and Thomas were appointed Executors (vol. i, p. 313, Probate Rec.)

The real estate consisted of about three square miles, or 1,920 acres. Distributors were appointed, but the ten children divided the land among themselves without any assistance and were highly commended by the Distributors for so doing.

1. Children of John (iv.) and Mary, his wife:

i. Thomas (?) b. about 1710; d. in 1712-13.
ii. Mary, bap. 30 May, or 31st, 1713; she was ten years old in 1720; she m. Jehiel Messenger.
iii. Ruth, b. Nov. 18, 1713; d. ———.
iv. Ruth, b. 14 March, 1717; she m. 21 March, 1734, Consider Holcomb. This Ruth was called the 3d daughter of John.

v. Abagail, b. about 1719; m. 27 March, 1735, John Thomas.
vi. Hannah, b. 14 March, 1723; m. 26 Feb., 1751, Hosea Wilkenson.
vii. John, b. ——; alive in 1737, sold land, see Land Records, vol. iv. There is much doubt about this John. He may have been the John who died at Lake George, in 1758. Personally I am inclined to think that this was some other John than the son of John, iv. I am indeed doubtful if John iv., had a son named John.

2. Children of Thomas (v) and Elizabeth, his wife (see Probate Rec., Dec. 4, 1722):

i. Hannah, b. Jan. 13, 1695; d. in July, 1715, unm.
ii. Thomas, b. May 8, 1698; d. Nov. 3, 1717, unm.
iii. Mary, b. Sept. 16, 1699; m. Joshua Holcomb, 3rd.
iv. John, b. in 1702; d. Oct. 10, 1703.
5 v. John, b. in 1703; m. Aug. 2, 1725, or 1728.
6 vi. Nathaniel, b. May 24, 1706; m. Elizabeth Griffin, daughter of Ephraim, his cousin.
7 vii. Stephen, b. in 1709; m. Mary De Lacy (?); he was drowned March 30, 1743.
viii. Eunice, b. in 1712; in 1730 m. John Scott of Waterbury.
8 ix. Benoni, b. in 1714; m. the widow of Stephen (vii.)

According to tradition both John and Benoni married Mary De Lacy, a West India woman (Spanish). I am not able to verify this in either case, but there is much circumstantial evidence (very strong) that Stephen married her, and also much evidence that Benoni married her after the death of Stephen, but some against it. I think she married both.

3. Children of Ephraim (ix) and Elizabeth Griffin, his wife (see vol. 2, p. 517, Probate Records, Account of Elizabeth Griffin, widow, and Sam'l Groswold, filed Dec. 6, 1756):

i. Elizabeth, b. in 1709; m. her cousin, Lieut. Nathaniel Griffin, 2nd.
ii. Anna, or Hannah, b. in 1711; m. May 17, 1736, Ebenezer Loomis.
9 iii. Ephraim, b. in 1712; m. Elizabeth Terry.
iv. Silence, b. in 1715 or 16.
v. Phoebe, b. in 1722; m. Solomon Terry.

4. Child of Nathaniel (x) and Alice Griffin. He died Feb. 23, 1712.

i. Alice, b. May 24, 1711; m. Nov. 30, 1733, William James. (The Probate Court shows that on May 5, 1712, Thomas Griffin, a brother of above, was appointed administrator.)

5. Children of John Griffin (v), the 3rd son of Thomas, and Eleanor (Holcomb) Griffin, his wife:

i. Matthew, b. May 21, 1726; m. Hannah Lamson.
ii. Eleanor, b. June 5, 1729; m. Nathaniel Messenger.

iii. Rachel, b. ——; m. Daniel Lamson.
iv. Lucine, b. ——; m. Joseph Remington.
v. Thankful, b. ——; m. Daniel Alderman.
vi. Eunice, b. ——; m. Isaac Childs.
vii. Thomas, 3rd, b. ——; m. ——; living in 1786.
viii. Jemima, b. ——; m. (1) James Alderman, (2) Ezekiel Holcomb.

6. Children of Lieut. Nathaniel Griffin, 2nd (vi), and Elizabeth Griffin:

i. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 17, 1728; m. David Holcomb.
ii. Nathaniel, Jr., b. Sept. 11, 1732; m. Abagail Fowler.
iii. Captain Stephen, b. about 1735; m. Lucy Phelps (?).
iv. Captain Micah, b. May 17, 1738; m. Theodosia Phelps, sister of Lucy.
v. Elisha, b. ——; m. Jerusha ——.
vi. Seth, b. —— 1747; m. Mary Beower, a French woman.
vii. Martin, b. ——; m. Betsy Ann ——.
viii. Chloe, b. ——; m. Abner Bull.

7. Children of Stephen Griffin, 1st, and Mary De Lacy (?), a Spanish woman.

i. Martha, b. —— 1737; m. Deacon Joshua Holcomb (4th Joshua.)
ii. Stephen 2nd, or Jun., b. ——, 1739; m. (1) Lucy Phelps (?) Carr; m. (2) Deborah Higley.

It is uncertain from all available data whether Capt. Stephen Griffin, son of Lieut. Nathaniel, 2nd, born about 1735, married Lucy Phelps, or whether Stephen 2nd, or Jr., son of Stephen 1st (a brother of Lieut. Nathaniel) married her. I have spent days and many weeks to find out this matter.

8. Children of Benoni Griffin and Mary De Lacy, widow of his brother Stephen, who was drowned in 1743 (?) as recorded in Simsbury Records at the request of his wife—name not given:

i. Benoni, Jr., b. June 15 or 26, 1743; m. Martha Viets.
ii Hannah, b. April 8 or 19, 1746; m. (1) Martin Stratton; m. (2) —— Bates.
iii. Peter, b. Nov. 13 or 24, 1750; m. ———.
iv. Mary, b. June 24, 1753; m. Jonathan Warner.
v. Elizabeth, b. May 26, 1755; m. Timothy Holcomb.
vi. Martha, b. April 23, 1757; m. Amos Moore.
vii. Joab, b. Feb. 4, 1759; m. Ruth ——.
viii. Abner, b. Nov. 30, 1760.
ix. Phineas, b. Sept. 25, 1762.
x. Abraham, b. Feb. 2, 1765; m. Mehitable Moore.
xi. Ninian, b. Oct. 15, 1766.
xii. Matilda, b. April 11, 1769; m. Silas Davis.
xiii. Levi, b. Feb. 17, 1771; m. Sarah Holcomb.

9. Children of Ephraim Griffin, Jr., and Elizabeth Terry, his wife:

i. Daniel, b. Sept. 17, 1751; m. ———.
ii. Anna or Anne, bap. July 3, 1768; m (?).

This ends the third generation.

Alex. J. Perry

# THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,

Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII., p. 385, of the Record.)

2325. Alexander Perry[9] Thatcher (George William,[8] Daniel,[7] Capt. John,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born April 17th, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.; he is a physician and lives at No. 1515 Belmont Street, Portland, Oregon; died ——, at ——; married September 16th, 1897, at Helena, Mont., to Ella Hauser, born April 23rd, 1876, at Helena, Mont.; died ——, at ——; she is a daughter of Samuel Thomas and Ellen Fanny (Farrer) Hauser, of Helena, Mont.

Children: 6 (Thatcher), 1 son and 5 daughters.

2749 i. Thomas Hauser,[10] born August 4th, 1898; died May 4th, 1899.
2750 ii. Elacita Hauser,[10] born January 12th, 1900.
2751 iii. Josephine Mary,[10] born August 23rd, 1901.
2752 iv. Mildred Cecelia,[10] born March 19th, 1903.
2753 v. Alexis Pauline,[10] born May 26th, 1908.
2754 vi. Mary Ellen,[10] born October 18th, 1911.

Authority:

His father, George William[8] Thatcher.

2327. Josephyne[9] Thatcher (George William,[8] Daniel,[7] Capt. John,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born July 7th, 1867, at New York City, N. Y.; died —— (living 1917), at ——; married May 23rd, 1892, at St. Louis, Mo., to Leon Philip Feustman, born March 6th, 1861, at Philadelphia, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania, Class of 1882; he is a mining engineer and an officer of various corporations; he lived in Philadelphia, Pa., until 1882, at Leadville, Colo., 1882–1888, in Mexico, 1888–1900, at New York City, N. Y., since 1900; died —— (living 1917, at No. 111 West 86th Street, New York City). He is a son of Bernard Henry and Rosalie (Meyer) Feustman, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Children: 2 (Feustman), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at San Luis Potosi, Mexico.

+2755 i. Marian Thatcher,[10] born May 23rd, 1893; d. ——; married Emerson Bigelow.
+2756 ii. Bernard Henry,[10] born December 17th, 1896.

Authority:

Herself.

2328. THOMAS HUDSON[9] THATCHER (George William,[8] Daniel,[7] Capt. John,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born September 3rd, 1869, at ——, St. Louis County, Mo.; he was engaged in mining for many years in Mexico and later engaged in farming in Ferguson, Mo.; died —— (living 1917), at ——; married January 16th, 1901, at St. Louis, Mo., to Odille Fusz, born May 18th, 1876, at St. Louis, Mo.; died —— (living 1917), at ——. She is a daughter of Eugene August and Odelia (Schutte) Fusz, of St. Louis, Mo.

Children: 7 (Thatcher), 6 sons and 1 daughter, first 6 born at Parral, Mexico, and 7th at Glen Owen, St. Louis Co., Mo.

2757 i. Paul Fusz,[10] born September 19th, 1901; died September 26th, 1901, at Parral, Mexico.
2758 ii. Elizabeth Chambers,[10] born September 17th, 1902.
2759 iii. Thomas Hudson,[10] born February 27th, 1904.
2760 iv. Eugene Fusz,[10] born April 25th, 1906.
2761 v. Charles Chambers,[10] born February 22nd, 1908.
2762 vi. George William,[10] born December 1st, 1909.
2763 vii. Joseph Owen,[10] born March 5th, 1913.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
George T. Desloge, his nephew.
Mrs. Feustman, his sister.

2330. ELIZABETH M——[9] THACHER (William Martin,[8] Samuel,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born March 5th, 1865, at Norton, Mass.; died ——, at ——. I have been unable to obtain any further record of this individual.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, 177:122.

2331. WILLIAM DEXTER[9] THACHER (Henry B——,[8] Samuel,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born July 1st, 1877, at Dighton, Mass.; he lived at Taunton, Mass., and was a freight conductor; died ——, at ——; married November 3rd, 1909, at Attleboro, Mass., by Rev. Roderick J. Mooney, to Florence K—— Morrison, born ——, 1881, about (she was 28 years old at marriage), at North Attleboro, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Charles J—— and Julia A—— (Nickerson) Morrison, of North Attleboro, Mass.

Children: — (Thacher), I have secured no record of children by this marriage.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records. Mass.*, State House, Boston, births, 286:159; marriages, 586:159, 586:356.

2333. WALTER HOWE[9] THACHER (Frances Everett,[8] Samuel,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born August 8th, 1864, at Dighton, Mass.; he was a salesman and at time of his marriage lived

at Chicago, Ill.; died ——, at ——; married October 12th, 1892, at Taunton, Mass., by Rev. George W—— King, to Jennie M—— Hewett, born ——, 1871, about (aged 21 at marriage), at Taunton, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Richard L—— and Betsey J—— (Walker) Hewett, of Taunton, Mass.

Children: — (Thacher). I have no record of any children by this marriage.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, births, 168:79; marriages, 424:265.

2335. CLARA H——[9] THACHER (Francis Everett,[8] Samuel,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born September 3rd, 1866, at Taunton, Mass.; died ——, at ——. I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, births, 186:143.

2336. HATTIE A——[9] THACHER (Francis Everett,[8] Samuel,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born October 11th, 1872, at Taunton, Mass.; died ——, at ——. I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, births, 241:107.

2338. TIMOTHY DWIGHT[9] THACHER (Crocker,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born May 15th, 1823, at Lee, Mass.; he lived at Lee, Mass., and at Tyringham, Mass. (1850–1869); Lee, Mass., till 1878; Springfield, Mass., till 1884; Branford, Conn., till 1886; Hardwick, Mass., till 1895, and at Branford, Conn., until his death; he was a farmer and was on the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture and also worked in a factory; he taught also in public schools; he was a leader in the choir of the Congregational Church at Lee, Mass. for 30 years and was a member of the Masonic fraternity; he died September 25th, 1910, aged 87 years, at Branford, Conn., and was buried at Lee, Mass. He married first, February 23rd, 1843, at Lee, Mass., to Esther Barlow, born June 24th, 1824, at Lee, Mass.; died May 11th, 1845, aged 21, at Lee, Mass., and was there buried, gravestone, She was a daughter of William B—— and Lois (Nye) Barlow, of Lee, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Lee, Mass.

2764 i. Gershom Bassett,[10] born April 28th, 1844; died February 19th, 1847, at Lee, Mass., and was there buried.

Timothy Dwight[9] Thacher married a second time, December 16th, 1847 (or 1846)—intention published at Lee, Mass., November 7th, 1846, at Tyringham, Mass., to Harriet Fran-

ces Clark, born September 5th, 1826, at Tyringham, Mass.; died March 23rd, 1907, at Branford, Conn., aged 81 years and was buried at Lee, Mass. She was a daughter of Hiram and Celira—or Celire—(Hale) Clark of Tyringham, Mass.

Children: 9 (Thacher), 6 sons and 3 daughters, first 3 and last 2 born at Lee, and others at Tyringham, Mass.

+2765 ii. Gershom Wesley,[10] born November 6th, 1849; died ——; married Lucy Ann Garfield.

2766 iii. Mary Ann,[10] born May 4th, 1851; died March 17th, 1866, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there.

+2767 iv. Francis Dwight,[10] born December 3rd, 1852; died ——: married Emily Julia Taylor.

2768 v. Sarah Orphania,[10] born March 5th, 1855; died May 1st 1866, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there.

+2769 vi. Lucy Celire,[10] born April 17th, 1857; died ——; married Walter Henry Chapin.

2770 vii. Willis Burdette,[10] born September 22nd, 1859; died July 13th, 1866, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there.

2771 viii. Roland (or Hiram) Crocker,[10] born December 9th, 1863; died June 19th, 1869, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there.

2772 ix. Hiram Irving,[10] born February 6th (or 10th), 1866; died August 30th, 1866, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there.

+2773 x. Herbert Ellsworth,[10] born October 28th, 1867; died ——; married Annie Gertrude Lee.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 80, 84.
His son, Herbert Ellsworth[10] Thacher.
*Vital Records of Tyringham, Mass.*, p. 84.
*Vital Records of Lee, Mass.*, pp. 14, 75, 92, 93, 112, 152-3, 165, 180-1, 231, 232.
*Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, births, 34:60, 90:64, 105:94' 123:69, 159:66, 186:48, 196:47; marriages, 244:52, 289:351; deaths, 20:25, 26:28.

2340. LYDIA JANE[9] THACHER (Charles Skinner,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born January 4, 1827, at Lee, Mass.; died May 28, 1871, at Auburn, Cayuga Co., N. Y., and was there buried in Fort Hill Cemetery; she married July 19, 1852, at Lee, Mass., by Rev. Thomas A. Hall of the Congregational Church, to Dr. George Benton Wright, D.D.S., as his first wife, born May 11, 1826, at Lee (or Stockbridge), Mass.; he was a dentist and lived at No. 17 Elizabeth Street (with office in Metcalf Block), Auburn, N. Y;. he died —— (living 1904), at ——. He was a son of Samuel Cook and Olive (Benton) Wright, of Stockbridge and Lee, Mass.

Children: 4 (Wright), 3 sons and 1 daughter, 1st born at Lee, Mass., and rest at Auburn, N. Y.

+2774 i. George Benton,[10] born April 14, 1853; died ——; married Susie Maria Parker.

+2775 ii. Frank Smith,[10] born February 23, 1858; died ——; married Hester Cuykendall.

+2776 iii. Charles Fred,[10] born August 20, 1860; died ——; married Elida Connor.

+2777 iv. Lucy Grace,[10] born February 20, 1862; died ——; married Le Grand Bancroft Randall.

Dr. George Benton Wright married a second time September 3, 1872, at Albany, N. Y., to Reumah Grace[9] Thacher, No. 2347 (his first wife's sister), born December 8, 1841, at Lee, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——, by whom he had 1 (Wright) son, born at Auburn, N. Y.

i. Thacher Benton,[10] born April 6th, 1875; died ——; married Anna Bourke Hatch. His detailed record will be found under his proper serial number under record No. 2347.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 80, 90.
Her son, George Benton[10] Wright, of Auburn, N. Y.
*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages, 60:36.
Her brother, Alfred Thacher, of Albany, N. Y.

2343. CHARLES FRANKLIN[9] THACHER (Charles Skinner,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born August 21, 1832, at Lee, Mass.; he was a blacksmith and lived at Lee, Mass.; he served in the Civil War in the 49th Massachusetts Volunteers; he died at Lee, Mass., of consumption contracted while serving in the army at Port Hudson, on January 30, 1869, and was buried at Lee, Mass.; he married April 9, 1862, at North Egremont, Mass., by Rev. J. H. Kent, to Cynthia Jane Bigelow, born April 7, 1842, at Austerlitz, Columbia Co., N. Y.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of William Asa and Catherine Crumb (Meaker) Bigelow, of Egremont, Mass.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 1 son and 2 daughters, 1st born at Great Barrington and others at Lee, Mass.

+2778 i. Atteresta Catherine,[10] born September 19, 1864; died ——; married Francis Lyman Atwood.

+2779 ii. Nellie Emeline,[10] born August 2, 1866; died ——; married Archie Leander Bishop.

2780 iii. Franklin Amos,[10] born January 5, 1868; died April 25, 1868, at Lee, Mass., and was there buried.

Cynthia Jane (Bigelow) Thacher, widow of Charles Franklin[9] Thacher, married a second time September 4, 1869, at Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y., to Samuel Sidney Chapman, born April

24, 1843, at Salisbury, Litchfield Co., Conn.,; he was a cabinet maker and lived at North Lee, Mass., and at Holyoke, Mass.; he died —— (living 1904), at ——. He was a son of Sidney and Elizabeth (Call) Chapman, of Salisbury, Conn.

Children: 5 (Chapman), 2 sons and 3 daughters. *Not in Thacher line.*

i. Mabel Cynthia, born November 10, 1870; died——; married Walter Adams.
ii. Henry Samuel, born December 20, 1872; died July 12, 1899, at Holyoke, Mass.
iii. Grace Reumah, born October 12, 1874; died ——; married Alexander Hall.
iv. Jacob, born November 22, 1876; died September 28, 1878, at Holyoke, Mass.
v. Tena Gladys, born January 27, 1881; died ——; married Earl Bathrick.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 80.
His wife, Mrs. S. S. Chapman.
*Vital Records of Mass.,* State House, Boston, births, 163:137.

2344. LUCY EMELINE[9] THACHER (Charles Skinner,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 26, 1834, at Lee, Mass.; died August 22, 1869, at Vineland, N. J., and was there buried; married July 1, 1868, at Lee, Mass., by Rev. W. C. Winslow, to Dr. David Williams Allen, born Richmond (or Worthington), Mass., September 25, 1836; he was a dentist and lived successively at Lee, Mass., Hobart, Ind., and Vineland, N. J.; he died at Hobart, Ind., June 28, 1896, and was buried in Vineland, N. J. He was a son of Hosea and Lydia (Meech) Allen, of Lee, Mass., and Vineland, N. J.

Child: 1 (Allen) son, born at Vineland, N. J.

2781 i. Charles Hosea,[10] born June 6, 1869; died August 16, 1869, at Vineland, N. J., and was there buried.

Lucy Emeline[9] Thacher was the compiler of the *Thacher Genealogy,* which in 1872 was published in her memory by her husband, D. W. Allen. This little volume of 92 pages was the foundation upon which the entire structure of the present *Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy* was erected and I owe a debt of gratitude to its compiler and to its publisher for the valuable assistance it has afforded me. The little volume certainly contains in concise form a great deal of valuable information on the Thacher family.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 81.
Mrs. M. H. Allen, of Vineland, N. J.
Her brother, G. A. Thacher, No 2345.
*Vital Records of Mass.,* State House, Boston, marriages, 208:51.
*Thompson Genealogy,* published in 1915, pp. 17, 42.

2345. George Alfred[9] Thacher (Charles Skinner,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born August 13, 1836, at Lee, Mass.; he was in the wholesale grocery business and a salesman on the road for Pillsbury and other firms; he lived at Albany, N. Y., in 1904, at No. 6 High Street; he died —— (living in 1904), at ——; he married November 25, 1869, at Cherry Valley, Otsego, Co., N. Y., to Frances (Platner) McKean (widow of —— McKean), born March 10, 1837, at Cherry Valley, N. Y.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of Jonas and Loricy (Woodburn) Platner, of Cherry Valley, N. Y.

Children: None.

Authorities:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 81.
Himself and his wife.

2347. Reumah Grace[9] Thacher (Charles Skinner,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born December 8, 1841, at Lee, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at Auburn, N. Y.), at ——; married September 3, 1872, at Albany, N. Y., to Dr. George Benton Wright (as his 2nd wife, whose 1st wife was her sister, No. 2340, which record consult in connection with this record), born May 11, 1826, at Lee, Mass.; he was a dentist, and lived at No. 17 Elizabeth Street, Auburn, N. Y., with office in the Metcalf Block in that city; died —— (living 1904), at ——. He was a son of Samuel Cook and Olive (Benton) Wright, of Lenox, Lee and Stockbridge, Mass.

Child: 1 (Wright) son, born at Auburn, N. Y.

+2782. i. Thacher Benton,[10] born April 6, 1873; died ——; married Anna Bourke Hatch.

Authorities:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 81.
Herself and her husband.

2349. Julian Adler[9] Thacher (Charles Skinner,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 10, 1845, at Lee, Mass.; he lived successively at Lee, Mass., Albany, N. Y., and Hartford, Conn. (in 1904), at No. 25 Imlay Street; he was a commercial traveller; he died —— (living 1904), at ——; he married August 4, 1881, at Albany, N. Y., to Lucy C—— Bateman, born April 17, 1852, at Albany, N. Y.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of Edward and Mary Anna (Allanson) Bateman, of Albany, N. Y.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Albany, N. Y.

+2783 i. Amos Bateman,[10] born July 27, 1882; died ——; he was of the Class of 1905, at Yale College.

Authority:

Himself.

2350. Roland Crocker[9] Thacher (Buckley,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born July 17, 1832, at Elyria, Loraine Co., Ohio; he lived at Elyria, Litchfield, and Fremont, Ohio, and at Chicago, Ill.; he was a farmer, and died December 16, 1879, at Delta, Ohio; married March 21, 1855, at Litchfield, Ohio, to Esther L—— Nickerson, born June 15, 1835, at Litchfield, Ohio; died —— (living 1906 at No. 97 East 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.), at ——. She was a daughter of Hiram Churchill and Esther Lines (Nash) Nickerson, of Litchfield, Medina Co., Ohio.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Litchfield, Ohio.

+2784 i. Lillian Gertrude,[10] born April 15, 1856; died ——; married Rev. William Virgil Marsh.

+2785 ii. William Churchill,[10] born May 8th (or 9th), 1860; died January 22, 1892; married Frances Taylor.

+2786 iii. Marian Darling,[10] born July 2, 1864; died ——; married Robert Huntington Herring.

+2787 iv. Alvin Carey,[10] born August 17, 1868; died ——; married Gertrude Edith Thomas.

Authorities:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* pp. 81-84.
His daughter, Mrs. R. H. Herring, No. 2786.

2351. James Gilbert[9] Thacher (Buckley,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born July 13, 1834, at Litchfield, Ohio; he lived at Litchfield until 1857 and then removed to Chatham, Ohio; he was a farmer and died at Chatham, Ohio, March 30, 1900, and was there buried; he married February 4, 1857, at Litchfield, Ohio, to Eliza Whiting Nickerson, born December 11, 1836, at Litchfield, Ohio; died —— (living December 25, 1905, at No. 38 Walnut Street, Oberlin, Ohio), at ——. She was a daughter of Hiram Churchill and Hannah Whiting (Nash) Nickerson, of Litchfield, Ohio.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 4 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Chatham, Ohio.

+2788 i. Edith Melvina,[10] born September 18, 1859; died ——, living 1906, at No. 38 Walnut Street, Oberlin, Ohio; not married.

+2789 ii. Vernon Elsworth,[10] born October 1, 1861; died ——; married Alta Cavilla Wurts.

+2790 iii. Orlo Churchill,[10] born March 30, 1865; died ——; married Anna Alberta Branch.

+2791 iv. Arthur Gilbert,[10] born February 7, 1872; died ——; married Lucy Lillian Andrews.

2792 v. Hannah Eliza,[10] born April 23, 1873; died February 17, 1875.

+2793 vi. Winthrop Foster,[10] born January 14, 1875; died ——; married Edith Olive Whiting.

Mrs. Roland Crocker Thacher (see No. 2350) and the above Mrs. James Gilbert Thacher were half sisters by birth. Their father having married first Esther Lines Nash and second to Hannah Whiting Nash.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* pp. 81, 85.
His son, Winthrop Foster[10] Thacher, of Jefferson, Ohio, No. 2793.

2352. CYNTHIA MELVINA[9] THACHER (Buckley,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born February 22nd (or 23rd), 1837, at Litchfield, Ohio; died October 18 (or 19th), 1858, at Litchfield, Ohio, and was there buried; married April 6, 1858, at Litchfield, Ohio, to Rolin Willard Cole, born January 5, 1836, at Litchfield, Ohio; he was a farmer and lived at Litchfield, Ohio, and Columbus, Ohio; he died at Lyons, Fulton Co., Ohio, February 7, 1881. He was a son of Oviatt and Nancy (Tucker) Cole, of Columbus, Ohio.

Children: None.

Rolin Willard Cole married a second time to a Miss Fuller, who after his death married Albert Deyo and in 1906 was living at Wauseon, Fulton Co., Ohio.

AUTHORITIES:

Mrs. Deyo, of Wauseon, Ohio.
Her sister, Mrs. Fairchild.
*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 81.

2354. MARTHA AURILLA[9] THACHER (Buckley,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born July 27, 1841 (or 1842), at Litchfield, Ohio; died January 2, 1879, at Kearney, Nebr.; married November 11, 1866, at Litchfield, Ohio, to Simon Veeder Seeley, born November 11, 1841, at Litchfield, Ohio; he was a farmer and in the insurance business and lived successively at Litchfield, Ohio, 30 years, at Gibbon, Grand Island, Kearney and Fairfield, Nebr., 30 years and at Bay Minnette and Mobile, Ala.; died —— (living 1906, at No. 758 Augusta Street, Mobile, Ala.), at ——. He was a son of Thomas Sweetman and Margaret Ann (Veeder) Seeley, of Schoharie Co., N. Y., and Litchfield, Ohio.

Children: 4 (Seeley), 2 sons and 2 daughters, 1st born at Litchfield, Ohio, and the rest at Gibbon, Nebr.

+2794 i. Izelle Eliza,[10] born October 16, 1867; died ——; married first Walter Dodson Crusinberry; married second Clarence Ormond Wells.

+2795 ii. Abbie Agnes,[10] born July 8, 1872; died ——; married Jesse Grant Tarman.

+2796 iii. Frank Edson,[10] born March 13, 1875; died ——; married Emma Marie Palmer.

2797 iv. Charles Ray,[10] born February 21, 1878; died October 4, 1878, at Gibbon, Nebr.

AUTHORITIES:

Her husband.
*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 81.

2355. SARAH EMELINE[9] THACHER (Buckley,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born January 2 (or 3), 1844, at Litchfield, Ohio; died —— (living 1906, at "Maplehurst," Mt. Vernon, Ohio), at——; married September 14, 1871, at Detroit, Mich., to Frank Louis Fairchild, born December 4, 1843, at Brownhelm, Lorain Co., Ohio; he lived successively at Brownhelm, Oberlin and Mt. Vernon, Ohio; Chicago, Ill., and at Mt. Vernon, Ohio; died —— (living 1906 at "Maplehurst," Mt. Vernon, Ohio) at ——. He was a son of Charles Grandison and Emily (Culver) Fairchild, of Stockbridge, Mass., and Brownhelm, Ohio.

Children: 1 (Fairchild) daughter and 1 son by adoption.

+2798 i. Amy Frances,[10] born August 28, 1873; died ——; married Beatty Bricker Williams.

+2799 ii. Edward Henry,[10] (adopted), born January 18, 1876; died ——; married Sarah Venoy Cleveland.

Frank Louis Fairchild was President of the C. and G. Cooper Co., manufacturers of Corliss Engines and heavy steam plants, located in Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2357. CHARLES PHELPS[9] THACHER (Buckley,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born March 7, 1848, at Litchfield, Ohio; he lived successively at Litchfield and Chatham, Ohio, and settled at Gibbon, Nebr.; he was a farmer and a merchant from 1874 to 1885, and a stock raiser in Nebraska from 1886; he died at Gibbon, Nebr., November 24, 1901, and was there buried in Riverside Cemetery. He married first September 12, 1871, at Chatham, Ohio, to Lida Emma Packard, born June 18, 1851, at Chatham, Ohio; died February 24, 1887, at Gibbon, Nebr., and was there buried. She was a daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Bisbee) Packard, of Chatham, Ohio.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 1 son and 4 daughters, all born at Chatham, Ohio.

+2800 i. Roscoe Wilfred,[10] born October 5, 1872; died ——; married Nellie Elizabeth Fulmer.

2801 ii .Edna Ruth (or Lynn),[10] born July 30, 1875; died March 13, 1886, at Chatham, Ohio.

2802 iii. Lula Marion,[10] born September 4, 1877; died December 24, 1904, at Pullman, Wash., and was buried at Gibbon, Nebr., not married.

+2803 iv. Ina Dean,[10] born November 11, 1879; died ——; living not married 1906, at Gibbon, Nebr.

2804 v. Mattie,[10] born October 19, 1883; died January 26, 1884, at Chatham, Ohio, and was there buried.

Charles Phelps[9] Thacher married a second time June 16, 1888, at Gibbon, Nebr., to Lora Esther Davis, born November 1, 1856, at Auburn Ohio; she was a teacher before her marriage; died —— (living 1906, at Gibbon, Nebr.), at ——. She was a daughter of Percy Terry and Esther (Rathbon) Davis, of Gibbon, Nebr.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 2 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Gibbon, Nebr.

+2805 vi. Sarah Faye,[10] born April 20, 1889.

+2806 vii. Charles Paul,[10] born July 7, 1890.

+2807 viii. Adah Ruth,[10] born November 23, 1891.

+2808 ix. Wendell Davis,[10] born September 8, 1893.

2809 x. daughter,[10] not named, born September 11, 1894; died October 8, 1894, at Gibbon, Nebr.

This branch of the family spell their name Thatcher.

AUTHORITIES:

His son, Roscoe Wilfrid[10] Thatcher, No. 2800.
His second wife, Lora Esther (Davis) Thatcher, of Gibbon, Nebr.

2358. TIMOTHY DWIGHT[9] THACHER (Buckley,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born March 2, 1850, at Litchfield, Ohio.; he lived at Litchfield, Ohio, 22 years and then at Shelton, Buffalo Co., Nebr.; he was a farmer and a manufacturer of cheese; died April 13, 1902, at Shelton, Nebr., and was there buried; he married August 2 (or 4), 1870, at Litchfield, Ohio, to Flora Blanchard, born March 31, 1852, at Litchfield, Ohio; died —— (living 1906, at Shelton, Nebr.), at ——. She was a daughter of Warren William and Mary (Hunt) Blanchard, of Litchfield, Ohio.

Children: 4 (Thacher or Thatcher), daughters, 1st born at Litchfield, Ohio, and others at Shelton, Nebr.

2810 i. Emerancy Hunt,[10] born November 29, 1871; died March 28, 1878, at Shelton, Nebr., and was there buried in Sharon Cemetery.

+2811 ii. Angie May,[19] born December 31, 1874; died ——; married J—— Elmer Buell.

+2812 iii. Laura Edith,[10] born November 22, 1877; died ——; married Robert Newton Stubblefield.

+2813 iv. Hazel Lenox,[10] born July 7, 1889; died——.

AUTHORITY:

His wife, Flora (Blanchard) Thatcher.

2359. Miles Wells[9] Graves (Adah Eells[8] Thacher, Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 29, 1834, at Lee Mass.; he lived at Hartford, Conn., at No. 638 Asylum Avenue; he died December 13, 1906, at Hartford Conn., and was buried there in Spring Grove Cemetery; he married October 5, 1864, at Hartford, Conn., by Rev. Robert Trumbull, D.D., to Ruth Putnam Wade, born May 17, 1838, at Hartford, Conn.; died —— (living 1916 at her home No. 638 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, Conn.), at ——. She was a daughter of Rev. Benjamin Clifford and Ruth (Webb) Wade, of Hartford, Conn.

Child: 1 (Graves) daughter, born at Hartford, Conn.

i. Martha Wells,[10] born January 12, 1876; died September 17, 1906; married Edward Wallace Bush, of Hartford, Conn.

Miles Wells Graves was Treasurer of the State Savings Bank of Hartford, Conn., and one of the most widely known financial men in Hartford; he was a Director of the Connecticut River Company; a Director in the Connecticut River Banking Company and a Director in the Billings and Spencer Company. He acted as executor, administrator or trustee of many estates, his services being frequently in demand in such capacity owing to his reputation for exactness and unswerving integrity. He was one of the foremost Masons in Connecticut. He was an antiquarian and had made a study of Mexican antiquities and was also a zealous and expert genealogist to whom the compiler of these notes is much indebted for assistance in solving many genealogical problems of difficult character in this elaboration of the Thacher genealogy.

Authorities:

Himself.
*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* pp. 68, 89-90.
*Vital Records of Lee, Mass.,* p. 165.
*Graves Family in America,* p. 145.
*Barber Genealogy,* by J. B. White, pp. 167-8.
His sister, Julia A. Graves, of Hartford, Conn.

2361. Lemuel Clark[9] Graves (Adah Eells[8] Thacher, Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born July 9, 1838, at Lee, Mass.; he lived at Buena Vista, Colo., and at Chihuahua, Mexico; he died July 7, 1909, at Asbury Park, N. J., and was buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Hartford, Conn.; he married November 3, 1864, at Waterbury Conn., to Jane Elizabeth Frost, born July 29, 1842, at Waterbury, Conn.; died —— (living in 1916, at No. 840 West End Avenue, New York City), at ——. She was a daughter of William and —— (——) Frost, of Waterbury, Conn.

Children: 2 (Graves) sons, born at Waterbury, Conn.

i. Franklin Wells,[10] born March 24, 1868; died November 2, 1913, at New York City, N. Y.; married Susan (An-

drews) Field, widow of Cyrus W. Field, Jr., of New York City.

ii. Clifford Lemuel,[10] born October 21, 1869; died ——; living, not married, in 1916, at No. 840 West End Avenue, N. Y. City.

AUTHORITIES:

*Graves Family in America*, pp. 145-277.
*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 89.
*Barber Genealogy*, by J. B. White, pp. 167-8.

2363. EMMA ELIZA[9] GRAVES (Adah Eells[8] Thacher, Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born July 7, 1845, at Lee, Mass.; died March 26, 1897, at Hillsdale, Mich., and was buried at Lenox, Mass.; married December 8, 1869, at Lee, Mass., to George Frederick Washburn, born ——, at Lenox, Mass.; he lived at Lenox, Mass., and at Hillsdale, Mich., and was engaged in the grocery business; died at Hillsdale, Mich., April 26, 1911, and was buried at Lenox, Mass. He was a son of Frederick and Harriet (Sears) Washburn, of Lenox, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 90.
*Graves Family in America*, p. 145.
Her brother, Miles Wells Graves, of Hartford, Conn.
Her sister, Miss Julia A. Wells, of Hartford, Conn.
*Barber Genealogy*, by J. B. White, pp. 167-8.

2366. EMELINE GALE[9] THACHER (Eliel Tobey,[8] Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born May 13, 1840, at Lee, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at No. 533 Plum Street, Vineland, N. J.), at ——; married February 8, 1872, at Lee, Mass., to James Manassah Fuarey, born January 18, 1819, at West Stockbridge, Mass.; he was a civil engineer and in the lumber business; died April 29, 1901, at Vineland, N. J., and was buried there in Sylvan Cemetery. He was a son of Andrew and Lydia (Slaughter) Fuarey, of West Stockbridge, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.
*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 82.

2367. SAMUEL[9] SEARS (Martha[8] Thacher, Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born February 22, 1838, at Lenox, Mass.; he lived at Litchfield, Ohio; died ——, at ——; married February 12, 1866, at ——, to Martha Brooker, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Sears) son.

i. Wells R——,[10] born January 12, 1868.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 90.
*Sears Genealogy,* by S. P. May, p. 525.

2369. ADAH ELIZABETH[9] SEARS (Martha[8] Thacher, Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 2, 1843 (or 1844), at Lenox, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married May 10, 1864, at Lenox, Mass., to John Radie, born ——, at ——; died——, at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: 2 (Radie) 1 son and 1 daughter.

i. John E——,[10] born January 5, 1869.
ii. Lena T——,[10] born February 5, 1871.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 90.
*Sears Genealogy,* by S. P. May, p .417.

2370. JULIA FRANCES[9] SEARS (Martha[8] Thacher, Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born January 5, 1846, at Lenox, Mass.; died May 2, 1882, at Litchfield, Ohio; married December 10, 1867, at ——, to Vincent Shanks, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: 2 (Shanks) daughters.

i. Jennie M——,[10] born November 27, 1868.
ii. Ida May,[10] born March 27, 1870.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 90.
*Sears Genealogy,* by S. P. May, p. 417.

2371. JOHN GILBERT[9] SEARS (Martha[8] Thacher, Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born October 21 (or 23), 1848, at Litchfield, Ohio; died ——, at ——; married December 19, 1875, at ——, to ——?, born——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: —— (Sears). I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 90.
*Sears Genealogy,* by S. P. May, p. 417.

2372. EDWIN M——[9] SEARS (Martha[8] Thacher, Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born September 27, 1850 (or 1851), at Litchfield, Ohio; died ——, at ——; married October 4, 1876, at ——, to ——, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: —— (Sears). I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 90.
*Sears Genealogy,* by S. P. May, p. 417.

2391. HERVEY DEBLOIS[9] GIBSON (Anne Elizabeth[7] Thacher, David,[8] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born April 1, 1845, about (as his father died about a year after his marriage), at ——; he was a wool merchant and resided in New York City, N. Y.; died ——, 1889, at New York City, No. 4 West 34th Street and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; married April 17, 1884, at ——, to Jeanie (Burnham) Sharswood (widow of George Sharswood who was a son of Judge Sharswood, of Philadelphia, Pa.), born ——, at ——; died May 27, 1903, at New York City, N. Y., from the effect of injuries received from an explosion on her husband's yacht, which explosion took place about that time. She was a daughter of John Appleton and —— (Denison) Burnham.

Children: —— (Gibson)? I have no further record of this couple.

AUTHORITIES:

Mrs. Stephen Deblois Thacher, late of Stonington, Conn.
Mrs. Stevenson Haigh Turnbull, No. 415 West 118th Street, New York City, No. 2392.

2392. LILLY VALLETTE[9] MCDONALD (Anne Elizabeth[8] Thacher, David,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born ——, at ——; died —— (living 1916, at No. 415 West 118th Street, New York City), at ——; married June 28, 1882, at New New York City, N. Y., to Stevenson Haigh Turnbull, born ——, at New York City, N. Y.; he lived at New York City, N. Y., and at Washington, D. C.; he was a lawyer and a graduate of Columbia College Law School; died October 19, 1886, at Washington, D. C., and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was a son of James and Mary (Webster) Turnbull, of ——, Scotland, and New York City, N. Y.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2398. HAROLD DEBLOIS[9] LOCKE; his name was changed to Charles Augustus[9] Locke (Sarah Jane[8] Thacher, David,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born September 21, 1852, at ——; he was living in 1916 at No. 12 Kingsbury Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married April 28, 1887, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. E. A. Horton, to Florence M—— Dyer, born ——, 1856, at Chelsea, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Asa H—— and Ann H—— (Schoff) Dyer.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

His sister, Mary Ingersoll[9] Locke, No. 2395, of Chestnut Hill, Mass.

2401. CHARLES MILTON[9] THACHER (Charles Tilden,[8] Charles Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John, etc.), born December 19, 1856, at Middleboro, Mass.; he has lived successively at Rochester, Olmstead Co., Minn., and at Middleboro, Mass.; he is a real estate agent and an authority on Massachusetts graveyard inscriptions of which he has made copies of some ten thousand; he is also a genealogist; died —— (living 1916, at Middleboro, Mass.), at ——; married June 27, 1883, at Taunton, Mass., by Rev. M. Blake, to Adelaide King Leonard, born August 24th, 1861, at Lakeville, Plymouth Co., Mass.; died —— (living 1916, at Middleboro, Mass.), at ——. She is a daughter of Ezra Stiles and Christiana (Nelson) Leonard, of Raynham, Taunton, Foxboro, Lakeville and Middleboro, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2402. ELLA FRANCES[9] JORDAN (Caroline Augusta[8] Thacher, Charles Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born February 18, 1849, at New Bedford, Mass.; died —— (living 1916, at New Bedford, Mass.), at ——; married November 8, 1876, at New Bedford, Mass., to William Henry Allen, born May —, 1851, at Vineyard Haven, Martha's Vineyard, Mass.; he was a bookkeeper and treasurer of the Union Street Railway of New Bedford, Mass.; died January 15, 1893, at New Bedford, Mass., and was there buried. He was a son of Stillman and Susan W—— (——) Allen, of Vineyard Haven, Mass.

Children: 4 (Allen), 1 son and 3 daughters, all born at New Bedford, Mass.

i. Jennie Willis,[10] born February 25, 1879; died ——; married John Gray Kennedy and lived in New Bedford, Mass.
ii. Lizzie,[10] born August 16, 1881.
iii. William,[10] born July 6, 1884.
iv. Florence[10], born June 21, 1886; died —— married Paul Hubert Johnson.

AUTHORITY:

Charles Milton Thacher, No. 2401.

2404. LIZZIE WOOD[9] JORDAN (Caroline Augusta[8] Thacher, Charles Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 10, 1853, at New Bedford, Mass.; died —— (living 1916, at New Bedford, Mass.), at ——; married October —, 1889, at New Bedford, Mass., to Charles Murray Taber, born February 7, 1854, at New Bedford, Mass.; he lived in New Bedford, Mass., and died there February 27, 1915, and was there buried. He was a son of Charles and Sarah G——, or J——, (Murray) Taber.

Children: 2 (Taber) daughters.

i. Christine,[10] born July 11, 1890.

ii. Mildred Caroline,[10] born January 27, 1892.

AUTHORITY:

Charles Milton Thacher, No. 2401.

2409. CATHERINE GIBBS[9] THACHER (John Fearing,[8] Peter,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born April 25 (or 22), 1854, at No. 5 Van Rensselaer Place, Boston, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married April 13, 1881, at Newton, Mass., by Rev. J. M. Manning, to Charles H—— Bennett (as his 2nd wife), born ——, 1842 (about, as he was 39 years old at this his second marriage), at Boston, Mass.; died——, at ——. He was a son of Benjamin and Mary F—— (——) Bennett.

Children: None.

Charles H. Bennett was a broker, and at time of his second marriage lived at Newton, Mass.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, births 83:15; marriages 326:200.

2410. ELIZA HUNT[9] WELCH (Elizabeth Fearing[8] Thacher, Peter,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born April 30, 1843, at Boston, Mass.; died October 22, 1913, at Cambridge, Mass., and was buried there in Mt. Auburn Cemetery; married October 17, 1866, at Newton, Mass., to Hon. John Read, of Cambridge, Mass.; born ——, 1840 (as he was aged 26 years at marriage); baptized June 13, 1841, at the Unitarian Church, Cambridge; died July 29, 1915, at Cambridge, Mass., and was buried there in Mt. Auburn Cemetery. He was a lawyer and resided at Cambridge, Mass., with office in Boston, Mass. He was a son of William and Sarah (Johnson) Read, of Cambridge, Mass.

Children: 3 (Read) sons, and 3 infants that died young.

i. John Bertram,[10] born December 10, 1870; died ——; married Grace Goodwin, of Cambridge, Mass.

ii. William,[10] born November 17, 1872; died ——; married Adelaide Wood, of St. Louis, Mo.

iii. Harold Wilson,[10] born May 9, 1881; died ——; married Mary Parker, of Hartford, Conn.

iv. infant,[10] born ——; died January 6, 1876.

v. infant,[10] born ——; died ——, young.

vi. infant,[10] born ——; died ——, young.

AUTHORITIES:

Franklin Nye Thacher, of Boston, No. 1661.

Mrs. Mary Lovering Holman, professional genealogist, No. 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

2411. EMELINE THACHER[9] WELCH (Elizabeth Fearing[8] Thacher, Peter,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born December

31, 1846, at Boston, Mass.; died September 14, 1911, at Newton, Mass., and was there buried; married February —, 1880, at ——, to Charles Webster Leonard, of West Newton (or Newtonville), Mass., born November 1, 1844, at Sharon, Mass.; he was a wool merchant of the firm of Holden, Leonard & Co., No. 72 Lincoln Street, Boston; died —— (living 1917) at ——. He is a son of Benjamin S—— and Esther L—— (Smith) Leonard, of Sharon, Mass.

Children: 3 (Leonard) sons.

i. Edgar Welch,[10] born June 19, 1881; died ——; not married up to 1917.

ii. Robert Jarvis,[10] born March 20, 1883; died ——; married Ruth Richards. 4 children.

iii. Charles Reginald,[10] born October 9, 1885; died ——; married Jessie Hazard. 2 children.

AUTHORITIES:

Her uncle, Franklin Nye Thacher, No. 1661.

Mrs. Mary Lovering Holman, professional genealogist, No. 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

2412. JOHN ELDREDGE[9] WELCH (Elizabeth Fearing[8] Thacher, Peter,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born December 30, 1844, at Boston, Mass.; he lived successively at Boston, Roxbury and Longwood, Mass., and was a cotton broker; died May 29, 1872, at Newton, Mass.; married October 24, 1867, at Roxbury, Mass., to Emma Call, of Longwood, Mass., born ——, 1848, (she was aged 19 years at marriage), at Longwood, Mass.; died July 17, 1869, at Brattleboro, Vt. His parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Welch) infant.

i. infant,[10] born ——; died May 5, 1869, at Longwood, Mass., and was buried in Forest Hills Cemetery, where the parents were also buried.

AUTHORITIES:

Miss Mary Ingersoll Locke, of Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Mrs. Mary Lovering Holman, professional genealogist, No. 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

2413. WILSON HUNT[9] WELCH (Elizabeth Fearing[8] Thacher, Peter,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born January 22, 1851, at Boston, Mass.; died ——, at ——, Colorado; he did not marry.

AUTHORITIES:

Miss Mary Ingersoll Locke, of Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Mrs. Mary Lovering Holman, professional genealogist, No. 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

2414. MARIA ELDREDGE[9] WELCH (Elizabeth Fearing[8] Thacher, Peter,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born June 19, 1865, at Charles River Village, Dover, Mass.; died —— (living October —, 1917, at Newtonville, Mass.), at ——; mar-

ried October 26, 1892, by Rev. George W—— Shinn, of Newton Church, assisted by Rev. George W. Porter, D. D., of Lexington, Mass., at Newton, Mass., to Judge Marcus Morton, of Newtonville, Mass.; born April 27, 1862, at Andover, Mass.; died —— (living October —, 1917, at Newtonville, Mass.), at ——. He was a son of Chief Justice Marcus and Abbie (Bowler-Hoppin) Morton, of Andover, Mass.

Children: 2 (Morton), 1 son and 1 daughter.

i. Marcus,[10] born August 3, 1893; died ——; he was at Yale College in 1916; and in 1917 he was serving as a Captain in the 303rd Heavy Feld Artillery in the War with Germany, in France.

ii. Helen,[10] born June 5, 1898; died ——; living in 1916, at Newtonville, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Franklin Nye Thacher, No. 1661.

Mrs. Mary Lovering Holman, professional genealogist, No. 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

2415. ELIZABETH FEARING[9] THACHER (Franklin Nye,[8] Peter,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born March 28, 1866, at Boston, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at No. 264 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.), at ——; married June 4, 1889, at Newton Center, Mass., at home, by Rev. Theodore J. Holmes, of Newton Center, to Rev. Henry Pineo Dewey, born October 30, 1861, at Toulon, Ill.; he has lived successively at Toulon and Wheaton, Ill., and at Concord, N. H., and at Brooklyn, N. Y. He graduated 1884 at Williams College and in 1887 at Andover Seminary and received his degree of D.D. from Dartmouth College; in 1904 he was pastor of the Congregational Church of the Pilgrims in Brooklyn, N. Y.; he died —— (living 1904, at No. 264 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.), at ——. He is a son of Samuel Mills Dewey (born December 21, 1823, at Hanover, N. H.; died August 31, 1866, at Toulon, Ill.; married May 12, 1853, at Lewiston, Ill.), and his wife Cornelia Phelps (born March 8, 1833, at Lewiston, Ill.; died January 2, 1862, at Toulon, Ill., daughter of Myron and Adeline (Rice) Phelps), of Toulon, Clark Co., Ill.

Children: 5 (Dewey), 1 son and 4 daughters.

2814 i. Thatcher,[10] born January 9, 1891; died August 22, 1900.

+2815 ii. Elizabeth Phelps,[10] born April 6, 1893.

+2816 iii. Eleanor Hale,[10] born July 8, 1895.

+2817 iv. Cornelia,[10] born November 25, 1900.

+2818 v. Margaret,[10] born June 11, 1902.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 82.

Her father, Franklin Nye[8] Tracher, No. 1661.

Herself.

*Dewey Genealogy*, p. 597.

*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 398:232.

2417. HENRY LINCOLN[9] THACHER (Levi Peirce,[8] Allen Crocker,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 6, 1850, at Middleboro, Mass.; he lived at Middleboro, Mass., New York City, N. Y., and Middleboro, Mass.; he was a printer with business at No. 100 Federal Street, Boston, Mass., in 1904; died —— (living 1904, at Middleboro, Mass.), at ——; married July 6, 1876, at Edgartown, Mass., by Rev. Joseph Marsh, to Lucy F—— Harlow, born February 25, 1852, at Wareham, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at Middleboro, Mass.), at ——. She was a daughter of Ivory Hovey and Mary (Kinney) Harlow, of Wareham and Middleboro, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thatcher) sons.

+2819 i. Allan Remington,[10] born May 14 (or 15), 1877.
+2820 ii. Edward Gordon,[10] born February 8, 1879; died ——; married Edith R—— Barker.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 73.

2418. GEORGIANA FLORENCE[9] THATCHER (Levi Peirce,[8] Allen Crocker,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 29, 1869, at North Bridgewater, Mass.; died ——, at ——, married June 20, 1894, at Middleboro, Mass. by Rev. Richard G. Woodbridge, to Arthur Everett Shaw, born ——, 1865 (about, as he was 29 years old at marriage), at Middleboro, Mass.; he lived at Middleboro, Mass., and was a book-keeper; died ——, at ——. He was a son of George H—— and Elizabeth (Marble) Shaw, of Middleboro, Mass.

Children: 2 (Shaw) daughters.

+2821 i. Marjorie,[10] born August 20, 1895.
+2822 ii. Alice Darrow,[10] born September —, 1898.

AUTHORITIES:

Her brother, No. 2417.
*Vital Records of Mass.,* State House, Boston, births 215:379; marriages 443:554.

2419. MARY ELIZABETH[9] REMINGTON (Elizabeth Allen[8] Thatcher, Allen Crocker,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born August 16, 1851, at Fall River, Mass.; died January 7, 1893, at Fall River, Mass.; married February 16, 1869, at Fall River, Mass., to William Ellison Dunham, born January 13, 1848, at Westport, Bristol Co., Mass., he lived in 1904, at Bridgewater, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. He was a son of Rev. Isaac and Martha Southwick (Brown) Dunham of Westport, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

Her mother.

2420. Harriet Thatcher[9] Remington (Elizabeth Allen[8] Thatcher, Allen Crocker,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born September 6, 1855, at Fall River, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at Fall River, Mass.), at ——; married October 10, 1877, at Fall River, Mass., to George Henry Hills, born May 24, 1851, at Delaware, Ohio; he lived successively at Delaware, Ohio; Fall River, Mass.; Holyoke, Mass.; and Fall River, Mass.; and in 1904 was Treasurer of Stevens and Davol's Mills; died —— (living 1904, at Fall River, Mass.), at ——. He was a son of John Edward and Mary (Whitman) Hills, of Delaware, Ohio.

Children: 5 (Hills), 1 son and 4 daughters, all born at Fall River, Mass.

i. Florence Whitman,[10] born August 28, 1878.
ii. Annie Remington,[10] born February 9, 1880.
iii. Marion Peirce,[10] born March 5, 1885.
iv. George Henry,[10] born January 19, 1889; died January 19, 1889.
v. Elizabeth Thatcher,[10] born July 9, 1890.

Authority:

Her mother.

2421. Annie Lincoln[9] Remington (Elizabeth Allen[8] Thatcher, Allen Crocker,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born August 5, 1859, at Fall River, Mass.; died July 2, 1895, at Fall River, Mass.; married June 8, 1880, at Fall River, Mass., to Charles Frederick Borden, born September 24, 1854, at Fall River, Mass.; he was a wholesale drug and chemical merchant and lived at Fall River, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at Fall River, Mass.), at ——. He was a son of Joseph and Amy (Hatheway) Borden, of Fall River, Mass.

Children: 4 (Borden), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Fall River, Mass.

i. Ida Eastman,[10] born September 15, 1881; died ——; married Charles Frederick Webb.
ii. Robert Remington,[10] born July 6, 1884.
iii. Edward,[10] born July 6, 1886.
iv. Charles Frederick,[10] born December 4, 1892.

Authority:

Her mother.

2422. Alice Knight[9] Remington (Elizabeth Allen[8] Thatcher, Allen Crocker,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born April 29, 1861, at Fall River, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at Fall River, Mass.), at ——; married January 25, 1881, at New Bedford Mass., to Warren Sisson Barker, born July 7, 1858, at Dartmouth, Mass.; he lived at Fall River and is a merchant; died —— (living 1904, at Fall River,

Mass.), at ——. He is a son of William and Rebecca (Sisson) Barker, of Fall River and Dartmouth, Mass.
Children: 2 (Barker) 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Fall River, Mass.
i. Harold Remington,[10] born August 25, 1882.
ii. Edith Rebecca,[10] born May 23, 1884.

AUTHORITY:

Her mother.

2424. EDWARD BORDEN[9] REMINGTON (Elizabeth Allen[8] Thatcher, Allen Crocker,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 26, 1867, at Fall River, Mass.; he lives at No. 374 June Street, Fall River, Mass., and is a member of the firm of Borden and Remington, drugs, chemicals and mill supplies in that city; died —— (living 1904), at ——; married May 8, 1889, at Fall River, Mass. (at home of bride's father), to Jeanette Duncan Milne, born March 21, 1866, at Fall River, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She is a daughter of John Cruickshank and Abbie Ann (Gifford) Milne, of Fall River, Mass.

Children: None (up to June 29, 1904).

AUTHORITY:

His mother.

2425. ARABELLA[9] THACHER (Nelson Wood,[8] Israel Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born ——, at ——; died——, at——; married ——, at ——, to John C—— Kingsford, of Providence, R. I., where he is said to have been an employee in the Post Office.

I know nothing further of this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.

2426. HARRY STANFORD[9] THACHER (Henry,[8] Israel Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 2, 1872, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; died —— (living 1907, at Yonkers, N. Y.), at ——; married September 23, 1903, at Rye, N. Y., to Margaret Ann Page, born November 19, 1872 three miles from Woodford Galloway Co., Ireland; died —— (living 1907, at Yonkers, N. Y.), at ——. She was a daughter of Patrick and Margaret (Roonan) Page, of Galloway Co., Ireland.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born in New York City, N. Y.

2823. i. Henry Francis,[10] born November 7, 1904.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2430. KATE M——[9] ROEMER (Louisa[8] Thatcher, Luther Robinson,[7] Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born ——, at

——; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Charles J—— Schaadt, of No. 14 Park Place, Irvington, N. J., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: ——? (Schaadt). I know nothing further of this couple.

2433. George Anton[9] Roemer (Louisa[8] Thatcher, Luther Robinson,[7] Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born March 29, 1876, at Newark, N. J.; he is a clergyman and has lived successively at Newark, N. J., 19 years, Irvington, N. J., 9 years, Bear Lake, Pa., 2 years, Hunter's Island, N. Y. 3 years, and in 1897 was living at New Bedford, Mass., at No. 97 Parker Street, and October 3, 1910, his post office address was Carversville, Pa.; died —— (living 1910), at ——; he married May 3, 1905, at East Orange, N. J., to Rosa Orchard Stevenson, born November 22, 1875, at Newark, N. J.; died —— (living 1910), at ——. She was a daughter of Charles Halleck and Mary Amelia (Orchard) Stevenson.

Child: 1 (Roemer) son.

i. Stanwood Orchard,[10] born October 13, 1907.

2443. Emily Eudora[9] Thatcher (Charles Austin,[8] Thomas,[7] Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born December 16, 1864, at Albany, N. Y.; died —— (living 1915, at No. 1244 Broadway, Rensselaer, N. Y.), at ——; married May 22, 1892, at Rensselaer, N. Y., to Walter Herbert Rawlings, of No. 1244 Broadway, Rensselaer, N. Y., in 1905, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Heber and Hannah (——) Rawlings, of Rensselaer, N. Y.

Children: (Rawlings) None.

Authority:

Her father.

2444. Charles Phinney[9] Thatcher (Charles Austin,[8] Thomas,[7] Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born March 12, 1866, at Albany, N. Y.; he lived in 1905 at No. 1444 2nd Street, Rensselaer, N. Y., and was a machinist; died —— (living 1905), at ——; married September 18, 1888, at Rensselaer, N. Y., to Marie Vrooman, born May 15, 1868, at West Fulton, Schoharie Co., N. Y.; died —— (living 1905), at ——. She was a daughter of William Henry and Mary (Whiting) Vrooman, of West Fulton, N. Y.

Children: 3 (Thatcher), 1 son and 2 daughters.

2824 i. Marian A——,[10] born May 6, 1889; died August 18, 1900.

+2825 ii. Florence A——,[10] born June 8, 1891.

2826 iii. Charles Austin,[10] born March 16, 1897; died January 4, 1898.

AUTHORITY:

His father.

2447. GEORGE ALBERT[9] THATCHER (Charles Austin,[8] Thomas,[7] Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4], etc.), born December 25, 1872, at Rensselaer, N. Y.; died —— (living 1906, at Troy, N. Y.), at ——; he was a book-binder; married June 26th, 1892, at Rensselaer, N. Y., to Mary Magdalene Austin, born December 27, 1870, at Rensselaer, N. Y.; died —— (living 1906), at ——. She was a daughter of Charles Edward and Magdalene Sophia (Levett) Austin, of Rensselaer, N. Y.

Children: 4 (Thatcher), 2 sons and 2 daughters, 1st, 3rd and 4th born at Rensselaer, N. Y., and 2nd at Port Henry, N. Y.

+2827 i. George Albert,[10] born March 22 (or 23), 1893.

+2828 ii. Mary Mildred,[10] born November 14, 1894.

+2829 iii. Wilfred Austin,[10] born June 24, 1897.

+2830 iv. Hazel Theodosia,[10] born November 1, 1900.

AUTHORITY:

His father.

2451. CAPT. EDWIN[9] THACHER (Samuel,[8] Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 30, 1835, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass., and was a master mariner, insurance agent and a cranberry cultivator; died —— (living 1904), at ——; married March 8, 1860, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Elizabeth Thacher Matthews (see No. 2007), born January 10, 1837, at Yarmouth, Mass., died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of Oliver and Phebe (Matthews) Matthews (see No. 1148), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher) sons, both born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+2831 i. Lawrence Matthews,[10] born October 16, 1863; died ——; married Elizabeth Partridge Hervey.

+2832 ii. Edwin Sears,[10] born March 30, 1868; died December 1, 1896; married Emma Florence Crosby.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 82.
*Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, births 205:23; deaths 463:33; marriages 389:17, 443:322, 135:25.

(*To be continued.*)

# MOHAWK VALLEY HOUSEHOLDERS IN 1800.

Contributed by L. D. Scisco.

The following transcript from the original census returns for the county of Montgomery in 1800 shows the names of the householders of Palatine town in that year and makes possible a comparison with the published census of the town for 1790. In both 1790 and 1800 the county of Montgomery embraced the present Fulton County, while the town of Palatine included the present towns of Palatine and St. Johnsville in Montgomery County as well as Ephrata, Oppenheim, Stratford, and the western part of Caroga in Fulton County. At the census of 1790 the town of Palatine had included also the present towns of Manheim and Salisbury in Herkimer County, but this area had been set off prior to the 1800 census. The census records are now held in the Bureau of Census at Washington, D. C.

| TOWN OF PALATINE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| John Cochran | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Charles Newkirck | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 7 |
| Jonas Oothout | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Casper Lodadwick | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| John L. Bellenger | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| George Eigabroadt | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| George Whitmire | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Christion Eigerbroat | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Gibson | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Caleb Faulkner | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christopher W. Fox | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 |
| Andrew Rouse | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| John G***ble | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Titus Gray | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| Johanis Waldrot | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 |
| Jessey Dayton | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Simerson | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Lyon | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Bellenger | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Andrew Sobreskie | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Van Vangenburgh | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Cutlip Brown | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Antony | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 |
| Johanes Clock | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Adam Dumb | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Hess | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 4 |
| Peter Eigabrout | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Chrestion Sheperman | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF PALATINE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| George Bass | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Smith | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Fox | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 7 |
| John Wagoner | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Scram | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Fox | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| Peter Clause | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Clock | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Christopher W. Fox | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Pool | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Conrod Dumb | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Dumb | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John P. Shutes | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Ridley | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Longman | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Joseph Nellis | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Fox | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Isaac Shrum | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Nellis | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Francis Murphy | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Johanes Showl | †. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Shoul | †. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John R. Failing | †. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Nellis Junr | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Francis Lighthall | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rudolph Bass | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Nellis | 5 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Fox | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Widow Krouse | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Stephen March | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Layman | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Krouse | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Robert Gray | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Strayder | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jeremiah Steenborugh | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Smith | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Harting | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Van Beuren | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John E. Pier | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Phricky | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Souls | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John ***ler | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Weaver | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob J. Clock | 2 | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Adam A. Nellis | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| George Weilds | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Adam Bass | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Best | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Post | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Flanders | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Flanders | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob J. Clock | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

† No entries. * Record damaged.

| TOWN OF PALATINE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 16 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Christopher Fox | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacobus Cross | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Benneger | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Peter Lodiwick | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Lodiwick | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| London Derry | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Marcus Tusler | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John J. Tuesler | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Boam | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | * | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Dumb | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | * | * | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Fry Senior | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | * | * | * | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Fry | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | * | * | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John W. Nellis | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | * | * | * | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jonathan D. D***nim** | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | * | * | * | * | .. | .. | .. |
| John Kring | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | * | * | 1 | * | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Kring | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | * | * | .. | * | .. | .. | .. |
| John Kring Junr | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | * | 1 | * | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Sn*ll | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | * | .. | * | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Clause | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | * | .. | * | 1 | .. | .. |
| John C. Nellis | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | * | .. | .. | .. |
| Christian Klock | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | * | .. | .. | 4 |
| Robert An**rson | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | .. | .. |
| Joseph **o*k | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | * | .. | .. |
| John Fa**eng | 3 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Jacob Moon | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Fry | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Timmerman | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Timmerman | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Veeder | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Adam Waldrat | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Conrod Bureng | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John A. Waldrot | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Adam J. Waldrot | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Cornelius C. Beckman | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Coney | * | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conrod Hellicos | * | .. | * | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Hellicos | * | 1 | * | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Banker | * | 1 | * | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Shu*** | * | .. | * | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Klo** | * | 1 | * | .. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| James Par*** | * | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Du** | * | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Leander ****tle | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Van*** | 2 | * | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Jo*ns*n | .. | * | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob **or**** | * | * | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Van *nbo* | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter W***ner | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 7 |
| John *****st | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Jon*** | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rufus H***ard | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nicholas ****oll | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Jacob F. Doustr*** | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |

* Record Damaged.

| TOWN OF PALATINE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 26 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Petrus Ehle | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Ehle Junior | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Van Sleigh | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Samuel Stillwell | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Van Sleick | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Frey | 2 | .. | * | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| William Ehle | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rudolph Deygert | †. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Wetherbee | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam H. Van Slyck | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Shaver | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Shill | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| George H. Starr | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Simon Nichols | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henderson Sweetman | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Knap | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jost Sprecker | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Ziely | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Wolgemuth | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Chauncey Van Deusen | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conrod Sprecker | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Runnolds | 1 | .. | * | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Dewandeller | .. | 1 | * | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Anthony Hoak | 1 | .. | * | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Cater | 2 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gerrit Sellinbach | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Phillip Hilts | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Regina Wormwood | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Copernall | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| George House | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conradt Wormood | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Legeng | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| George Kelly | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gotlieb Nestle | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Hervy Dillenbach | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John R. Cook | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conrod J. Lasher | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Near | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Sprecker | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Widow Wolgemuth | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Ziely | .. | 2 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| David Ziely | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Dellenbach | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Van Wie | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Lewis Williams | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John F. Doxtrader | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Sillenbach | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Gray Junr | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| Benjamin England | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter L. Kitts | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Garrit Lasher | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | * | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry L**her | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

† No entries. * Record damaged.

| TOWN OF PALATINE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Richard Dillinbach | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Peter J. Suts | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Kies | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry S. Shuts | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Michael M. Bader | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Lasher Junr | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| George Lasher | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Lasher | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Casper Cook | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 4 |
| Henry Merkell | 1 | | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Merkell | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Andrew J. Dellenbach | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dewalt Merkle | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Merkle | 2 | : | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| John J. Shutes | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jonas Ries | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christian Ross | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Shitterly | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jost Tenck | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Frey | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Williamson | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Billington | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| John S. Beck | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ludwick Richard | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Getman | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Widow Gray | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Thomas Getman | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Getman | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christian Getman | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick *nell | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Kitts | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Shults | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Empie | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John F. Empie | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Snell | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John J. Snell | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter J. Snell | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Osmond | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Conrad Hart | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick J. Snell | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Hurding | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Albert S. Van Dewelker | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| James Billington | 4 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Simon Scouton | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Samuel Van Etton | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Lawrence | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Horth | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| William Copely | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Cornelius Wemple | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Dawson | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| Joseph Jewell | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Christopher Bartles | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Fredereck Empie | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF PALATINE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Charles Rutt | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Sholt | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Phillip Miller | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Jellis Miller | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hervy Miller | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Jo. Snell | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Severinus Deygert | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter S. Deygert Junr | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Eaker | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| [**]am Leip | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Eaker | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter H. Walrath | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Edward Dewer | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Scott | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Alexander Marten | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Nyhoff | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| Ephraim Veader | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Snell | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Slette | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Severimus Wick | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Peckle | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John B. Cook | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arent Brewer | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Harmanus Vedder | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Grembs | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Widow Vedder | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Grembs | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Gray | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| George Loux | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Shults | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Straher | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Caroline Crane | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Moher | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter R. Suts | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hermanis Brewer Junr | 1 | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Suts | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christian Graff | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Graff | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bartholemew Shaver | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Getman | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | * | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Getman Junr | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | * | .. | .. | 3 |
| William Saltsman | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Michael Bader | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Gender | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Jo. Shuts | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Saltsman Junr | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Saltsman | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Richard Suts | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Beadus Cook | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Berry | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Edwards Junr | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Brevoort | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Alpheus Ballard | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | * |

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF PALATINE

| | Barns, Wagon Sheds, Corn Cribs, Stables, Granaries, Ice Houses, Hog Houses, Sheep Pens, Poultry Houses, Silos, Other Buildings | Barns, Wagon Sheds, Corn Cribs, Stables, Granaries, Ice Houses, Hog Houses, Sheep Pens, Poultry Houses, Silos, Other Buildings | Barns, Wagon Sheds, Corn Cribs, Stables, Granaries, Ice Houses, Hog Houses, Sheep Pens, Poultry Houses, Silos, Other Buildings | Barns, Wagon Sheds, Corn Cribs, Stables, Granaries, Ice Houses, Hog Houses, Sheep Pens, Poultry Houses, Silos, Other Buildings | Barns, Wagon Sheds, Corn Cribs, Stables, Granaries, Ice Houses, Hog Houses, Sheep Pens, Poultry Houses, Silos, Other Buildings | Barns, Wagon Sheds, Corn Cribs, Stables, Granaries, Ice Houses, Hog Houses, Sheep Pens, Poultry Houses, Silos, Other Buildings | Barns, Wagon Sheds, Corn Cribs, Stables, Granaries, Ice Houses, Hog Houses, Sheep Pens, Poultry Houses, Silos, Other Buildings | Barns, Wagon Sheds, Corn Cribs, Stables, Granaries, Ice Houses, Hog Houses, Sheep Pens, Poultry Houses, Silos, Other Buildings | Barns, Wagon Sheds, Corn Cribs, Stables, Granaries, Ice Houses, Hog Houses, Sheep Pens, Poultry Houses, Silos, Other Buildings | Barns, Wagon Sheds, Corn Cribs, Stables, Granaries, Ice Houses, Hog Houses, Sheep Pens, Poultry Houses, Silos, Other Buildings |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charles Nash | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Isaac Seed | | | | | | | | | | |
| Philip Miller | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jesse Miller | | | | | | | | | | |
| Henry Miller | | | | | | | | | | |
| John A. Steel | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severinus Dayton | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peter S. Dayton Jun. | | | | | | | | | | |
| George Eaton | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jesse Lech | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacob Rapp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peter H. Wendell | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edward Dreer | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Stein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alexander Marsh | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Kyhos | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lyman Vedder | | | | | | | | | | |
| George Snell | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peter Shire | | | | | | | | | | |
| Severinus Wall | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Jeckle | | | | | | | | | | |
| John S. Cook | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aaron Brown | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harmanus Vedder | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harry Crewell | | | | | | | | | | |
| Widow Vedder | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Crewell | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andrew Gray | | | | | | | | | | |
| George Lee | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacob Smith | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Stirbe | | | | | | | | | | |
| Caroline Crane | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacob Shafer | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peter R. Sun | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hermann Beaver Jun. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nicholas Sun | | | | | | | | | | |
| Christian Gerst | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Gerst | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bartholomew Shaver | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frederick Gerst | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frederick Gerst Jun. | | | | | | | | | | |
| William Saltsman | | | | | | | | | | |
| Michael Dreder | | | | | | | | | | |
| Henry Dreder | | | | | | | | | | |
| John A. Shaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| Henry Saltsman Jun. | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Saltsman | | | | | | | | | | |
| Richard Sutz | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maurice Cook | | | | | | | | | | |
| Benjamin Barry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Samuel Edwards Jun. | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Brewster | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alpheus Ballard | | | | | | | | | | |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF PALATINE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Henry Hart | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | * |
| Leonard Herring | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | * | * |
| Philip Flander | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | * | * |
| Lodewick Herring | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | * | * |
| Michael Keller | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Kees | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Flanders | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter H. Nellis | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| Joseph Clock Junr | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rufus Ballard | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John C. House | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gideon Ries | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Ballard | .. | 2 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Zadock Huntly | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick J. Belliger | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Jacob Guran | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Leonard B***** | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas C**** | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Moshure | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Lodewick Swart | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Anthony Hansburgh | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Freeman Gates | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Andrew Clause | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Solomon Moshur | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Peter Moshur | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Rarich | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Quieman | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Ducher | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Esra Bortick | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| David Lick | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sears Mott | 4 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| **zza Cheedle | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| ***jamin Cheedle | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| ***phus Leir | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abijah Lee | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Morfet | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Adolph Hellebolt | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| Jacob Bates | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Freeman | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Israel Bates | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Lockwood | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Been | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Noah Baldwin | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Asa Baldwin | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Simeon Cook | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Nathan Felt | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Spankneble | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Churchile | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Clause Junr | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Daniel Guile | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Randal Hewett | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Robert B. Dickson | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jason Robertson | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF PALATINE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| James Donalds | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Israel Moshur | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Francis Bents | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gilbert Sherman | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Olney | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Edwards | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Jo. Weaver | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Jacob G. Weaver | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Urich Bader | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Elli Hyde | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Post | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jonathan Dumon | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| William Burtis | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Patrick Kennedy | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Nyneman | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Van Dreisen | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Van Valkenburgh | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Russell | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| John J. Beckman | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Diefendorf | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Hess | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob M*rtle | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | * | .. | .. |
| Jacob Moyer | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John D. Nillis | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| John Bice | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Selter | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John E. Freims | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Simon J. Vrooman | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John McArthur | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Plank | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Catharine Suts | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Van Dewerker | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Raum | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christopher Hele | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Williams | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Fink | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John C. Frederick | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Order | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Sander Lansing | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| William Trumbull | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Trumbul Junr | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Amach | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Neehofs | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Philip Ries | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Wenworth | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Zachereas Near | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jonn Spankneble | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John S. Glen | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Beardsly | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter S. Deygert | 4 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | * | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| David Waters | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| David Chase | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 4 |
| James Hardy | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF PALATINE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 46 | 45 years and over | | |
| Joseph Bennett | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Blank | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Richer | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Philips | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christian Pleppe | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Frederick Strecker | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Strecker | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Richter | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Empie | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Martin Deharsh | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bowels Slawson | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Abraham Deharsh | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Isaaeh Deharsh | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| William Wall | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Philip Deharsh | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Herring | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Herring | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| William Smith | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Snell | 1 | * | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Wanser | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Robert Patrick | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Wanser | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Parker | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John A. Walrath | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Michael W. Bader | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| David Storms | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Beckman | .. | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jost B****nger | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Bellenger | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Koons | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Benjamin Burlington | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Kern | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Cole | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Johnson | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Miles Washburn | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Lovelace | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ezrom Loveless | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nathan Benedict | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Ladaw | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Ladaw | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Yerrington | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Cline | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Clyne | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Swartwout | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Bugdorf | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Leonard Garter | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Yucker | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Scott | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Thomas Scott | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Ingersole | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Ingersole Junr | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jessey Ingersole | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Christian Graff Junr | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF PALATINE | Whole number. | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whole number. | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times | Number of times |
| Joseph Hewson | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| John Black | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nicholas Ricker | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| Abraham Philips | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Christian Tripp | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Frederick Sneckner | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Philip Sneeker | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| John Richter | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Philip Tripple | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Alanson Upham | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reuben Stewson | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Abraham Dewerth | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Isaac Dehart | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| William Wall | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... |
| Philip Deharp | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... |
| John Herring | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Philip Herring | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| William Smith | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... |
| Nicholas Snell | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Isaac Wanner | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Robert Patrick | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Thomas Warner | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| James Parks | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| John A. Warren | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Michael W. Baker | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| David Simms | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| Henry Bechman | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jost Bleasinger | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Frederick Bellinger | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nicholas Koons | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Benjamin Burlington | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| John Kern | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| John Cole | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| James Johnson | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| William Washburn | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| John Lowback | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ezra Lowers | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Nathan Zandick | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jacob Lahaw | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| John Lahaw | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Wm. Ferrington | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Henry Cline | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Peter Cline | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| John Swartwout | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Henry Hagdel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Leonard Carter | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| George Yocker | 2 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Samuel Scott | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 |
| Thomas Seal | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| John Ingersoll | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Daniel Ingersoll Jr. | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Jesse Ingersoll | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Christian Graf Jr. | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF PALATINE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 26 | 16 and under 27 | 26 and nnder 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 46 | 45 years and over | | |
| Henry Nestle | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Bice | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Storms | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 5 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Osterhout | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Joel Hyde | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jelihu Hyde | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John J. Klock Junr | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Jennings | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George G. Klock | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Leonard Bader | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Forbes | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| William Conney | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jabes Petit | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Moses Johnson | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Congton | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Solomon Yucker | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| William Aldenburgh | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Stephen Goodal | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Fancher | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Andrew Shaver | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John L. Nellis | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ludwig Nellis | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Loux | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Loux | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Conrod Kilts | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Shults | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel C. Fox | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| Peter Sults | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Culeman | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Valantine Wolf | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Grembs | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christopher C. Fox | 2 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Nellis Junr | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Nellis Junr | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Wagganer | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Walrath | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Koch | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Eisenlord | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| George J. Klock | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Melchior Bader | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter G. Fox | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Peter W. Fox | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Reeber | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Fygle | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Scott | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Fink | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Peter Lampman Junr | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Flanders | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Flanders | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Augustinus Flanders | .. | 2 | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| William Dewey | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Brown | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Harmanus Vedder | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |

| TOWN OF PALATINE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| John Kring | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Kring Junr | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter N. Snell | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Kring | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adolphus Waldrat | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Marcus Dueslar | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Jacob Dueslar | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Baum | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Fleiss Junr | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry W. Nellis | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Frey | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Frey | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George ***e | 5 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip ***nyans | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bangs Jenney | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Douglass | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Smith | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Waters | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Josiah G. Hewitt | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Ludwig Kring | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Catharin Kring | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gerrit Marsiells | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Averist | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jonethan Trumbull | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Seth Smith | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Cule | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Spankneble | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Cule | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jeremiah N. Smith | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Dueslar Junr | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Harding | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Elisabeth Dueslar | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Leonard Kretler | .. | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| George Heyney | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Smith Junr | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Smith Junr | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bafser Smith | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christian Getman Junr | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Jefferst | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Van Skiver | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Albert Carley | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick N. Snell | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Gilbert Putman | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter N. Smith | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry ***e | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Heyney | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Hicks | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Strader | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Robert Gray | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Frecker | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter M. Nellis | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Clock | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Loveless | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF PALATINE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| John Vedder | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Kessler | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob John Clock Junr | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Jo. Clock | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Bellenger Junr | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Conradt Lepper | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rudolph Barsh | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Stroup | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Comfort Shaw | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Klause | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Klause | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Klause | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Flander | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Conradt Near | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Fox | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| John Kram | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Hilts | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Fox | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John V. Nellis | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Rouse | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Conra** *u*n | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Dewalt Thum | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John P. Sults | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Arent Putman | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| David Wilds | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| James Cross | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter C. Fox | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Crestion Clock | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph G. Clock | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John J. Failing | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John N. Bellinger | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Jo. Klock | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Hessler | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Theodore McNeil | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jost Shole | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Obediah Stuward | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nathan Wallett | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| [Total]† | 510 | 339 | 332 | 437 | 123 | 560 | 274 | 324 | 338 | 117 | 5 | 158 |

* Record damaged.

† These totals, computed by pencilled cumulative footings, contain a number of petty errors of addition and the more serious one of dropping out of the reckoning 100 males under 10 years of age.

(*To be continued.*)

| TOWN OF PALATINE | WHITE CLAYS | | | | | WHITE FAIRLAND | | | | | COLORED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Vote | Democratic Majority | Democratic Vote | Republican Majority | Republican Vote | Total Vote | Democratic Majority | Democratic Vote | Republican Majority | Republican Vote | Total Vote |
| John Vedder | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 7 | ... | 4 | ... | 3 | ... |
| Joseph Kessler | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Jacob Jones Jones | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| John Jr. Clark | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| John Hellinger Jun. | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Conway H. Cooper | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Reddin Hanna | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Henry Jones | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Clinton Shaw | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Peter Kinney | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| John Kinney | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Jacob Kinney | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| John Parker | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Joseph Kerr | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Wm Fox | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| John Kress | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Samuel Hill | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| David Fox | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| John V. Mills | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Andrew Rouse | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Conway Cook | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Jewell Dunn | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| John P. Stale | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Aaron Furman | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... |
| David White | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| James Cross | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Peter C. Fox | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cornelius Clock | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Joseph C. Clock | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| John J. Fanning | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| John M. Hellinger | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| George M. Kleck | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| John Hunter | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Theodore McNeil | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Jos Shale | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Obedeah Stewart | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Nathan Walton | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Totals | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 |

* Second-drawers.

† These totals, compared by practical counters, contain a number of petty errors of addition and the more serious one of disposing of the remaining 100 slates under 10 years of age.

(To be continued.)

# POSSIBLE CLUE TO ENGLISH ANCESTRY OF THE NORTON FAMILY.

CONTRIBUTED BY ELEANOR M. BAMFORD.

Copied from Liber 32, pp. 16-17, Conveyances, in Hall of Records, New York City, June 21, 1916.

"To all and every person or Persons whosoever in any Respect concerned in the Estate left by Mr. George Norton late of the City of New York in America, Butcher, and more particularly Capt. Ebenezer Willson of the said New York, Executor of the last will and testament of the said George Norton &c:—We whose Hands and Seals are hereunto put being Inhabitants within the Forest of Fecknam in the County of Worcester do very well remember one John Norton, a Butcher by Trade, to be an Inhabitant here; and that the said John Norton had four children, three sons and one Daughter, namely: John, George, Robert and Mary. John, the eldest son, Followed his Trade of a Blacksmith within the said Forest untill he Died, which is about thirteen years since. George, being by Trade a Butcher, and after grown up went from home hence to London, and after sometimes Continuance there went from thence to New York in America, as Well understood by the Letters sent by him to his Brother John, as well as many Recommendations sent by the said George from the said New York: AND WE the said Persons whose Hands and Seals are hereunto put do hereby Certify and Declare that the said John Norton had issue one Daughter, named Margery, (aged about twenty three years,) who is the only sole heir of her Father, the said John Norton, and also Heir to her unckle, the said George Norton; which said Margery hereunto put her Hand in our presence when We Signed & Sealed this Certificate this Eighteenth day of January One thousand seven Hundred and Fifteen; Robert and Mary went out of this County and it is saide were Dead. Jo. Wiggett, (Seal); William Harman, (Seal); John Harman, (Seal); Richard Tayler, (Seal); Alice Brewer, (Seal); Thomas (T. S.) his mark Steward, (Seal); Margery Norton (mark); Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of Us, Frances Vaughan, John Sheward, Sealed and Delivered by Richard Taylor and Alice Brewer, the said Alice Brewer was at the Birth of the said Margery, in the Presence of Us Lazarus Wilson mark, John Sheward, Ann Bell, Sealed and Delivered by Thomas Sheward, the twenty third day of January, 1715. In the Presence of William Sheward, John Sheward, Hannah Bertles her B. mark

# THE SALMON RECORDS.

By William A. Robbins,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island Historical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 351, of The Record.)

[P. 119.]

.....sey Apr — O .....

[A]n a Count of some of the Mariages In So: hold Since the year 1706 & Some Elsewhere.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [1702] | .... | [20 | S]am[ll] Conklyn & Susanna Woshbon. |
| 1703* | Dec. | 28 | Benj: Youngs & Mary Landon. |
| | Nov. | 1 | John Corey & Dority Hobart. |
| 1706 | Jan. | 1 | Jonath[n] Havens & Hannah Brown. |
| | | | [J][n] Swesey & Sarah Ramsey. |
| | Dec. | 19 | Ephrim Horton & Marthe Vail. |
| 170. | Nov. | 27 | Jona[th] Horton & Mary Tuthil. |
| 170$\frac{8}{7}$ | Jan. | 7 | J[n] Youngs & Ann Hallock. |
| | Sept. | — | J[n] Tilleson & Ruth Terry. |
| | Jan. | 2. | Zackeas Goldsmith & Mary Horton. |
| | | 8 | Thom[s] Hunt & Rechil Arnold. |
| | | | [J]onathan Moor & Maragit Graves. |
| | | 14 | [J][n] Edwards & Ealce Wallor. |
| | Feb. | .. | [D]avid Horton & [wid] mary Goldsmith. |
| 170. | Feb. | 24 | ..... Colmon & Abigail† Clark. |
| | Nov. | 1. | Benj† Yongs & W[d]† Elesab[th] Cook. |
| ‡ | | 25 | W[m] Salmon & Hannah Bayley. |
| 17.. | Dec. | 16 | Thom[s] Booth & Bethiah Benjamin. |
| | Mar. | 9 | [J]oshua Youngs & Mary Mayhu. |
| | June | 16 | David Young & W[d] Cristian Horton. |
| | Mar. | 31 | [J]onath[n] Youngs & Dorithy Brown. |
| | ——§ | — | Phil[e]mon Dickerson & H[ann]ah Case. |
| 1709‖ | Dec. | — | [C]aleb Horton & Phebe Terry. |
| 170. | Nov. | — | [H]ezekiah Reeve & Jerush Hallock. |
| 171. | June | 3 | [Th]omas Mapes & Wid Bethi goldsmith. |
| 1710¶ | —— | — | ..... [B]lis & Anna Gillom. |
| 1710 | —— | — | .....b Howil & Maregit Parshal. |
| | Dec. | [2]5** | ..... [D]ickerson & Abigal Reeve. |
| .... | June | 4 | .....h Rogers & Susanah Bud. |
| 1710 | May | 9 | .....ath[n] Dimon & Sarah Salmon. |

* Digit figure, uncertain.
† A line is drawn diagonally through part of name as if same was intended to be struck out.
‡ *1708*,—Southold Vital Statistics in *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, 38:168.
§ May be *Dec.*
‖ Seems to be struck out.
¶ Written in or over again later.
** May be *Dec. 5.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 171[1] | May | 7 | ..... .....ox & Abigail Colman. |
| | .... | .. | .....an Mapes & .....* ..... |
| [P. 120.] | | | |
| .... | .... | .. | Elisha Reeve & Sara[h] ..... |
| 1714 | Oct. | 1 | Thom$^{s}$ Reeve & Mary Salmon. |
| | Mar. | — | ..$^{r}$ Rich$^{d}$ Steer & Wid Bethiah Mapes. |
| 1715 | June | — | Joshua Welse & Mary Bruster. |
| | Jan. | 13 | Tho$^{s}$ Dickerson & Abig$^{ll}$ Reeve. |
| | June | — | Sam$^{ll}$ Terry & Neomy Dickerson. |
| | Nov. | 24 | J$^{n}$ Griffing & Prudence Hallock. |
| | Jan. | 5 | Joshua Horton & Wi$^{d}$ Mary Gillom. |
| | | 26 | Silvanus Brown & Kesia Carter. |
| | Feb. | 22 | Arnold Gillom & Mary Bud. |
| | Jan. | 6 | Stephen Swesey & Eles: Youngs. |
| | Mar. | 1† | David Reeve & Suruiah Hunter. |
| 171.‡ | April | 2 | Thom$^{s}$ White & Hannah Curtice. |
| | May | 31 | J$^{o}_{n}$ Daines & wid Mary overton. |
| | Aug. | 16 | M$^{r}$ Joseph Lamb & Patience Horton. |
| | July | 3 | Caleb Curtice & Wi$^{d}$ Sarah Whitehear. |
| | Sept. | 5 | David King & Hannah Beebe. |
| | | 14 | [I]chabod Case & Mary Terril. |
| | Jan. | 9 | [Ob]adiah Booth & Elesa$^{th}$ Pain. |
| | | 1.§ | [H]enry Conklin & Temperance Bayley. |
| | | — | [I]chabod Hallock & Bethi Horton. |
| 171. | | 21 | W$^{m}$ King & Susana Crook. |
| | Feb. | 14 | S$^{m}$ Franklin & Elesabeth Miller. |
| | | 1. | Ichabod Cleaveland & Ann Moore. |
| | | 28‖ | J$^{n}$ Vaile & Hannah Landon. |
| | April | 16 | Ichabud Case & Abig$^{ll}$ Mapes. |
| | Ma.. | .. | Jonath$^{n}$ Stader & Abi$^{ll}$ Wickham. |
| | May | .. | Jabiz Mapes & Wid Hanna Case. |
| | .... | .. | Benj: Lhomedieu & Mary Conklyn. |
| | June | 2. | Joseph Pain & Esther Carter. |
| | Aug. | .. | Isaac osman & Hannah Mapes. |
| | | .. | [K]inglon [Halloc]k & [Elis] M[ap]es. |
| [P. 121.] | | | |
| 1717 | Oct. | 10 | ..... [V]aile & Han Griffing. |
| | | | ..$^{n}$¶ Cleaves & Mary Hallock. |
| | | 1. | Edward Griffing & Sarah Meaker. |
| | Dec. | 3 | James Horton & Ann Goldsmith. |
| | | 4 | M$^{r}$ Josep Lamb ordained. |
| | | 10 | Henry Tuthill & Phebe Youngs. |
| | —— | — | David Booth & Abig$^{ll}$ Horton. |
| | —— | — | David Howel & W$^{id}$ Abig$^{ll}$ Conklyn. |
| | Aug. | 11 | J$^{n}$ Siscom & Mary Gilyard. |

* May be *Abigll.*
† May be *12.*
‡ May be *1716.*
§ *1716/17, Jan. 16,*—Southold Vital Statistics in *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record,* 39:132.
‖ Digit figure, uncertain.
¶ Probably *Jn.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17.. | Sept. | 18 | James Petty & Christian Bayley. |
| | Dec. | 2 | M^r Brinley Silvester & Mary Burrus. |
| | | 9 | J^n Parr & Mary Curwin. |
| | | | W^m Colman & Bethiah Swesey. |
| | Jan. | 22 | J^n Holloway & Elesab^th Horton. |
| 1719 | May | 9 | Nath^ll Worner & Deb Reeve. |
| | July | 20 | Thom^s Reeves & Mary Welse. |
| | Oct. | — | ..^n McKinnee & Hannah Alibin. |
| | Nov. | 2. | Benj: Babcock & Mary Benjamin. |
| | —— | — | Hosea Lhomedieu & Freelove Howel. |
| | Dec. | 22 | Joseph Bud & Mary Gillom. |
| 1719 | Jan. | 1. | Zerobabel Hallock & Ester osman. |
| | Feb. | 11 | W^m Benjamin & Elesa^th Terry. |
| | | 2 | [Jo]nath^n Daiton & Rechel Ramsey. |
| 172[0] | | 11 | [Hen]ry Welse & Dority osman. |
| | | 25 | .....^t W^m Nicols & Wait Benjamin. |
| | May | 26 | ....ath^n Horton & Eles Goldsmith. |
| | July | 9* | ....ath^n Corey & Mary Conklyn. |

27

[P. 122.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | .... | .. | M^r Benj: Woolsey Orda[ined]. |
| | July | 21 | Ralph Petty & Eles. Salmon. |
| | | | Zebulon Hallock & Marth Reeve. |
| | | 19 | Rich^d Tery & Wid Martha Benjamin. |
| | Sept. | 1 | David mecoly & Cristian Alibon. |
| 172.† | | 15 | Uriah Terry & Mary Case. |
| | Mar. | — | Isaac Hobburd & Bethi Goldsmith. |
| | June | — | Azariah Whitmore & Sarah Booth. |
| 1721 | Sept. | — | J^n Davis & Susana Bigs. |
| | Oct. | 3 | Nath^ll Tuthil & Mary Petty. |
| | Nov. | — | Noah Hallock & Bethiaa Young. |
| | | — | Nath^ll Buel & Deb Horton. |
| | | 22 | Daniel Goldsmith & Mary Wilmot. |
| | Dec. | 7 | J^n Salmon & Lidiah Pain. |
| | Jan. | 8 | Dan^ll Welse & Elesabeth Downs. |
| | | 9 | Nat Bud & Elesabeth Petty. |
| | Feb. | — | Jonath^n King & Elesa Petty. |
| | | 22 | Thom^s Sandiforth & Rech^ll Smith. |
| | Mar. | 15 | Crist Youngs & Johana Parshal. |
| 172.‡ | —— | 28 | Francis Drake & Phe Vail. |
| | —— | — | Gid Youngs & Unice Petty. |
| | May | 14 | Ebe. Brown & Sarah Wines. |
| | June | 14 | Elisha Merow & Mary Nolin. |
| | | 19 | Joseph Goldsmith & Mary Mapes. |
| | Aug. | 9 | W^m Hops & Mary Way. |
| | Oct. | 4 | J^n B[u]rrus§ & Meheta. Booth. |

* Probably.
† Probably *1720*.
‡ May be *1723*.
§ First *u* is blurred; may be *a*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17.. | Sept. | 18 | James Petty & Christian Bayley |
| | Dec. | 2 | M. Brinley Silvester & Mary Burrus |
| | | 9 | P. Parr & Mary Corwin. |
| | | | W. Column & Bethia Greene. |
| | Jan. | 22 | P. Holloway & Elizabeth Horton. |
| 1719 | May | 9 | Nath. Worster & Deb Reeves. |
| | July | 20 | Thom. Reeves & Mary Weeks. |
| | Oct. | — | ..* Mackinness & Hannah Allen. |
| | Nov. | 27 | Ben. Babcock & Mary Benjamin. |
| | —— | — | Hosea Langworthy & Penelope Hovel. |
| | Dec. | 22 | Joseph Dun & Mary Collins. |
| 1719 | Jan. | 1. | Zachariah Allen & Esther Swan. |
| | Feb. | 11 | W. Benjamin & Susan Tarry |
| | | 7 | Christopher Taylor & Rachel Kenney. |
| 1720[?] | | 11 | Henry Weeks & Priscilla Owen. |
| | | 22 | ..... * Wm Thayer & Ann Brownson. |
| | May | 26 | ...ah* Barton & Alice Cornelius. |
| | July | 9* | ...oth* Corey & Mary Lindsey. |
| | | | |
| [P. 1721] | | | |
| | ... | .. | M. Benj. Woodmer Cole[Jacob]. |
| | July | 21 | Seth Perry & Rea Sanders. |
| | | | Solomon Tillinghast & Sarah Reeves. |
| | | 25 | Wm. Tarry & Mary Weeks Hazlewood. |
| | Sept. | 1 | Daniel Hopkins & Catherine Allison. |
| 1721 | | 15 | Uriah Terry & Mary Cole. |
| | May | — | Jesse Hodgard & Beth Hodgard. |
| | June | — | Jeremiah Whipple & Sarah Booth. |
| 1722 | Sept. | — | P. Davis & Susan Sheppard. |
| | Oct. | 3 | Zach. Tillinghast & Mary Perry. |
| | Nov. | — | Noah Ballock & Sarah Young. |
| | — | — | Nath. Bond & Ann Horton. |
| | | 25 | Daniel Greenwood & Mary Mitchell. |
| | Dec. | 2 | P. Salmon & Judith Fish. |
| | Jan. | 3. | Jos. Weeks & Elizabeth Brown. |
| | | 9 | Nat Bud & Elizabeth Perry. |
| | Feb. | — | Joseph King & Ruth Wall. |
| | | 25 | Tristram Sherman & Mary Smith. |
| | Mar. | 19 | Crist Young & Joanna Hewlet. |
| 1724 | —— | 25 | Francis Durfee & Ann Vail. |
| | —— | — | Old Young & Lydia Potter. |
| | May | 14 | Eliz. Brown & Samuel Young. |
| | June | 23 | Elisha Murray & Mary Hicks. |
| | | 25 | Jacob Gallaway & Mary Megee. |
| | Aug. | 9 | W. Hoyt & Mary Way. |
| | Oct. | 1 | P. Hy[ram] & Mary Booth. |

* Probably.
† Probably 1720.
‡ May be 1722.
§ Date is blurred, may be 4.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Jonath$^{n}$ Bradley & Mary Booth. |
| | | 18 | W$^{m}$ Reeve & Elesa Dickerson. |
| | | | 28 |
| [P. 123.] | | | |
| | | | (5)* |
| | Nov. | 1 | Benj Luther & Jane Merow. |
| 172. | —— | —† | Elisha Booth & Hannah Wilmat. |
| | Oct. | 2. | Josiah Youngs & W$^{d}$ Experi Landon.‡ |
| | Dec. | 10 | Abrah$^{m}$ Dains & Jemima Case. |
| | | 26 | Silvanus Davis & Mary Moore. |
| | Jan. | 8 | Rich$^{d}$ Hudson & Hannah Booth. |
| | | 31 | Dan$^{ll}$ Curwin & Elesa Cleaves. |
| | Feb. | 1[3] | Peter Lhomedieu & Sarah Curwin. |
| | | 22 | Jonath$^{n}$ Tuthil & Su Lhomedieu. |
| | | | David Corey & Ruth Griffing. |
| 1723 | —— | — | Siman Ramsey & Phebe Rose. |
| | June | 12 | James Landon & Wi$^{d}$ Mary Wilmot. |
| | Aug. | 7 | Sam$^{ll}$ Vaile & Hannah Petty. |
| | | 29 | Joseph Wickham & Abig Parker. |
| | Sept. | 19 | Nath$^{n}$ Landon & Prud osmon. |
| | Oct. | .. | [M]$^{r}$ Ebe Prime & Margarit Sylviste[r]. |
| | | 23 | Jonath$^{n}$ Owin & Bethi Terry. |
| 1723 | | 24 | J$^{n}$ Welse & Wi$^{d}$ Martha Case. |
| | Nov. | 19 | Benj: Bayley & Susan: Conklyn. |
| | Dec. | 12 | Sa$^{ll}$ King & Elesabeth osman. |
| | Jan. | 12 | Walter Brown & Mary Youngs. |
| | | 21 | [M]$^{r}$ Nath$^{ll}$ Mather & Wi$^{d}$ Ruth Terry. |
| | Feb. | 20 | Thom$^{s}$ Goldsmith & Mary overton. |
| | | 25 | [J]osiah Vail & Patience Curwin. |
| | Mar. | 18 | W$^{m}$ Downs & Meheta$^{bl}$ Hallack. |
| | | 19 | Thom$^{s}$ Terry & Meheta$^{ll}$ Tuthil. |
| 1... | | | .....$^{n}$ Terry & Martha Petty. |
| | | | 27 |
| [P. 124.] | | | |
| | | | (6) |
| 1724 | Mar. | 25 | [J$^{n}$] Alibon & Hannah Pike. |
| | —— | — | James Beebee & Susan Babcock. |
| | June | 4 | Eleazur Luce & Abiah Hallock. |
| | | 25 | .....$^{n}$ King & Mary Corey. |
| | July | 23 | Joshua Horton & Wid —— Crane. |
| | | | Nath$^{ll}$ Colman & Deb Row. |
| | Aug. | 13 | Ebenezer Web & Sarah Case. |
| | | 2. | Elijah Hutchinson & Mary Hutchinson. |
| | Sept. | 17 | Nath$^{ll}$ Portur & Unice Horton. |
| 1724 | —— | — | Edward Havins & Desier Terry. |
| | Sept. | 24 | W$^{m}$ Colman & Mary Brown. |
| | Oct. | 6 | Nath$^{n}$ Merow & Anna Curwin. |

* Original paging of the book in which marriages were entered.
† *Dec. 27, 1722—N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, 39:130.
‡ Written over *Petty* which is struck out.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 28 | Joseph Davis & Eles$^{th}$ Parshal. |
| | | | W$^{m}$ Osman & Martha Mapes. |
| | Nov. | 10 | Solomon Reeve & Sarah Ramsey. |
| | | 1.* | Joseph Longbotton & Mary Howel. |
| | | 18 | Nathan Moore & Mary Braddick. |
| | —— | 21 | Thom$^{s}$ Wilcox & Martha Moore. |
| | Dec. | 10 | James Terry & Mary Curwin. |
| | | | Elijah Brown & Esther Curtice. |
| | | 22 | W$^{m}$ Alison & Martha Case. |
| | | 24 | Daniel Welse & Mary Goldsmith. |
| | Jan. | 7 | Benj: Moore & Elesa Alison. |
| | Feb. | 10 | Methias Swesey & Eunice Case. |
| | | 22 | Thom$^{s}$ Hart & Hannah Pope. |
| | Apr. | 30 | S$^{m}$ Turner & Rebecka Jarsey. |
| 1725 | May | — | Daniel Petty & Jemima Petty. |
| | June | 3 | Rob[a]rt† Hempsted & Mary Youngs. |
| | | | David Luce & Jemimah Curwin. |
| | | 1[5] | Barnabas Wines & Bethiah Terril. |
| | July | 17 | J$^{n}$ Boisue & Deb Moore. |
| | | .. | Ichabod Case & Hannah Goldsmith. |
| | | .. | [Ri]ch$^{d}$ Howel & Wid$^{w}$ Prudence Griffing. |

[P. 125.]

(7)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | .... | .. | David Gardiner & Elesab$^{th}$ Wickh..... |
| 1725 | —— | — | Henry Mosher & Abigail Youngs. |
| | Dec. | 9 | Solomon Welse & Esher Wines. |
| | —— | 9 | Sam$^{ll}$ Billard & Wid Han Dickerson. |
| | Dec. | 23 | J$^{n}$ Goldsmith & Bethia Welse. |
| | —— | — | [J]$^{n}$ Curwin & Mehetabel Clark. |
| | Mar. | — | Isaac Brooks & Susanna Swesey. |
| | May | 26 | Israel Parshel & Wi$^{d}$ Mary Terry. |
| | Mar. | — | Vriah Glover & Sarah Hopkins. |
| 1726 | Aug. | 11 | Nath$^{n}$ Benjamin & Deb Clark. |
| | —— | — | Joshua Hallock & Sarah Parshil. |
| | Oct. | 27 | Isaac osman & Mary Bayley. |
| | Nov. | 3 | Nath$^{ll}$ Welse & Mary Parshal. |
| | | 6 | S$^{m}$ Clark & Martha owin. |
| | | 7 | David Howel & Wid Lid Hilderidg. |
| | Dec. | 7 | Dan$^{ll}$ Booth & Rose Holloway. |
| | April | 28 | Caleb Mapes & Tabitha Alibon. mis... |
| | Nov. | 24 | Aaron Howel & Sarah Hallock. |
| | Jan. | 12 | Joseph Mapes & Kesier Parshel. |
| | | 13 | Ebene Soper & Rechel Conklyn. |
| | Feb. | 2 | Joshua Curtice & Mary Colman. |
| | | 22 | J$^{n}$ Lhomedieu & Mary Hudson. |
| | Mar. | 12 | George Web & Jerushe Wickha. |
| 1727 | | 16 | W$^{m}$ Pew & Abig$^{ll}$ Case. |
| | | 30 | W$^{m}$ Tarbil & W$^{id}$ Hannah Booth. |

* Digit figure, uncertain; may be *2* written over *1* or *0*.
† *a* is blurred and uncertain.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | —— | — | Wm Benit & Wld —— Mosher. |
| | April | 17 | Thoms Colman & Elesabeth Row. |
| | | .o* | Wm Colman & Rechil Youngs. |
| | May | 28 | Sm Booth & Elesabeth Moore. |

29

[P. 126.]

(8)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1727 | Aug. | — | .....†g & —— Edwards. |
| | June | ..‡ | Freegift Tuthil & Abigail Goldsmith.§ |
| | | 20 | Jonathn Bayley & Rachel osmon. |
| | July | 18 | Jn Peck & Esther Budd. |
| | Oct. | 9 | Eleazur Truman & Mary Clark. |
| | Nov. | 17 | Mr Silvenus White ordained. |
| | | 20 | Thoms Lester & Elesabth Mathes. |
| | —— | 23 | Danill Tuthil & Prudence Goldsmith. |
| | Nov. | 30 | Peter Hallock & Mary Booth. |
| | Dec. | 28 | Danll Case & Elesath Welse. |
| | Feb. | 15 | David Cleaves & Elesath Moor. |
| 172.‖ | | 20 | Alsop Pain & Deb Bayley. |
| | Mar. | 1 | Jn Conklyn & Abigail Rider. |
| | | | James Moore & Penelape Rider. |
| | | 8 | Jonathan Tuthil & Mary Vail. |
| | May | 22 | Mr Nathll Mather ordaind. |
| | | 16 | Jn Downs & Maraget Howel. |
| 1728¶ | | 30 | Jonathn Hudson & Mary Ginnins. |
| | July | 1 | Methias Swesey & Elesabth Tinker. |
| | Sept. | 23 | Joseph Applin & wid Mary Merow. |
| | Nov. | 4 | Jn Osmun & Phebe Osmon. |
| | | 27 | Jabish Lamburd & Deb Youngs. |
| | | | David Howel & Deb Saterly. |
| | Jan. | 23 | Jn Many & Ann Wines. |
| 172.‖ | April | 22 | James Holk & wd Ann** Brown. |
| | May | 6 | Joseph Gaile & Martha Alison. |
| | July | 17 | Wm Gurwin & Marcy Scidmor. |
| | Sept. | 25 | Robart Mathes & Mary Smith. |
| | Nov. | 21 | Benj: Emmons & Hannah Hopkins. |

29

[P. 127.]

(9)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1729 | —— | — | Samll Emons & Elesabeth Racket. |
| | Dec. | 11 | Danll Colmon & Ester Curtice. |
| | Jan. | 29 | Benj: Luse & Abigll Clark. |
| 1730 | —— | — | Edward Curwin & Johanna Curwin. |
| | May | 17 | Jonathn Terry & Jemimah Pershal. |

* Decimal figure, blurred; probably *2*.
† Torn off.
‡ Date, sewed through.
§ A line is drawn through *Goldsm* and some name written over which is struck out and now illegible.
‖ Digit figure, sewed through.
¶ Written between this and preceding entry.
** *Ann*, written above *Ann*, and under latter is written *Wd*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | July | 16 | Barnab$^{s}$ Terril & Kersiah Case. |
| | Oct. | 15 | Theophi$^{s}$ Curwin & Hannah Youngs. |
| | Nov. | 12 | M$^{r}$ Ebenez$^{r}$ Prime & Experience Youngs. |
| | | 10 | James Reeve & Mary Hudson. |
| | | 24 | Rich$^{d}$ floid & Elesa$^{th}$ Hutchinson. |
| 1730 | —— | — | David Brown & Elesa$^{th}$ Simons. |
| | Dec. | 24 | Josiah Youngs & Freelove Penny. |
| | | | Rich$^{d}$ Brown & Hannah Hook. |
| | | | —— Singletery & Deb Howel. |
| | | | Edward Petty & —— Filer. |
| | | 31 | Ezekiel Petty & Hannah Glover. |
| | Jan. | 13 | Doc$^{t}$ James Law & Abig$^{ll}$ Moor. |
| | | 21 | W$^{m}$ Horton & Mehetabel Welse. |
| | Feb. | 26 | Dan$^{ll}$ Terry & Eles$^{th}$ Tuthil. |
| 1731 | May | 13 | Peltiah Mash & Mary Moor. |
| | | 6 | Isaac Howel & Mary Curtice. |
| | June | — | J$^{n}$ Hudson & Mary Clark. |
| | July | 8 | Benj: Hutchinson & Mary Domeny. |
| | | 1 | Benj: Lhomedieu & Martha Bourn. |
| | Sept. | 23 | Solomon Welse & Esther Welse. |
| | | 29 | Joseph King & Mary Chetfeild. |
| | | 30 | [M]$^{r}$ Isaac Choaker & Jemimah Tuthil. |
| | Oct. | 7 | Sam$^{ll}$ Swesey & Hannah Horton. |
| | | 12 | Abraham Corey & Ealce Broddick. |
| | Nov. | 3 | W$^{m}$ Wickham & Ann Miller. |
| | | 4 | Joshua Bud & Mary Lubton. |

31

[P. 128.]

(10)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1731 | Oct. | — | David King & Deb Glover. |
| | Nov. | 17 | J$^{n}$ Hempsted & Hannah Salmon. |
| | | 25 | Charles Glover & Elesab$^{th}$ Pain. |
| | | | Henry Brown & Mary Pain. |
| | Dec. | 9 | Hezekiah Reeve & Esther Mapes. |
| | | 16 | Benj: Vaile & Mary Pain. |
| | Jan. | 11 | Thom$^{s}$ Green & Mary Tomson. |
| | | 12 | Alsop Pain & Phebe Moor. |
| | | 13 | J$^{n}$ Moore & Rachil Conklyn. |
| | | | W$^{m}$ Penny & Sarah Howel. |
| 1732 | —— | — | Jesse Curwin & Bethi osman. |
| | April | 6 | Jeremiah Vaile & Elesa$^{th}$ Youngs. |
| | | 7 | David Curwin & Deb: Welse. |
| | | 13 | J$^{n}$ Pain & Lucreshe Conklyn. |
| | | | Sam$^{ll}$ Curwin & Experience Curwin. |
| | | 25 | Joseph Conklyn & Wi$^{d}$ Lidiah Griffing. |
| | May | 23 | Nath$^{ll}$ overton & Alathea Way. |
| | June | 29 | Thom$^{s}$ Conklyn & Rachel Moore. |
| | Aug. | 3 | Sam$^{ll}$ Griffing & Elesa$^{th}$ Landon. |
| 1732 | —— | — | Rich$^{d}$ Howel & Mehete$^{bl}$ Howel. |
| | Oct. | 16 | Abner Reeves & Mary Landon. |
| | | | Daniel Youngs & Mary Paney. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Nov. | 16 | Israel Parshel & Bethiah Case. |
| | | 30 | Thomas More & hannah Conkling. |
| | Dec. | 20 | J^n Curwin & Elesb^th Goldsmith. |
| | Jan. | 4 | Joseph Terry & Sarah Dimond. |
| | Feb. | 15 | J^n Benjamin & Mary Reeve. |
| | —— | — | Adonijah osman & Jemimah Howel. |
| | Feb. | — | Ephraim King & Elesa^th Vaile. |
| | April | 5 | Jonath^n Youngs & Martha Booth. |
| | Mar. | 26 | Abraham Youngs & Eliner Hallock. |
| | April | 4 | Zackeas Goldsmith & Deb Corey. |

32

[P. 129.]

(11)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | April | 5 | Isaiah Tuthill & Hannah Terry. |
| 1733 | July | 9 | J^n Rackit & Mehetabel Youngs. |
| | Aug. | 30 | Gedian Youngs & Rachel Racket. |
| | Sept. | 19 | Nath^ll Youngs & Wi^d Martha Horton. |
| | Oct. | 30 | Dan^ll Tuthil & Mehetabel Bud. |
| | | 24 | J^n Havins & Patience Tuthil. |
| | Nov. | 1 | Gershom Terry & Mary Welse. |
| | Oct. | 30 | Christo Youngs & An Youngs. |
| | Nov. | 28 | Jonathan Mapes & Mary Terry. |
| | Dec. | 20 | Plat Smith & Mary Woolsey. |
| | | | Sam^ll Conklyn & Mary Crook. |
| | | | Sam^ll Hopkins & Dorithy Conklyn. |
| 173¾ | Jan. | 1 | J^n Overton & Jemimah Hulse. |
| | | 3 | Manassah Reeve & Martha Curwin. |
| | | 10 | J^n Brown & Jemimah Clark. |
| | | 29 | Eleazur Luce & Wi^d Abig^ll Horton. |
| | | 30 | Hezekiah Howel & Wi^d Mary Smith. |
| | | | W^m Colman & Ruth Rose. |
| | | 31 | David Moore & Hipzebe Wilmot. |
| | Mar. | — | Peter Hallack & Sibbil Hudson. |
| 1734 | July | 18 | Dan^ll Terril & Elesa^th Owin. |
| | Aug. | 7 | Joshua Horton & Sarah Hull. |
| | | 26 | Dan^ll Reeve & Sarah Owin. |
| | Oct. | 2 | Henry Welse & Wi^d Kath^n Penny. |
| | | | Isaac Youngs & Love Manwaring. |
| | | 31 | W^m Case & Anna Cleiveland. |
| | Nov. | 14 | Joseph Landon & Margarit Hallock. |
| | | 7 | Jacob Howel & Elesabe^th Dimond. |
| | | 21 | Cabeb Curtice & Mary Youngs. |
| | —— | — | Azariah Reed & Martha Youngs. |
| | Dec. | 26 | Abijah Hopkins & Elesab^th King. |
| | Feb. | 5 | Joseph Reeve & Bethia Booth. |

31

[P. 130.]

(12)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Feb. | 13 | Constant King & Phebe Horton. |
| | —— | — | Israel Howel & Hannah Smith. |
| | Mar. | 19 | Seth Youngs & Hannah Lowrance. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1735 | May | 19 | Wm Mapes & Eunice Lore. |
| | —— | — | Wm Robinson & Abigail Colman. |
| | June | 5 | Joel Boudig & Bethiah Case. |
| | | 10 | James Mathes & Mary Mathes. |
| | | 19 | Wm Moore & Hannah Bud. |
| | —— | — | Wm Clark & Wid Mary Benjamin. |
| | July | 3 | Joshua Goldsmith & Ruth Reeve. |
| | Oct. | 9 | Samll Moore & Rechel Landon. |
| 1733 | Feb. | 13 | Jn Griffing & Sarah Pain. |
| 1735 | Nov. | 6 | Jn Youngs & wid Sarah Terry. |
| | | 20 | Danll Osbun & Mehetabel Wines. |
| | | 27 | Bezela Osman & Peltiel Curwin. |
| | Dec. | 25 | Freegift Welse & Anna Booth. |
| | —— | — | Jacob Brown & Eunice Howel. |
| | Jan. | 12 | Capt Joseph Goldsmith & Wid Hannah Mapes. |
| | | 29 | Joshua Welse & Hannah Welse. |
| | Mar. | 23 | Joshua Case & Deliverance Welse. |
| | April | 5 | Jonthn Lewes & Elesabth Corey. |
| 1736 | | 8 | Henry Welse & Abigll Dickerson. |
| | May | 22 | Daniel Landon & Martha Youngs. |
| | June | 17 | Sm Conklyn & Mary Allice. |
| | Aug. | 11 | —— Hewet & Elice Daiton. |
| | | | Philip Leeke & Mary Wiggins. |
| | | — | Obadiah Welse & Mary Conklyn. |
| | | 31 | Richd Shaw & Abigll Corey. |
| | Sept. | 2 | Robert Terry & Patience Youngs. |
| | | 9 | Richd Terril & Abigll Mapes. |
| | Nov. | 2 | Eleazr Lewes & Mary Corey. |
| | | 11 | Danll Reeve & Experience Parshal. |

32

[P. 131.]

(13)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1736 | —— | — | David Parshal & Sibbil White. |
| | Jan. | 11 | Nathn Benjamin & Sarah Conklyn. |
| | Feb. | — | Nathn Curwin & Phebe Howel. |
| 1737 | —— | — | Sylvester Lhomedieu & Elesath Booth. |
| | Mar. | 17 | Charles Wager & Wd Abigll Dickeson. |
| | | | Wm Dickerson & Dorithy Corey. |
| | | 24 | Silas Moor & Abigll Reeve. |
| | April | — | Caleb Horton & Sarah Benjamin. |
| | | 11 | Wm Salmon & Elisath Braddick. |
| 1737 | | 14 | Danll Gard & Elesath* Davis. |
| | | 18 | Siman Moore & Abigll Hallock. |
| | May | 23 | Elias Bayley & Mary Brown. |
| | | 26 | Ebnr White & Mary Terry. |
| | | 12 | Ichabd Worner & Wd Mary Goldsmith. |
| | —— | — | Crevit Welse & Sarah Reeve. |
| | June | 7 | Thoms Dickerson & Sarah Wager. |
| | | 16 | Joshua Salmon & Mary Conklyn. |

* *th*, uncertain.

* 24, uncertain.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Sept. | 13 | S$^{m}$ Youngs & Rebecka Brown. |
| | | | J$^{n}$ Johnson & Rebeca Osman. |
| | | 19 | Jonthan Terry & Lidia Tuthil. |
| | | 29 | Israel Moore & Mary Mitchel. |
| | Oct. | 4 | Jonath$^{n}$ Racket & Wi$^{d}$ Hannah Tuthil. |
| | | 25 | Lamuel Smith & Martha Corey. |
| | | 27 | Thom$^{s}$ Clark & Abigail Smith. |
| | Nov. | 3 | John Boaldin & Sarah Parker. |
| | Dec. | 15 | Elexander King & Sarah Hevens. |
| | Jan. | 19 | J$^{n}$ Conklyn & Anna Youngs. |
| | | 26 | Jonath$^{n}$ Howel & Elesab$^{th}$ Sherry. |
| | Feb. | 23 | David Terry & Mehtabel oldridg. |
| | Mar. | 16 | Henry Tuthil & Phebe Horton. |
| | | 21 | Jacob Daiton & Wi$^{d}$ An ——. |
| 1738* | May | 18 | Charles Gillom & Mehetabel Pain. |

32

[P. 132.]

(14)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1738 | July | 20 | Benj: Tusten & Mary Horton. |
| | | 26 | W$^{m}$ King & Elesab$^{th}$ Beebee. |
| | Aug | 31 | Sam$^{ll}$ Wickham & Mary Howel. |
| | —— | — | Eleazur Luce & Wi$^{d}$ Mary Smith. |
| | Oct. | 4 | —— Clark & Lidia Lamb. |
| | | 26 | M$^{r}$ James Devenport ordained. |
| | | | Timothy Mulford & Mary Dimond. |
| | Nov. | 2 | Noah Tuthil & Hannah Tuthil. |
| | | 23 | Joshua Hobart & Elesabeth Case. |
| | | | W$^{m}$ Dudley & Mary Petty. |
| | April | 2 | Benj: Brown & Mary Tuthil. |
| 1739 | April | 17 | J$^{n}$ Case & Mary Horton. |
| | | 25 | S$^{m}$ Bourn & Elesab$^{th}$ Lhomedieu. |
| | | 26 | Joseph Curwin & Zuruiah Case. |
| | | 30 | Jonth$^{n}$ Weeks & Wi$^{d}$ Mary Tuthil. |
| | May | 27 | Simon Curwin & Mary Parr. |
| | † | 31 | Thom$^{s}$ Arnold & Elesab$^{th}$ Brooks. |
| | † | | J$^{n}$ Clark & Dorithy Swesey. |
| | July | 27 | Sam$^{ll}$ Welse & Marth Goldsmith. |
| | Aug. | 10 | Rich$^{d}$ Swesey & Wi$^{d}$ Marga$^{t}$ Howel. |
| | | 15 | Nath$^{ll}$ Horton & Mehtabel Case. |
| | Sept. | 17 | Joseph Youngs & Chris$^{n}$ Youngs. |
| | | 20 | Mathew Belden & Hannah Reeve. |
| 1739 | Sept. | 27 | Edward Penny & Bashbe Case. |
| | | 6 | J$^{n}$ Cortney & Mary Case. |
| | Oct. | 4 | J$^{n}$ White & Bashebe Curwin. |
| | | | Jonathan Parshel & Elesab$^{th}$ Booth. |
| | | 11 | Dan$^{ll}$ Dickerson & Marcy Youngs. |
| | | 16 | Hezekiah Reeve & Rachel Mapes. |

* Written under *Charles.*
† Written over *June.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Nov. | 1 | Jonathan Reeve & Elesab$^{th}$* Howel. |
| | | | Micah Moor & Jerusha Howel. |

31

[P. 133.]

(15)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1739 | Nov. | 1† | Barnabas Horton & Abig$^{ll}$ Pershal. |
| | | 8 | Herick Benjamin & Deb Simons. |
| | | 11 | J$^{n}$ Curwin & Wi$^{d}$ Elesa$^{th}$ Terril. |
| | Dec. | 6 | Daniel Hull & Abig$^{ll}$ Wickham. |
| | | 18 | Jonth$^{n}$ Horton & Mary Bud. |
| | Jan. | 17 | J$^{n}$ Conklyn & Elesa$^{th}$ Stadder. |
| | Feb. | 21 | J$^{n}$ Lore & Hannah Brown. |
| | March | 6 | W$^{m}$ Reeve & Sarah Mapes. |
| | | 13 | David Swesey & Elesab$^{th}$ Clark.‡ |
| | | 20 | Benj Tusten & Abigail Conklyn. |
| | | 25 | Josiah Smith & Wi$^{d}$ Christian Petty. |
| | April | 15 | Jonath$^{n}$ Horton & Bethia Hallock. |
| 1740 | | 28 | Thom$^{s}$ Youngs & Sib Reed. |
| | —— | — | Edward Summers & Mary Mapes misplaced. |
| 1740 | June | 29 | Rich$^{d}$ Baxter & Hannah King. |
| | July | 24 | S$^{m}$ Hutten & Rebeca Prince. |
| | Aug. | 7 | David Corey & Wi$^{d}$ Mary Gillom. |
| | | 21 | Rich$^{d}$ Howel & Patience Welse. |
| | | 28 | J$^{n}$ Woods & Jerusha Terril. |
| | Oct. | 22 | Joshua Bud & Martha Horton. |
| | Sept. | — | Mr Gould Instold.§ |
| | Oct. | 30 | S$^{m}$ Dickerson & Martha Racket. |
| | | | Joshua Dickerson & Mehta$^{bl}$ Dickerson. |
| | | | Robert Burts & Hannah Corey. |
| | —— | — | Benajah Huntly & Esther Howel. |
| 1741 | April | — | W$^{m}$ Case & Marcy osman. |
| | June | 10 | Micah Howel & Bethia Reeve. |
| | | — | David Tuthil & Elesab$^{th}$ Horton. |
| | Sept. | 17 | W$^{m}$ Terry & Elesab$^{th}$ Cleaves. |
| | | 28 | Sam$^{ll}$ Hazard & Hannah Youngs. |
| | | 30 | Peter Colles & Lidiah Vaile. |
| | Nov. | 1.‖ | Benj Case & Esther Homan. |

31

[P. 134.]

(16)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1741 | Nov. | 26 | [J]ames Howel & Mary Holloway. |
| | Dec. | 17 | Sam$^{ll}$ Case & Esther Bud. |
| | Jan. | 14 | J$^{n}$ Conklyn & Desier Conklyn. |
| | | | Nath$^{n}$ Brown & Mary Scoit. |
| | | 21 | J$^{n}$ Bud & Jemimah Booth. |

---

* *b*, uncertain.
† Uncertain.
‡ *Clark*, written over some name, probably *Howel*.
§ This entry is interlined.
‖ May be only *1*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mar. | — | Jedediah Fox & Jehoadan Corey. |
| | | 31 | Walter Reeve & Eles$^{th}$ Reeve. |
| 1742 | April | 8 | Benj: Conklyn & Sarah Corey. |
| | May | 12 | Henry Conklyn & Wid Mary Bud. |
| 1742 | —— | — | Stephen Swesey & Phebe Tuthil. |
| | Sept. | 6 | W$^{m}$ Downes & Wid Penelepe Moore. |
| | | 13 | Daniel Brown & Phebe Wiggins. |
| | Nov. | 9 | Abrah$^{m}$ Parker & Wi$^{d}$ Mary Horton. |
| | | 24 | Sam$^{ll}$ Crook & Widow Elesa$^{th}$ Hopkins. |
| | —— | — | Thom$^{s}$ Harue* & Hannah Curwin. |
| | Dec. | 02† | Joseph Conklyn & Mary Bradley. |
| | | — | Timothy Welse & Martha Terry. |
| | Jan. | 20 | Jeremiah Tuthil & Dority Youngs.‡ |
| | | 21 | Andrew Wager & Elesa$^{th}$ Dicerson. |
| | | | Thom$^{s}$ Daines & Elesa$^{th}$ Wager. |
| | Mar. | 22 | Micah Howel & Mary Talbut. |
| 1743 | —— | — | Joshua Case & Elesabeth Youngs. |
| | Nov. | 2 | Jedediah Howel & Elesa$^{th}$ Gold. |
| | | 23 | J$^{n}$ Hunt & Mary Hubburd § |
| | Sept. | 19 | Benit Ingleston & Mary Wickham. |
| | Dec. | 2 | Walter Brown & Mehetabel Horton. |
| | —— | — | Zeraba$^{ll}$ Hallock & Elesa$^{th}$ Swesey. |
| | —— | — | Rich$^{d}$ Swesey & Abiah Luce. |
| | Jan. | — | Jeremi Tuthil & Dorithy Youngs. |
| | —— | — | Christo: Youngs & Ann Welse. |
| | Feb. | 1.‖ | Theophilus Wood & Eles$^{th}$ Benjamin. |
| 1743 | —— | — | Increase Mather & —— Brown. |
| | Jan. | 9 | Barna Wines & Elisa$^{th}$ Terry. |
| | Feb. | 2 | David Wiggins & Ruth Terry. |
| | Mar. | 2. | Benj: Welse & Hannah Welse. |
| | May | — | [D]avid Horton & Mary Worner. |

[P. 135.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ¶1744 | July | 2[3] | Joseph Horton & Deliverance Reeve. |
| | Oct. | 18 | Youngs Welse & Abig$^{ll}$ Pain. |
| | | .. | Eben$^{r}$ Soper & Wi$^{d}$ Hannah Curwin. |
| | | ..** | Gershom Aldrige & Hannah Reeve. |
| | Nov. | 1 | Henry Moor & Tempe: Conklyn. |
| | | 1 | Jonath$^{n}$ Smith & Elesa$^{th}$ Conklyn. |
| | | 15 | J$^{n}$ Tuthill & Abigail Lamburd. |
| | Dec. | 10 | Jos: Youngs & Abigail Hildridg. |
| | | 19†† | W$^{m}$ Devoll & Mara Franklin. |

---

* Last two letters, blurred; name uncertain.

† Some letter—possibly *N*—before the *o* has been struck out; may be intended for *No. 2.*

‡ *Youngs*, written over *Brown.*

§ May be *Hobburd.*

‖ *16* or *10.*

¶ The first entry on this page has been struck out and, excepting *Joshua C.....*, is illegible.

** Some writing, now illegible, is interlined between *Octob* in this and the preceding entry.

†† *19* is at beginning of next entry from which it is separated by a vertical line.

(*To be continued.*)

# GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY W. P. HORTON.

PEEKSKILL HOLLOW CEMETERY, 12 miles northeast of Peekskill.

Adams, Hiram, b. Aug. 24, 1803; d. Nov. 26, 1872.
Sarah, wife of Hiram Adams, b. Sept. 20, 1806; d. May 17, 1898.
Augusta, dau. of Hiram & Sarah Adams, d. March 20, 1841, age 11 mo., 4 da.
George W., b. Nov. 16, 1833; d. June 15, 1900.
Mary, wife of George W. Adams, b. Jan. 7, 1835; d. Nov. 16, 1907.
Charles M., b. Oct. 4, 1860; d. March 7, 1901.
Mildan, d. Nov. 30, 1904, age 69 yrs.
Hannah J., wife of Mildan Adams, d. Nov. 22, 1877, age 44 yrs.
Daniel, son of Mildan & Hannah Adams, d. Jan. 25, 1890, age 24 y., 2 m., 8 d.
James C., son of Mildan & Hannah Adams, d. March 26, 1860, age 1 y., 11 m., 17 d.
Jason, d. Jan. 9, 1854, age 84 y., 1 m., 4 d.
Hannah, wife of Jason Adams, d. April 1, 1857; age 63 y., 11 m., 1 d.
Asa, d. Jan. 27, 1853; age 77 y., 10 m., 11 d.
Mary, wife of Asa Adams, d. Sept. 29, 1846; age 71 y., 6 m., 17 d.
Maria, dau. of Asa & Mary Adams, d. Aug. 25, 1833, age 22 y., 5 m.
Daniel, d. Dec. 25, 1862, age 61 y., 7 m., 10 d.
Ursula H., dau. of Elisha W. & Almira Adams, d. March 31, 1856, age 11 m., 20 d.
Emily Frances, dau. of Grange & Mary Adams, d. April 19, 1865, age 12 y., 23d.
George, b. Sept. 3, 1817; d. Jan. 23, 1890.
Harriet, wife of George Adams, b. Aug. 25, 1826; d. April 7, 1906.
Monmouth, son of George & Harriet Adams, d. Sept. 29, 1875, age 15 y., 10 m., 7 d.
Charles W., son of George & Harriet Adams, d. Aug. 21, 1863, age 17 y., 5 m., 5 d.
Annise V., wife of W. H. Adams, d. Aug. 15, 1882, age 30 y., 10 m., 28 d.
Delila, wife of Hults Adams, b. July 7, 1821, d. Nov. 22, 1906.
Austin, Isaac S., d. Sept. 11, 1871, age 97 y., 27 d.
Rachel, d. Jan. 3, 1873, age 76 y., 4 d.
Silas, d. Feb. 1, 1855, age 56 y., 10 m., 20 d.
Ruth, wife of Silas Austin, d. Nov. 2, 1865, age 68 y., 9 m., 18 d.
Lucinda, wife of Smith Austin, d. Oct. 28, 1870, age 18 y., 6 m.
Hannah Ann, wife of David B. Austin, d. Jan. 29, 1869, age 26 y.
John, b. Nov. 11, 1808; d. April 16, 1884.

Ayres, Sarah, d. July 5, 1861, age 82 y.
Barger, Austin, b. June 14, 1820; d. Nov. 19, 1898.
Lucinda Tompkins, wife of Austin Barger, b. Nov. 24, 1821; d. Oct. 16, 1910.
Truman J., d. May 10, 1897, age 66 y., 7 m.
Barker, Robert, b. April 28, 1801; d. Nov. 21, 1887.
Mary, wife of Robert Barker, b. Dec. 21, 1803; d. June 25, 1900.
Susan F., daut. of Robt. & Mary Barker, d. June 17, 1861; age 26 y., 2 m., 15 d.
James H., son of Robert & Mary Barker, d. Oct. 30, 1856; age 17 y., 6 m., 25 d.
Phebe A., daut of Robert & Mary Barker, d. April 13, 1849, age 23 y., 1 m., 23d.
Joshua L., b. Jan. 4, 1849; d. Feb. 24, 1910.
Lucy A. Hunt, wife of Joshua L. Barker, b. May 23, 1853.
Barrett, Charles.
Lucy, wife of Charles Barrett.
Baxter, Martin, b. Nov. 4, 1834; d. June 2, 1862.
Susan, b. Oct. 27, 1834; d. Feb. 8, 1894.
Mary J., daut. of Nathaniel T. & Asenath Baxter, d. Aug. 23, 1877, age 4 mo.
Booth, Bathsheba, b. Sept. 12, 1823; d. Dec. 27, 1913.
Caragin, Gilbert, d. Oct. 1, 1848; age 97 y., 6 m., 20 d.
Charity, wife of Gilbert Caragin; d. April 17, 1841, age 82 y., 7 m., 8 d.
Margaret, daut. of John & Naomi Carigan; d. July 2, 1864, age 3 y., 11 m.
Naomi, wife of John Carigan, b. Nov. 14, 1839; d. Feb. 10, 1876.
Chadwick, George, born Dec. 8, 1821; d. Jan. 17, 1880.
Jane, wife of George Chadwick, b. Dec. 25, 1824; d. Feb. 7, 1868.
Hattie L., wife of Lewis B. Chadwick, b. Jan. 9, 1846; d. Aug. 10, 1885.
Jackson, b. Jan. 12, 1829; d. Feb. 13, 1912.
Emily, b. Sept. 27, 1843.
Cargan, Charles H., son of Belden & Charity Cargan, d. May 26, 1860; age 4 y., 7 m., 7 d.
Theodore, son of Belden & Charity Cargan, d. Sept. 16, 1866; age 5 y.
Sarah, dau. of Belden & Charity Cargan, d. Oct. 19, 1862; age 11 yrs.
Crawford, Sarah Jane, wife of Horace Crawford, d. June 9, 1875; age 30 y., 8 m., 25 d.
Sarah E., wife of John V. Crawford, b. April 4, 1848; d. Aug. 8, 1875.
John V., son of John V. & Sarah E. Crawford, b. May 31, 1875; d. Sept. 26, 1875.
Phebe J., wife of John V. Crawford, b. June 28, 1840; d. Aug. 30, 1882.
Carrie J., dau of. John V. & Phebe J. Crawford, b. Aug. 17, 1882; d. Sept. 15, 1882.
Christian, Phebe Owens, wife of Samuel Christian, d. Feb. 17, 1887, age 85 y.

Christian, Carrie E., dau. of Henry G. & Alvina Christian, d. March 6, 1874, age 1 y., 2 m., 7 d.
Ethel Lena, dau. of Henry G. & Alvina Christian, d. March 13, 1887, age 1 mo., 21 d.
Depew, John J., d. Feb. 16, 1862, age 26 y., 10 m., 17 d.
Hadden, Temma, wife of James A. C. Hadden, d. Aug. 25, 1848; age 23 y., 11 m., 16 d.
Emily, dau. James A. C. & Temma Hadden, d. Aug. 23, 1848, age 3 mo., 9 d.
Gilbert, d. Jan. 23, 1869, age 75 y., 4 m.
Drusilla, wife of Gilbert Hadden, d. July 28, 1887, age 81 y., 9 m., 8 d.
Ira Allan, son of Gilbert & Drusilla Hadden, d. Feb. 1, 1856, age 24 y., 4 m., 24 d.
Hults, d. March 13, 1865, age 39 y., 8 m., 11 d.
William M., d. June 2, 1854, age 68 y., 10 m., 22 d.
James, A. C., d. May 30, 1867, age 44 y., 8 m., 9 d.
William J., b. Aug. 21, 1853, d. March 27, 1878.
Lucinda, wife of Cornelius B. Hadden, d. July 25, 1864, age 49 y., 8m., 17 d.
George W., d. Sept. 11, 1890, age 69 y., 4 m., 23 d.
Hannah, wife of George W. Hadden, b. April 25, 1826; d. March 10, 1904.
Isaac, d. Jan. 17, 1856, age 76 y., 3 m., 22 d.
Anna, wife of Isaac Hadden, d. Nov. 10, 1864, age 78 y., 5 m., 8 d.
William, son of Moses & L——Hadden, d. June 8, 1846, age 4 y., 8 m.
Hannah E., dau. of Isaac B. & Emily Hadden, d. Nov. 22, 1891, age 10 y., 29 d.
Susan, wife of Robert Hadden, d. March 13, 1856, age 45 y., 4 m., 21 d.
Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Robert & Susan Hadden, d. Feb. 23, 1860, age 16 y., 6 m., 5 d.
Samuel, son of Hulse & Delila Hadden, d. Aug. 5, 1849, age 7 y., 7 m.
Selah, son of Hulse & Delila Hadden, d. Aug. 25, 1849, age 10 y., 9 m.
Hill, Cornelius, d. Feb. 11, 1869, age 21 y.
Hults, John, d. June 16, 1891, age 61 y., 4 m., 2 d.
Sarah Ann, wife of John Hults, d. May 22, 1879, age 54 y., 3 m., 12 d.
Harriet, dau. John & Sarah Ann Hults, d. July 14, 1877, age 22 y., 20 d.
Jemima, dau. John & Sarah Ann Hults, d. July 28, 1868, age 3 y., 1 m., 14 d.
Augusta E., dau. John & Sarah Ann Hults, d. Sept. 22, 1860, age 4 m., 26 d.
Hultse, Isaac, d. July 25, 1868, age 65 y.
Mahala, wife of Isaac Hultse, d. April 4, 1843, age 40 y., 10 m., 15 d.
John, d. April 12, 1854, age 58 y., 3 m., 28 d.

Hultse, Stephen, d. Nov. 17, 1838, age 78 y.
Stephen, d. July 21, 1844, age 86 y.
Laura Ann, dau. of John & Sarah Hultse, d. Dec. 10, 1854, age 8 m., 8 d.
Hunt, Elnora, dau. of Robert & Anna L. Hunt, d. Sept. 1, 1881, age 16 d.
Gilbert, d. July 5, 1885, age 94 y., 9 m., 25 d.
Charity, wife of Gilbert Hunt, d. Feb. 27, 1872, age 79 y.
Clark B., d. Arpil 13, 1869, age 44 y., 9 m.
Elizabeth, wife of Daniel Hunt, b. May 14, 1789, d. March 8, 1873.
Georgiana, dau. Daniel & Elizabeth Hunt, (no dates)
Harriet, wife of Harrison Hunt, d. Oct. 8, 1856, age 37 y., 3 m., 12 d.
Harriet R., dau. Harrison & Harriet Hunt, b. April 4, 1854, d. June 13, 1874.
Alvina, dau. George & Almira Hunt, d. Sept. 26, 1867, age 17 y., 5 m., 16 d.
Robert, d. Dec. 31, 1906, age 73 y.
George W., b. May 27, 1823; d. Jan. 28, 1898.
Almira, wife of George W. Hunt, b. Oct. 17, 1828; d. Jan. 12, 1904.
William, b. July 15, 1828; d. Feb. 4, 1912.
Mary, wife of William Hunt, b. June 10, 1832; d. Sept. 21, 1909.
John, d. Oct. 11, 1855, age 54 y.
Ladue, William, d. Dec. 5, 1838, age 18 y., 6 m.
Lawrence, Stephen, d. June 1864, age 86 y.
Lockwood, George, d. Sept. 4, 1883, age 58 y., 3 m., 26 d.
Delila, wife of George Lockwood, d. Feb. 25, 1899, age 66 y., 10 m.
Ebenezer, b. Aug. 21, 1848; d. Oct. 4, 1909.
Daniel, d. Aug. 28, 1887, age 63 y., 9 m., 29 d.
Mary, wife of Daniel Lockwood, d. Feb. 14, 1906, age 77 y., 8 m., 3 d.
Louisa, dau. Ebenezer & Sarah Lockwood, d. March 12, 1865, age 1 m., 6 d.
Sarah Depew, wife of Ebenezer Lockwood, b. Sept. 4, 1833; d. Dec. 9, 1909.
Ebenezer, d. Feb. 24, 1887, age 95 y.
Munger, Jane, wife of Samuel Munger, d. July 31, 1844, age 77 y., 11 m., 27 d.
Odell, Mary, d. June 10, 1871, age 75 y., 9 m., 7 d.
Harriet, d. April 9, 1878, age 59 y., 9 m., 4 d.
Parker, Flora T., wife of Alpheus Parker and dau. of Harvey H. Smalley, d. April 12, 1882, age 22 y.
Infant Irene.
Post, Elias, b. Feb. 4, 1804; d. March 3, 1877.
Susan, wife of Elias Post, b. March 1, 1807, d. Aug. 16, 1877.
Levi, b. March 14, 1801; d. Jan. 6, 1880.
Sarah Barrett, wife of Levi Post, b. June 8, 1812, d. Sept. 4, 1869.
Rundall, Augusta J., wife of James A. Rundall, d. Nov. 20, 1873, age 29 y., 7 m., 17 d.

Rundall, Carrie E., dau. of Augusta Rundall, d. Dec. 6, 1869, age 1 m., 8 d.
Benjamin, d. Oct. 19, 1865; age 57 y., 9 m,, 19 d.
Abbie Jane, d. Dec. 19, 1888, age 79 y., 17 d.
Rundle, Isaac S., d. March 5, 1902, age 66 y., 2 m., 25 d.
Elizabeth Ann, wife of Isaac Rundle, d. Dec. 2, 1872, age 31 y., 3 m., 14 d.
Lewis E., son of Isaac S. & Elizabeth Ann Rundle, d. Aug. 27, 1868, age 1 m., 9 d.
Isabell, dau. Isaac S. & Elizabeth Ann, d. Sept. 29, 1869, age 2 m., 8 d.
Elizabeth, dau. Isaac S. & Elizabeth Ann, d. July 18, 1872, age 1 m., 13 d.
Sackrider, Titus, b. March 4, 1799; d. March 27, 1879.
Abram, d. Feb. 9, 1864, age 69 y., 6 m., 24 d.
Charity, d. Sept. 10, 1864, age 64 y., 11 m.
Shaw, Morris, b. Dec. 18, 1807; d. Feb. 19, 1879.
Naomi Booth, wife of Morris Shaw, d. June 7, 1898, age 86 y.
Smalley, Almira, b. Feb. 13, 1835; d. Jan. 9, 1910.
Sprague, Mahala, wife of Hartwell Sprague, d. Aug. 7, 1867, age 75 y., 7 m., 4d.
Stephens, Britannia, wife of Joseph Stephens, b. June 17, 1843; d. Jan. 16, 1878.
Teller, Elizabeth Ann, wife of Elisha H. Teller, d. March 29, 1877, age 64 y.
Emily P., dau. Elisha H. & Elizabeth A. Teller, d. Jan. 14, 1859, age 21 y.
John G., son Elisha H. & Elizabeth A. Teller, d. Aug. 20, 1839, age 1 y., 4 m.
Tompkins, John G., b. Jan. 15, 1810; d. Nov. 19, 1881.
Reuben, d. July 11, 1880, age 90 y., 1 m., 25 d.
Jane, wife of Reuben Tompkins, d. Feb. 24, 1867, age, 76 y., 14 d.
John, d. Aug. 20, 1900, age 80 y., 3 m., 16 d.
William S., b. Sept. 2, 1833; d. Aug 5, 1909.
Rebecca A., wife of Theodore Tompkins, d. Oct. 7, 1878, age 30 y., 4 m.
Bartholomew, d. May 26, 1866, age 65 y., 11 m., 12 d.
Mary, wife of Bartholomew Tompkins, d. April 23, 1893, age 91 y., 2 m., 10 d.
Nathaniel C., d. Feb. 24, 1887, age 95 y.
Deborah, wife of Jacob Tompkins, d. Oct. 18, 1860, age 61 y.
Nathaniel, d. Feb. 10, 1881, age 63 y., 10 m., 9 d.
Elizabeth, wife of Nathaniel, b. Sept. 18, 1825; d. July 1, 1900.
Mary Ann, dau. Nathaniel & Elizabeth T., d. Oct. 5, 1866, age 17 y., 5 m., 2 d.
Isaac E., son of Nathaniel & Elizabeth, d. March 3, 1860, age 1 y., 1 m.
Nathaniel, d. Jan. 19, 1829, age 30 y., 9 m.
Bartholomew, d. Nov. 25, 1853, age 85 y., 4 m., 3 d.
Rachel, wife of Bartholomew, d. May 22, 1836, age 72 y., 9 m., 16 d.

Tompkins, Ananias, d. Sept. 23, 1858, age, 68 y., 3 m., 1 d.
Fanny Barger, wife Ananias, d. May 24, 1874, age 85 y., 1 m., 2 d.
Sarah, wife Elcana Tompkins, d. April 23, 1868, age 75 y., 3 m., 11 d.
Fanny, d. Aug. 23, 1845, age 43 y., 3 m., 2 d.
Sarah M., b. Nov. 16, 1818; d. Sept. 21, 1895.
Willie
Hester Jane, d. Sept. 7, 1851, age 22 y., 10 m., 9 d.
Travis, George W., d. Aug. 29, 1878, age 51 y., 8 m., 19 d.
Nancy, wife of George W., d. Dec. 27, 1879, age 42 y., 1 m., 24 d.
Isaac, d. Feb. 19, 1871, age 55 y., 4 m., 17 d.
Erastus D., son of Isaac Tompkins, d. June 18, 1868, age 21 y., 9 m., 10 d.
Tompkins, b. Aug. 24, 1801; d. Jan. 9, 1882.
Vashti, wife of Tompkins, d. Nov. 24, 1870, age 64 y., 3 m., 15 d.
Temmy S., dau. Tompkins & Vashti, d. Nov. 1, 1866, age 35 y., 9 m., 25 d.
Sarah, d. April 20, 1856, age 88 y.
Rachel, d. Jan. 6, 1868, age 78 y.
Williamson, Reuben, d. June 4, 1860, age 34 y.

---

Known as Baxter Cemetery, Wicopee, 13 miles No. Northeast of Peekskill, N. Y., and about 1 mile from Peekskill Reservoir.

Adams, John, d. May 27, 1856, age 31 y., 7 m., 17 d.
Baxter, Olivet, d. April 19, 1864, age 22 y., 10 m., 27 d.
Solomon, d. Sept. 4, 1847, age 84 y., 6m., 24 d.
Aner, wife of Solomon Baxter, d. April 9, 1843, age 70 y., 7 m., 14 d.
Effe, d. Nov. 30, 1878, age 71 y., 8 m., 5 d.
Morris, d. June 17, 1890, age 84 y., 7 m., 9 d.
Lydia, wife of Morris Baxter, d. Jan. 13, 1862, age 33 y., 9 m., 20 d.
Maria, wife of Jacob Baxter, d. July 16, 1859, age 66 y., 7 m., 12 d.
Isaac N., son of Jacob & Maria Baxter, d. Dec. 24, 1857, age 28 y., 5 m., 5 d.
Marcus, d. April 28, 1828, age 66 y., 9 d.
Jemima, wife of Marcus Baxter, d. March 6, 1855, age 87 y., 11 m., 17 d.
Marcus, d. Sept. 10, 1851, age 42 y., 14 d.
Rufus Aladdin, son of Marcus & Ann Elizabeth Baxter, d. Oct. 22, 1838, age 2 m., 22 d.
Bennett, Jacob, d. March 21, 1825, age 73 y.
Barbary Ann, wife of Jacob Bennett, d. April 28, 1825, age 63 y.
Elizabeth, wife of John Bennett and dau. of John & Esther Foshay, d. Nov. 13, 1841, age 38 y., 9 m., 11 d.
Salome, wife of Isaac Bennett, d. March 30, 1855, age 52 y., 9 m., 2 d.

Comings, Julius, d. April 4, 1853, age 61 y., 10 m., 5 d.
Phebe, wife of Julius Comings, d. April 4, 1857, age 41 y., 7 m., 22 d.
Crawford, Alfred, b. Sept. 23, 1811; d. Jan. 13, 1902.
Betsey Rundle, wife of Alfred Crawford, d. Jan. 19, 1890, age, 78 y., 2 m., 1 d.
Nichols, Charles, d. Sept. 16, 1876, age 79 y., 2 m., 29 d.
Mecaga, d. Jan. 4, 1879, age 83 y., 10 m., 4d.
Sarah Ann, d. Aug. 4, 1868, age 65 y., 6 m.
Nicolls, William, d. Aug. 3, 1832, age 83 y.
Sarah Davis, wife of William Nicolls, d. Jan. 30, 1855, age 92 y., 6 m., 18 d.
Naomi, d. April 12, 1848, age 41 y., 9 m., 27 d.
Nickerson, Mary, wife of Joseph Nickerson, d. March 3, 1860, age 75 yrs.
Ridgway, James, d. July 26, 1869, age 83 y., 11 m.
Jane Bennett, wife of James Ridgway, d. Nov. 5, 1846, age 62 y, 11 m., 23 d.
Rundall, Shadrack, d. Jan. 14, 1873, age 92 y., 7 m.
Phebe, wife of Shadrack Rundall, d. June 29, 1840, age 62 y., 3 m., 8 d.
Abashaba, wife of Shadrack Rundall, d. Nov. 19, 1870, age 73 y., 6 m.
Rundle, Solomon, b. Oct. 26, 1816, d. July 1, 1886.
Almira, wife of Solomon Rundle, b. Aug. 7, 1819; d. Oct. 15, 1881.
Margaret Ann, dau. of Solomon & Almira Rundle, d. Feb. 14, 1846, age 5 y., 6 m., 15 d.
John Robert, son of Solomon & Almira Rundle, d. April 19, 1861, age 14 y., 8 m., 22 d.
Mary Jane, b. May 15, 1855; d. Aug. 20, 1870.
Stephens, John, d. Feb. 5, 1859, age 52 y., 9 m., 16 d.
Drusillia, wife of John Stephens, d. May 6, 1884, age 74 y., 7 m.
Saloma, dau. of John & Drusillia Stephens, d. Oct. 23, 1841, age 11 y., 11 m., 28 d.
Joseph, son of John & Drusillia Stephens, d. Sept. 20, 1840, age 1 y., 10 m., 10 d.
Stevens, Jackson, son of David & Mary Stevens, d. Oct. 22, 1830, age 2 y.
Edward, d. June 12, 1825. age 52 y.
Charity, wife of Edward Stevens, d. Aug. 18, 1820, age 53 y.

---

## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are

found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

---

61. DAY—ADDITIONS.

*Genealogical Register of Descendants of Robert Day of Hartford, Conn.*, who d. 1648, Northampton, 1848, by G. E. Day. Additions:

Page 57, No. 2410. ELIZA BEACH DAY, b. March 22, 1829; d. March 26, 1910; m. in Newark, N. J., William Dilworth Voorhees of New York City and Brooklyn, d. Nov. —, 1896. Issue:

i. Kate Swanton, b. ——; d. aged 7 yrs.
ii. Charles Edward, b. ——; d. aged 2 yrs.
iii. Frederick Day, b. April ——; d. unm. 1913.
1 iv. Anna Weld, b. Sept. 27, 1862.
2 v. Eliza Day (called Lida), b. July 3, 1864.
3 vi. William Dilworth, Jr., b. April —; d. 1898.
vii. Harry, d. aged 1½ yrs.
4 viii. Herbert Chapin, b. Aug. 3, 1872.

1. ANNA WELD, m. in Bayonne, N. J., 1899, Alexander Ayers of New York City and Astoria. Issue: Greig, William, Kenneth.

2. ELIZA DAY, m. April 27, 1892, in Trinity Church, Bergen Point, Arthur Ferdinand Rodewald of New Brighton, S. I., b. Oct. 1, 1866. Issue:

i. Frederick Arthur, b. March 3, 1893.
ii. Winthrop Voorhees, b. Dec. 22, 1894.
iii. Ferdinand Kingsley, b. Dec. 20, 1897.

She was granted a decree of divorce, with custody of her children by Judge Goff in New York Co., Dec. 1, 1910.

3. WILLIAM DILWORTH, JR., m. M. Mohlman. Issue: Dilworth.

4. HERBERT CHAPIN, m. Lizzie White of Alabama. Issue: Lida, Anna Day, Mildred.

This branch is thus complete to date.

Page 57, No. 2413. HARRIET CLIMENA DAY, b. 1837; d. 1870–1; m. E. Beach Crowell. He m. (2) Annie Van Pelt of Philadelphia. Issue:

i. Harriet E. B.
ii. Mary Savage, m. Lyman B. Frieze.
iii. Nathalie Percy.
iv. Elihu Day, d. 1902–3.

No. 2414. JANE LOUISA DAY, b. 1839; m. E. Sumner Foster, both dead. Issue: 2 children, d. in infancy.

No. 2416. CLEONE TAYLOR DAY, b. 1843; m. J. D. Slocum. Issue:

i. E. Beach.
ii. Ernest S.
iii. Nathalie.
iv. Margurite, m. Dr. Howard Voorhees of New Jersey.
v. Clarence, d. 1895.
vi. Herbert, d. 1916.

*Chapin Genealogy*, by Orange Chapin, Northampton, 1862:

Page 33, No. 470. CLIMENE CHAPIN, b. June 10, 1770; m. Feb. 16, 1799, Ezekial Day of West Springfield, Mass. Issue:

i, Almon, b. June 3, 1798.
ii. Elihu, d. 1800.
1 iii. Elihu, b. Sept. 14, 1801.
iv. Emma, b. Aug. 4, 1803; m. May 7, 1833, Hiram Carter.
v. Climena, b. Sept. 3, 1807; d. unm.
vi. Harriet, b. Dec. 7, 1808; d. unm.
vii. Ezekiel, III, b. Nov. 20, 1811.

1. ELIHU DAY, m. 1828, in Newark, N. J., Harriet Eliza Beach. Issue: 7 children, one of whom was Eliza Beach, b. March 22, 1829; m. William Dilworth Voorhees. Issue as above.

MRS. L. VOORHEES RODEWALD,
440 William Street, East Orange, N. J.

62. VAN SICKLE FAMILY—ADDITIONS.

*History of Van Sickle Family*, by John W. Van Sickle, A. M., M. D., Ph. D., Springfield, Ohio, 1880. Addition, p. 121:

WILLIAM[3] VAN SICKLEN, 3rd child of Jan,[2] Andries,[1] was b. *Oct. 17*, 1751; m. *May 23, 1773, Leah Schramp*, who d. *Aug. 6, 1842*, by whom he had:

i. Andrew, b. *Aug. 30, 1779.*
ii. Margaret, b. *Jan. 17, 1782.*
iii. Henry, b. *Sept. 3, 1784.*
iv. John, b. *Sept. 12, 1787;* mentioned in *History of Washtenaw Co., Mich.*, 1881, p. 630.
v. Leah, b. June 28, 1790; d. Sept. 17, 1816.
vi. Mary, b. *March 28, 1793; d. March 28, 1867.*
vii. George, b. *Aug. 14, 1796; d. July 12, 1820.*
viii. Peter, b. *March —, 1800; d. May 1, 1830.*
ix. William, Jr., b. *Oct. 3, 1802; d. April 20, 1823.*
x. Ann, b. *Sept. 4, 1806; d. May 31, 1856.*

Copied from Family Bible by HENRY C. STRIPPEL,
Chief Div. Genl. and Local History, N. Y. Public Library.

63. AN EARLY COLONIAL MANUSCRIPT AND BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES THEREON, July, 1917, RECORD—ADDITIONS.

PIETER MEEUSEN VROOMAN, master carpenter; Magistrate, 1669, 70, 71, 73; left no male descendants.

JEREMIAS VAN RENSSELAER, son of Kiliaen Van Rensselaer of Amsterdam, born 1632; died Oct. 12, 1674. Director of the Colony of Rensslaerswyck from 1658 to 1674.

EVERT JANSE WENDEL, trader; Orphanmaster, 1657; Magistrate, 1660, 61, 62, 64; Deacon Reformed Church, 1658; Alderman, 1694, 95.

HENDRICK WILLEMSE (Hendrick de Backer), baker, residing first in New Amsterdam, later in Albany.

JAN THOMASSE WITBECK, large dealer in real estate; Magistrate, 1654, 55, 57, 58, 62, 63, 69, 75, 78; Ensign Militia, 1691; Alderman, 1694, 95; Assessor, 1696.

PIETER WINNE, Magistrate, 1674, 75, 76, 83; Town Major, 1689; Indian Commr., 1690; resided in Bethlehem, Albany Co.

RICHARD SCHERMERHORN, JR., 347 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

64. INDEX, October, 1917, RECORD—CORRECTION.

In the Oct., 1917, issue of this magazine, the names of William L. Palmer, William Lincoln Palmer and William M. Palmer were indexed *Parker* by mistake (see page 452 of Index of Names).

---

## OFFICERS

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PRESIDENT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR

THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT
SAMUEL READING BERTRON

CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN

RECORDING SECRETARY
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
HENRY SUYDAM REYNOLDS

TREASURER
HOPPER STRIKER MOTT

LIBRARIAN
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

HISTORIAN AND ARCHIVIST
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH

NECROLOGIST
HENRY SNYDER KISSAM

REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES
HENRY PIERSON GIBSON

---

## TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRES 1918

THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMAN — ABRAHAM HATFIELD, Jr.
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR — WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER
TOBIAS ALEXANDER WRIGHT

TERM EXPIRES 1919

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE — JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN
JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M. D. — HOPPER STRIKER MOTT
JOHN ROSS DELAFIELD

TERM EXPIRES 1920

WALTER GEER — GEORGE WILLIAM BURLEIGH
DOUGLAS MERRITT — ELLSWORTH EVERETT DWIGHT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

# Department for Registration of Pedigrees.

CONDUCTED BY JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY conducts a department for the purpose of examining, approving and publishing pedigrees of individual applicants.

The Society will accept for examination the pedigree of ANY INDIVIDUAL, whether a member of the Society or not.

Those desiring to take advantage of the facilities thus offered should apply to the Society for the authorized blank form on which to record the pedigree to be submitted for examination (enclosing 50 cents in payment for the blank).

Applicants must either themselves, or with the assistance of professional genealogists, fill in the form as indicated and return the same to this Society for examination; it being understood that the *regular* charges made by this Society are for examination and publication of the pedigree, and do not include genealogical research in the preparation of the pedigree itself.

When a pedigree is submitted for examination the applicant must send with it a preliminary fee of $15.00. Upon the receipt of a pedigree and this preliminary fee, the pedigree will be examined; and if approved, it will be subsequently published, first in an issue of the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, and the applicant will receive 2 copies of the Record containing the pedigree without further charge. The pedigree will thereafter (when a sufficient number have accumulated) be published in a volume of a series, one volume of which has already been issued (see Vol. VI, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Collections); and copies of this volume will be sold to those whose pedigrees are contained therein at the *special price* of $5.00 a volume.

Pedigrees must be submitted to the Society in form complete for publication. If, upon examination by the Society, essential facts are added to the pedigree by the examiner, a nominal fee, not to exceed $5.00, will be charged by the Society for ascertaining and embodying such additional information in the pedigree.

If upon examination the pedigree is found to be essentially inaccurate, it will not be approved and will be returned to the applicant; and the preliminary fee will be refunded, less a charge of $10.00 for expert examination.

If, when finally examined, approved and prepared for publication, the pedigree is found to require more than one page for its proper presentation, the fee for publishing the same, as above explained, will be at the rate of $15.00 a page (pages to be similar in size and form to those of pedigrees heretofore published in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD,—see issues from April, 1911, to date of this issue), but, in adjusting the final charge, credit for the payment of the preliminary fee of $15.00 will be given to the applicant.

For the benefit of applicants desiring extra copies of their pedigrees for family distribution, editions of 50 copies of such pedigrees will be supplied on 4-page folders of linen ledger paper, with space left for additional notes, for a fee of $5.00.

Individuals desiring their pedigrees prepared for examination, approval and later publication by this Society, and who are unfamiliar with the methods to pursue to secure the necessary information to establish such pedigrees, or who are unable to devote the required time to their preparation,—are invited to address this Society with a view to being put in communication with a professional genealogist capable of establishing and submitting them (when established) in proper form to this Society for publication.

Applications for examination, approval and publishing pedigrees under the condition hereabove set forth should be made to the

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 314, of THE RECORD.)



v. **John Cotton,*** the immigrant ancestor (son of Rowland Cotton, Esq., a lawyer of Derby, England), b. Dec. 4, 1585, at Derby, Eng.; d. Dec. 23, 1652, aged 67 years, at Boston, Mass., and was there buried in King's Chapel Burying Ground, gravestone; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Elizabeth Horrocks** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b. ....., at.....; d. ..... (previous to April 25, 1632, the date of his 2nd marriage), at.....; m. (2) April 25, 1632, at Boston, Eng., to **Sarah Hankridge-** (or **Hawkridge,** according to Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary*) **Story** (widow of William Story and dau. of Richard and ..... (.....) Hankridge, of Boston, Eng.), b. ....., 1601, about, at .....; d. May 27, 1676, aged 75 years, at Boston, Mass., and was buried in King's Chapel Burying Ground, gravestone; she m. (3) Aug. 26, 1656, at ....., to **Rev. Richard Mather,** the immigrant ancestor, as his 2nd wife (son of Thomas and Margarite (.....) Mather, of Lowton, parish of Winwick, Lancashire, Eng.), b. ....., 1596, at Lowton, Eng.; d. April 22, 1669, at Dorchester, Mass. **Rev. Richard Mather** m. (1) Sept. 29, 1624, at ....., to **Catharine Holt** (dau. of Edmund Holt, Esq., of Bury, Lancashire, Eng.), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., 1654-5, at .....

s. Rev. John Cotton was educated at Cambridge University, England, entering Trinity College when 14 years old, he received his degree of A. M. in 1606 and became a Fellow of Emanuel College; after spending 14 years at Cambridge he preached in Boston, Eng., 21 years, from 1612, of which church he was made Vicar. He came to this country arriving on the ship *Griffin*, Sept. 4, 1633, with his 2nd wife Sarah, and their first child who was born at sea. He settled at Boston and was ordained teacher of the church there on Oct. 17, 1633, and was made freeman of Boston May 4, 1634. He is styled by Savage as "the most distinguished divine that came from England." Rev. Richard Mather was schoolmaster at Toxteth Park, Eng., in 1611; he was "converted" in 1614; studied at Braze Nose College, Oxford, Eng.; was ordained by Bishop of Chester, and became Vicar of Toxteth in 1618; came to this country arriving in ship *James* at Boston, Aug. 17, 1635; he became teacher of the church at Dorchester and remained such until his death.

ildren: 6 (Cotton); none by his 1st m.; by his 2nd m. 6, 3 sons and 3 daus.: Seaborn, Sarah, Elizabeth, John (see below), Mary (or Maria), Roland. His second wife had by her 1st husband, William Story, 1 (Story) dau.: Elizabeth (who m. Wentworth Day); by her 3rd husband, Richard Mather, she had no children. Richard Mather, by his 1st wife Catherine Holt, had 6 (Mather) children, all sons: Samuel, Timothy, Nathaniel, Joseph, Eleazer, Increase.

v. **John Cotton,** b. March 15, 1640 (bap. March 22, 1640), at Boston, Mass,; d. Sept. 18, 1699, at Charleston, S. C.; m. Nov. 7, 1660, at Guilford, Conn., to **Joanna Rossiter** (dau. of Dr. Bray (or Brian) and Elizabeth (Alsop) Rossiter, of Windsor and Guilford, Conn.), b. July .., 1642, about, at Windsor, Conn.; d. Oct. 12, 1702, aged 60, at Sandwich, Mass.

s. Boston, Mass.; Harvard College, Class 1657; studied theology with Rev. Samuel Stone at Hartford, Conn.; preached at Wethersfield, Conn., 1659-1663: made freeman of Connecticut in 1661; while at Wethersfield he preached also at Haddam and Killingworth, Conn.; he returned to Boston, without being settled, where he had trouble with the church, which trouble was adjusted and he went to Guilford where he preached; thence to Martha's Vineyard. where he preached till 1667, when he was called and settled at Plymouth, Mass.; he was ordained June 30, 1669, and remained there until dismissed Oct. 5, 1697, he then went to Charleston, S. C., where he died.

ldren, 11 (Cotton), 7 sons and 4 daus.: John (see below), Elizabeth, Sarah, Roland, Sarah, Maria, a son (name not given), Josiah, Samuel, Josiah, Theophilus.

v. **John Cotton,** b. Aug. 3, 1661, at Guilford, Conn.; d. Feb. 11, 1706, at Yarmouth, Mass.; m. ....., at ....., to **Sarah Hubbard** (dau. of Richard and Sarah (Bradstreet) Hubbard, of Ipswich, Mass.), b. ....., 1659, at Ipswich, Mass.; d. June 17, 1706, at Yarmouth, Mass.

s. Plymouth, Mass.; Harvard College, Class, 1681, preached in Scituate, Mass., 1690-1; settled in Yarmouth in 1691; ordained in Yarmouth, 1693, and remained there as minister until his death.

ldren, 7 (Cotton) daughters: Joanna, Sarah, Elizabeth (see below), Mercy, Maria, Margaret, Priscilla, and perhaps one or two sons who d. in infancy.

**zabeth Cotton,** b. ....., at Yarmouth, Mass.; d. ..... (before Dec. 24, 1729, on which date her husband m. a 2nd time), at Greenland, N. H.; m. Dec. 19, 1716, at Hampton Falls, N. H., by her uncle, Rev. Theophilus Cotton, to **William Norton** as his 1st wife (son of Bonus and Mary (Goodhue) Norton, of Greenland, N. H.), b. May 9, 1691, at Hampton, N. H.; d. ....., at Greenland, N. H. **William Norton** m. (2) Dec. 24, 1729, at Hampton Falls, N. H., by Joseph Whipple, to **Esther (Dearborn) Lovering,** as her 2nd husband (dau. of Deacon John and Abigail (Batchelder) Dearborn, of Hampton, N. H., and widow of Ebenezer Lovering of Hampton, N. H.), b. June 25, 1694, at Hampton, N. H.; d. May 18, 1783, at Hampton, N. H. (probably). **Esther Dearborn** m. (1) Jan. 27, 1713, at Hampton Falls, N. H., by Rev. Theophilus Cotton, to **Ebenezer Lovering** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

s. William Norton lived at Greenland, N. H. Ebenezer Lovering lived at Hampton, N. H.

ildren, 2 (Norton) daughters (by William Norton's wife Elizabeth Cotton): Sarah, b. previous to Dec. 1, 1719, as she is mentioned in will of Rev. Theophilus Cotton); Nancy (see below), b....., 1726 (hence not mentioned in will of Rev. Theophilus Cotton); children by William Norton's 2nd m., 1 (Norton) son: Benjamin. Ebenezer Lovering had by Esther Dearborn, 4 (Lovering) children, 2 sons and 2 daus,: John, Esther, Ebenezer, Abigail.

**ncy Norton,** b. ....., 1726, at Greenland, N. H.; d. Sept. 21, 1813, aged 87, at Rumney, N. H.; m. ....., at ....., to **John Haines** (son of William and Mary (Lewis) Haines, of Greenland, N. H.). b. May 2, 1723, at Greenland, N. H.; d. Jan. 11, 1809, aged 86, at Rumney, N. H.

s. Greenland, N. H., until March 27, 1779, when he removed to Rumney, N. H., where he d. He was a blacksmith and gunsmith by trade; and in his native town he held office of tythingman and surveyor; served on Committee of Safety and was Captain of Scouts.

ildren, 2 (Haines) sons: Cotton (see below), John.

v. **Cotton Haines,** b. Oct. 28, 1746, at Greenland, N. H.; d. April 25, 1823, aged 76, at Dorchester, N. H., and was buried at Rumney, N. H.; m. ....., 1764, about, at Greenland, N. H., to **Martha Nudd** (dau. of James and Abigail (Thomas) Nudd, of Hampton, N. H.), b. Oct. 27, 1749, at Hampton, N. H.; d. April 27, 1823, aged 74 (two days after her husband), at Dorchester, N. H., and was buried at Rumney, N. H.

s. He was one of the first settlers at Deerfield, N. H., and a teacher there 1767-1770; signed the Association Test there in 1776; removed to Rumney, N. H., 1779; he was a Baptist preacher, ordained pastor of Baptist Church at Rumney, N. H., in 1781, and remained such till 1799.

ildren, 13 (Haines), 6 sons and 7 daus., 1st 8 b. in Greenland, N. H.. rest in Rumney, N. H.: Annie, Benjamin, Cotton, James, Mary (see below), John, Martha, Thomas, Noah, Elizabeth, Sarah, Eleanor, Charlotte.

TE: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Dames, State of New Hampshire.

COTTON—*Continued.*

**Mary Haines,** b. July 19, 1773, at Greenland, N. H.; d. Feb. 12, 1841, at North Groton, N. H.; m. ....., at Rumney, N. H., to **Benjamin Hall** (son of Jonathan* and Desire (Butterfield) Hall, of Rumney, N. H.), b. Oct. 29, 1769, at Rumney, N. H.; d. Oct. (or Sept.) 27, 1835, at North Groton, N. H.

Res. North Groton, N. H., where he was a farmer.

Children, 14 (Hall), 12 sons and 2 daus.: Benjamin, Jonathan, Walter, Cotton. Horatio Nelson (see below), Joseph Patch, Zachariah Butterfield, Reuben, John A., Anson, Mary, and three (3) that d. y.

**Horatio Nelson Hall,** b. March 6, 1802, at North Groton, N. H.; d. Jan. 22, 1878, at North Groton, N. H.; m. May 4, 1823, at North Groton, N. H., to **Mahala Hinds** (dau. of Edward and Lucy Taft (Penniman*) Hinds), b. Oct. 14, 1804, at Moultonboro, N. H.; d. Sept. 17, 1860, at North Groton, N. H.

Res. North Groton, N. H. Farmer, Deacon, M. E. Church, Selectman.

Children, 8 (Hall), 4 sons and 4 daus.: Mary, Albi, Isaac Kellam (see below), Adna Penniman, Theresa, Joseph, Horatio Nelson, Alice Moulton.

**Isaac Kellam Hall,** b. May 31, 1832, at North Groton, N. H.; d. March 31, 1901, at Oakland, Cal.; m. (1) ....., 1852, at ....., to **Laurett Annis** of North Groton, N. H., b. ....., 1831, at .....; d. Oct. 7, 1854, aged 23 years, at North Groton, N. H.; m. (2) ....., 1855, at ....., to **Helen Nutt,** b. July 14, 1838, at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (3) May 15, 1866, at Lynn, Mass., to **Lydia Ellen Crosby** (dau. of Ezra and Sarah Jane (Robbins) Crosby, of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia), b. Nov. 19, 1841, at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; d. March .., 1916, at Berkeley, Cal.

Res. North Groton, N. H.; Evanston, Ill.; Oakland. Cal. Served 4 years in Civil War attaining rank of Captain.

Children, by 1st m. 1 (Hall) dau.: Lucy Lee; by 2nd m. 2 (Hall), 1 son and 1 dau.: Adeline Amelia, Henry; by 3rd m. 3 (Hall), 2 sons and 1 dau.: Theresa May (see below), Norman Walter, Isaac (who d. y.).

**Theresa May Hall,** b. April 7, 1867, at Evanston, Ill.; d. ..... (living Dec., 1917, at New YorkCity), at ..... ; m. March 22, 1886, at Oakland, Cal., to **Robert Dewey Bristol** (son of Judge Joseph Dewey and Jennie (Knox) Bristol, of San Francisco, Cal.), b. June 10, 1861, at San Francisco, Cal.; d. ..... (living Dec., 1917, at New York City), at .....

Res. San Francisco, Cal.; Chicago, Ill.; New York City, N. Y. Publisher. President of the Bancroft Company. Mrs. Bristol is a member of the D. A. R.; California Club of New York City and is a charter member of the Daughters of the Union and a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and on the Publication Committee of that Society.

Child, 1 (Bristol) dau.: Hazel Knox, b. Oct. 22, 1887, who m. Ralph Lyon, by whom she has 3 children: Ralph, Elizabeth Bristol, Barbara Knox.

AUTHORITIES:

Mather's *Magnalia*, vol. i, p. 252+.
Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary of New England*, vol. i, pp. 462-3; vol. iii, pp. 174, 290.
*Eng. Ancestry of Rev. John Cotton of Boston, Mass.*
*Mather Genealogy*, by H. E. Mather, pp. 33+.
*Kings Chapel Burying Ground Inscriptions*, pp. 11, 42, 209+.
Pope's *Pioneers of Massachusetts*, pp. 119, 305.
*History of Guilford and Madison, Conn.*, p. 115.
Sibley's *Harvard Graduates*, vol. i, pp. 496+; vol. iii, pp. 212+.
Stiles' *Windsor, Conn.*, vol. ii, p. 633.
*Paine Ancestry*, pp. 113-4.
Freeman's *Cape Cod*, vol. ii, p. 208.
*Mayflower Descendants*, vol. i, p. 140.
*N. E. Hist. Gen. Register*, vol. i, pp, 164-5.
Dean's *History of Scituate, Mass.*, p. 195.
*History of Hampton Falls. N. H.*, pp. 128, 131.
*History of Hampton, N. H.*, vol. ii, pp. 660, 828, 883-884.
N. H. Probate Records, vol. ii, pp. 92-3, will of Rev. Theophilus Cotton, dated Dec. 1, 1719.
*Haines Genealogy*, pp. 29, 39, 65, 66.
*Native Ministry of N. H.*, p. 292.
*History of Nottingham, Deerfield and Northwood, N. H.*, p. 392.
*Hall Family Records*, by D. B. Hall, pp, 184, 727, and manuscript extension of same in N. Y. G. & B. Society's library.
Family Bibles.
Graveyard Inscriptions.
Personal knowledge of Theresa May (Hall) Bristol.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Society of D. A. R.

---

99. **DUDLEY.....THERESA MAY (HALL) BRISTOL**

**Gov. Thomas Dudley*** (son of Capt. Roger and Susannah (Thorne) Dudley, of Canon's Ashby, Northamptonshire, Eng.), b. ....., 1576, at Yardley Hastings, near Northampton, Northamptonshire, Eng., and was bap. there Oct. 12, 1576; d. July 31, 1653, aged 76 years, at Roxbury, Mass., and was there buried in East Burial Ground, tombstone; m. (1) April 25, 1603, at Hardingstone (near Northhampton), Eng., to **Dorothy Yorke** (dau. of Edmund and Katharyn (.....) Yorke, of Cotton End, Northampton Co., Eng.), b. ....., 1582, about, at ....., Eng. (probably); d. Dec. 27, 1643, aged 61 years, at Roxbury, Mass., and was there buried in family tomb in East Burial Ground; m. (2) April 14, 1644, at ....., to **Catherine (Dighton) Hackburn** (dau. of John and Jane (Bassett) Dighton, of Gloucester, Eng., and the widow of Samuel Hackburn of Roxbury, Mass., who d. Jan. 24, 1643), b. ..... (bap. Jan. 16, 1614), at .....; d. Aug. 29, 1671, at Dedham, Mass. She m. (3) Nov. 8, 1653, at ....., to **Rev. John Allin** (first minister of Dedham, Mass., as his 2nd wife, whose first wife was **Margaret Morse,** whom he m. at Wrentham, Eng., Oct. 22, 1622, and who d. 1, (3), 1653), b. ..... (bap. May 22, 1597, at Colby, Norfolk Co., Eng.), at Colby, Eng., probably; d. Aug. 26, 1671, at Dedham, Mass.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars and to Society of Colonial Dames.

DUDLEY—*Continued.*

s. Governor Thomas Dudley is said by various authorities to have lived at Northampton, Clipsham, Rutland Co., and at Boston, Eng. He came over to this country in 1630 on the *Arabella* and resided successively here at Charlestown, Cambridge and Roxbury, Mass., in which latter place he settled. He is said to have served as Captain of an English troop in France under Henry IV by commission from Queen Elizabeth; he was Secretary to Sir Augustus Nicoll, kinsman of his mother, 1600-1616; he was Steward to the Earl of Lincoln at Sempringham, Lincolnshire, Eng., 1618-1624; he was associated as one of the founders and as Secretary of the Massachusette Bay Company, and was Assistant Massachusetts Colony, 1635, 1636, 1641-1645; Deputy Governor, 1630-1634, 1637, 1640, 1646-1649, 1651-1653, and Governor, 1634, 1640, 1645, 1650. He was the third Governor of that Colony, and the first Governor that was elected, the others having been appointed. He signed the Charter of Harvard College in 1636 and was one of the Overseers of the College. He was a Commissioner for the United Colonies 1643, 1647, 1649; Lieut. Colonel of the military forces in 1636 and Major General in 1646. He was for twenty-two years in the continuous public service of the Massachusetts Colony.

Samuel Hackburn resided at Roxbury, Mass. His will was dated Jan. 19, 1643, and was proved on the 8th day of the 1st month, 1642-3, and is on file in the Suffolk County Probate Court, Massachusetts, in miscellaneous docket.

Rev. John Allin was of Caius College, Cambridge, Eng., A. B., 1615, A. M., 1619. He came over to this country in 1637 and settled at Dedham, Mass., where he was made a freeman March 13, 1639; and was ordained April 24, 1639, and became the first minister at Dedham, which office he held until his death.

ldren, by his 1st m. 5 (Dudley), 1 son and 4 daus., viz: Samuel, Anne (see below), Patience, Sarah, Mercy; by his 2nd m. 3 (Dudley), 2 sons and 1 dau., viz: Deborah, Joseph, Paul. By his 2nd wife's first m., 4 (Hackburn), 2 sons and 2 daus., viz: Elizabeth, Samuel, John, Hannah. By her 3rd m., 3 (Allin) sons, viz: Benjamin, Daniel, Eleazer. Rev. John Allin had by his 1st m. 1 (Allin) son, viz: John.

ne **Dudley,** b. ....., 1612, about (see age at death in 1672), at ....., Eng.; d. Sept. 16, 1672, aged about 60 years, at Andover, Mass.; m. ....., 1628, about (when she was 16 years old and he was 24 years old), at St. Andrew's Church, Sempringham, Lincolnshire, Eng. (probably), to **Gov. Simon Bradstreet,*** as his first wife (son of Rev. Simon and Margaret (.....) Bradstreet, Vicar of the church at Horbling, Lincolnshire, Eng.), b. March .., 1603–4, at Horbling, Lincolnshire, Eng., and was bap. there March 18, 1603–4; d. March 27, 1697, aged 94, at Salem, Mass. He m. (2) June 6, 1676, at ....., to **Ann (Downing) Gardner** (dau. of Emanuel and ..... (.....) Downing, and widow of Capt. Joseph Gardner who was killed in the Narragansett fight in King Philip's War, Dec. 19, 1675), b. ....., 1634 (see age at death in 1713), at .....; d. April 19, 1713, aged 79 years, at .....

s. From 1624 to 1628 Simon Bradstreet assisted Thomas Dudley (his father-in-law) at Sempringham, Eng.; he was Steward to the Countess of Warwick; he came over to this country in the fleet with Winthrop in 1630. He lived at Charlestown, Cambridge, Ipswich, Boston, and at Andover, Mass., and his latter years at Salem, Mass. He is said to have been educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge University, England, entering there in 1617, matriculating as a "sizer" July 9, 1618; A. B., 1620; A. M., 1624. He was an Assistant in Massachusetts Colony for 48 years; Secretary of the Colony, 1630-1636; Deputy Governor, 1673-8; Governor, 1679-1686, and again 1689-92. His wife Anne (Dudley) Bradstreet is recorded as the first New England poetess.

ildren, by 1st m., 8 (Bradstreet), 4 sons and 4 daus., viz: Samuel, Dorothy, Sarah (see below), Simon, Hannah, Mercy, Dudley, John; by his 2nd m., none.

rah **Bradstreet,** b. ....., at ..... (Ipswich, Mass., probably); d. ....., at .....; m. (1) ....., 1658, about, at ....., to **Richard Hubbard** (son of William and probably Judith (Knapp) Hubbard, of Ipswich, Mass.), b. ....., 1631 (about, as he was 4 years old when he sailed with his father from London on July 17, 1635), at ....., Essex Co., Eng.; d. Monday, May 2 (or 3), 1681, at Ipswich Farms, Ipswich, Mass. She m. (2) ..... (previous to April 3, 1683), at ....., to **Maj. Samuel Ward** (as his second wife, whose parentage is as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., 1690 (while holding a commission as Major in the Phips' expedition against Quebec), at .....

s. Richard Hubbaad came over to this country on the ship *Defence*, sailing from London July 17, 1635, landing in Boston, Mass., Oct. 6, 1635. He came with his father and his father's wife, Judith (Knapp) Hubbard (who may have been his mother as he was only 4 years old in 1635; but it is possible that he was a son of William Hubbard by a marriage previous to his marriage to Judith Knapp), from Suffolk Co., Eng. His parents settled in Ipswich, Mass., and he lived there himself. He was of Harvard College, B. A., 1653; M. A., 1655; Deputy to General Court, Massachusetts, 1660. He was one of the twenty-seven richest men of the 230 freeholders of Ipswich, Mass.

Samuel Ward resided at Marlboro, Mass.; he was made a freeman there 1665; Sergeant in 1666; Lieutenant in 1670 and Captain in 1679, and held a commission as Major in Phips' expedition against Quebec in 1690.

ildren, by her 1st m., 6 (Hubbard), 5 sons and 1 dau., viz: Sarah (see below), Richard, Nathaniel, John, Simon, William. By her 2nd m. (Ward), none that are known of. Major Samuel Ward by his 1st m. had 1 (Ward) son, viz: Samuel.

rah **Hubbard,** b. ....., 1659, about, at Ipswich, Mass.; d. June 17, 1706, at Yarmouth, Mass.; m. ....., at Exeter, N. H. (possibly), to **Rev. John Cotton** (son of Rev. John and Joanna (Rossiter) Cotton), b Aug. 3, 1661, at Guilford, Conn.; d. Feb. 11, 1706, at Yarmouth, Mass.

s. Harvard College, Class of 1681. Plymouth, Mass., Exeter, N. H., Plymouth, Mass. Preached in Scituate, Mass., 1690-1; settled in Yarmouth, Mass., in 1691; ordained in Yarmouth in 1693 and remained minister there until his resignation April 26, 1705, shortly before his death.

ildren, 7 (Cotton) daus., viz: Joanna, Sarah, Elizabeth (see pedigree No. 98), Mercy, Maria, Margaret, Priscilla and perhaps one or two sons who d. in infancy.

OTE:—For continuation of this pedigree of Theresa May (Hall) Bristol see pedigree No. 98, beginning at the 4th generation.

THORITIES:

Savage's *Gen. Dic. of N. E.*, vol, i, pp. 40, 236; vol. ii, pp. 77-8, 228, 328-9, 485; vol. iv, p. 413.
Pope's *Pioneers of Mass.*, pp. 14, 64-5, 145, 206, 245.
*Dudley Family*, by Dean Dudley, p. 276.
*Dedham, Mass. Records*, vol. i, p. 127; vol. ii, pp. xi, xii.
*N. E. H. Gen. Register*, vol. ii, pp.261-2; xlv, p. 303; lvi. p. 206; lxvi, pp. 340-3.
*Stokes Records*, vol. 1, p. 93.
*Index to Probate Records of Suffolk, Mass.*, vol. ii, p, 63.
*Vital Records of Andover, Mass.*, vol. ii, p. 397.
Freeman's *History of Cape Cod*, vol. ii, p. 208.
"*Family Data*," 1277 to 1906, by Thomas Gamble, pp. 41-75, and frontispiece chart.
Sibley's *Harvard Graduates*, vol. i, pp. 342-3; vol. iii, pp. 212-17.
*Hubbard Genealogy*, pp. 167-172.
*Hist. Coll, Essex Institute*, vol. v, pp. 92-3.
*Vital Records of Ipswich, Mass.*, vol. ii, p. 593.

TE: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars and to Society of Colonial Dames.

**Jeffrey Estey** (or **Estye**), b. ..... (about 1515?), at ....., Eng.; d. ....., 1592 or 1593 (will dated Dec. 6, 1592; proved Oct. 12, 1593), at Hintlesham, Suffolk Co., Eng.; m. ....., at ....., to ..... (whose baptismal name and maiden surname and parentage are as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Hintlesham, County Suffolk, Eng.; he was a husbandman; his name is recorded on the Subsidy List of Suffolk County as one of those taxed at Hintlesham in 1568; his will was recorded at the Consistory Court of Norwich, Eng. (Consistory Court, Norwich, Clarke, 328), in which he mentions his seven sons and "young Jeffrey, the son of his son Christopher."

Children, 7 (Estey) sons: John, Edmund, William, Thomas, Richard, Jefferye, Christopher (see below).

**Christopher Estey** (or **Easty**), b. ....., at Hintlesham, Eng.; d. Nov. 7 (to 10), 1621, at Freston, Suffolk Co., Eng., and was buried there (will dated Nov. 7, 1621, and was proved by his widow Anne at Ipswich, Eng., Feb. 20, 1621-2); m. May 1, 1586, at Freston, Eng., to **Anne Arnold** of Chattisham, Suffolk Co., Eng. (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. May 26 (to 31), 1623, at Freston, Eng., and was there buried May 31, 1623 (will dated May 26, 1623; proved Feb. 10, 1623-4).

Res. Freston, Eng.; he was a yeoman. In his will he mentions his "eldest son Jefferie." His widow in her will mentions her "son Jeffrey."

Children: 8 (Estey), 6 sons and 2 daus.: Jeffrey†* (see below), Edmond†* (called Edward in his father's will and Edmonde, "the elder," in his mother's will), Christopher,†* George,†* Edmond†* (called in his mother's will "the younger"), Thomas,†* Elizabeth,†* Ann* (who m. George Brett).

† Mentioned in his father's will. * Mentioned in his mother's will.

**Jeffrey** (or **Geoffrey**) **Estey**, b. ....., 1586 (about), at Hintlesham (or Freston), Eng., probably; d. Jan. 4, 1657-8 (will not dated; proved Jan. 23, 1657-8), at Huntington (i. e. East Neck, where he lived), Long Island, N. Y., his being the first death recorded in Huntington; m. possibly May 29, 1606, at Freston, Eng., to **Margaret Pote** (or **Pett**) (whose parentage has not as yet been determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Came over to this country from England (probably) and first appears in Salem, Mass., as a proprietor in 1636; he remained there until 1651 when he sold his home and removed to Southold, Long Island, N. Y., where he remained until Aug. 12, 1657, on which date he sold his home there and removed to Huntington, Suffolk Co., N. Y., where he died. He probably removed from Salem to Southold and thence to Huntington to accompany his daughter Catharine who had m. Henry Scudder.

Children, 2 (Estey): Isaac (see below), Catharine (who m. (1) Henry Scudder, who made his will Jan. 25, 1661; and she m. (2) Thomas Jones).

**Isaac Estey**, b. Nov. .., 1627 (bap. Nov. 17, 1627, at Freston, Eng.), at Freston, Suffolk Co., Eng.; d. ....., 1712, at Topsfield, Mass. (will dated March 26, 1709; proved June 11, 1712); m. ....., at ....., to **Mary Towne** of Topsfield, Mass. (dau. of William and Joannah (Blessing) Towne, of Topsfield, Mass.); b. ..... (bap. Aug. 24, 1634, at St. Nicholas Church), at Yarmouth, Norfolk Co., Eng.; d. Sept. 22, 1692, at Salem, Mass.

Res. Came over to this country with his father and settled in Salem; removed to Topsfield, Mass., previous to 1660; he was a cooper by trade and was a selectman, tything man, surveyor of highways and fences; and served on the jury in Ipswich and on the Grand Jury. His wife, a most worthy woman, was a victim of the Salem delusion and was executed as a witch on Sept. 22, 1692; he took oath of allegiance in 1677.

Children, 9 (Estey), 7 sons and 2 daus.: Isaac (see below), Joseph, Sarah, John, Hannah, Benjamin, Samuel, Jacob, Joshua.

**Isaac Estey**, b. ....., 1656, about, at Topsfield, Mass.; d. ....., 1714 (will dated March 16, 1713-14; proved May 3, 1714), at Topsfield, Mass.; m. Oct. 14, 1689, at ....., to **Abigail Kimball**, as her 1st husband (dau. of John and Mary (Bradstreet) Kimball, of Ipswich, Mass.), b. March 22, 1667, at Ipswich, Mass.; d. Feb. 12, 1760, at Topsfield, Mass., and was there buried. She m. (2) April 25, 1718, at Topsfield, Mass., to **William Poole** of Reading, Mass., b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Isaac Estey lived at Topsfield, Mass., where he took the oath of allegiance in 1677 and where he held the office of Surveyor of Highways and was Constable there in 1694 and Selectman in 1696. William Poole resided at Reading, Mass.

Children, 10 (Estey), 5 sons and 5 daus., all b. at Topsfield, Mass.: Mary, Abigail, Sarah, Isaac, Aaron, Jacob, Hannah, Richard (see below), Rebecca, Moses. We have no record of any children by her 2nd m.

**Richard Estey**, b. April ... 1706, probably (bap. April 7, 1706, at Topsfield, Mass.), at Topsfield, Mass.; d. March .., 1791, about (will probated 1791), at Sheffield, Province of New Brunswick, Canada; m. May 7, 1728, at Ipswich, Mass., to **Ruth Fiske** (possibly dau. of William and Mary (.....) Fiske, of Ipswich, Mass., or of Joseph and Susannah (Warner) Fiske, of Ipswich, Mass.), b. Oct. 18, 1709, at Wenham, Mass.; d. ....., at .....

Res. Topsfield, Mass.; removed to Rowley, Mass., and remained there until 1764 when he removed to the Province of New Brunswick to a settlement on the St. John's River called Maugerville, where he was one of the signers of the original covenant of the Congregational Church.

Children, 5 (Estey), 3 sons and 2 daus.: Richard, Sarah, Zebulon (see below), John, Ruth.

**Zebulon Estey**, b. Dec. 14, 1742, at Rowley, Mass.; d. Oct. 10, 1806, at Canning, Province of New Brunswick; m. Aug. 8, 1765, at Newburyport, Mass., to **Mary (Mollie) Brown** (possibly dau. of Francis and Mercy (Lowell) Brown, of Newbury, Mass.), b. Feb. 14, 1743, at Newbury, Mass.; d. Aug. 12, 1835, aged 93 years, at .....

Res. Rowley, Mass., and Maugerville, New Brunswick; he was a deacon in the Baptist Church, at Maugerville, York Co., Province of New Brunswick.

Children, 10 (Estey), 3 sons and 7 daus.: Mary, Susan, Nehemiah (see below), Elizabeth, Dorothy, Lucy, Zebulon, Ruth, Thomas, Phebe.

**Nehemiah Estey**, b. Feb. 17, 1771, at ....., York County, Province of New Brunswick; d. ....., at Queensbury, New Brunswick; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Mary J..... Ring** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) ....., at ....., to **Margaret McAdam** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Queensbury, York Co., New Brunswick.

Children, 10 (Estey), 6 sons and 4 daus.: William Shepherd (see below), Hannah, Mary Matilda, Zebedee, Thomas, Frances, Theophilus, Eliza Jane, Daniel, Nehemiah.

ESTEY—*Continued.*

**William Shepherd Estey,** b. Oct. 4, 1797, at Queensbury, New Brunswick; d. July 20, 1881, at Fredericton, New Brunswick; m. Oct. 29, 1818, at ....., New Brunswick, to **Lucretia Eastabrook** (whose parentage has not as yet been determined), b. Nov. 21, 1796, at ....., Province of New Brunswick; d. Feb. 26, 1870, at Fredericton, New Brunswick.

Res. Fredericton, New Brunswick, where he was a deacon in the Baptist Church and a Captain of Militia.

Children, 7 (Estey), 2 sons and 5 daus.: Mary Jane, Harris S....., Elizabeth Ann, Lucretia, Isabell Maria, Joseph Nehemiah (see below), Julia Sophia.

**Joseph Nehemiah Estey,** b. Dec. 22, 1828, at Fredericton, New Brunswick; d. Jan. 28, 1861, at Fredericton, New Brunswick; m. May 18, 1858, at Fredericton, New Brunswick, to **Jane Temple Huestis** (dau. of Benjamin Atherton and Deborah (Robinson) Huestis, of Putnam Co., N. Y.), b. July 10, 1834, at Queensbury, New Brunswick; d. May 16, 1885, at Boston, Mass.

Res. Fredericton, New Brunswick.

Children, 2 (Estey), 1 son and 1 dau., both b. in Fredericton, New Brunswick: daughter (who d. in infancy), Spencer Joseph.

**Spencer Joseph Estey,** b. Dec. 18, 1859, at Fredericton, New Brunswick; d. ..... (living Dec., 1917), at .....; m. Sept. 18, 1899, at Brooklyn, N. Y., to **Josephine (Dingee) Thorne,** as her 2nd husband (dau. of Peter Montgomery and Elizabeth (Horton) Dingee, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and widow of William Smith Thorne, Jr., of New York City, N. Y.), b. Oct. 20, 1863, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. ..... (living Dec., 1917), at ..... She m. (1) Feb. 8, 1883, at Brooklyn, N. Y., to **William Smith Thorne, Jr.** (son of William Smith and Caroline Amelia (Murphy) Thorne, of N. Y. City), b. Dec. 17, 1861, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Sept. 28, 1894, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

Res. Spencer Joseph Estey resides at No. 183 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. City. He is in the commission business connected with the firm of Hildreth Varnish Company at No. 90 West Street, N. Y. City.

Children, 1 (Estey) son: Spencer Robinson, b. Sept. 2, 1902; by her 1st m. (Thorne), 2: Elizabeth Horton (who m. James Jefferson Roberts), Caroline Dingee (not m. up to 1917).

AUTHORITIES:

*Essex Institute Hist. Colls*, vol. 47, pp. 350-2.
*Isaac Esty of Topsfield, Mass., and Some of His Descendants*, by G. E. Bangs. pp. 1-6, 7.
Savage's *Gen. Dic. of N. E.*, vol. ii, p. 95.
Pope's *Pioneers of Massachusetts*, p. 149.
*History of Southold, N. Y.*, by Rev. Epher Whitaker, p. 46.
*Southold, Long Island, N. Y., Town Records*. vol. i, pp. 72, 109.
*Huntington, Long Island, N. Y., Town Records*, vol. i, pp. 7-8, 32, 188, 300, 387.
*Vital Records of Topsfield, Mass.*, pp. 140-143.
*Vital Records of Ipswich, Mass.*, vol. i, p. 214; vol. ii, p. 163.
*Kimball Genealogy*, vol. i, pp. 39-41.
Hist. Collections of Topsfield, Mass., Society, vol. iii, pp. 47, 51.
*Vital Records of Wenham, Mass.*, p. 37.
Raymond's *History of St. John's River*, p. 330.
*Vital Records of Rowley, Mass.*
Family Bible Records.
*Newburyport, Mass., Vital Records*, vol. ii, p. 61,
*Vital Records of Newbury, Mass.*, vol. i, p. 70; vol. ii, p. 64.
*Fiske Genealogy*, pp. 82, 83.

---

## SPECIAL NOTICE.

**Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business: — Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.**

---

## NOTICE TO OUR CORRESPONDENTS.

Owing to the great increase of our correspondence, to answer which requires the exclusive service of one clerk, those correspondents, WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THIS SOCIETY, are hereby notified that no letter will be regarded as entitled to a reply unless return postage is enclosed.

If information is desired, a preliminary fee of $1.00 must accompany the request to cover cost of time in making the search necessary for the initial reply to inquiry submitted. In case inquiry necessitates extended search the correspondent will be notified as to additional fee for such search.

## SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

### Regular Meeting, November 9th, 1917.

The Meeting was called to order at 8.40 P. M. President Bowen in the Chair.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths have been recorded: Hon. Joseph Hodges Choate, Honorary Member, died May 14, 1917, aged 85 years; Bertrand Faugeres Bell, Life Member, died July 15, 1917, in his 40th year; Mrs. Amory Sibley Carhart, Life Member, died Oct. 1, 1917; Maturin Livingston Delafield, Life Member, died Nov. 5, 1917, aged 81 years; Joseph Boardman Martindale, Life Member, died July 7, 1917; Isaac Newton Seligman, Life Member, died Sept. 30, 1917, in his 63rd year; Evert Jansen Wendell, Life Member, died Aug. 28, 1917, in his 58th year; George Toffey Davis, Annual Member, died May 30th, 1917, in his 74th year; Frank Barnard King, Annual Member, died June 15, 1917.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz:—Stephen Norman Bond, 471 Park Ave., City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Miss Caroline Tousey Burkham, 37 West 49th St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.; Frederick Bostwick, 144 Grove St., New Haven, Conn., Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Wm. Ashley De Wolf, "The Hendrik Hudson," 110th St. and Broadway, City, Annual Member, proposed by John Edwin Stillwell, M. D.; Mrs. Charles Gulden, 318 West 102nd St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Thomas Wells Hall, New Canaan, Conn,. Annual Member, proposed by William Isaac Walker; Mrs, Marion Borden Halliday, Walkill, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John Edwin Stillwell, M. D.; Mrs. Samuel Vernon Mann, Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Charles King Morrison, 789 West End Ave., City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Rev. Charles Henry Wells, 871 South 17th St., Newark, N. J., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Charles Jolly Werner, Huntington, Long Island, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by Tobias A. Wright.

The President then appointed the following committees, viz:—*Auditing Committee:* Joseph Manuel Andreini, George Derby White, Herbert Merritt Chester. *Nominating Committee:* Henry Woodward Sackett, Charles King Morrison, William Hull Browning, Francis Butler Griffin, Percy Van de Linde Jackson.

Mr. Bowen then presented the speaker of the evening, Robert Hendre Kelby, Librarian New York Historical Society, who delivered a lecture entitled "New York after the Revolution, 1783–1789," illustrated by stereopticon views.

At the close of Mr. Kelby's lecture, Mr. Henry Parsons with a few remarks moved a hearty vote of thanks to Mr. Kelby for his most interesting and highly instructive lecture and the beautiful illustrations.

This motion was seconded by Mr. James Benedict who also made a few appropriate remarks, and was unanimously carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

---

## QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of The Record in which original query was published.

# BOOK REVIEWS.

By John R. Totten.

Editorial Note:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of The Record containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of The Record should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of The Record.

The "Book Notices" of The Record are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in The Record is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

---

The English Ancestry of Peter Talbot of Dorchester, Mass., compiled for Emily Talbot Walker (a descendant of Peter Talbot), by J. Gardner Bartlett. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116, including name index, illustrated. Privately printed. Boston, 1917. Address: Mrs. Cyrus Walker, 1901 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.

An exhaustive presentation of the history of the antecedents of Peter Talbot of Dorchester, Mass., and hence a most valuable contribution to the genealogical record of the Talbot family in America. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Descendants of Galcerán de Pinós (of Catalonia, Spain) in Spain, France, England and America, compiled by Moses Taylor Pyne of "Drumthwacket," Princeton, N. J. Press of Tobias A. Wright, 1915. 8vo, cloth, pp. 99. No price stated. Address: Compiler or publisher.

This volume consists of successive pages of pedigree charts showing lines of descent from the first Galcerán De Pinós who entered Spain in 754. The tables of pedigrees also show the line of descent from the first ancestor to the present Pyne and Pine families of New York. The charts are elaborate in detail and the work is a most important contribution to the history and genealogy of the American Pyne and Pine families. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The History of the Jews of Richmond, Va., from 1769 to 1917, by Herbert T. Ezekiel and Gaston Lichtenstein. Copyrighted, 1917. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374, including name index. Herbert T. Ezekiel, printer and publisher, Richmond, Va. Price, $3.00. Address: Publisher, 2 South 8th St., Richmond, Va.

A most excellent and comprehensive history of the lives and activities of the Hebrew community in the Virginia capital, from their first introduction into that locality to the present day. The work sets forth the identification of this race with Richmond's various fields of enterprise, and in so doing gives to the public a mass of material of historical value as well as abundant

matter of genealogical interest. Recommended to genealogical and historical libraries.

Genealogical Records, Manuscript Entries of Births, Deaths and Marriages, taken from Family Bibles, 1581-1917. Edited by Jeannie F-J. (Mrs. William) Robison and Henrietta C. Bartlett, and published under the auspices of the Colonial Dames of the State of New York. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331, including a complete name index and numerous illustrations. Price, $15.00. Address: Mrs. William Robison, in care of the Colonial Dames, 2 West 47th St., New York City.

We congratulate the Society of Colonial Dames for having placed at the disposal of the genealogical public this fund of original material which would otherwise have been unavailable to the general student of family history. We regard the publication of such volumes as perhaps the most important duty of our various lineage societies, and it is to be hoped that this initial step on the part of the Colonial Dames will be succeeded by a volume in which the lines of descent of its various members will be set forth in elaborate detail in each generation back to the original ancestor. Recommended most heartily to all genealogical societies and to the libraries of Patriotic Associations.

Genealogical and Family History of Western New York, edited by William Richard Cutter, A. M. Quarto, half morocco, 3 volumes, pp. 500+500+517, including name index in Volume III, with numerous full page portrait illustrations. Published by the Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 265 Broadway, New York City. 1912.

This is another set of the valuable genealogical and biographical series which have appeared during the past ten years from the press of this house, and which have done so much to assist genealogists to locate families in various localities and aided them in their genealogical search. The set is heartily recommended to genealogical libraries.

Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography, by John W. Jordan, LL.D. (Librarian, Historical Society of Pennsylvania and author of *Colonial Families of Philadelphia, Revolutionary History of Bethlehem,* and various other works). Vol. VIII. Quarto, half morocco, pp. 375, including name index and profusely illustrated with full page portraits; published 1917, by the Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 265 Broadway, New York City. Price, $10.00 a volume.

This is the eighth issued volume of this valuable series, and, like the others previously reviewed in this quarterly, is replete with biographical data and enriched with genealogical material of much value. Recommended to all general reference, biographical and genealogical libraries.

Colonial Families of the United States of America, Vol. VI. Edited by George Norbury Mackenzie, LL.B. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 605, including some 98 pages of index. The Seaforth Press, genealogical publishers, Baltimore, Md. 1917. Price $15.00; postage, 25 cents extra. Address the Editor, No. 2 East Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.

This handsome volume is the sixth of the series which, by virtue of the excellence of the genealogical material contained therein, has become a standard genealogical work of reference. All libraries that maintain genealogical sections should secure this volume and also the previously issued five other volumes of this series. It is to be hoped that we may see many other volumes of this work in the future.

The Parshall Family, A. D. 870-1913. A collection of Historical Records and notes to accompany the Parshall Pedigree, by Horace Field Parshall, D. Sc. Quarto. cloth, and vellum, pp. 186, with 39 plates, including pedigree charts and colored plates of the arms of the various branches of the Parshall Family. Published by Francis Edwards, London, Eng. 1915. Price,

£2, 10s., 0d. net. Limited edition of 100 copies for private circulation. Address: Author, Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E. C., Eng.

This volume is well described in its title, consisting as it does in a series of pedigree charts of various individuals of the Parshall family, with subject matter bearing thereupon and further illuminated by colored plates of the Arms of the several branches of the family. It is a valuable contribution to the history and annals of this family and a noted example of the perfection of the modern bookmakers' art. All genealogical libraries should endeavor to secure copies of this work before it is too late.

Connecticut Vital Records. New Haven, 1649-1850. Part I. 8vo, buckram pp. 599. Published under the auspices of the Connecticut Society of the Order of the Founders and Patriots of America. Press of Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., Hartford, Conn. 1917. Price, until October 1st, 1917, $5.00, after that date the price will be advanced. Address: Lucius Barnes Barbour, Chairman Publication Committee, Conn. Society of the Order of Founders and Patriots, State Library, Hartford, Conn.

This work forms an integral part of the series of Connecticut town Vital Record which have been previously presented to the public including the Vital Records of the towns of Bolton and Vernon (1 volume), Norwich, Conn. (2 volumes), and Woodstock, Conn. (1 volume), and this is the fifth volume of this most valuable series.

The previous volumes issued have been of inestimable value to genealogists and this, the fifth of the series, will be greeted with the same enthusiasm by the genealogical fraternity. Too much cannot be said in praise of the commendable zeal which has prompted the patriotic lineage societies of Connecticut to take up and prosecute this work, and it is to be hoped that the good work thus begun will continue until the State of Connecticut is as well covered in this field as is the State of Massachusetts. This volume will be followed by Volume VI of the series, which will be Part II of the Vital Records of New Haven, which volume will contain the indices of both parts. It cannot be too heartily recommended to all libraries that carry genealogical sections. We congratulate the Publication Committee.

History of Conway, Mass., 1767-1917, by The People of Conway, Rev. Charles Stanley Pease, A. M., Editor. 8vo, cloth, pp. 345, illustrated. Price, $5.00. Address: Editor, Conway, Mass.

An excellent work which in addition to the valuable historical material devotes some one hundred pages to carefully prepared genealogical records of Conway families. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The House of Salisbury. Story of the Salisbury Family in New England and Its Migrations and Settlements. Branch of the family in Phelps, N. Y., by Elon Galusha Salisbury. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Price, 1.00. Address: Author, 18 Ontario St., Phelps, N. Y.

A contribution to the history of the Salisbury family in America, with some notes on the genealogy of that branch that settled in Phelps, N. Y. The subject matter is largely biographical and of the nature of annals or chronicles of that branch. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

The Salisburian. A Genealogical Magazine, edited and compiled by Elon Galusha Salisbury, B. A., at Phelps, N. Y. 8vo, paper, Vol. I, Nos. 1 and 2, pp. 32-40. No price stated. Address: Editor, 18 Ontario St., Phelps, N. Y.

It is the purpose of the editor to issue this magazine from time to time as material offers, to preserve genealogical and biographical data with reference to the Salisbury family. The motive is to be encouraged in the hope that in due season the series will contain enough vital information to form a basis for a Salisbury Genealogy. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

A Partial History of the Whittier, Fox, Colburn, Packard, Brainerd and Wait Families, compiled by S. E. Whittier Wait. 8vo, paper, pp. 38, illustrated with portrait of author and of a number of pioneer members of the Wait, Whittier, Packard and Brinkman families, and a portrait of John Wait Howe, of Shaftsbury, Vt. Address: Author, at Traverse City, Mich. No price stated.

This little pamphlet contains much genealogical information concerning the families mentioned in the title. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

The Congregational Churches of Vermont and Their Ministry, 1762-1914. Historical and Statistical, by John M. Comstock, Corresponding Secretary of the Vermont Congregational Conference. 8vo, cloth, pp. 199, with frontispiece portrait of author. Price, $1.50. Address: Author at Chelsea, Vt.

The volume is a compendium of statistical information relative to the Congregational Church and its ministry in the State of Vermont. It is a model of concentrated information that should stimulate the appearance of similar volumes to cover like information in other states. Recommended to genealogical and historical libraries.

Representative Families of Northampton (Mass.), edited by Charles F. Warner. Volume I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 411, enriched with some 94 plates (portraits and other illustrations). Price, $3.00 net; $3.10 by mail. Address: Picturesque Publishing Company, 114 King St., Northampton, Mass.

The purpose of the series of which this is the first volume, is to record the histories of the now existing families of this old Massachusetts town. To this end it gives the record of some thirty-six individuals and families now residing there, amongst which may be mentioned the following, viz: Edwards, Clarke, Gere, Seelye, Williston, Shepherd, Lyman, Williams, Parsons, Smith, Starkweather, Watson, Strickland, Clark, Chilson, Day, Lee, Hallett, Irwin, O'Donnell, Connor, Pierce, Draper, Higbee, Chase, Bicknell, Learned, Atkins, Burr, Otis and Martin. Recommended to all biographical and genealogical libraries.

The Grantees and Settlement of Hampton, N. H., by Victor C. Sanborn, of Kenilworth, Ill. 8vo, paper, pp. 24, being a reprint from the July, 1917, issue of the *Essex Institute Historical Collections.* No price stated Address: Author, at Kenilworth, Ill.

This pamphlet contains much information relative to the grantees of Hampton, N. H., under order of the Massachusetts General Court, September 6th, 1638, who came from Newbury, Ipswich and Watertown, Mass., under the leadership of Stephen Bachiller. The grantees were: Stephen Bachiller, Christopher Hussey, Mary Hussey, Thomas Cromwell, Samuel Scullard, John Osgood, John Cross, Samuel Greenfield, John Moulton, Thomas Moulton, William Estow, William Palmer, William Sargent, Richard Swayne, William Sanders, Robert Tuck and many others. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Ancestors and Descendants of Rheuben Courtright, compiled by Pardon and Harriett Head. 8vo, paper, pp. 81, including index and supplement, illustrated with a portrait of Rheuben Courtright, published in 1915. Price, $2.00. Address: Mrs. Pardon Head, at Covina, Cal., or Liscomb Township, Marshall County, Iowa.

A most excellently contructed genealogical record which will be of great value to all those of this particular branch of the family, and will aid much in the compilation of the full genealogy of the Courtright family. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

An Account of Some of the Ancestors of Harry Thompson and Myra Hull, compiled by Clarence Willis Eastman. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Amherst,

Mass. 1916. Privately printed. No price stated. Address: Author, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

This little pamphlet consists of sections devoted to tracing the blood lines of Henry Hull and Myra Hull and contains valuable genealogical notes on the following families, viz.: Thompson, Hull, Clark, Curtiss, Gunn, Peck, Stiles, Wells (Welles) and Judson. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Descendants of Benjamin Pitman, fifth generation from Henry Pitman of Nassau, with his ancestry to John Pitman, the first of the family in the Colony of Rhode Island, compiled by Charles Myrick Thurston in 1868 and continued to January 1st, 1915, by Theophilus T. Pitman. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. No price stated. Address: T. T. Pitman, care of Newport Daily News, Newport, R. I.

A most excellent contribution to the history and genealogy of the Pitman family. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Ancestral Chart Showing the Various Ancestral Blood Lines of Pierson Worrall Banning, of Los Angeles, Cal. Blue print on white paper, about 36 x 40 inches, mounted on cloth. Price, $1.50. Address: Author, Secretary of the California Society Sons of the Revolution, Rooms 621-625, Citizens National Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

A most excellent compilation complete in many details. The compiler would appreciate correspondence with those who can aid him in filling his lines as yet not completed. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

The Corbett Family in England and America, by Henry R. Corbett, of Kenilworth, Ill. Quarto, paper, pp. 8, illustrated with armorial plates. No price stated. Address: Author, at Kenilworth, Ill.

A valuable contribution to the genealogical record of this family and it is recommended to genealogical libraries.

John Taylor, a Scottish Merchant of Glasgow and New York, 1752-1833. A family narrative written for his descendants by Emily Johnston de Forest. 8vo, cloth and boards, pp. 63, illustrated. Privately printed. New York, 1917, limited edition of 250 copies. Address: Author, 7 Washington Square, North, New York City.

A most interestingly presented life sketch of this old time New York City merchant, the narrative being graphically enriched by portrait plates and other plates of family interest and a genealogical chart showing the antecedents and immediate descendants of John Taylor. The work should find its place on the shelves of all biographical and genealogical libraries.

A History of the Beck Family, together with a genealogical record of the Alleynes and the Chases from whom they are descended, by Charlotte Reeve Conover. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255, illustrated with portrait plates and other plates of family interest. Dayton, Ohio, 1907, privately printed. Address: John H. Patterson, Dayton, Ohio.

This little volume is in the nature of chronicles of the family rather than a standard genealogical work. As such it is a most valuable addition to the shelves of biographical and genealogical libraries, to which it is heartily recommended.

History of Swansea, Mass., 1667-1917, compiled and edited by Otis Olney Wright. Published by the Town, 1917. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248, illustrated, table of contents, but no name index. Price, $2.10 postpaid. Address, Author, Swansea, Mass.

This work does not pretend to be a formal history of the town nor a complete one in all senses, yet it embodies within its limits much of value to the historian of that locality and is enriched with many pages of family

records and personal sketches which will be hailed with interest by all genealogists. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE BEVILLE FAMILY OF VIRGINIA, GEORGIA AND FLORIDA AND SEVERAL ALLIED FAMILIES, NORTH AND SOUTH, by Agnes Beville Vaughan Tedcastle. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212, including name index, illustrated with some 12 full page plates of unusual artistic merit. Limited edition of 250 numbered copies. Privately printed, Boston, Mass., 1917. Price, $7.50. Address: Goodspeed's Book Shop, 5a Park Street, Boston, Mass., which has the sole handling of the work.

This valuable work contains genealogical notes of great interest on the Bevill (or Beville), Vaughan, Harrison, Pelot, Pearce, Chisholm, Atherton, Humphrey, Gignilliat, Cooke, Weekes, Leeds and Scruggs families, and will be a worthy addition to the shelves of all genealogical libraries.

HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF OCHILTREE of Ayrshire, Scotland, with the genealogy of the families of those who came to America and of some of the allied families, 1124-1916, by Clementine (Brown) Railey of Sterling, Kans. Quarto, cloth, pp. 380+xxiv, including excellent name index, and illustrated with some 64 portrait plates. Price, $5.00, postage extra. Address: Author, at Sterling, Kans.

A work exhibiting much labor and care in its compilation and containing a store of historical information relative to the Ochiltrees, and genealogical material which will be warmly welcomed by those of the blood in the direct line as well as those of collateral alliance. Recommended most heartily to all genealogical libraries.

THE CHADWICKS OF GUELPH AND TORONTO AND THEIR COUSINS, by Edward Marion Chadwick, Barrister-at-law, K. C. Crown quarto, paper covers, 1 volume with supplement, pp. 88+10, illustrated with colored arms and other plates of interest. Privately printed, 1914. Address: Author: Excelsior Life Bldg., Adelaide and Toronto Sts., Toronto, Canada.

A most valuable contribution to the history and genealogy of this family embodying much information on the family coat of arms. In addition to its history on the other side of the water, there is much genealogical data referring to branches of the family in Canada and the United States. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

ONTARIAN FAMILIES. Genealogies of the United Empire and other Pioneer Families of Upper Canada, by Edward Marion Chadwick, Barrister-at-law, K. C. 1894. 2 vols., crown quarto, buckram, pp. 14+204, 16+194, illustrated with numerous colored and black and white plates of armorial bearings, and with name index in each volume. Price, $10.00. Address: Author, Excelsior Life Bldg., Adelaide and Toronto Sts., Toronto, Canada.

These volumes are full of genealogical information relative to the Ontarian and Upper Canada Families and contain much on the heraldry of these same families. Although published some 23 years ago, a few remaining copies are still obtainable and genealogical libraries are advised to secure copies before it is too late.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CONNECTICUT BIOGRAPHY, Representative Citizens. Quarto, half morocco, 4 volumes (issued), pp. 360, 409, 384, 355 (5th volume yet to be issued), fully illustrated with full page portrait plates. Published by the American Historical Society, New York, 1917. Price, $45.00 for the set Address Lewis Historical Publishing Co., 265 Broadway, New York City.

A most voluminous and comprehensive publication giving a vast amount of biographical information and embodying therein much data of genealogical value. It, like the numerous other publications issued by the Lewis Historical Publishing Company, will be found to be of much value to

genealogists and biographers. Recommended to all libraries carrying biographical and genealogical sections.

Burials in the Old Stone Fort Cemetery, at Schoharie, New York. Copied from the gravestones, June, 1916, by Frank D. Andrews, of Vineland, N. J. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Price, fifty cents. Address: Author. Limited edition of 52 copies.

A good work and well done. We wish we could receive similar pamphlets covering the entire field of small old graveyards in New York State. All genealogical libraries should endeavor to secure copies.

Chronicles of Pennsylvania From the English Revolution to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1688-1748, by Charles P. Keith. 8vo, cloth, 2 vols., pp 981, including full name index in 2nd volume. Price, $5.00 for the set of two volumes, including postage. Address: Author, No. 308 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

The author is well equipped to handle the subject treated in these volumes. He gives us a comprehensive narrative treating of a period that witnessed "most of the vicissitudes of the Proprietary family, the exploits of the most celebrated pirates, the breaking of Quaker power, the introduction of the 'Pennsylvania Dutch' and the Scotch-Irish, the use of paper money issued as loans upon land, the planting of the Baptist, Dunkard, Episcopalian, Lutheran, Mennonite, Moravian, Presbyterian, Reformed, Roman Catholic, and Schwenkfelder communions, etc. The details of civic government, of private and denominational enterprise, and of relations with the savages during the sixty years, are accompanied by a re-examination of the question of the boundary with Maryland, a new estimate of William Penn, a description of the land system, biographical sketches of Whitefield and Zinzendorf, notes upon the religious, political, and other affairs of England and other countries and the groups of settlers therefrom, and some history of the Indian Tribes, including an identification of the Great Treaty." Recommended to all biographical and historical libraries.

Early Philadelphia, Its People, Life and Progress, by Horace Mather Lippincott (joint author of *The Colonial Homes of Philadelphia and Its Neighborhood*), with a photogravure frontispiece by Charles H. Stephens and 119 illustrations from photographs and prints. 8vo, cloth, pp. 340, including index. Limited copyrighted edition. Published by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 1917. Price, $6.00 net Address: Publishers.

The city of many institutions and unimpeached traditions is here presented in its varying respects by the author who knows Philadelphia people of to-day and yesterday. The work "aims to bring together under one cover many fragmentary and scattered accounts of important and peculiar customs and institutions which live in Philadelphia to-day, serving as useful a purpose in the complexity of modern life as they did when they started. Most of them were original here, and though now perhaps less conspicuous than similar endeavours in other parts of the nation, they still retain a solidarity and dependableness that makes them as unique as when they were alone." The illustrations are excellent and the paper, typography and presswork beyond criticism. Recommended to all historical and general reference libraries.

Colonial Virginia, Its People and Customs, by Mary Newton Stanard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376, with 93 illustrations. Published by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 1917. Price, $6.00 net. Address: Publishers.

There is probably no one in Virginia to-day better equipped to undertake the preparation of such a volume as this, than is the author, having at her disposal her own knowledge of the subject as well as the voluminous notes of her husband, William G. Stanard (Secretary of the Virginia Historical Society and Editor of the *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*). She has well used the advantages at her disposal and produced a volume of great interest and merit.

"This volume is not concerned with public events, but with the private and daily lives of people, and the procession of men, women and children of every walk in life who troop through its pages fill it with movement and color. Not only residents of the Old Dominion, but thousands of persons scattered about the world to-day will find their Virginia forefathers and foremothers mentioned here by name.

The great mass of facts upon which the book is based are not to be found in any history, but have been gathered from Colonial diaries, newspapers, letters—both social and business—wills, inventories, shopbills, and other documents throwing light on private and personal life. Nor has tradition contributed to its pages: every statement made is a matter of record." The beautiful illustrations with which the volume is adorned add graphic interest to the illuminative text and the mechanical makeup of the volume is as would be expected well up to the high standard of its publishers. We recommend the work to all historical, biographical and genealogical libraries.

The Story of Some French Refugees and Their "Azilum," 1793-1800 (second edition), by Louise Welles Murray, Past Historian, Tioga Point Chapter, Member National Committee for Preservation of Historical Spots and Records, N. S. D. A. R., of Athens, Pa. 8vo, cloth and boards, pp. vii+154+4 pages of index, illustrated. Price, $3.00, postpaid. Address: Author, at Athens, Pa.

*The Story of Some French Refugees,* 1792-3, and the Asylum they planned for their Queen, Marie Antoinette, and themselves in the wilds of Pennsylvania, was first published in book form in 1903 by the author, a descendant of one of the refugees. This settlement, which was a direct outcome of the French Revolution although of short duration, forms an interesting and romantic chapter in the history of Pennsylvania. Its founders were men of prominence in French history, one of whom won many honors in our own Revolutionary War. They were assisted by Robert Morris, the financier of the American Revolution. Much new and important data having been found, also many additional illustrations. This second edition of greater value than the first has been issued, and has the most valued and hearty endorsements. The author was ably efficient to re-write her original story of Asylum, and the result is a valuable addition to any library, a work of reference to the student of history and treasure to the lover of historical lore. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

New York as an Eighteenth Century Municipality. Part I, Prior to 1731, by Arthur Everett Peterson, Ph. D. Part II, 1731-1776, by George William Edwards, Ph. D. 8vo, cloth, pp. 458, including index, illustrated. Published by Longmans, Green & Co., No. 449 Fourth Avenue, New York City. Price, $5.00. Address: Publishers.

"A study of the Colonial municipality based on original sources, with illustrations, and appendix of source material and an analytical index. The book reveals much interesting and unique information in regard to the early political and economic life of the city, and treats of such subjects as trade and industry, docks and ferries, fire protection, police, land and streets, and financial administration." Recommended to all historical libraries.

The New York of To-day, by Henry Collins Brown, Editor of *Valentine's Manual,* New York, The Old Colony Press, 15-17 East 40th St., 1917, pp. 287. Price, $1.50.

A handbook of city scenes and impressions written with a vein of humor in which the author illustrates the up-to-date city. This series of studies harks back to historic times and leads to present-day conditions in a felicitous way. All through the pages there is a happy blend of yesterday and today. Local color is laid on with a lavish brush and offers inviting prospects to the reader. Not simply strangers to the town, for whom essentially this guide-book must appeal, but most New Yorkers need the stimulus here presented to jog the appetite. Generally fond of the city, they lack the knowl-

edge of where to find what they desire. Let us recommend this work. All will be better citizens for the injection of the virus to be found in this pocket edition. H. S. M.

VALENTINE'S MANUAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR 1917-18. Edited by Henry Collins Brown. The Old Colony Press, 15 East 40th St., New York City. 8vo, pp., including indices, 448. Price, in full leather binding, $10.00; in cloth, $5.00.

It is a trite saying that first impressions go a long way. So true is it of the appearance and attractiveness of this, the second of the new series of the Manual, that an acknowledgement of the fact would lie in the mind of even the casual reader. The binding in blue and gold, inlaid with a sketch of the *Half-Moon*, is appropriate and pleasing, and within the contents disclose a feast of good things, too many, in all conscience, to enumerate. As it should, it smacks of the soil—of New York for New Yorkers. The articles are well written, the subjects selected with wisdom and the illustrations of great merit. Need more be said? Gladly do we note the indices of the two issues. They will be invaluable as the years recede. While we feel enthusiastic over the scope of this venture, our opinion has not changed that a Manual of the Corporation, from which the idea originated, presupposes the inclusion of data concerning the numerous city departments and local institutions, with pictures, after the plan Mr. Valentine inaugurated. H. S. M.

REGISTER OF THE SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. A Record of Descent from Passengers on the Good Ship *Mayflower*, A. D. 1620 with an Appendix. Vol. I. Compiled from Society Records and edited by Herbert Folger, Historian of the California State Society. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249, including an excellent name index, illustrated, published in San Francisco, Cal., November, 1917. Price, $3.00. Address: Herbert Folger, Historian, Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of California, No. 210 Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.

This volume contains the officially recorded lines of descent of the first one hundred members of the California Society of Mayflower Descendants, from their original Mayflower ancestor, giving the vital facts of each generation to an extent of the detail hitherto not attempted by any Chapter of this Society. It is the purpose of this State Branch of the Mayflower Society to publish two more volumes of this series in order to bring the publication down to and to include its membership to 1918, provided the support given to this volume is sufficient to justify the expense.

The information contained heretofore in the various published Registers of the General Society and State Societies of Mayflower Descendants has been simply a series of insufficient statements, as for instance that: "John Jones is 9th in descent from Elder William Brewster" without any publishment of the vital facts of each generation by which this descent is proven. The consequence is that as genealogical works of reference these various Registers have been and are worthless to the members themselves whose nams appear therein, and trivial to genealogical students.

Such being the case, we (representing the advanced mental attitude of modern genealogists) welcome this volume of the California Society with well merited enthusiasm, as we, for the first time, have before us a group of 100 accepted Mayflower pedigrees which we can consult with a certainty of obtaining real genealogical facts therein recorded. We do not hesitate to say that this initial step is one of the most important ones made by any State branch of this truly pioneer society. Every library maintaining a genealogical section, as well as all libraries of patriotic societies, historical, biographical and general reference libraries should without a moment's delay secure a copy of this volume and promise their support for all future issues. If we to-day had similar published volumes of pedigrees of all the past and present members of the General Society of Mayflower Descendants, such a series of volumes would constitute a library of American genealogical reference second to none in this country.

We hope that the good work done by California will be encouraged as it deserves to be, and that other states will be stimulated to like action. As these volumes appear from time to time, they will improve in the direction of greater elaboration of detailed information concerning each generation of descent; so that in time the complete vital facts of the earlier four or five generations will become perfected entities requiring no further research for their establishment. J. R. T.

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM LAMSON OF IPSWICH, MASS., 1634–1917. By William J. Lamson, M. D. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414, with illustrations and full name index. Price, $10.00. Address: the author, 120 Summit Ave., Summit, N. J.

This book has been in preparation since 1888, and contains the records of ten generations of the descendants of William Lamson, the emigrant ancestor, as well as many of those collaterally connected with the family. The work is issued from the genealogical publishing house of Tobias A. Wright, New York, and bears evidence of careful preparation and arrangement. The illustrations, consisting of family portraits, old homesteads, etc., are fine, adding much to the interest of the publication. We welcome the book to our library and recommend it to other collectors of genealogical records.

A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF THE MANUFACTURE OF SALT IN NEW YORK STATE. By Charls J. Werner. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. Illustrated. Price, $7.50. Address: the author, 44 Whitehall St., N. Y. City.

A valuable contribution to the history of New York. It is ably written by a man intimately connected with the great salt industry of the Empire State, and at once becomes an authority on the subject treated.

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATION.

GENEALOGY OF THE SHERMAN FAMILY. This record begins with Thomas Sherman of Diss, Norfolk, England, who died in 1493, and includes many of his descendants of several generations, who lived in Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, England. Much interesting information about them has been gathered from English parish, probate and court records.

The families in this country included are descendants of the immigrants Samuel Sherman, Rev. John Sherman and Captain John Sherman of Watertown, Massachusetts, the genealogy of the family of Captain John being the most complete. There is also biographical matter relating to Hon. Roger Sherman of Connecticut, and others.

This work has been compiled by Mr. Thomas T. Sherman, 60 Wall St., New York, and will soon be published through the genealogical publishing house of Tobias A. Wright, New York, with illustrations, including portraits, views, facsimiles of documents, signatures, etc. The price to subscribers will be ten dollars per copy.

---

## ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

*September 1, 1917, to December 1, 1917.*

DONATIONS.

*Bound Volumes.*

Allen, Dr. Paul—Almanach de Gotha, 16 vols.
American Historical Society—Encyclopedia of Connecticut Biography, 4 vols.; Pennsylvania Biography, Vol. VIII; History of Western New York, 3 vols.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes—Vital Records of New Haven, Conn., Vol. I.
Brown, Henry Collins—New York of To-day; Valentine's Manual, 1917-18.
Comstock, John M.—Vermont Congregational Churches, 1762-1914.
Daly, Edward H.—Journal of American Irish Historical Society, 4 vols.
de Forest, Mrs. Robert W.—John Taylor of Glasgow and New York.

Demarest, Rev. William H. S.—Rutgers College, General Catalogue, 1766-1916: 150th Anniversay, 1766-1916.
Fulton, William Edwards—Colonial Families of the United States of America, Vol. VI.
Gould, Mrs. E. R. L.—Memorial of Elgin R. L. Gould.
Hiddinga, Mrs. F. W.—Records of the Columbia Historical Society, Vols. XIII, XIV.
Indiana Society of Mayflower Descendants—The Puritans.
Keith, Charles P.—Chronicles of Pennsylvania, 2 vols.
Lichtenstein, Gaston—History of the Jews of Richmond, Va.
Lippincott Co., J. B.—Early Philadelphia, Its People, Life and Progress; Colonial Virginia, Its People and Customs.
Longmans, Green & Co.—New York as an Eighteenth Century Municipality.
Merritt, Douglas—Colonial Families of America, Vol. I; Minutes of the Orphan Masters of New Amsterdam, 1655-63.
Murray, Mrs. Louise Welles—Story of Some French Refugees and Their "Azilum," 1793-1800.
*Palmer, William Lincoln—Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851-2 to 1862-3; Sixth Catalogue of the Institute of 1770; Country Clergy of Pennsylvania; History of Worcester Assn.
Parshall, H. F.—The Parshall Family.
Patterson, John H.—Beck Family.
Pease, Rev. Charles Stanley—History of Conway, Mass., 1767-1917.
Railey, Mrs. C. A.—The Ochiltrees, 1124-1916.
Righter, Rev. S. Ward—The Battles in the Jerseys.
Robison, Mrs. William—Genealogical Records from Family Bibles, 1581-1917.
Salisbury, Elon Galusha—The House of Salisbury.
Tedcastle, Mrs. Agnes B. V.—The Beville Family.
Warner, Charles F.—Representative Families of Northampton, Mass., Vol. I.
Wright, Otis Olney—History of Swansea, Mass., 1667-1917.

*Pamphlets.*

Albertson, George F. R.—Inscriptions in the Put Corners Graveyard, New Paltz, N. Y., newspaper clipping.
Andrews, Frank D.—Burials in the Old Stone Fort Cemetery, Schoharie, N. Y.
Balch, Samuel W.—First Reunion, Balch Family Assn.
Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs—Colonial Settlers of Gravesend, N. Y., newspaper clipping.
California Society, S. A. R.—Addresses and Biographical Sketches.
Chadwick, E. M.—Chadwicks of Guelph and Toronto and Their Cousins; Supplement.
Chester, Herbert Merritt—Book of Records of Marriages in Hopkinton, R. I., newspaper clipping.
*Dailey, Rev. W. N. P.—Early Fathers of the Reformed Church in the U. S.; 275th Anniversary of the Ref. Prot. Dutch Church in Albany, N. Y.
Delafield, John Ross—Genealogical Notes of Albany, N. Y., families.
Demarest, Rev. William H. S.—John Bogart Letters.
Foster, Joseph—The Graves We Decorate, Portsmouth, N. H.
Leonard, Clarence E.—N. Y. Society, Order of Founders and Patriots of America, 3 numbers.
Merritt, Douglas—Merritt Family.
Pitman, T. T.—Descendants of Benjamin Pitman.
Raven, Rev. John H.—Biographical Record of the Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J., 1784-1911.
Totten, John R.—Bulletin, Mayflower Descendants, State of New York, No. 6; Graduates of U. S. M. A., 1917; Fifth Avenue Events.
University of the State of New York—Bedford Corners, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Vail, J. Cummings—Historical Sketch of Speedwell, newspaper clipping.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

Wait, S. E. Whittier—Partial History of the Whittier, Fox, Colburn, etc., families.
Woodworth, George H.—Sketch of Grahams Polley.
Yale College.—Obituary Record of Yale Graduates, 1916-17.

*Manuscripts.*

Allen, Dr. Paul—Stewart Bible Notes.
Auchincloss, W. S.—Auchincloss Family, chart.
Blanchard, Margaret—Some descendants of Samuel Blanchard of Andover, Mass., chart.
Bristol, Mrs. Robert Dewey—Records of Burials in the West Presbyterian Church of Carmine Street, New York City, 1835-8.
Browne, William B.—Arnold-Turner and Andrews Family Records.
*Luckhurst, Mrs. Charlotte T.—Early Schenectady, N. Y., Cemetery Records.
Maffett, Martha—Index of Wills probated in Luzerne Co., Pa., from 1787-1850.
*Nash, Dr. George W.—Crispell Family, chart.
Nicholson, William A.—Clift or Drew Cemetery Inscriptions, South East, Putnam County, N. Y
Vosburgh, Royden W.—A Partial Index of Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Caughnawaga, N. Y., Vol. I.
Weaks, Mabel C.—Records from the family bible of Valentine Sublet Allen, of North Carolina and Tennessee.
*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Cemetery Inscriptions of the Baptist and M. E. Churches, West Danby. Blair and Lane Cemeteries, Caroline; Eastabrook Cemetery, Newfield; McLain Cemeteries (all in Tompkins County, N. Y.).
Records pertaining to the First Presbyterian Church, Oswego, N. Y., 1832-1870, pp. 66.
Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Caughnawaga, now the Reformed Church of Fonda, in the Village of Fonda, Montgomery County, N. Y., Vol. III, pp. 248.
Copy made from manuscript loaned by:
*Coons, W. S.—Cemetery Inscriptions from Center Brunswick, Cropseyville and Eagle Mills, Rensselaer County, N. Y.

## OTHER ACCESSIONS

*Bound Volumes.*

Abbey Memorial.
Buck Genealogy.
Collections of the Topsfield Historical Society, Vols. 1-22.
Delaware Archives, 4 vols.
Hayward Family.
History of Lee, Mass.
History of Twinsburg, Ohio.
History of Wellesley, Mass.
Historical Society of Montana, Contributions, Vol. VIII.
Houghton Genealogy.
Huguenot Society of America, Proceedings, 8 vols.; Publications, 4 vols.
Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, Vol. L.
Maryland Calendar of Wills, Vol. V.
Springer Family, Vol. I.
Staples Family.
Vital Records of East Bridgewater, Mass.
Vital Records of Rhode Island, Vol. XXI.
Wyoming History and Geological Society, Proceedings and Collections, Vol. XV.

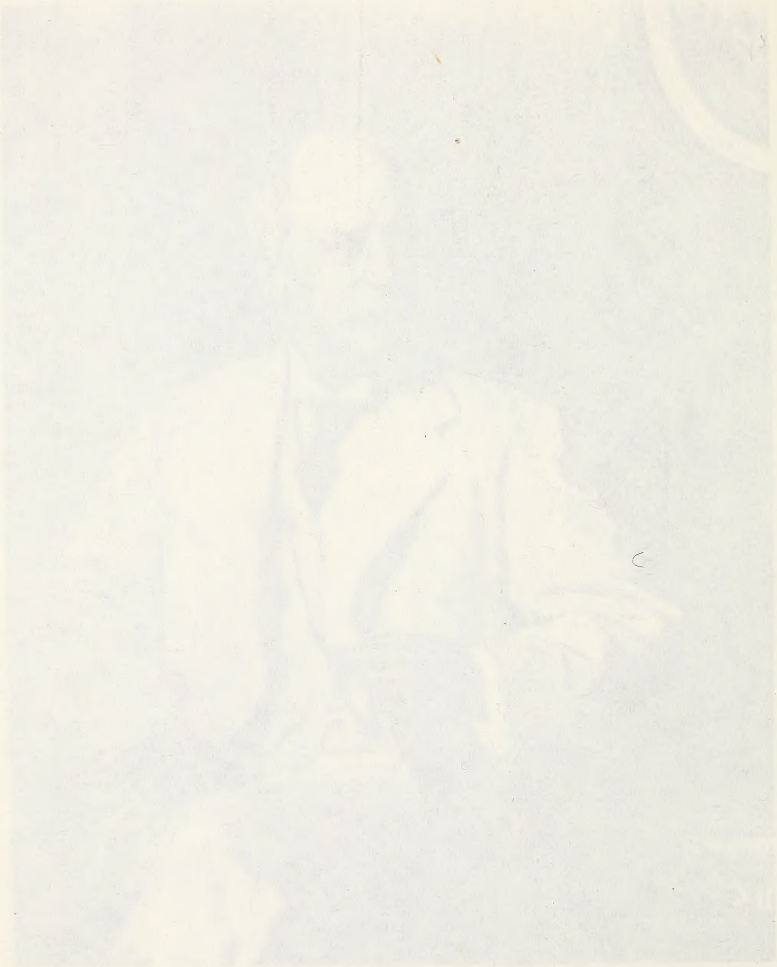
*Pamphlets.*

Lineage Books, D. A. R., Vols. 42, 43, 44.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

Abel. I. Smith



MERCANTILE LIB.
NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLIX. NEW YORK, APRIL, 1918. No. 2

# HON. ABEL I. SMITH.

CONTRIBUTED BY HIS SISTER, DORA SMITH.

Hon. Abel I. Smith, a valued member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society since April 13th, 1900, died at his home in New York City on December 26th, 1916. He was born June 12th, 1843, in the old family homestead at Secaucus, Bergen County, New Jersey, where his great-great-grandfather Abel[1] Smith of Long Island, New York purchased a tract of land on October 24th, 1732, and who in the deed to this land was described as "Abel Smith, Gentleman," This Jersey land has since its purchase been continuously possessed and occupied by the direct descendants of Abel[1] Smith up to the present day.

Daniel[2] Smith, son of Abel[1] Smith, served with honor in the Revolutionary War as a member of Col. Oliver Spencer's famous Cavalry Regiment.

His son John[3] Smith was the father of Abel I.[4] Smith who served in the War of 1812 and later held positions of honor and trust in Hudson and Bergen Counties, New Jersey.

It is recorded of Abel[4] Smith that as a matter of conscience he freed his slaves before the law was passed which abolished slavery in New Jersey. He also cared generously for his freed slaves during their life time. One of these former slaves attained the age of 102 years, and the subject of this sketch Abel I.[5] Smith charged himself with the burial of eleven of them.

Abel I.[4] Smith died in 1865 a venerated citizen of his county. He was one of the few persons honored by Robert Stevens and John Stevens in 1820 with a pass for life over the Hoboken ferries. The original "Pass" in the handwriting of Mr. Stevens is still in the possession of the family. It reads "Abel I. Smith, and his wife, if he gets one."

Abel I.[4] Smith married Prudence Cary and Abel I.[5] Smith, the subject of this sketch, was their son, who proved himself a worthy descendant of these honorable progenitors.

Abel I.[5] Smith entered the Junior Class of Rutgers College in 1860, from which college he was graduated with honor in 1862. His preparation had been most thorough having been under the tutorship of Rev. Dr. William Mabon for eight years.

He studied law with J. Dickinson Miller of Jersey City and was admitted to the bar of New Jersey as an Attorney in June, 1866, becoming a Counsellor in 1873.

"He was one of the acknowledged leaders of the Hudson County Bar and one of the foremost lawyers of East Jersey,—a learned, fair minded and conscientious citizen. Few men achieved the distinction in both professional and private life which he enjoyed." His practise was confined almost entirely to civil suits in the Court of Chancery and in the Circuit, Supreme and Orphan's Court and in the Court of Errors and Appeals.

In 1894 he was admitted to the bar of the United States Circuit and District Courts of New Jersey.

He was a Republican in politics and for many years a leader of that party in his native county. In 1869 he was elected to the Legislature from the then 8th Assembly District of Hudson County, comprising North Bergen, West Hoboken, Weehawken and the township of Union, being the first Republican chosen from that district and the only one from that county in the Legislature of 1870; he declined to serve again.

In 1888 Governor Green appointed him Judge of the District Court of Hoboken, which office he filled with dignity until 1891 and in 1898 was again appointed to the same position by Governor Griggs.

He was an eminently public spirited citizen interested in all that pertained to the welfare of his county and state. He served for four years as President of the Hudson County Branch of the State Charities Aid Association, and was a member of the "Committee on Laws" of the State Association.

He was a friend of the poor and needy, always ready to extend the helping hand to those less favored than himself not only with material gifts but with legal counsel, as many could testify.

He was married on December 7, 1870, to Laura, daughter of Martin A. Howell of New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Three children survive him, viz.: Abel I. Smith, 3rd, Mrs. James B. Mabon and Mrs. Ralph C. Carroll. He is also survived by one sister, Miss Dora Smith.

He was devoted to his family and in his beautiful home had collected a rare library. One of his most valued books is an ancient family Bible in which is recorded the birth of his ancestress Mary Bailey in St. Philip's Parish, Bristol, England, in 1653, whose descendant Deborah Udall, was the wife of Abel Smith, 1st, of Long Island, whom she married in 1716 at Jamaica, L. I.

He was also an antiquarian possessing a rare collection of old gold coins dating from 1682 to 1800, which collection descended to him from his ancestors.

He was a loyal member of the Dutch Reformed Church, an humble Christian, gentle, courteous and kind, the soul of honor and truth, and of incorruptible integrity,—in fact "That noblest work of God, an honest man."

# MOHAWK VALLEY HOUSEHOLDERS IN 1800.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 62, of the RECORD.)

The town of Minden in 1800 embraced the greater part of modern Minden, Montgomery County, together with the modern towns of Danube and Stark in Herkimer County. At the 1790 census this area formed a part of Canajoharie town, from which Minden was set off in 1798, and from which it was enlarged in 1849 to its present limits.

| TOWN OF MINDEN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Jacob Boam | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Schuyler | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Putman | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| John Bort | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George House | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Fox | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Borth | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John N. Borth | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Marks Sternsbergh | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Doestrader | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Christian Garlock | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Parves O*ten | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Allen | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nathan Wilcox | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Simon Dodge | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lewis Lamphier | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| William Easterbrooks | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaah Wilcox | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Nicholas | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Cole | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Siles Freeman | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Timothy How | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Aron Griffin | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Zaccheus Swift | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Carver | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lodowich Bauder | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Asel Reed | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Forbush | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nathaniel Waldon | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Lewis | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Zebulon Miles | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nathan Lewis | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF MINDEN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Jacob P. Forbush | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Wilcox | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Severinus Dygert | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| David Carpenter | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Aliada Herkimer | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Felis Green | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Herkimer | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ambr*** ***** | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Elijah How | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornelius H. Waldron | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Been | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Moyer | 3 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Herkimer | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter S. Tygerth | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter P. Bellinger | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Herkimer | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Jost Herkimer | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conradt Lasher | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Gerrit Lasher | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Steinbergh | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Steenbergh | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Brooks | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Cornelius Van Alstine | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Van Alstene | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Darick Johnson* | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Martine J. Van Alstine | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Darick Johnson† | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham M. Van Alstine | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Elijah Reed | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Righmine | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Rightmine | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hunter Van Alstine | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Conraat Kelts | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Shaver | 4 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Johanes Shaver | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Vincent, | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac V***ent | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Stroup | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Casper Bowhale | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Charles Vincent | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Green | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Schuyler | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John B. Dellenbach | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Lepper | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ischabod Thompson | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Tuester | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| George A. House | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter A. Smith | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| George Ohg, Junr | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Ogh | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry A. House | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Ogh. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

† This name crossed out but not the numbers on the same line.

| TOWN OF MINDEN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Jehoakim Vn Valkenburgh | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Groat | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conradt M. Contreman | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Monk Junr | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christian Bellinger | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Cronkhite | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Diefendorf | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Adam P. Bellenger | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacobus Devenport | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Hardenbergh | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Mabee | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Simeon Schuyler | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Schuyler | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John J. Schuyler | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jeremiah Vn Alstine | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Howell | .. | .. | 1 | .. | . | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Christian Shiff | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jeremiah Due | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Harp | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Solomon Sharp | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Tobias Van Selat | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Knankins | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Ostrander | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bernard Hudson | .. | 1 | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Henry M. Smith | 3 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John M. Smith | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Defendorf | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Catherine Windecker | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Hawn | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas House | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John E. Ehle | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Elwood | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Elwood | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Cornelius McNeil | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Stephen Burdict | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Knesher | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Davis | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Francis Fralick | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Klock | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Eigerbrout | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Cox | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Young | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Putman | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hunter Qu***enbush | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hon Eige*brout | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Shrum | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John D. Nellis | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornelius McKenney | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Ebenezer Cox | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Sander | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Henry Sander, Junr | 2 | 1 | 2 | * | 1 | * | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Solomon Sander | 1 | 1 | .. | * | * | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Rider | 1 | 2 | .. | * | * | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF MINDEN. | White Male. | | |

| TOWN OF MINDEN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Benjamin Elwood | 2 | .. | 1 | * | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Smith | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob A. Keller | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Rice | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Andrew Keller | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Johannes Devendorf | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Catharine Moyer | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jonas Oothout | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Daniel Scouten | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Solomon Longshore | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conraat Gansevourt | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 4 |
| David Lipe | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Joshua Webster | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Johanes Lipe | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Lipe | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornelius Plank | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Bideman | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Young | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Crouse | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Crouse | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jost Driesback | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Obail | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Lipe | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Casper Lipe | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Adem | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Robert McFarlin | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Tygart | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John P. Moyer | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Moyer | .. | 1 | * | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Alexander Mosells | 2 | * | * | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nod Green | .. | 2 | * | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Keller | 1 | 1 | * | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob H. Deefendorf | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Abraham Deefendorf | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Jacob H. Meyer | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Peter Moyer | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Waggoner | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John P. Miller | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Conterman | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Jacob Conterman | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peare Sparks | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John D. Young | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Waggoner | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Harter | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter A. House | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 |
| John Smith | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Zolle | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Dick | †. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob H. ****rach | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Adam Timmerman | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Beller | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Fredereck Bumstead | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |

* Record damaged. † No entries.

| TOWN OF MINDEN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Jacob G. Moyer | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John A. Conterman | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Adam M. Conterman | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Waldrath | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob A. Waldrath | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Dellebach | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jonas Dellebach | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| Cornelius V. Camp | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry A. Zoler | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Snyder | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Gerner | † | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John McKey | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Johm Pickard | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Jacob H. Moyer | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Snyder | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry J. Zoller | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Solomon Deefendorf | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Kneshern | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Josep Borst | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| James Wilson | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Richard Elwood | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Baum | 5 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Baum | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Fikes | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Ford | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Conterman | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Flewman | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Josep Delleverge | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | * | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Killer | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Umphry *rit** | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Overaker | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nathaniel Ford | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nathaniel Ford, Junr. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| John Gold | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Levi Weeks | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Arnold | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| Rufus Dodge | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Deefendorf | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Georg Young | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| William Fink, Jr. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| Nathan Hosher | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Ackley | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Wick | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Georg Shall | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Bruner | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Felix Bruner | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christian Bruner | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Baker | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Francis Frederick | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Van Horme | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bastian Shall | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mattice Shall | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Fikes | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged. † No entries.

| TOWN OF MINDEN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| John H. Waldrath | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Conradt Harwick | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| George Fetterly | 2 | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Gerner | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | * | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Josep Harwick | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Tunis Smith | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Crisler | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Georg Knouts | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Evert Vosburgh | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Vosburgh | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Shall | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Learad Ackeley | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Young | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Louthrop | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Conklin | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Simon Conklin | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Williamson | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Van Horn | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel R. Vn Horn | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Lathrop | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Ackeler | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Civels | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Christian Fosh | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Maxfield | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Gensman | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Andrew Ostrander | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Aron Ostrander | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Lewis Clement | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conrad Fank | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Poty | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Hermanus Veeder | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Elias Conklin | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Acker | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Acker | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Charles Cady | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Cady | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George M. Lonos | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Christian Wormwad | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Ford | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Ford | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Shall | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Joh* Lepper | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Chri**tion Smith | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Hanmer | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Strainhow | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Hollenbeck | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Clap | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Price | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Maxfield | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Hofstodom | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christian Hofstodom | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Linch | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Andrew Ward | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF MINDEN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| John W. Monk | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas March | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Horner | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Ward | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Bokes | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Christopher Norton | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Gertmer | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | * | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Malkert Herman | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Oliver | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Overaker | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Johnson | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Frolich | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Straud | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Richard Shimel | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Robinson | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Margaret Smith | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Champin | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Hollinbergh | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Gold | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Godfrey Filler | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Gerardus Wilsee | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Wilsee | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tunis Wilsee | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Martin Shaley | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jonathan Goodnow | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Comstock | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Munrow | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Hudson | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Stephen Thaft | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Simon Thaft | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John G. Wilsee | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Wilsee | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Wils | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Fox | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Bush | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Halter | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Kesler | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Sitts | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Sitts | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter G. Miller | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Steenbergh | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Sitts | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Richard Pr**** | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Barbar Miller | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Godfrey Young | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christion Young | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Faling | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Cristeman | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Richard Faling | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| George Sitts | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conradt House | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Elias Garlock | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Henry Apple | 2 | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF MINDEN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| John Dick | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Garrat Warlrath | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Criel | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| John Richard | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Leonard Horning | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John M. Conterman | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jones Farr | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Syder | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Pickard | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Co*t*rman | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Adam Kessler | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Martin Betteger | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Johen Knouts | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Godfrey Brookman | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| George Simmons | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Hessler | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Copeman | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Maulkert Baulder | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Weaver | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Conradt Mattice | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Mattice | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| Conradt Cramer | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Georg Sneyder | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christion Walters | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| George Waldrach | 4 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Better | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Calup Sneder | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Conradt Miller | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Petter Ellwood | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Foller | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Martinus Duesler | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Baltus Sitts | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Charles Garlock | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Marry Simons | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Gray | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| ***** B*** | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Ja*o*** M*ttice | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Arnat | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Lipe | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| John Winn | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Winn, Jr | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Elijah Pomeroy | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph House | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Cunneham | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Wright | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Dellebach | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Smith | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Monk | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Walers | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Near | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Naught | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm P. Fox | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Isaac Freeman | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

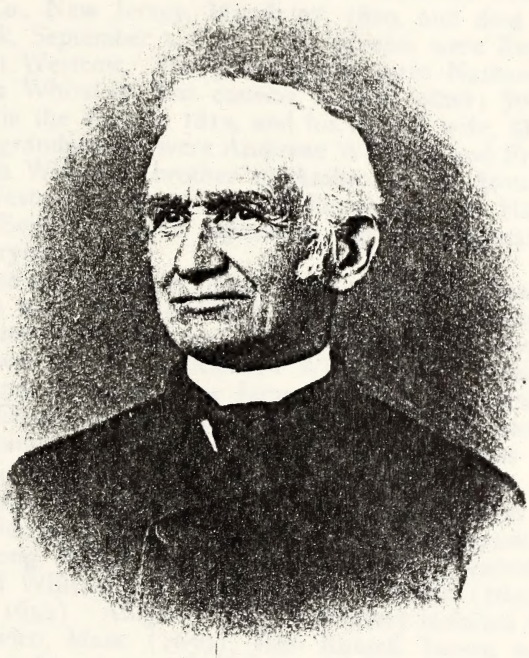
| TOWN OF MINDEN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Valantine Casparus | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Robert Sible | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conrad Walts | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Parker | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Elijah Elsworth | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Conterman | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Watts | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Cramer | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John M. Dellebach | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Pickard | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Francis Witts | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| David Dellebach | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Baltus Dellebach | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Moyer, Jr. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Pickard | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Georges Cainer | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Theodorius Colt | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Josep C. House | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Hoke | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John C. Conterman | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Abrahan Conterman | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Francis Chinele | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| Christopher Monk | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Murphy | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Temple | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Cramer | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Gold | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Diefendorf | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Walter | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter C. House | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Andrew Smith | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Martinus Sivel | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Martinu Blessing | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Pickins | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Shaver. Jr | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conradd Overhiser | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | * | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Margaret Jenkins | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | * | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Sible | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wendle Overacker | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Mandeger | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jeremiah Lant | 2 | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Richard Jones | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Van Arnum | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jeckard Jones, Jr. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Jones | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Richard Vosburgh | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Willeger | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Rose | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| James Delong | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Graves | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Davison | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John O house | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Henry Murphy | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF MINDEN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Cornelius Delong | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Nought | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Michael Snider | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Lintler | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Albert Lintler | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Lintler, Jr. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Lintler | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| Charles Hoffman | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Reman | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Richard Canter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Shutts | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Embody | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christian House | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Timothy Adams | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| March Hesler | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Pickerns | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laurence Blasius | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Hesler | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Clark | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Sible | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Warmer | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Richard Wincher | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Raut | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Rickard | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Nellis | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Bettinger | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Olindorf | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Souls | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jos Wagoner | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George McMullen | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ambrose Green | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornelius Post | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Stephen Gee | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| [Total]* | 565 | 239 | 391 | 273 | 109 | 499 | 168 | 225 | 290 | 110 | 0 | 60 |

† These totals by pencilled cumulative footings contain, besides several petty errors, two important lapses making respectively an increase of 100 males of ages 16 to 26 and a decrease of 70 males of ages 26 to 45.

(*To be continued.*)



Esther Whitaker.

# EPHER WHITAKER OF SOUTHOLD, LONG ISLAND.

CONTRIBUTED BY HERBERT C. WHITAKER.

Rev. Dr. Epher Whitaker was born in Fairfield Township, Cumberland Co., New Jersey, March 27, 1820, and died in Southold, New York, September 1, 1916. His parents were Reuel Whitaker and Sarah Westcott. His grandparents were Nathaniel Whitaker and Lydia Whitaker, first cousins to each other; John Westcott, an officer in the War of 1812, and his second wife, Mary Bennett. His great-grandparents were Ambrose Whitacar and Freelove Stratton; Lewis Whitacar, brother of Ambrose, and Anna Thompson; Samuel Westcott, a captain in the Revolution and Hannah Shaw; Jeremiah Bennett, also a captain in the Revolutionary War and Sarah Berryman.

Ambrose and Lewis Whitacar were sons of Nathaniel Whitacar by his first wife, Mary (Abbot) Dixon, widow of Anthony Dixon and daughter of Thomas and Ruth (Sheppard) Abbot. Nathaniel Whitacar was the son of Richard Whitacar who came from London, England, to Salem, New Jersey, in 1675. Richard Whitacar's wife was Elizabeth (Provoe) Adkin, daughter of George Provoe, who also came from London to Salem, N. J., about 1675.

Freelove Stratton was a great-aunt of Governor Stratton of New Jersey; she was a daughter of Benjamin Stratton and Abigail Preston. Benjamin was the grandson of Richard Stratton of Southampton, Long Island (1643), and his wife Elizabeth Edwards, daughter of William and Ann Edwards of Lynn (1641) and East Hampton (1650). Abigail Preston's ancestry included Roger Preston of Ipswich, Mass. (1639), John Russell, known as "the Anabaptist," founder of the first Baptist Church of Boston, and Henry Brooks of Concord, Mass. (1639), and of Woburn (1650).

Anna Thompson, wife of Lewis Whitacar, was the daughter of Benjamin Thompson and Anna Newcomb. Benjamin, born in Rhode Island, was the grandson of the poet Dr. Benjamin Tompson and Susanna Kirtland of Braintree, Mass. Dr. Tompson was the son of Rev. William Tompson and his first wife Abigail Collins, daughter of John Collins and Abigail Rose. Anna Newcomb was descended from the Martha's Vineyard families of Newcomb, Bayes, Butler and Norton.

Captain Samuel Westcott was the grandson of Daniel Westcott, for many terms a member of the Hartford, Conn., Legislature, and his wife Abigail Gaylord, daughter of Samuel Gaylord (son of William) and Elizabeth Hull (daughter of George Hull). Daniel Westcott was the son of Richard Westcott of Wethersfield, Conn. (1637), who was given a grant of land for his services in the War against the Pequot Indians.

Hannah Shaw, wife of Capt. Samuel Westcott, was descended from Edward Shaw of Southampton, Long Island (1655) and from Joshua Garlick who came to Easthampton about 1650 and died there in 1700, over one hundred years old.

Capt. Jeremiah Bennett's grandfather was one of a company of settlers who came in 1697 from Fairfield, Conn., in Cohansey, Salem Co., N. J., and gave the name Fairfield to the large district in which they settled.

Sarah Berryman was the great-granddaughter of Thomas Berryman and his wife Jane of Staten Island (1686).

The emigrant ancestors of Epher Whitaker all came to America before 1700.

Epher Whitaker lived on his father's farm in Fairfield Township, Cumberland Co., N. J., and attended the public schools there until he was fifteen years of age (in 1835) when he went to Bridgeton, N. J., and worked in all departments of the *Bridgeton Chronicle.* In 1843, he entered Delaware College at Newark, Delaware, and in 1847 graduated at the head of his class with the degree of A. B., later receiving from this college the degree of A. M. (in 1850) and the degree of D. D. (in 1877). Yale conferred on him the honorary degree of A. M. in 1867. After graduating at Delaware College, he taught for a year in the Academy of the College amd in 1848 entered the Union Theological Seminary in New York, graduating in 1851. He at once became the pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Southold, Suffolk Co., Long Island, the oldest Presbyterian Church in America and continued in that position until 1892, when after forty years of successful service in one pastorate, he retired. From that date until his death he was the pastor emeritus. His faithful work for the improvement of his fellow men was not discontinued, and so great was the esteem in which he was held that he was often called "Suffolk's Grand Old Man".

As a part of his pastoral work, he collected in 1866 and 1867 the funds with which to buy the grounds and erect the buildings of the Southold Academy which was opened for instruction in 1867, and is now endowed in perpetuity.

During most of Dr. Whitaker's pastorate, he preached four times a week besides conducting other religious services. He was from 1856 to 1903 the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Long Island; for thirty years he was present at every annual meeting of the Synod of which he was a member and after the Synod of New York became a body of delegates of the Presbyteries, he served in five annual meetings of this great Synod. He was Moderator of the Synod of New Jersey in 1860-1 and of the Synod of Long Island in 1871-2.

His diversions from his pastoral work were mainly in the fields of literature, poetry, history and antiquarian research.

In 1865, he published a volume of addresses and sermons on educational, patriotic and other themes under the title *New Fruits*

*from an Old Field.* In 1880, he delivered an elaborate historical address at the bi-centennial anniversary of the organization of the church in Fairfield, N. J., and this address was published in octavo form. The following year he published *History of Southold; its First Century from* 1640-1740. The preparation of this volume extended over twenty years and the sources carefully used include the records of the Church, of the Town and of the New Haven Colony; legal documents, family registers, various Histories of Long Island; published and unpublished genealogies, many volumes in the Astor Library and the collections of the Long Island Historical Society and other societies. Many historians, biographers and genealogists gave aid in the preparation of the volume, which at once took a position of authority on the subject treated.

During the next few years, he superintended the printing and read the proofs of the Town Records of Southold for the 150 years from 1651 onward. This proof he compared not only word for word, but letter for letter with the faded, antique manuscript records of Southold; by the authority of the Town Clerk, these printed records were made of the same legal evidence as the original; they were printed in two large volumes with an introduction by Dr. Whitaker to each volume, appearing severally in 1882 and 1884.

In 1883 he published a historical sketch of Suffolk County.

He proposed the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the Town of Southold which took place in 1890. Dr. Whitaker was made the Chairman of the joint committees, wrote the historical and descriptive introduction and edited the volume of proceedings, a volume of 220 large octavo pages. As an outcome of this celebration, a handsome granite monument to commemorate the founders was erected in the cemetery.

In 1894, Dr. Whitaker published *Leaves of All Seasons,* a collection of lyrics written at different times from 1851 to 1893. It includes translations into English verse made from eminent French and German poets.

At various times Dr. Whitaker delivered historical addresses before the New Haven Colony Historical Society and the Suffolk County Historical Society, which were published. He wrote historical and biographical articles which were published in cyclopaedias of the highest character, including the *Britanica.* Throughout his life he contributed to the press and had published uncounted articles in daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly and annual periodicals. Prayers from his pen for devotional exercises and many of his sermons and addresses have been published.

In 1886, he was prominent in the organization of the Suffolk County Historical Society. This society from its organization until his death annually elected him its first vice-president. When the Long Island Historical Society held its first annual meeting in 1863, he was elected one of its councilors and held that position until his death. He was one of the five honorary members of the New Haven Colony Historical Society.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society made him a Corresponding Member in 1869, soon after its organization. Many references to his published writings are given in the pages of the RECORD of this Society. Two extensive contributions were made to the RECORD by Dr. Whitaker; the first a ten page biography of Charles B. Moore in Volume XXV, pages 105 to 115; the second an eight page article on the Founders of Southold in Volume XXVI, pages 85 to 89 and 114 to 118.

---

## GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE TOWNS OF EASTON AND GREENWICH, N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLARD'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, D. A. R.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 22, of the RECORD.)

Inscriptions from old church graveyard in town of Jackson, Washington County, N. Y., at Battenville, 4 miles northeast of Greenwich. The old brick church was removed many years ago.

Copied by MRS. H. C. HILL.

Anthony, Eliza T., dau. of Daniel & Lucy, d. 5 mo., 18, 1834, aged 2 years & 24 days.

Alexander, Mary, wife of Robert, d. July 5, 1844, in the 63rd year of her age.

Robert, d. May 27, 1858, in the 85 year of his age.

Burdick, Matthew, b. Feb. 7, 1795; d. Feb. 11, 1878.

Almira Kirkland, wife of Matthew, b. Aug. 27, 1816; d. Sept. 3, 1881.

Cannain, Anna E., dau. of Morris & Eliza, d. March 15, 1866, aged 2 years, 4 mos., 15 ds.

Carter, John, d. Aug. 29, 1839, in the 19th year of his age.

Cherry, William, son of James, Jr., & Hannah, d. Nov. 21, 1835, aged 1 year, 4 months & 24 days.

Alexander, son of James, Jr., & Hannah A., d. Feb. 17, 1838, aged 4 years, 9 months & 5 days.

Robert, son of James & Hannah A., d. Dec. 4, 1846, aged 2 yrs.

Cowan, Peter, d. April 17, 1840, in the 52nd year of his age.

Davis, Eugene B., son of Peter & Susan C., d. June 18, 1850, ae. 5 yrs. & 1 mo.

George H., d. Nov. 2, 1852, in the 26 year of his age.

Dixon, Osmer, d. Feb. 10, 1849, aged 34 years.

Dobbin, Rachel, wife of John, d. Aug. 29, 1849, ae. 45 years.

Gardner, Mary Ann, dau. of James C. & Maria, d. March 8, 1847, ae. 17 yrs., 6 mo. & 1 d.

Gardner, Francis, son of James C. & Maria, d. June 26, 1849, ae. 21 yrs., 9 mo. & 5 d.

Green, Zebulon H., d. Jan. 14, 1836, aged 68 years & 17 days.
Sarah, dau. of Levi & Irena, d. Feb. 26, 1836, aged 4 months & 14 days.
John C., son of Levi & Irena, d. Sept. 20, 1837, aged 7 months & 2 days.
Levi, son of Levi & Irena, b. Nov. 9, 1843; d. Sept. 5, 1844.

Hartwell, Mary, wife of Moses S., d. March 3, 1836, aged 27 years & 9 months.

Haskin, Little Leroy, d. Aug. 18, 1858, Ae. 1 yr. & 3 mo., son of L. W. & C. H.

Healey, Mariah W., dau. of David & Matilda, d. June 5, 1846, aged 20 years & 2 months.
David, d. May 23, 1850, aged 53 years.

Hedges, Samuel B., d. June 21, 1854, aged 68 years.

Henrickson, Ann, b. Nov. 23, 1777; d. May 23, 1863.

Hyatt, James C., son of James & Deborah, d. Sept. 15th, 1830, aged 6 years, 5 months & 15 days.
Eliza Elinor, dau. of James & Deborah, d. April 20, 1835, aged 3 years & 1 month.
James S., d. Sept. 2, 1836, ae. 1 yr., 3 mos., 12 d's.
Polly Eunicy, dau. of James & Deborah, d. Oct. 29, 1837, aged 11 years & 2 days.
James K., d. Dec. 12, 1855, in the 57 year of his age.
Sarah, wife of John, d. June 14, 1854, in the 83 year of her age.
Elijah, d. Nov. 19, 1884, ae. 80 yrs., 2 mos.
Eliza, d. Sept. 5, 1892, ae. 82 yrs., 6 mos.
Candace W., wife of Elijah, d. Jan. 15, 1899, ae. 87 yrs.
Sarah E., d. Nov. 30, 1899, ae. 60 yrs.
Edgar S., d. Jan. 13, 1900, ae. 66 years.
Wm. Henry, d. Jan. 10, 1863, aged 20 yrs., 10 m., 4 ds.
Sally Ann, d. ——.

Langworthy, Harriet, wife of Sanford, d. April 1, 1855, in the 34 year of her age.

Millard, George J., son of George & Elizabeth, d. July 23, 1849, ae. 3 years.

McFarland, John, b. at Thornhill, Perthshire, Scotland, Jan., 1764; d. Nov. 17, 1847, aged 83 years & 10 months. Emigrated to America in 1784.
Lucy, wife of John, b. in Orange Co., N. Y., June, 1772; d. June 8, 1851, aged 79 years.
Joseph, son of John & Alcy, d. 1810, ae. 20 years.
Mary, dau. of John & Alcy, d. in 1806.
Robert, son of John & Alcy, d. in 1811.
Hannah, dau. of John & Alcy, d. Sept. 18, 1835, in the 21 year of her age.

McLean, William C., departed this life May 17, 1831, in the 29th year of his age.

Mc Lean, Jane, wife of Wm. C., Esq., d. Sept. 8, 1836, in the 65 year of her age.
Wm. C., Esq., b. Aug. 3, 1768; d. Aug. 16, 1859.
Phebe, wife of James, d. Feb. 4, 1851, in the 76th year of her age.
James, d. March 8, 1844, in the 78 year of his age.
Isabel K., dau. of James & Phebe, d. March 17, 1832, in the 22 year of her age.
Kathrine P., dau. of James & Phebe, d. March 31, 1833, in the 18 year of her age.
Harriet, dau. of James & Phebe, d. April 8, 1847, in the 46 year af her age.
James T., d. June 12, 1833, aged 27 years.
Almeda, wife of Thomas, 2nd, d. March 19, 1842, in the 22 year of her age.
Infant son also.
Thomas, Esq., d. Oct. 7, 1846, in the 73 year of his age.
Rachel, wife of Thomas, d. Aug. 28, 1863, in the 87 year of her age.
Anthony, son of Aaron & Grudma, d. Sept. 5, 1843, aged 1 yr. & 16 ds.
Cathrine P., d. Oct. 10, 1850, in the 38 year of her age.
William A., d. July 18, 1853, aged 47 years.

Moor, Harriet M., wife of John D., d. Aug. 25, 1849, aged 20 yrs.

Morrison, Samuel, d. 10th month, 12th day, 1862, ae. 87 yrs., 6 mo., 24 ds.

Munn, Constant N., son of James & Mary Ann, d. July 25, 1834, aged 10 months & 7 days.

Newton, Ruth Ann, wife of Frederick, d. Nov. 24, 1851, aged 31 years, 7 mo. & 18 ds.

O'Brien, John, b. April 20, 1841; d. Nov. 24, 1841.
Ann Ryan, wife of John, b. Sept. 20, 1838; d. Sept. 8, 1901.
John, ae. 1 yr.
Ann, 3 mo., son & dau. of John & Ann.

Penniman, William H., July 24, 1836—Nov. 17, 1897.
Edna, 1887—1912.
Ellen, b. March 27, 1842; d. Dec. 6, 1915.

Pitcher, Catharine, dau. of Rev. William & Mary Ann, d. Jan. 12, 1837, aged 5 months.

(Monument said to have been erected by Susan B. Anthony to her ancestors):

Read, Daniel, patriot of the Revolutionary War, fought in the battles of Quebec, Stoney Arabia, Bennington & Ticonderoga, d. Feb. 26, 1838.
Susannah Richardson, his wife, Dec. 12, 1755—Jan. 1, 1839.

Anthony, Humphrey, b. Feb. 3, 1770.
Hannah Lapham, his wife, b. Nov. 11, 1773.
Daniel, b. Jan. 27, 1794.
Lucy Read, his wife, b. Dec. 2, 1793.

Read, Susanna, wife of Daniel, d. Jan. 11, 1839, aged 83 y. & 1 mo.

Daniel, d. Feb. 26, 1838, aged 83 y., 5 mo. & 16 ds.

Stillman, Elizabeth, d. April 4. 1842, in the 52 year of her age.

Telford, Phebe, wife of Francis, d. April 27, 1845, in the 36 year of her age.

Vance, William H., 1828—1907.

Lucretia A. Root, his wife, 1828—1905.

Pet, dau. of Charles H. & Cornelia.

George A., son of William H. & Anna, d. Feb. 1, 1874, ae. 23 yrs.

Olive, d. Sept. 27, 1890, ae. 5 mos., 1 day.

Walsh, Charlott, dau. of David & Phebe, d. June 27, 1834, ae. 11 yrs.

Rosanna, b. July 29, 1821; d. Jan. 3, 1843.

Sarah, b. Jan. 9, 1829; d. July 7, 1848.

Charles, b. April 6, 1834; d. Sept. 22, 1855.

Roswell, b. Aug. 16, 1832; d. May 16, 1864. Killed at battle of Drurey's Bluff.

David, b. Feb. 7, 1796; d. May 21, 1883.

Phebe, b. April 30, 1802; d. Dec. 28, 1882.

Watson, William, b. July 21, 1805; d. Jan. 19, 1839.

William, son of William & Elizabeth, d. May 14, 1845, ae. 7 yrs., 2 mos. & 26 ds.

Wilber, Havens, d. April 27, 1836, in the 75 year of his age.

Wiley, Mary O'Brien, wife of Samuel, b. April 2, 1859; d. April 1, 1877.

Williams, Betsey, wife of Rodick, d. Sept. 17, 1838, aged 33 years, 8 months & 9 days.

Weir, Elizabeth, wife of Alexander, d. Aug. 16, 1840, aged 39 years, 9 mo. & 18 days.

Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Alexander & Elizabeth, d. Sept. 15, 1840, aged 4 months & 20 days.

John Alex, son of Alexander & Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1848; d. Jan. 5, 1849.

Merritt J., son of Alex. & Pamelia, d. June 20, 1856, ae. 1 yr., 6 mo. & 8 ds.

---

Inscription from gravestones on a farm near Gull Bay, Lake George, in the town of Putnam, Washington County, N. Y.

Copied by Miss Ida Horsfield.

Collings, Harry, b. July 9, 1813; d. Feb. 16, 1828, in the 16th year of his age.

Blake, Obediah, Dr., son of Dr. Obadiah, of the Town of Keen, County of Cheschier, N. H., b. Sept. 26, 1753; d. in Putnam, Sept. 16, 1826, in the 73 year of his age.

# THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,

Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX., p. 50, of the Record.)

2452. Cyrus[9] Thacher (Samuel,[8] Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 3, 1837, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived successively at Yarmouth, Boston, Cambridge and Somerville, Mass.; he is a clerk, trader and merchant; died ——, at ——; married November 25, 1858, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Lucy Gorham[9] Taylor (see No. 1718), born July 25, 1837, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died January 18, 1907, aged 69 years, at Yarmouth, Mass. She was a daughter of Freeman and Lucy (Gorham) Taylor, of Yarmouth.

Children: 7 (Thacher or Thatcher).

+2833 i. Caroline,[10] born March 11, 1860; died ——; married Franklin D. Schirmer.

+2834 ii. Benjamin Hamblin,[10] born ——, 1864; died ——; married Anna Belle Lawrence.

+2835 iii. William F——,[10] born September 3, 1866; died ——; married Nellie C—— Merritt.

2836 iv. Cora Sears,[10] born February 15, 1869, at Boston, Mass.; died June 25, 1873, at Cambridge, Mass. aged 4 years, 4 months and 10 days.

+2837 v. Lucy Etta,[10] born May 20, 1872; died ——: married Henry Winship Annable.

+2838 vi. Emma May,[10] born December 22, 1877; died ——; married Fred Winthrop Ross.

2839 vii. Cyrus F—— (or N——),[10] born March 25, 1885, at Somerville, Mass.; died May 2, 1885, at Somerville, Mass., aged 1 month and 9 days.

Authorities:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 82.
*Yarmouth Register, Cap Cod Families*, No. 75, p. 8; No. 87, p. 8.
*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 117:20, 362:227, 398:268, 488.31, 489:573, 443:338; births 186:22, 216:122, 242:137, 132:29, 257:118, 359:230; deaths 65:193, 257:118.

2453. Mary Hamblin[9] Thacher (Samuel,[8] Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 12, 1839, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died March (or May) 8, 1903, at East Dennis, Mass., and was buried in Sears' Cemetery in Brewster, Mass.; married November 28, 1872, at Yarmouth, Mass., to William Gray Sears, born October 4, 1838, at Dennis, Mass.; he lived at East Dennis Mass., and was a grocer, cranberry

cultivator and barrel maker; died —— (living 1904), at ——. He was a son of William and Ruth (Berry) Sears, of East Dennis, Mass.

Children: 2 (Sears) sons, both born at East Dennis, Mass.

+2840 i. Samuel Thacher,[10] born November 26, 1874.
+2841 ii. Edmund Hamblin,[10] born March 19, 1881.

AUTHORITIES:

Her son, Samuel Thacher[10] Sears, of Boston, Mass.
Her son, Edmund Hamblin[10] Sears, of East Dennis, Mass.

2454. SAMUEL HENRY[9] THACHER (Samuel,[8] Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 17, 1841, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth and was a master mariner; died March 29, 1901, at Everett, Mass., aged 59 years, 7 months and 12 days, and was buried at Yarmouth, Mass.; he married October 10, 1865, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. Joseph B. Clark, to Betsey Ann Kelly-Hamblin (who was born a Kelly but was adopted by her aunt, Mrs. Hamblin) born January 1st, 1842, at South Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at Yarmouth, Mass.), at ——. She was a daughter of Elisha and Betsey (Rogers) Kelly.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+2842 i. George Henry,[10] born June 14, 1867; died ——; married Lucy Gorham.
+2843 ii. Isaac Hamblin,[10] born October 23 (or 25), 1873; died ——; married Clara H—— Ryder.
+2844 iii. Elizabeth Mabel,[10] born July 12, 1881; died ——; married George Luther Burnell Baxter.
2845 iv. Mary Rogers,[19] (twin), born July 12, 1881; died December 12, 1881, aged 7 months.

AUTHORITIES:

Her son, George Henry[10] Thacher.
*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 82.
*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, births 196:21, 250:23, 322:20, 457:31, 466:33; deaths 328:20, 516:31. marriages 180:28, 442:31.

2458. EMMA WATSON[9] THACHER (Samuel,[8] Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born April 15 (or 20), 1851, at Yarmouth Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at Yarmouthport, Mass.), at ——; married September 12, 1878, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Oliver Thacher[9] Gorham (see No. 1723), born Dec. 29, 1852, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a tailor and lived at Yarmouth, Mass., where he died January 25, 1897. He was a son of Captain Oliver[8] Gorham (No. 1723) and his wife Eunice Thacher[8] Hall (see No. 1908), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Gorham) son, born at Yarmouth, Mass.

2846 i. Irving Thacher,[10] born February 16, 1880; died June 6, 1891, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.
*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 82.
*Vital Records of Mass.,* State House, Boston, marriages 298:22; births 51:24.

2459. ISAAC HAMBLIN[9] THACHER (Samuel,[8] Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 13, 1853, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth and at Brockton, Mass., and was in the express business; died —— (living 1904, at No. 31 Byron Avenue, Brockton, Mass.), at ——; married October 29, 1879, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. J. W. Dodge, to Mary Helen Bangs, born October 20, 1856, at Middlesex, Vt.; died —— (living 1904, at Brockton, Mass.), at ——. She was a daughter of Captain Henry Bangs (born November 4, 1812, at Dennis, Mass.; died October 25, 1863, at Madras, India) and his wife Rebecca Hawes Matthews, who resided at Ashby, Mass.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+2847 i. Ella Bangs,[10] born September 3, 1882.
+2848 ii. Carrie Hayden,[10] born November 17 (or 19), 1883.
+2849 iii. Henry Bangs,[10] born May 11, 1886.
2450. iv. Mary,[10] born December 16, 1887; died January 17, 1888, aged 1 month and 1 day.
+2851 v. Rebecca Matthews,[10] born December 28, 1891.
2852 vi. Carleton Hamblin,[10] born July 8, 1894; died October 21, 1894, aged 3 months and 13 days.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 82.
*Bangs Genealogy,* pp. 281-2.
*Vital Records of Mass.,* State House, Boston, marriages 307:23. births 72:24, 331:21, 340:20, 367:19, 412:33, 439:31; deaths, 391:28, 445:53.

2460. MARY GRAY[9] THACHER (Solomon,[8] Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 22nd, 1839, at Harwich, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at Harwich, Mass.), at ——; married October 28th, 1865, at Harwich, Mass., to Gustavus Crocker Robbins, born June 13th, 1840, at Harwich, Mass.; he lived at Harwich, Mass., and was a decorative painter and paper-hanger; died —— (living 1904, at Harwich Mass.), at ——. He was a son of Joshua Homer and Olive Baker (Harding) Robbins, of Harwich, Mass.

Children 2 (Robbins), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Harwich, Mass.

+2853 i. George Thacher,[10] born November 9th, 1868; died April 10th, 1901; married Minnie Belle Reynolds.

2854 ii. Mary Ethel,[10] born February 6th, 1876; died October 30th, 1893, at Brockton, Mass., and was buried at Harwich, Mass. Not married.

Before her marriage Mary Gray[9] Thacher taught school in Harwich and Yarmouth. After marriage she lived in Harwich until 1881 and then with her husband removed to Brockton, Mass., remaining there 20 years. In 1901 they removed to Harwich and occupied her parents' old home there. Gustavus Crocker Robbins served two years in the War of the Rebellion.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.
*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston marriages 180:16.
*Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 28, p. 17.

2462. FRANKLIN[9] THACHER (Watson,[8] Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born April 30th, 1842, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth until 1874 and then at Hyannis, Mass., he was an insurance agent; he died —— (living 1904, at Hyannis, Mass.); he married first January 17th, 1867, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. Joseph B. Clark, to Isabella[8] Matthews (No. 2008), born June 20th, 1843, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died August 2nd, 1867, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried. She was a daughter of Oliver Matthews by his wife Phebe[7] Matthews (No. 1148), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+2855 i. Watson Matthews,[10] born August 2nd, 1867.

Franklin[9] Thacher married a second time November 18th, 1869, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. John W. Dodge, to Eleanor Pratt Knowles, born April 22nd, 1839, at Orleans, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at Hyannis, Mass.), at ——. She was a daughter of Allen Hinckley and Mary Eldridge (Rowe) Knowles, of Orleans, Mass.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 5 sons and 1 daughter, 1st two born at Yarmouth, others at Hyannis, Mass.

2856 ii. William Frank,[10] born July 29th, 1871; died October 14th, 1871, aged 2 months, 21 days, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there.

2857 iii. Infant son,[10] born August 23rd, 1873; died August 23rd, 1873, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there.

+2858 iv. Eben Allen,[10] born January 17th, 1875; died ——; married Angeline Peck Adams.

+2859 v. Frank Gorham,[10] born May 5th, 1876; died ——; married Florence Bearse Hinckley.

+2860 vi. Winslow Knowles,[10] born March 19th, 1878; died——.

+2861 vii. Caroline Garfield,[10] born March 4th, 1881; died ——; married Charles Edward Harris.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 83.

*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, births 196:21, 232:24, 295:1, 322:1; deaths 202:18, 256:20; marriages 199:25, 217:24, 536:2, 538:211, 534:2, 562:2.

2467 GEORGE THACHER[9] BRAY (Nancy[8] Thacher, Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born March 2nd, 1857, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived successively at Yarmouth, Mass., Prescott, Ariz., and Kansas City, Mo.; he has been successively a clerk, book-keeper and a wall-paper merchant; died —— (living 1904, at No. 2218 East 8th Street, Kansas City Mo.), at ——; married June 7th, 1888, at Kansas City, Mo., to Harriet May De Bord, born July 26th, 1863, at Peoria, Ill.; died —— (living 1904, at Kansas City, Mo.), at ——. She was a daughter of John and Lucinda (Ashurst) De Bord, of Lexington, Ky.

Children: 3 (Bray), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Kansas City, Mo.

i. Emerson Lester,[10] born January 12th, 1890.
ii. Lelia Winslow,[10] born January 24th, 1892.
iii. Annie Marian,[10] born August 8th, 1895.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2469. EDRIC[9] ELDRIDGE (Sarah[8] Thacher, Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 12th, 1849, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived successively at Yarmouth, Roxbury, Somerville, Yarmouth and Boston, Mass.; he is a wholesale grocer in Boston; died —— (living 1904 as a member of the firm of Eldridge, Baker and Bain, Nos. 84, 86 South Market Street, Boston, Mass.), at ——; he married first May 13th, 1874, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Sarah Elizabeth Hall, born June 8th, 1854, at Harwich, Mass.; died September 24th, 1900, at Milton, Mass., and was buried in old cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass. She was a daughter of Cyrus and Mercy (Rogers) Hall, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Eldridge), son.

i. Stanley Hall,[10] born October 14th, 1879.

Edric[9] Eldridge married a second time October 8th, 1902, at Melrose, Mass., to Harriet May Hancock, born June 22nd, 1873, at Otisfield, Me.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of Charles Francis and Ella Augusta (Haskell) Hancock, of Otisfield, Me.

Children: None.

Edric[9] Eldridge lived in Somerville 1888-1896; he was on the Common Council of that city, 1890-91, and on the Board of Aldermen in 1892-3. He is a member of Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants by virtue of his descent from John Howland. All

descendants of Col. John[3] Thacher through his second wife Lydia Gorham are eligible to membership in the Society of Mayflower Descendants.

AUTHORITY:

His mother.

2470. ANDREW HEDGE[9] ELDRIDGE (Sarah[8] Thacher, Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born June 27th, 1851, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a clerk and lived at Yarmouthport, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——; married May 28th, 1874, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Mercie Bangs Matthews, born May 20th, 1852, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died June 1st, 1901, at Yarmouthport, Mass., and was buried at Yarmouth, Mass. She was a daughter of Franklin and Sarah (Matthews) Matthews of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 2 (Eldridge), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Helen Andrews,[10] born August 25th, 1876.
ii. Franklin Matthews,[10] born September 13th, 1879; died May 25th, 1900, at Boston, Mass., and was buried in Yarmouth, Mass. Not married.

AUTHORITY:

His mother.

2471. LEANDER MARCHANT[9] ELDRIDGE (Sarah[8] Thacher, Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 13th, 1853, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived successively at Yarmouth, Roxbury, Boston, Revere and Cambridge, Mass., and is a dealer in pianos; died —— (living 1904, at Cambridge, Mass.), at ——; married June 16th, 1880, at Boston, Mass., to Carrie A—— McKnight, born ——, at ——, Ohio; died ——, at ——; her parentage is not known to me.

Children: 3 (Eldridge), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

i. Marie Conklin,[10] born ——; died ——; married Clinton R—— Hodgdon.
ii. Samuel Waterson,[10] born ——.
iii. Carl McKnight,[10] born ——.

AUTHORITY:

His mother.

2472. DR. DAVID GORHAM[9] ELDRIDGE (Sarah[8] Thacher, Deacon Samuel,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born January 11th, 1856, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he is a physician and an Assistant Surgeon in the Mass. Naval Reserve; he graduated Harvard College Medical School in 1886 and studied two years in the Universities of Vienna and Berlin and in 1904 was living on Monadnock Street, Dorchester, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——; married August 5th, 1886, at Fairhaven, Mass., to Harriet Pearce Richmond, born June 1st, 1863, at Fairhaven, Mass.; died ——— (living 1904), at ——. She

was a daughter of Horatio Whitredge Richmond, of Savannah, Ga., by his wife Harriet Newell Pearce of Rhode Island, who lived at Fairhaven, Mass.

Children: —— (Eldredge). None up to 1904.

AUTHORITY:

His mother.

2477. THOMAS SNOW[9] THACHER (Benjamin,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 12th, 1844, at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a sea captain, master of the ship *Southerner;* he was drowned, body recovered, at Shark River, N. J., November 7th, 1873, and was buried at South Dennis, Mass.; he married December 29th, 1867, at West Dennis, Mass., to Hannah Whiting Crowell, born April 29th, 1844 (or September —, 1847), at West Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of Simeon and Ruth (Nickerson) Crowell, of West Dennis, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher), daughter, born at Dennis, Mass.

2862 i. Nancy Lee,[10] born December 26th, 1871; died April 2nd (or 7th), 1896; not married.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 83.
*Crowell Genealogy* p. 69.
Eleazer Nickerson[9] Thacher, No. 2478.
*Vital Records of Mass.,* State House, Boston, marriages 199:7½; deaths 464:60; births 232:9.

2478. ELEAZER NICKERSON[9] THACHER (Benjamin,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 20th, 1846, at South Dennis, Mass.; he lived at one time at No. 162 Webster Street, East Boston, Mass., and later at No. 71 Kenwood Street (Dorchester), Boston, Mass., in 1905. He was a pilot in the Revenue Marine Service with offices at No. 70 Long Wharf, Boston, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at——; married January 1st, 1874, at West Harwich, Mass., to Medora Louise Kelley, born August 11th, 1850, at West Harwich, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of David and Sarah Hopkins (Mayo) Kelley, of West Harwich, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter.

2863 i. Thomas Nickerson,[10] born December 2nd, 1879, at No. 162 Webster Street, Boston, Mass.; died June 9th, 1882, at Boston, Mass.

+2864 ii. Sarah (or Sadie) Lee,[10] born January 8th, 1882; died ——; married John G—— Baker.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 83.
Himself.
*Vital Records Mass.,* State House, Boston, Mass., births 306:66, 333:123; deaths 337:5, 339:145; marriages 262:13, 557:7, 557:341.

2479. BENJAMIN FRANK[9] THACHER (Benjamin,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 19th, 1852, at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a sea-captain and lived at South Dennis, Mass., where he died December 10th, 1883, and was there buried; married December 30th, 1875, at South Dennis, Mass., to Abbie Milton Nickerson, born August 8th, 1854, at South Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at No. 265 Transit Street, Providence, R. I.), at ——. She was a daughter of Horace and Sally Jane (Kelley) Nickerson, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher) sons, both born at South Dennis, Mass.

+2865 i. Franklin Chester,[10] born August 21st, 1878.
+2866 ii. Henry Nickerson,[10] born September 10th, 1881.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp.* 73, 83.
His brother, No. 2478.
His son, No. 2865.
*Vital Records of Mass.,* State House, Boston, marriages 271:8; births. 295:5, 322:5; deaths 256:5.

2480. HENRY[9] THACHER (Benjamin,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born June 15th, 1856, at Dennis, Mass.; he was a druggist and lived in Boston, Mass., with business at No. 1129 Washington Street and home at No. 86 Lyndhurst Street, Dorchester, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——; married October 5th, 1886, at West Dennis, Mass., by Rev. George A. Grant, to Elvira Nickerson Baker, born March 30th, 1862, at Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of Obed and Rebecca (Howes), Nickerson, of West Dennis, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher), son.

+2867 i. Joseph Lucas,[10] born December 9th, 1887.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
*Vital Records, Mass.,* State House, Boston, marriages 370:9.
*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 83.
His brother, No. 2478.

2481. WILLIS[9] THACHER (Benjamin,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 21st, 1861, at South Dennis, Mass.; he lived at South Dennis and at Jamaica Plain, Mass.; he was a merchant and died July 16th, 1903, at Jamaica Plain, Mass., and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Boston, Mass.; he married October 14th, 1885, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Minot J. Savage, to Cora Nichols Haskell, born March —, 1861, at Webster, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of Dudley R—— and Rachel J—— (Nichols) Haskell.

Children: None.

Cora Nichols (Haskell) Thacher married a second time October 26th, 1904, at Boston, Mass., by Frederick W. Hamilton, minister of the gospel, to Thomas J. Stearns (as his 2nd wife), born ——, 1852 (he was 52 years old at his 2nd marriage), at Sudbury, Mass.; he lived in Boston at No. 4 Park Lane and was the Superintendent of a carpet factory; died —— (living 1904), at ——. He was a son of Thomas and Rebecca H—— (Jones) Stearns.

Children: ——? (Stearns). *Not in Thacher line.*

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 83.
Eleazer Nickerson[9] Thacher, No. 2478.
*Vital Records of Mass.,* State House, Boston, deaths 541:379; marriages 363:139, 549:236.

2483. ELLEN GERTRUDE[9] THACHER (Capt. Prentiss,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4], etc.), born May 2nd, 1846, at South Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1907, at Provincetown, Mass.), at ——; married first May 2nd, 1869, at West Harwich, Mass., to George Gustavus Howe Robbins, born December 27th, 1844, at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a mariner and lived at South Dennis, Mass., where he died September 19th, 1874, and was there buried. He was a son of Samuel and Huldah (Studley) Robbins, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 2 (Robbins), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at South Dennis, Mass.

2868 i. Son,[10] born August 18th, 1872; died August 18th, 1872.

+2869 ii. Mary Thacher,[10] born July 18th, 1874.

Ellen Gertrude[9] (Thacher) Robbins, married a second time November 19th, 1895, at Provincetown, Mass., to Benjamin Franklin Smith, born July 20th, 1852, at Chatham, Mass.: he lived at Chatham 21 years and then at Provincetown, Mass.; he is messenger in an express company; died —— (living 1907), at ——. He is a son of Rufus and Mehitable (Ryder) Smith, of Chatham, Mass.

Children: (Smith) None.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.
*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 83.

2484. CAPT. GEORGE PRENTISS[9] THACHER (Capt. Prentiss,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born April 1st, 1848, at Dennis, Mass.; he was a sea-captain and lived successively at Dennis and Taunton, Mass., and at Providence, R. I.; he died May 9th, 1893, at Norfolk, Va., and was buried in Swan Point Cemetery, Providence, R. I.; he married April 25th, 1872, at Taunton, Mass., by Rev. Stephen N—— Newman, to Betsey Kelley Sears, born April 8th, 1853, at Dennis, Mass.; died November 15th, 1881, at Newton Highlands, Mass., and was buried in Swan Point Cemetery, Providence, R. I. She

was a daughter of Captain Jeptha Baker and Betsey Howes (Kelley) Sears, of Dennis, Mass., and Providence, R. I.

Children: 2 (Thacher), daughters, both born at Providence, R. I.

+2870 i. Nellie Abbie,[10] born December 27th, 1872.
+2871 ii. Bessie Kelley,[10] born April 7th, 1876; died ——; married Shubael Baker Howes.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 83.
*Sears Genealogy*, by S. P. May, pp. 239, 408.
Hs brother Josiah Hedge[9] Thacher, No. 2485.

2485. CAPT. JOSIAH HEDGE[9] THACHER (Captain Prentiss,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 11th, 1850, at Dennis, Mass.; he was a sea-captain with P. O. address at West Dennis, Mass., and also at No. 223½ Dixwell Avenue, New Haven, Conn., in 1907; he died —— (living 1907), at ——; married November 29th, 1879, at Dennis, Mass., by Rev. F. B. Joy (also recorded at Leominster, Mass., as November 23rd, 1879), to Emma Isadora Chase, born April 26th, 1855, at Harwich, Mass.; died —— (living 1907), at ——. She was a daughter of Alfred and Azubah (Taylor) Chase, of Harwich, Mass.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 3 sons and 2 daughters, 1st 3 born in Harwich, Mass.; 4th in Dorchester, Mass., and 5th in Medford, Mass.

+2872 i. Alfred Chase,[10] born September 19th, 1880; died ——; married Rita Estelle Blanchard.
+2873 ii. Josiah Stanley,[10] born January 30th, 1883.
+2874 iii. Alice Emma,[10] born November 9th, 1885.
+2875 iv. Helena Berry,[10] born January 10th, 1890.
+2876 v. Willis Edmond,[10] born January 10th, 1895.

AUTHORITIES:

*Vital Records Mass.*, State House, Boston, births 448:11, 313:11, 349:11, 349:10, 405:229; marriages 307:8, 309:326.

2486. OLIVE MARIA[9] THACHER (Capt. Prentiss,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born March 23rd, 1854, at Dennis, Mass., died —— (living February 15th, 1907, at No. 26 Dover Street, Brockton, Mass.), at ——; married October 11th, 1875, at Dennis, Mass., to St. Clair Haskell, born July 18th, 1851, at Monmouth, Me.; he lived successively at Monmouth, Me., Franklin and Boston, Mass., and New York City, N. Y.; he was a printer and died in New York City, August —, 1890, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was a son of George and Matilda Adelia (Rice) Haskell, of Monmouth, Me.

Children: 4 (Haskell), 3 sons and 1 daughter, 1st two born in Boston, Mass., and others in Dennis, Mass.

+2877 i. George Prentiss,[10] born January 24th, 1877.
+2878 ii. Charles St. Clair,[10] born April 2nd, 1881; died ——; married Mary Elizabeth Richards.
+2879 iii. Ina Thacher,[10] born July 9th, 1884.
2880 iv. Leon Ray,[10] born March 4th, 1889; died May 15th, 1889, at Dennis, Mass., and was buried there.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.
*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 83.
*Vital Records Mass.,* State House, Boston, marriages 271:7.

2488. BENJAMIN THACHER[9] BAKER (Sukey Snow[8] Thacher, Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born November 1st, 1848, at South Dennis, Mass.; he lived at No. 28 Stanton Street, Dorchester (Boston), Mass., in 1904 and was a commission merchant; he died —— (living 1904), at ——; married April 25th, 1877, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Sophia Matilda Haas, born September 17th, 1852, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of John and Jane (Lauderbach) Haas, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Child: 1 (Baker), daughter, born at Philadelphia, Pa.

i. Susie Thacher,[10] born April 12th, 1878; died ——; married December 1st, 1898, at Boston, Mass., to Ira Allen Nay, Jr., born Roxbury, Mass., March 1st, 1873; died —— (living 1904, at Dorchester, Mass., No. 31 Lyndhurst Street; he is a musician), at ——. He is a son of Ira Allen and Mary Gillespie (Hewes) Nay, of Dorchester, Mass.

Child: One (Nay) son, born at Dorchester, Mass.

i. Robert Allen,[11] born January 18th, 1903.

AUTHORITY:

Her grandmother, No. 1759.

2489. MARY THACHER[9] BAKER (Sukey Snow[8] Thacher, Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 21st, 1852, at South Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at No. 24 Stanton Street, Dorchester, Mass.), at ——; married December 1st 1881, at No. 107 Eutaw Street, East Boston, Mass., to George Herbert Witt, born May 26th, 1856, at Norway, Me.; he was a grocer and lived in Boston, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at No. 24 Stanton Street, Dorchester (Boston), Mass.), at ——. He was a son of Thomas and Rachel Luflsin (?) (Porter) Witt, of Norway, Me.

Children: 2 (Witt), daughters, both born at Dorchester, Mass.

i. Natalie Snow,[10] born December 7th, 1885.
ii. Sybil May,[10] born February 4th, 1888.

AUTHORITY:

Her grandmother, No. 1759.

2490. Coleman Nickerson[9] Thacher (Joseph Freeman,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc), born June 12th, 1858, at West Dennis, Mass., he was an undertaker, lived at West Dennis, Mass., where he died August 30th, 1901, and was there buried; he married June 14th, 1883, at West Dennis, Mass., to Annie Maria Crowell, born July 5th, 1856, at West Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1907, at West Dennis, Mass.), at ——. She was a daughter of James and Mercie (Freeman) Crowell, of West Dennis, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher) daughters, both born at West Dennis, Mass.

+2881 i. Susan Louise,[10] born July 16th, 1885; died ——; married Jonathan P—— Edwards.

+2882 ii. Mercie Annie,[10] born August 21st, 1889.

Authorities:

His brother, No. 2491.
*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 74.
*Vital Records, Mass.,* State House, Boston, births 114:7, 394:6, 358:6; deaths 516:2; marriages 343:7, 594:9.

2491. Joseph Franklin[9] Thacher (Joseph Freeman,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4], etc.), born June 3rd, 1872, at West Dennis, Mass., he was a traffic manager and has lived successively at Dennis, Mass., 1872-1888; Boston, Mass., 1888-1899; Eastport, Me., 1899-1906; Boston, Mass., 1906-7; P. O. Address in 1907, No. 45 Wrentham Avenue, Ashmont, Mass.; died —— (living 1907), at ——; married September 14th, 1898, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Arthur Little, to Elizabeth Eleanor Hilliker, born May 7th, 1876, at Lawrence, Essex Co., Mass.; died —— (living 1907), at ——. She was a daughter of Samuel Beeman and Ellen Puillia (Cooper) Hilliker, of Boston, Mass.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 2 sons and 1 daughter, 1st born in Boston; 2nd at Eastport, Me., and 3rd at Boston, Mass.

2883 i. Puillia Elizabeth,[10] born August 18th, 1899.

2884 ii. Joseph Franklin,[10] born October 8th, 1901.

2885 iii. Coleman Wallace,[10] born August 8th, 1911.

Authorities:

Himself.
*Vital Records, Mass.,* State House, Boston, marriages 480:215; births 241:8, 487:173, 601:165.

2492. Minnie (or Myrinda) Esther[9] Thacher (Ezra,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4], etc.), born October 20th, 1853, at West Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at Holbrook, Mass.), at ——; married January 6th, 1881, at South Dennis, Mass., to Henry Stanton Fish Sears, born February 2nd, 1852, at East Dennis, Mass.; he was in the hardware and plumbing business in Holbrook, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at Holbrook, Mass.), at ——. He was a son of Elijah Bailey and Harriett Newell (Fish) Sears, of East Dennis, Mass.

Child: 1 (Sears) son, born at Clinton, Mass.

+2886 i. Maurice Hathaway,[10] born January 19th, 1891.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.
*Sears Genealogy* by S. P. May, p. 395.
*Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 325:5.

2493. SUSIE MYRA[9] THACHER (Ezra,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 16th, 1861, at West Dennis, Mass.; she was a teacher; died —— (living 1907, at East Dennis, Mass.), at ——; married April 12th, 1906, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Arthur Little, to Seth Russell Baker (as his second wife), born July 5th, 1848, at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a real estate agent and lived at East Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1907), at ——. He was a son of Seth and Emeline (Baker) Baker, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: None, up to March 11th, 1907.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 565:67; births 141:9.

2496. JOHN[9] THACHER (John Gorham,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born January 29th, 1860, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a carriage painter and lived successively at Yarmouth and Merrimac, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at Merrimac, Mass.), at ——; married November 30th, 1882, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Mary Jane Howes, born September 11th, 1860, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at ——. She was a daughter of Benjamin and Louisa (Eldridge) Howes, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) daughter, born at Merrimac, Mass.

+2887 i. Louise Almira,[10] born May 14th, 1885.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 83.
Her sister, No. 2499.
*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 334:23; births 358:313.

2498. WILLIAM HALLETT[9] THACHER (John Gorham,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 5th, 1866, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass. (P. O. Yarmouthport) and was a clerk; died —— (living 1904), at ——; married June 24th, 1897, at West Yarmouth, Mass., to Minnie Hamilton Berry, born June 24th, 1870, at South Yarmouth, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of Albert and Lucy Ann (Sears) Berry, of West Yarmouth and South Dennis, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 83.
Her sister, No. 2499.
*Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 469:31.

2499. Ellena[9] Thacher (John Gorham,[8] Benjamin,[7] Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born November 8th, 1868, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at No. 29 Dover Street, Brockton, Mass), at ——; married November 5th, 1887, at Yarmouth, Mass., at home, by Rev. John W. Dodge, to Frederick Rowe Crocker, born September 3rd, 1866, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he is a real estate broker and lives at Brockton, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. He was a son of Daniel Bacon and Mary Rowe (Knowles) Crocker, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 5 (Crocker), 1 son and 4 daughters, 1st two born at Yarmouth and others at Brockton, Mass.

2888 i. Leon Thacher,[10] born November 8th, 1888; died November 20th, 1888.

2889 ii. Mary Knowles,[10] born February 4th, 1891; died March 4th, 1891.

2890 iii. Ruth,[10] born April 12th, 1893; died December 23rd, 1896.

+2891 iv. Frieda Ellena,[10] born March 25th, 1897.

+2892 v. Almira,[10] born July 29th, 1899.

Authorities:

Herself.

*Vital Records of Mass.,* State House, Boston births 205:24; marriages 379:28.

2501. Sarah Temperance[9] Thacher (Alfred,[8] Capt. Peleg,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 4th, 1838, at Farmington, Fulton Co., Ill.; died —— (living 1906, at Silver Creek, Nebr.), at ——; married April 26th, 1860, at New Diggings, Wis., to Alfred James Terry, born March 31st, 1818, at Middletown, Conn.; he lived at Middletown, Conn., until 14 years old; followed the sea for 30 years and then removed to Galena, Ill., and lived there until 1871 when he removed to Silver Creek, Nebr.; he was a farmer in the west; died February 16th, 1903, at Silver Creek, Nebr., and was there buried. He was a son of James Woodruff (or Woodrough) and Mary Hannah (Franklin) Terry, of Hartford, Conn.

Children: 4 (Terry), 2 sons and 2 daughters.

2893 i. Delia Marian,[10] born ——; died ——, in infancy.

+2894 ii. Mary Elizabeth,[10] born ——?

+2895 iii. Charles Walter,[10] born ——?

+2896 iv. Edward Woodrough,[10] born ——?

Authority:

Herself.

2502. Eleanor Hallett[9] Thacher (Alfred,[8] Capt. Peleg,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born November 5th, 1839, at Farmington, Fulton Co., Ill.; died —— (living 1906, at Silver Creek, Nebr.), at ——; married April 28th, 1863, at Guilford,

Ill., to Charles Simeon Terry, born December 24th, 1819, at Middletown, Conn.; he has lived successively at Hartford, Conn.; Chicago, Ill.; St. Louis, Mo.; Dubuque, Iowa; Galena, Ill., and Silver Creek, Nebr.; he was a confectioner and later a farmer; died December 12th, 1891, at Silver Creek, Merrick Co., Nebr., and was there buried. He was a son of James Woodruff (or Woodrough) and Mary Hannah (Franklin) Terry, of Hartford, Conn.

Children: 6 (Terry), 1 son and 5 daughters, first four born near Galena, Ill., last two at Silver Creek, Nebr.

+2897 i. Lizzie Temperance[10].
+2898 ii. Fred Thacher[10].
+2899 iii. Esther Hannah[10].
+2900 iv. Julia Augusta[10].
+2901 v. Harriet Burbridge[10].
+2902 vi. Sadie Franklin[10].

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2503. ESTHER HALL[9] THACHER (Alfred,[8] Capt. Peleg,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[3] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 4th, 1841, at Farmington, Ill.; died —— (living 1906, at No. 639 Emery Street, Longmont, Boulder Co., Colo.), at ——; married August 6th, 1873, at St. Vrains, Weld Co., Colo., to William Henry Harrison Lycan, born November 1st, 1840, at Blue Mounds, Dane Co., Wis.; he served 3 years in the U. S. Army in the Civil War; died January 16th, 1897, at Platteville, Weld Co., Colo., and was there buried. He was a son of Jeremiah and Emeline (Lowry) Lycan.

Children: 4 (Lycan), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born near Platteville, Colo.

+2903 i. Jessie Viola,[10] born July 4th, 1874.
+2904 ii. Stanley Thatcher,[10] born October 20th, 1876.
+2905 iii. Sherman Winfield,[10] born December 13th, 1877.
+2906 iv. Fannie Esther,[10] born April 21st, 1885.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2506. MINNIE JANE[9] THACHER (Alfred,[8] Capt. Peleg,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born December 5th, 1846, at Guilford, Jo Daviess Co., Ill.; died —— (living 1906, at Platteville, Weld Co., Colo.), at ——; married November 18th, 1874, at Platteville, Colo., to James Brigham Lycan, born September 28th, 1835, at Blue Mounds, Wis.; he lived at Platteville, Colo.; he was a farmer and served 4 years in the Civil War; died October 19th, 1902, at Platteville, Colo., and was there buried. He was a son of Jeremiah and Emeline (Lowry) Lycan, of Wisconsin.

Child: 1 (Lycan) son, born at Platteville, Colo.

2907 i. Alfred Thacher,[10] born August 12th, 1879; died —— (living 1906, at Platteville, Colo.; he is a hardware dealer), at ——; married November 12th, 1901, at Platteville, Colo., to Blanche Brown, born August 4th, 1881, at Bethlehem, Pa.; died —— (living 1906), at ——. She is a daughter of Robert Scott and Sarah Alice (Snider) Brown, of Platteville, Colo.

Child: 1 (Lycan) son, born Platteville, Colo.

i. Elmer Brown,[11] born September 14th, 1902.

AUTHORITY:

Herself, No. 2506.

2507. HARRIET CLARINDA[9] THACHER (Alfred,[8] Capt. Peleg,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born January 29th, 1849, at Guilford, Ill.; died —— (living 1906, at Platteville, Colo.), at ——; married September 7th, 1870, at Guilford, Ill., to Charles William Burbridge, born March 19th, 1843, at Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., Ill.; he is a farmer and lived at Apple River until he was 17 years old and then removed to Colorado; died —— (living 1906, at Platteville, Colo.), at ——. He is a son of Thomas and Anna Sophia (Hathaway) Burbridge, of Apple River, Ill.

Children: 6 (Burbridge), 4 sons and 2 daughters, all born in Weld County, Colo.

2908 i. Minnie H——,[10] born August 20th, 1871; died March 24th, 1876.

+2909 ii. Eleanor May,[10] born April 2nd, 1874.

+2910 iii. Alfred Thomas,[10] born June 25th, 1877; died ——; married January 1st, 1903, to Ethelyne Morris; he lives at Loveland, Colo., 2 children.

+2911 iv. George Edwin,[10] born June 3rd, 1882.

+2912 v. Charles William,[10] born May 7th, 1884.

+2913 iv. Edgar Winfield,[10] born July 20th, 1887.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2508. LUCY ALICE[9] THACHER (Alfred,[8] Capt. Peleg,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born January 20th, 1851, at Guilford, Ill.; died ——, at ——; married April 4th, 1880, at ——, to Josiah Edward Howland, born November 16th, 1843, at ——; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Jethro and Thirza (Sherman) Howland, of Westport and New Bedford, Mass., Providence, R. I., and Silver Creek, Nebr.

Children: ——? (Howland). I have no record of possible children.

Josiah Edward Howland served in the Navy in the Civil War, first on the *Richmond* and afterwards went to China on the *Shenandoah* and returned home on the *Hartford*. He afterwards went with his sisters Hannah and Melissa to join their father in Nebraska.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.
*Howland Genealogy*, p. 235.

2509. EMILY ELIZABETH[9] THACHER (Alfred,[8] Capt. Peleg,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 23rd, 1853, at Guilford, Ill.; died March 6th, 1895, at Guilford, Ill., and was there buried; married June —, 1894, at Galena, Ill., to ——.

Child: 1 (——?), born, died and buried at Guilford, Ill.

2914 i. ——,[10] born March —, 1895; died March —, 1895.

AUTHORITY:

Her sisters, Nos. 2507 and 2508.

2510. SOPHRONIA LEAVERTON[9] THACHER (Alfred,[8] Capt. Peleg,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 26th, 1855, at Guilford, Ill.; died —— (living 1906, at No. 4007 Stuart Street, Denver, Colo.), at ——; married August 18th, 1887, at Platteville, Colo., to Franklin Harrison Kester, born July 16th, 1846, at Spring Mills, Center Co., Pa.; he resided at Platteville and Evans, Weld Co., Colo., and in 1904 at Denver, Colo.; died January 8th, 1904, at Denver, Colo., and was buried at Platteville, Colo. He was a son of George and Catharine A—— (Wilt or Witt) Kester.

Child: 1 (Kester) son, born at Platteville, Colo.

+2915 i. Thatcher Franklin,[10] born June 27th, 1891; died —— (living with his mother at No. 4007 Stuart Street, Denver, Colo., in 1906).

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2513. CHARLOTTE[9] WHELDEN (Emeline[8] Thacher, Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born June 12th, 1832, at South Dennis, Mass.; died April 8th, 1911, at South Dennis, Mass., and was buried there; she married March 14th, 1855, at South Dennis, Mass., to Francis Lysander Anderson Morgan Smith, born June —, 1825, at Newbern, N. C.; he was a mariner and died February 12th, 1885, at Sailors' Snug Harbor, S. I., N. Y. Harbor. He was a son of John L—— Smith, of Newbern, N. C.

Children: 3 (Smith), 1 son and 2 daughters.

i. Infant son,[10] born February 20th, 1857; died July —, 1857.
ii. Celine,[10] born April 27th, 1859; died ——; married Elza Doane Bassett and lived in South Dennis, Mass., 3 children.
iii. Emeline Thacher,[10] born April 4th, 1862; died ——; not married up to 1906 and lived at Woods Hole, Mass.

AUTHORITY:

Mrs. Charles Edward Crowell of South Dennis, Mass.

2514. Abigail Taylor[9] Whelden (Emeline[8] Thacher, Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born December 14th, 1836, at Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1906, at Centerville, Mass.), at ——; married July 29th, 1862, at South Dennis, Mass., to Clark Lincoln, born January 1st, 1821, at Brewster, Mass.; he lived at Barnstable Mass., and was a hardware merchant; died November 11th, 1902, at Barnstable, Mass., and was buried there in Beechwood Cemetery. He was a son of Clark and Mary (Ryder) Lincoln, of Brewster, Mass.

Children: 2 (Lincoln) daughters, born at Barnstable, Mass.

i. Mercy Emma,[10] born June 14th, 1866; died October 14th, 1868, at Barnstable, Mass., and was buried there.
ii. Mary Edward,[10] born July 14th, 1868; died —— (living 1916), at Centerville, Mass.

Authorities:

Herself.
*Vital Records of Brewster, Mass.*, pp. 29, 50-86.

2516. Flora Brown[9] Thacher (Lothrop,[8] Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 20th, 1842, at South Dennis, Mass.; died May 27th, 1897, at Providence, R. I.; married January 1st 1862, at South Dennis, Mass., by Rev. James McLean to Russell Freeman Whelden, born June 1st, 1836 (aged 25 years at marriage), at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a seaman and afterwards a pattern maker for shoes, and lived in Haverhill, Mass., where he died July 11th, 1902 (or 1903), and was buried at South Dennis, Mass. He was a son of Miller and Anne (Ryder) Whelden, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 4 (Whelden), 2 sons and 2 daughters, 1st, 2nd and 4th born in South Dennis and 3rd in Haverhill, Mass.

+2916 i. Minnie Thacher,[10] born March 1st, 1865; died ——; married Anthony Franklin Chase.
+2917 ii. Lothrop Henry,[10] born March 10th, 1868; died ——; married Grace Evelyn Cobb.
2918 iii. Flora May,[10] born January 28th, ——?; died ——, living not married in 1907, at No. 183 California Avenue, Providence, R. I.
2919 iv. Russell Herbert,[10] born ——, 1871, in the spring; died ——, 1871-2, aged 9 months.

Authorities:

Her daughter, Mrs. Chase, No. 2916.
*Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 153:7.

2517. Ella Daty[9] Thacher (Lothrop,[8] Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born December 2nd, 1844, at South Dennis, Mass.; died May 10th, 1867, at ——; married December 28th, 1865, at Eastham, Mass., by Rev. Henry M.

Stone, to Ezra H—— Kelley, born ——, 1839, about (he was 26 years old at marriage), at ——; he was a painter and at time of his marriage lived at Harwich, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Zadoc and Huldah (——) Kelley.

Children: ——? (Kelley). I have no record of children.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 180:10.

2518. MERCY LOTHROP[9] THACHER (Lothrop,[8] Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 1st, 1852, at South Dennis, Mass.; died Decembr 26th, 1904, at Chicago, Ill., and was buried at South Dennis, Mass.; married June 26th, 1873, at South Dennis, Mass., to Charles Adams Emery, born January 20th, 1849, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a sea captain and lived at South Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1906, at South Dennis, Mass.), at——. He was a son of Simeon and Betsey (Adams) Emery, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Emery) daughter, born at South Dennis, Mass.

+2920 i. Mabel Everett,[10] born March 8th, 1877; died ——; married Leon Williams Hall.

AUTHORITIES:

Her sister, Mrs. Edward Crowell.
*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 244:8.
*Emery Genealogy*, pp. 484, 549.

2519. IDA MAY[9] THACHER (Lothrop,[8] Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born November 9th, 1855, at Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1906, at South Dennis, Mass.), at ——; married July 6th, (or 4th), 1876, at South Dennis, Mass., to Charles Edward Crowell, born July 4th, 1855, at Dennis, Mass.; he is a mason by trade and lives at South Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1906), at ——. He was a son of Cyrus and Reannah Gardner (Ellis) Crowell, of Dennis, Mass.

Children: 4 (Crowell), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at South Dennis, Mass.

+2921 i. Edward Everett,[10] born April 16th, 1878; died ——; not married in 1906.

+2922 ii. Charles Alton,[10] born August 15th, 1881; died ——; married Minnie Ione Hall.

2923 iii. Mercy Ella,[10] born December 2nd, 1889; died April 15th, 1891, at South Dennis, Mass., and was buried there.

2924 iv. Maud Thacher,[10] born August 12th, 1894; died June 12th, 1895, at South Dennis Mass., and was buried there.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.
*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages, 280:8.

2520. BLANCHE[9] THACHER (Anthony,[8] Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 26th, 1847, at New York City, N. Y.; died —— (she survived her husband), at ——; married February 22nd, 1869, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Roland Connor, to Marcus H—— Fiske, born ——. 1843, about (he was 26 years old at marriage), at Turner, Me.; he lived in Boston, at the time of his marriage and was a clerk there; died —— (before 1872 in that year his widow and children are said to have removed to Allegheny, Pa., but of this fact I have been unable to obtain any proof), at ——. He was a son of Elijah G—— and Elizabeth N—— (——) Fiske.

Children: 2 (Fiske,) 1 son and 1 daughter, both born in Boston, Mass.

2925 i. Blanche,[10] born May 15th, 1870.
2926 ii. Thacher,[10] born July 30th, 1871; died January 12th, 1872.

I have been unable to obtain any further information concerning this couple and their children.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 83.
Corrections to same, by George Winslow Thacher, p. 84.
*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 218:38.

2524. AMELIA LOTHROP[9] THACHER (Capt. George Engs,[8] Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1851, about (she was 21 years old at marriage), at Dennis, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married December 19th, 1872, at Dennis, Mass., by Rev. Wm. C. Reed, to Rowland B—— Kelley, born ——, 1851, about (he was 21 years old at marriage), at Dennis, Mass.; he was a mariner and lived at Dennis, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Elisha and Eliza J—— (——) Kelley, of Dennis, Mass.

Children: ——? (Kelley).

I have no further record of this couple.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 244:9.

2525. CECELIA LOTHROP[9] THACHER (Capt. George Engs,[8] Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1851, about (she was 20 years old at marriage), at Dennis, Mass.; d. ——, at ——; married December 28th, 1871, at Dennis, Mass., by Rev. Wm. C. Reed (recorded also at Brewster, Mass.), to Richard F—— Hopkins, born ——, 1852, about (he was 19 years old at marriage), at Brewster, Mass.; he lived at Brewster, Mass., and was a farmer; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Richard H—— and Emily (Eldridge) Hopkins, of Brewster, Mass.

Children: ——? (Hopkins).

I have no further record of this couple.

AUTHORITIES:

*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 235:4, 235:10.
*Vital Records of Brewster, Mass.*, pp. 124, 165.

2526. CAPT. GEORGE ENGS[9] THACHER (Capt. George Engs,[8] Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 9th, 1854, at West Dennis, Mass.; he was a sea captain and lived at Dennis, Mass.; he died at Havana, Cuba, W. I., of yellow fever, April 27th, 1877 (or May 3rd, 1878, according to *Vital Records of Massachusetts*, at State House, Boston), and was buried at Havana, Cuba; he married June 1st, 1876, at Brewster, Mass., to Rhoda Frances Small, born October 15th, 1854 (or 1853), at Brewster, Mass.; died July 18th, 1910, at Brewster, Mass. She was a daughter of Nathan, Jr., and Rhoda (Chase) Small, of Brewster, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Brewster, Mass.

+2927 i. George Raymond,[10] born April 1st, 1877; died ——; married Maud Muller Hall.

AUTHORITIES:

*Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, deaths 301:8, 22:224; marriages 500:17, 500:7.

2527. CHARLES LINCOLN[9] THACHER (Capt. George Engs,[8] Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born ——, 1856-7, about (he was 33 years old at second marriage), at Dennis, Mass.; he was a mariner, laborer and farmer and lived at Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1905), at ——; married first August 19th, 1882, at ——, to Clara Sidney Baker, born August 13th, 1861, at Barnstable, Mass.; died May 28th, 1887, at Barnstable, Mass., aged 25 years, 9 months and 15 days. She was a daughter of Sidney and Mercy (Eldridge) Baker, of Hyannis, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) daughter, born at Dennis, Mass.

+2928 i. Florence Baker,[10] born January 20th, 1883.

Charles Lincoln[9] Thacher married a second time January 16th, 1890, at Dennis, Mass., by Rev. Lewis P. Atwood, of the South Dennis Congregational Church, to Alice Sears Hall, born ——, 1861, about (she was 29 years old at marriage), at Dennis, Mass.; died ——, at ——; she was a daughter of Freeman G—— and Mary C—— (——) Hall.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 3 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Dennis, Mass.

2929 ii. Charles Lincoln,[10] born October 2nd, 1890; died September 13th, 1891, aged 11 months, at Dennis, Mass.

+2930 iii. Son,[10] born September 21st, 1892.

+2931 iv. Son,[10] born October 9th, 1894.

+2932 v. Edith Franklin,[10] born August 31st, 1898.

+2933 vi. Alice Sears,[10] born January 20th, 1901.

+2934 vii. Cynthia Hallett,[10] born January 27th, 1905.

AUTHORITIES:

*Weeks Genealogy*, Part I, p. 84; Part II, p. 73.
*Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, births 96:7, 340:5, 403:7, 421:9, 439:9, 475:9, 508:9, 559; deaths 382:11, 418:12; marriages 406:9.

2529. CAPT. PELEG[9] THACHER (Capt. George Engs,[8] Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 20th, 1861, at Dennis, Mass.; he lived at Dennis, Mass., and was captain of the steamship *Indian* of the Boston and Philadelphia line; died —— (living 1905, at No. 44 North Central Avenue, Wollaston, Mass.), at ——; married January 29th, 1890, at South Dennis, Mass., by Rev. Lewis P. Atwood, to Susie Kelley Chase, born April 4th, 1868, at South Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1905), at ——. She was a daughter of Zeno Kelley and Martha Williams (Baxter) Chase, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 2 sons and 2 daughters, first three born at South Dennis, Mass., fourth at Quincy, Mass.

+2935 i. Louise Fredson,[10] born November 24th, 1890.
+2936 ii. Blanche Engs,[10] born September 29th, 1893.
·2937 iii. Peleg Malcolm,[10] born March 7th, 1903.
·2938 iv. Norman Ainsworth,[10] born October 24th, 1909.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 406:8; births 403:7, 430:9, 532:11, 584:101.

2531. LUCY THACHER[9] HUTCHINSON (Olive[8] Thacher, Lothrop Taylor,[7] Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 27th, 1861, at South Dennis, Mass.; died March 30th, 1917, at Omaha, Nebr., and was buried at Forest Lawn Cemetery, Omaha, Nebr., married August 8th, 1882, at South Dennis, Mass., to Joseph Lincoln Baker, born October 11th, 1844, at Dennisport, Mass.; he lived at Dennisport 27 years, at Scribner, Nebr., 4½ years, and at West Point, Nebr., 5½ years and then removed to Omaha, Nebr., where in 1917 he was President of the Baker Ice Machine Company and made his home at No. 524 Park Avenue, Omaha, Nebr.; died —— (living 1918), at ——. He was a son of Joseph Kelley and Hannah (Small) Baker, of Dennis, Mass.

Children: 4 (Baker), 3 sons and 1 daughter, 1st born at Scribner, Nebr., and others at West Point, Nebr.

i. Richard Lincoln,[10] born August 28th, 1884; died ——, living 1917 and was then Treasurer of the Baker Ice Machine Co., of Omaha, Nebr.
ii. Thomas Hutchinson,[10] born May 4th, 1886; died January 27th, 1887.
iii. Olive Thacher,[10] born September 18th, 1888.
iv. Chester Arthur,[10] born July 20th, 1890.

AUTHORITY:

Herself and her husband.

August 30th, 1859 (he was 26 years old at marriage), at Roxbury, Mass.; died ——, (living 1918, at No. 215 Walnut Avenue, Roxbury, Mass.). He was a son of William Parker and Annie C—— (Richards) Kittredge, of Boston and Roxbury, Mass.

Children: 2 (Kittridge) sons.

+2938a. i. Henry Chessman,[10] born October 29th, 1899, at No. 15 Mayfair Street.

+2938b. ii. Alvah,[10] born September 30th, 1895, at "The Warren," Roxbury, Mass.

William Richards Kittridge is a member of the firm of William Parker Kittredge & Co., tobacco merchants, No. 234 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 363:85; births 142:225.

2540. JOSEPH THACHER[9] CLARKE (Mary Gray[8] Thacher, Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born January 13th, 1856, at ——; died ——, at ——; married May 16th, 1885, at ——, to Agnes Von Helferich, of Munich, Bavaria, Germany, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Jean Réné Von Helferich by his wife Amelie Ranke.

Children: 4 (Clarke), 2 sons and 2 daughters.

i. Rebecca Thacher,[10] born August 27th, 1886.
ii. Hans Thacher,[10] born December 27th, 1887.
iii. Eric Thacher,[10] born September 13th, 1890.
iv. Dora Thacher,[10] born February 12th, 1895.

AUTHORITY:

*Gray Genealogy*, by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 65, 68.

2542. REBECCA[9] MORRISON (Rebecca[8] Thacher, Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 20th, 1855, at East Bridgewater, Mass.; died August 25th, 1887, at Boston, Mass.; married June 1st, 1882, at ——, to Abel Parker Browne, born ——, at Salem, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Parker and Lydia Waters (Richardson) Browne.

Children: 2 (Browne), 1 son and 1 daughter.

i. Parker Richardson,[10] born November 27th, 1883.
ii. Rebecca Morrison,[10] born August 22nd, 1887; died ——; married June 20th, 1910, to Truman R—— Hawley, by whom she had a daughter:
  i. Rebecca[11] Hawley, born April 27th, 1912.

AUTHORITY:

*Gray Genealogy*, by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 68.

(*To be continued.*)

August 30th, 1859 (he was 26 years old at marriage), at Roxbury, Mass.; died ——, (living 1918, at No. 215 Walnut Avenue, Roxbury, Mass.). He was a son of William Parker and Annie C—— (Richards) Kittredge, of Boston and Roxbury, Mass.

Children: 2 (Kittridge) sons.

+2938a. i. Henry Chessman,[10] born October 29th, 1899, at No. 15 Mayfair Street.

+2938b. ii. Alvah,[10] born September 30th, 1895, at "The Warren," Roxbury, Mass.

William Richards Kittridge is a member of the firm of William Parker Kittredge & Co., tobacco merchants, No. 234 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 363:85; births 142:225.

2540. JOSEPH THACHER[9] CLARKE (Mary Gray[8] Thacher, Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born January 13th, 1856, at ——; died ——, at ——; married May 16th, 1885, at ——, to Agnes Von Helferich, of Munich, Bavaria, Germany, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Jean Réné Von Helferich by his wife Amelie Ranke.

Children: 4 (Clarke), 2 sons and 2 daughters.

i. Rebecca Thacher,[10] born August 27th, 1886.
ii. Hans Thacher,[10] born December 27th, 1887.
iii. Eric Thacher,[10] born September 13th, 1890.
iv. Dora Thacher,[10] born February 12th, 1895.

AUTHORITY:

*Gray Genealogy*, by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 65, 68.

2542. REBECCA[9] MORRISON (Rebecca[8] Thacher, Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 20th, 1855, at East Bridgewater, Mass.; died August 25th, 1887, at Boston, Mass.; married June 1st, 1882, at ——, to Abel Parker Browne, born ——, at Salem, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Parker and Lydia Waters (Richardson) Browne.

Children: 2 (Browne), 1 son and 1 daughter.

i. Parker Richardson,[10] born November 27th, 1883.
ii. Rebecca Morrison,[10] born August 22nd, 1887; died ——; married June 20th, 1910, to Truman R—— Hawley, by whom she had a daughter:
  i. Rebecca[11] Hawley, born April 27th, 1912.

AUTHORITY:

*Gray Genealogy*, by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 68.

(*To be continued.*)

# INCIDENTS IN THE HISTORY OF THE THORN FAMILY.

Contributed by Katharine Twining Moody.

By some chance historical articles treating of the Thorne, or Thorn, family have failed to notice either the antecedents or the descendants of a Jonathan Thorn who married Catharine Livingston, daughter of Gilbert Livingston and Cornelia Beekman, and granddaughter of the first Robert Livingston and Alida Schuyler, although he undoubtedly belonged to that branch of the Long Island Thorne family which settled in Dutchess County, New York.

This appears strange for the grandchildren of Jonathan Thorn and Catharine Livingston were numerous, including among their number the well-known Colonel Herman Thorn of New York City, later of Paris, France, where he was styled the "American Prince," and Jonathan Thorn, the second, who served as lieutenant in the United States Navy at Tripoli, and who figured still more prominently and tragically as leader of the Astoria expedition.

Records, public and private, show that the first Jonathan Thorn was a citizen of Dutchess County; was commissioned Second Lieutenant of Militia in the British service from Beekman Precinct, February 1st, 1758, in the company of Myndert Viele; that he was a Tory to the extent of refusing to sign the "Articles of Association," and was listed first among the disaffected persons of Dutchess County, and later as a prisoner. (Hasbrouck's *History of Dutchess County,* p. 102; *New York in the Revolution,* Supplement, p. 241.)

Family tradition maintained that he died in prison during the Revolution, and in corroboration of this, we find recorded, in connection with the burial records of other prisoners of war, in the Center Church Burying Ground of Hartford, Connecticut, this item: Jonathan Thorn, November 14, 1777, aged 53. (*Connecticut Magazine,* vol. 4, p. 417.)

His wife, Catharine Livingston, had died in 1769, leaving several children, two of whom were Samuel Gilbert and Catharine,—the latter married in New York City, April 25, 1795, Horace Johnson, son of Asahel Johnson and Eunice Wetmore, of Middletown, Connecticut. (Trinity Church Records.)

Cornelia Thorn, daughter of Jonathan, mentioned in the will of Catharina Tenbroeck, doubtless was another child. (New York Historical Society, Abstracts of Wills, vol. 9, p. 307.

Samuel Gilbert Thorn, the second son, was born in Poughkeepsie, Sept. 27, 1754; died at Flushing, L. I., Aug. 12, 1823. He married, April 26, 1778, Helena Van Slyck and had fifteen children

# By the Honourable

## *JAMES DE LANCEY*, Esq;

His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief in and over the Province of *NEW-YORK*, and the Territories depending thereon in *America*.

*To Jonathan Thorn greeting*

REPOSING especial Trust and Confidence, as well in the Care, Diligence, and Circumspection, as in the Loyalty, Courage and Readiness of You, to do His Majesty good and faithful Service; HAVE nominated, constituted and appointed, and I DO, by Virtue of the Powers and Authorities to Me given by His Majesty, hereby nominate constitute and appoint You the said *Jonathan Thorn to be second Lieutenant of the Company of Militia in Rockaway Precinct in Queens County aforesaid — Hereby to be Captain — — — — — —*

You are therefore to take the said *Company* into your Charge and Care, as *second Lieutenant*, thereof, and duly to exercise both the Officers and Soldiers of that *Company* in Arms. And as they are hereby commanded to obey You as their *second Lieutenant* so are you likewise to observe and follow such Orders and Directions, from time to time, as you shall receive from Me, or any other your Superior Officer, according to the Rules and Discipline of War, in Pursuance of the Trust reposed in you; and for so doing, this shall be your Commission.

*GIVEN under my Hand and Seal at Arms, in* NEW-YORK, *the first Day of February in the thirty first Year of His Majesty's Reign,* Annoq; Domini *One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Eight*

By His Honour's Command,

*James De Lancey*

*Peter Van Ness*

I Do hereby Certify that the within Named Jonathan Thorn hath Subscribed the test and Taken the Oaths as Appointed by Law and the Oath of his Office this first Day of April Anno 1700.

Signed, Henry Livingston

Commissioner

Jonathan Thorn

as follows: Jonathan, Adam Van Slyck, Herman, Robert Livingston, Samuel, James Van Slyck (died in infancy), Catharine Livingston, James Van Slyck, Jane Van Slyck, Cornelia, John Van Eps, Eliza Glen, Helenah, Gilbert and Samuel Gilbert. (Upon the authority of a descendant of Colonel Herman Thorn.)

We do not know whether the sympathies of Jonathan Thorn, the elder, were altogether with the British,—probably not, since his family associations were with the Livingstons, men prominently identified with the American cause. Jonathan Thorn was not, so far as we may tell from records, guarded for any act against the colonies, and it would appear possible that his previous military service under British appoinment made him unwilling to turn against the crown.

Fate dealt unkindly with the two Jonathans, and while the story of the elder Thorn is almost wholly unknown, we cannot help wondering whether the unyielding traits of character, which in the end cost the life of the younger Thorn were not in some degree present in the disposition of his grandfather.

The register of the St. Nicholas Society for 1895 records the marriage of Catharine Livingston, daughter of Gilbert, to Thomas Thorn. This mistake may doubtless be traced to an acceptance of incorrect entries in the family record entitled "*The Livingstons of Livingston Manor,*" p. 548. There the marriage reads Thomas, with note of another authority Stephen. Cornelius Livingston, son of Gilbert, in his will, dated July 28, 1757, mentions his sister Catharine Thorne. (New York Historical Society, Abstracts of Wills, vol. 6, p. 130). Again, Mr. Frank Allaben, in his life of John Watts De Peyster, notes this marriage of Catharine Livingston to Jotham Thom,—the latter obviously a printer's mistake. There can be no question of the real name of this Thorn, for in the unpublished register of the Dutch Reformed Church of Poughkeepsie, there appears the baptismal record of Cathrina Thorn, daughter of Jonathan Thorn and Cathrina Livingston, May 25, 1769; witnessed by Gilbert Livingston and Catharine Crannel, his wife.

Reuben Gold Thwaites, in his annotations of Franchère's *Narrative of a Voyage to the West Coast of America,* 1811-1814, thus characterizes the second Thorn:

"Captain Jonathan Thorn had been a subaltern in the American navy. Enlisting as a midshipman, April 28, 1800, he served in the Mediterranean squadron, and in 1803, was acting lieutenant on the *Enterprise,* Stephen Decatur commanding. In the daring exploit of destroying the *President* in the harbor of Tripoli, Thorn had an active part; and three months later commanded the gun-boat "Number 4" in the bombardment of Tripoli harbor. After this action, he was commended for gallantry by Decatur in the highest terms, and placed in charge of one of the prize boats. February 16, 1807, he was promoted to a lieutenancy, and furloughed May 18, 1810, in order to command the *Tonquin.* His conduct during the cruise of this vessel has been much censured. Alexander Ross,

whose narrative is published as vol. 7 of our series (*Early American Travels*) is bitter in his denunciation. Irving, in Astoria, makes apologies for Thorn, and shows that his conduct proceeded from a sense of duty to his employer (John Jacob Astor) and a desire for naval discipline somewhat too strenuous for a merchant vessel with passengers. Franchère sought to be just to Thorn, but his sympathies were with the Astorians. Thorn's tragic fate doubtless deprived the United States of a naval officer of unusual ability and integrity."

The *Tonquin* sailed from New York, September 7, 1810: sank off the coast of Oregon in the summer of 1811, when Jonathan Thorn, his brother James and practically the entire crew were murdered by the Indians.

The details of this expedition may be found in: Washington Irving's *Astoria,* ch. 4-11; Gabriel Franchère's *Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America;* John Dunn's *History of Oregon Territory,* pp. 221-223; and Alexander Ross's *Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River,* 1810-1813.

Regardless of the merits of the case, this adventure of Jonathan Thorn the younger is one of the picturesque events in American western coast history.

The accompanying plates are photostatic copies of the commission of the first Jonathan Thorn, now in possession of the writer.

---

# AN INQUIRY INTO THE AUTHENTICITY OF THE PORTRAIT OF MARY BALL, THE MOTHER OF WASHINGTON.

By Charles Henry Hart.

As men are supposed to inherit their most dominant and sterling qualities from the mother, there is always an unquenchable desire to look upon the face of her who has given to the world a notable man among men and to learn of the personal characteristics of that woman who has thus endowed her son. If this is a common desire toward those who have made a place for themselves in the history of the world, how much keener is the feeling when that woman stands before the world as the Mother of George Washington, the mere mention of whose name brings the glow of patriotism to the cheek of every American and to whom the whole earth bows in awe, reverence and admiration. Yet, until this year, when an even century and a quarter closes around her grave, we have had no authenticated portrait of Mary Ball, the wife of Augustine Washington, to which to do this homage.

MARY BALL WASHINGTON

On April 5th, 1914, Mr. W. Lanier Washington, of New York City, who is sixth in descent from Mary Ball Washington and the present representative of the Washington family, as also the successor of Washington in the Society of the Cincinnati, submitted to me a portrait of an aged woman, full face to left, with frilled cap, painted on coarse canvas, 18 x 21 inches, for my opinion as to its authorship and subject. After having the picture in my possession for a fortnight, during which time I gave it constant and careful study, I returned it with my unqualified opinion that it is a veritable authentic portrait of Mary Ball Washington, painted from life, in 1786, by Robert Edge Pine and for the following reasons.

The authorship of the painting was perfectly clear to me from the first, from my study and familiarity with the work of Robert Edge Pine, who was a British painter, born in 1730, and removed to this country in 1784, settling in Philadelphia where he died, November 19, 1788. After painting portraits of Robert Morris and of Francis Hopkinson, in Philadelphia, Pine visited Mount Vernon, armed with letters of introduction from these two gentlemen and Washington, on April 28, 1785, enters in his Diary, Pine's arrival "in order to take my picture from life." Pine remained the guest of Washington for three weeks and when he left, on May 19th, he carried with him letters of high commendation from Washington to Governor William Paca and Colonel Edward Lloyd, of Maryland, with which Pine repaired to Annapolis, where he painted many portraits and family pieces. From Annapolis Pine wrote to Washington, December 16, 1785, sending his account for five frames and a present, to Mrs. Washington, of a portrait he had painted of her niece Fanny Bassett, but then recently married to the son of Washington's brother Charles. These Washington acknowledged to Pine, February 26, 1786, with warm thanks from himself and from Mrs. Washington.

In addition to the portraits of Washington and of Fanny Bassett, Pine painted, at Mount Vernon, portraits of Mrs. Washington's three grandchildren, Elizabeth, aged nine years, Eleanor, aged six years, and George Washington Parke Custis, aged four years. The first and last of these portraits, each on canvas of the same size and coarseness as the portrait under consideration, are in the General G. W. C. Lee collection at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. From Annapolis, Pine went to Virginia, where he painted many portraits, amongst others that of General Horatio Gates, now in the Alexander Smith Cochran collection at Phillipse Manor House, Yonkers, N. Y., and that of General "Light Horse" Harry Lee, owned by the President of the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia.

From the preceding facts it is clear that Pine was painting in Virginia, in 1786, two years before the death of Mary Ball Washington, when she was approaching four score years, which is the age, as well as one can judge, of the face shown on the canvas in question.

The correspondence between Washington and Pine and others which I have used, show not only that the "Father of his Country" appreciated Pine as a man but also as an artist, which is confirmed, in a practical manner, by his sitting for his own portrait and having his wife's three grandchildren painted by him. To yet further emphasize his friendship for Pine, Washington commends him by letter to his friends Paca and Lloyd, of Maryland, and it is not at all unlikely that, when Pine went to Virginia, Washington may have given him a letter to his mother with a request that she would sit for her portrait. Not finding such a letter in the Washington manuscripts, in the Library of Congress, where those that I have cited are, is no proof or even implication that none was written, as the collection, wonderfully rich as it is, is far from complete. Washington did not preserve copies of all of his letters; and many of his drafts of letters as well as letters to him were separated from the collection, before it became the property of the government, and are in private hands to-day.

The crucial question however remains to be determined. Is the portrait, under consideration, painted by Robert Edge Pine on the very coarse canvas he habitually used, the likeness of Mary Ball, the Mother of Washington? Upon this point there is, of course, not any direct evidence,—there seldom or ever is in such cases; but circumstantial evidence, here a little and there a little, corroborating each other into an indestructible web, is generally very much more satisfactory and convincing than direct evidence which is usually conflicting and is apt to err in its very postiveness, which if weak in one link breaks the whole chain. Were this not so the large number of portraits of Washington that are submitted to me, with positive assurance that they, each one and all, were painted from life by Gilbert Stuart and usually presented by Washington himself, could not so easily be shown not to have been painted by Stuart nor in Washington's lifetime. To answer the question we have the circumstance recited connecting Washington and Pine intimately together, and also the fact that Pine was in Virginia, when Mary Ball Washington was living at Fredericksburg. We have also the important fact that this portrait is painted by Robert Edge Pine; and it may be well to add that it is a portrait painted from life, and also an extremely good example of Pine's work at his best, being firmly handled and decisive in its execution, which qualities are lacking in some of the American portraits that he painted. We have no other authentic portrait of Mary Ball Washington with which to compare this one, although there are three others claiming acknowledgement,—two of which, that may be called the Morse and the Middleton portraits, investigation has shown to have no claim to authenticity, while the third has yet to be vindicated with little likelihood of success. As to the portrait under consideration no one regarding it can help but see, involuntarily, its general resemblance to the well-known lineaments and distinguishing characteristics of the portraits of the Father of his Country, which has caused the not infrequent comment that it looks like a portrait of Washington with

the addition of a cap; and to disabuse any one's mind of this false idea, I will say that it is an absolutely homogeneous painting, that is, all painted at the same period or virtually at the same time.

In determining portraiture it is always the *ensemble* that controls. When one considers a portrait to decide whether it is like the subject or not, it is not the mouth nor the nose nor the eyes that are first considered, but the general likeness; and after that is settled, the general dissection takes place either pro or con. Some times the history of a portrait, if authentic may be helpful in identifying its subject, but in this case the pedigree of the portrait does not begin until sixty-one years after the putative subject's death, although this comparatively short lapse of time weighs in its favor in that persons were then living who could have seen and known Mary Washington.

This is the history of the portrait as given to me by Mr. Washington:—Doctor Shearjashub Spooner, of New York, the author of the well-known *Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors and Architects,* found this portrait in Fredericksburg, Va., in 1850, where tradition said it was the portrait of Mary Ball Washington and as such he purchased it and brought the portrait to New York. Unfortunately the name of the former owner has not been preserved, but the portrait was valued by its previous owner for it had been relined with another canvas at a period long anterior to 1850, judging from the age of the relining canvas, which relining itself shows that the portrait was considered of importance. On the death of Doctor Spooner, in 1859, the picture passed to his widow and on her death, in 1875, it became the property of her sister, Mrs. Adaline D. Townsend, wife of Henry P. Townsend, who resided at 306 Madison Avenue, N. Y. Mrs. Townsend gave the portrait to Doctor Spooner's kinsman, Dr. Albert A. Davis of 149 East 63rd Street, N. Y., from whom Mr. Washington purchased it March 20, 1905. After it came into Mr. Washington's possession he showed it to Mr. George Washington Ball, of Washington, D. C., a descendant of Mary Ball Washington both lineally and collaterally, who died January 9, 1912, at the age of eighty-four, and he recognized it as a portrait he had seen, in Fredericksburg, in his youth, as a portrait of his ancestress Mary Ball Washington. It is of great importance to note that for the last sixty-four years this portrait has been in the possession of persons of consideration and social prominence in the community in which they lived, which is a ruling factor in the pedigrees of a painting or other *objet d'art,* It is therefore from my investigations and researches into the history of this painting and from my familiarity with portraiture in general and in the portraiture of Washington in particular that I arrive at the conclusion that this is a true authentic portrait of Mary Ball, the Mother of Washington, painted from life by Robert Edge Pine circa 1786.

(Signed) Chas. Henry Hart.

April 30, 1914.

# THE SALMON RECORDS.

By William A. Robbins,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island Historical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 75, of The Record.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | .... | 30* | Fits Jⁿ Youngs & Mehetabel Cleiveland. |
| | —— | — | Mʳ Jⁿ Bud & Wid Elesabeth Hutchinso[n]. |
| | May | 7 | Wᵐ Reeve & Mary Case. |
| 1745 | | — | Jⁿ Swesey & Wiᵈ Hannah Howel. |
| | June | 6 | James Petty & Wᵈ Eles: Curw[in]. |
| | —— | — | Wᵐ Hallock & Elenor Luce. |
| | June | 10 | Richᵈ Terry & M..y† Horton. |
| | Oct. | 15 | .....s‡ Overton & Mary Goldsmith. |
| | | 2.§ | Thomˢ Reeve & Kesiah Mapes. |
| | | 13 | Steers Hubburd & Esther Hallock. |
| | Nov. | 2. | Joseph Prince & Mary Vaile. |
| | Jan. | 30 | Jⁿ Youngs & Wiᵈ Elesᵗʰ Gard. |
| | Mar. | 4 | Richᵈ Hudson & Caturah Goldsmith. |
| | | 3 | Wᵐ Kinner & Hannah Chadock. |
| | | 20 | Wᵐ Cox & Abigail Benjamin. |
| | | 2[5] | Danˡˡ Case & Abig Moore Eles Lau... |
| 1746 | April | 2 | Samˡˡ Cox & Deborah Reeve. |
| | ‖ May | — | Peter Brown & Mary King. |
| | June | 1 | Thomˢ Youngs & Rhoda Budd. |
| | Nov. | .. | Benj: Tuthill & Clemons Wodel. |
| [P. 136.] | | | |
| | June | 26 | [J]oshua Clark & .....¶ Hains. |
| | July | 14 | Azariah Tuthill & Bethiah Horton. |
| | Sept. | 19 | Mʳ Samˡˡ Buel Instold. |
| | Oct. | 16 | Jⁿ Tuthill & Keziah Brown.** |
| 1746 | Nov. | 12 | Jⁿ Youngs & Mary Reeve. |
| | | 20 | Benj: King & Elesabᵗʰ King. |
| | Jan. | 8 | Henry Pike & Wᵈ Rechel Sandiforth. |
| | Feb. | 9 | George Havins & Patience Booth. |
| | —— | — | Danˡˡ Howel & Sarah Swesey. |
| 1747 | ††May | 28 | Simian Benjamin & abigail Welse. |

* May be *3ᵈ*.
† *May* or *Mary*.
‡ *James,—Moore's Southold Indexes*, p. 106.
§ Digit figure, uncertain; may be *2*.
‖ Between this and the preceding entry the following has been struck out: *Danˡˡ Curwin & Temp Bayley May.*
¶ Blotted so as to be illegible; first letter seems to be *P*.
** The copy of the record of marriages owned by *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Soc.* ends here.
†† Between this and preceding entry is the following writing: *Wᵐ Hallock Luce March 1747*, all of which, except *1747*, is struck out.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | June | 16 | Collins* Sam Roborts & Sarah Wickham. |
| | July | 7 | David Smith & Elesabeth Cory. |
| | | 6 | Benj: Mapes & Elesab$^{th}$ Bayley. |
| | Aug. | 19 | Jacob aldridge & Mary Sandiforth. |
| | Sept. | 3 | Jeremi$^{h}$ Youngs Mehetabel Brown. |
| | Oct. | 5 | Sam$^{ll}$ Brown & Hannah Landon. |
| | | 7† | Thom$^{s}$ Reeve & Wid$^{w}$ Sarah Mulford. |
| | Dec. | 2 | Paul Hulse & Esther Mapes. |
| | | 10 | ....arnabas Horton & Susanah Bayley. |
| 1748‡ | Jan. | 14 | ....om$^{s}$ Fanning & Lidya Horton. |
| 174$\frac{7}{8}$ | | 1.§ | John Wiggins & Mary Corey. |
| | Feb. | 9 | .onath$^{n}$ osbon & Elesa$^{th}$ Gardiner. |
| | | 23 | Moses Case & Mary Hutchinson. |
| | April | 11 | Ebene$^{r}$ Waid & Sarah White. |
| | May | 4 | James Swesey & Abigail Overton. |
| | | 5 | James Youngs & Mehetabel Benjamin. |
| | | — | J$^{n}$ L hommedieu & Prudence Goodaile. |
| | | .. | James Brown & Dorithy Brown. |
| | June | 1 | Stephen Swesey & Marcy Horton. |
| 1748 | | 15 | M$^{r}$ James Brown ordaind. |
| | | 19 | Joshua Brown & W$^{d}$ Experience Reeve.‖ |
| | July | .6 | Stephen Leech & Rebeca Johnson. |
| | Sept. | 18 | David Howel & Lydia Case. |
| | | 21 | ..$^{r}$ W$^{m}$ Throop Instold. |

3..

[P. 137.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17.. | Oct. | 20 | David Youngs & Sa....¶ Case. |
| | | 30 | Nath$^{ll}$ Salmon & Mary Ludlam. |
| | —— | — | John Williamson & Mary osbon misplaced. |
| | Oct. | 3.** | Elisha Pain & Deliverance Tuthil. |
| | †† | 20‡‡ | Isaac Penney & w$^{d}$ Margarit Downs. |
| | May | — | Thom$^{s}$ Terry & Sibbil King. |
| | Dec. | 2.§§ | Uriah Te.ry & Abigail Cleaveland. |
| | | 15 | Johath$^{n}$ Curwin & Rechel Howel. |
| | | 25 | S$^{m}$ Booth & Mary Brown. |
| | | 27 | J$^{n}$ Dickerson & Elesab$^{th}$ Corey. |
| ‖‖1749 | Jan. | 1.¶¶ | W$^{m}$ Homan & Martha Gardiner. |

---

* Uncertain.
† May be *27*.
‡ Later handwriting.
§ Digit figure, uncertain. *14*,—Terry copy.
‖ Blurred.
¶ Blotted; partly illegible.
** *31*,—Terry copy.
†† Between this and preceding entry the following was written and struck out:

*Joseph Petty & Mehtabel Bradley.*

‡‡ Uncertain. *30*,—Terry copy.
§§ Probably *28*; *sic*, Terry copy.
‖‖ Between this and preceding entry the following was written:

*Mi.... H..ton & Bethia Tuthil Jen 25* all of which, excepting *Jen 25*, is struck out, and over the & has been written *1749* in a later handwriting.

¶¶ May be *14*. *11*(?),—Terry copy.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 12 | Finias Faning & Meheta[ll] Welse. |
| | | —* | Micah Horton & Bethiah Tuthill. |
| | Mar. | 9† | Gershom Terry & Bethiah Welse. |
| | April | 26‡ | Ebener Webb & Mary Havins. |
| | M... | ..§ | Jonathan Terry & Keturah Reeves. |
| | —— | — | Samu[ll] Hall.ck & Mary Hall.c..‖ |
| | May | 22 | Joseph Petty & Mehtebel Bradley. |
| | June | 5 | Joshua Welse & W[d] Mary Benjamin. |
| | July | 5 | Joseph Conklyn & Sarah Wickham. |
| ¶ | April last | | Joseph Mapes & Elesa[th] Davis. |
| | Aug.** | 14 | Jonath[n] Dimond & Mary Budd. |
| | July | 2 | W[m] Reeve & Mehetabel Downs. |
| | —— | — | James Owin & Mary Pain. |
| | Sept. | 17 | Edward Penny & Lucresia Hart. |
| | Oct. | 2† | Benj: Emons & Hannah Youngs. |
| | | 12 | John Booth & Bethiah Goldsmith. |
| | | 17 | Benjamin Bayley & Susann Gillom. |
| | Nov. | 5† | Joseph Youngs & Hannah Brown. |
| | —— | — | Benj: Woodruf & W[d] Elesa Booth. |
| 1749 | Oct. | — | David Cheesbrook & Margarit Sylvester. |
| | | 12 | J[n] Al..son†† & Sarah Welse. |
| | Nov. | ..‡‡ | Nath[ll] Hempsted & Hanah Booth. |
| | | ..§§ | Daniel Terry & Esther Pain. |
| | | .. | .....‖‖ Gardiner & Mary Reeve. |

35

[P. 138.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17$\frac{49}{50}$ | Jan. | — | Dav[d] Curwin & Mary Wells. |
| | Feb. | 22 | W[m] Wines & Ruhamah Corey. |
| | | 28 | John Budd & Mary Youngs. |
| | Mar. | 1 | David† Welse & Beth[a] Parshal. |
| ¶¶ | | 22 | Daniel Tuthill & W[d] Jemimah Petty. |
| | May | 6 | .[n]*** Ledyard & Abig[ll] Hempsted. |
| | | 7 | W[m] Hobbord & Mary Peck. |
| | April | 11 | Benj: Budd & Mary Moore. |
| | May | 11††† | Obadiah Vaile & Douse Gillom. |

---

* *25*,—Terry copy.
† Uncertain.
‡ Digit figure, uncertain; may be *20*, or *26*.
§ *May 6*(?),—Terry copy.
‖ This entry appears to have been written over an erasure of which only *Juston* is left. Bride's surname, uncertain; *Hall*,—Terry copy.
¶ Between this and preceding record the following was written and then struck out:

*Wm Reeve & Downs June.*

** *24*,—Terry copy.
†† *Albertson*,—Terry copy.
‡‡ *9*,—Terry copy.
§§ *3*(?),—Terry copy.
‖‖ *Wm*,—Terry copy.
¶¶ Between this and the preceding entry the following, except 1750, has been struck out:

*Joseph Youngs & Hannah Brown 1750.*

*** *Jn*,—Terry copy.
††† Digit figure, uncertain.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 23 | Thom$^{s}$ Conklyn & Hannah Prince. |
| 175. | June | 19 | Silas Halsey & Abigail Howel. |
| | Las. Winte. | | Mathias Curwin & Elesa$^{th}$ Benjamin. |
| | *Aug. | 21 | Jonath$^{n}$ Conklyn & Elesabeth Hempsted. |
| | | 28 | Dan$^{ll}$ Youngs Brown & Elesabeth King. |
| | Sept. | 10 | .i.as† Moore & Patience Hallock. |
| | | 20 | Peter Hallock & Johannah Mapes. |
| | | 21‡ | Peter Vaile & Bethiah Landon. |
| | | 24 | .ohn§ Shepherd & Abiel Backus. |
| | | 20 | ..$^{n}$ Tuthill & Sarah Wells. |
| | Oct. | 23 | .oshua Goldsmith & Phebe Davis. |
| | | 24 | M$^{r}$ Thomas Pain Ordain$^{d}$. |
| | | 25 | M$^{r}$ Thomas Pain & W$^{d}$ Abig$^{ll}$ Hull. |
| | Dec. | 2 | ..mes Black & Rhoda Case. |
| | | 27 | Basse Beaker & Mary Hops. |
| 1750 | Jan. | 20 | .avid‖ Howel & Elesabeth Havins. |
| 1751¶ | Feb. | 12 | Joseph Cleaveland & Mary Horton. |
| | | 13 | Moses Sawyear & Mehetabel Horton. |
| | Jan. | 31 | Timothy Curwin & Mary Webb. |
| | Mar. | 17 | John Salmon & Nansey Ogden. |
| 175. | A | ..** | Silas Horton & Bethiah Terrel.†† |
| | last Fall** | | John Clark & Ester Brown. |
| | April | 1 | .tephen Salmon & Margarit Frost. |
| | June | 6 | Nathaniel Worner & W$^{dow}$ Mary Wicks. |
| | | — | Solomon Reeve & Elesabeth Emons. |
| | Sept. | 18 | M$^{r}$ Napthaly Dagget Ordaind. |
| | Nov. | 14 | .amuel Maps & Mary Brown. |
| | | 21 | .ohn Wells & Mary Wells. |
| | Sept.‡‡ | .. | ....$^{ll}$§§ Kell & Bethiah Rider. |

36

[P. 139.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 175.‖‖ | Oct. | — | James King & .....¶¶ Sheffield. |
| | Jan. | 22 | John Reed & Jemimah Budd. |
| | | — | Joshua Wells & Johannah Parshal. |
| | | — | James Terry & Meheta$^{ll}$ Brown. |
| | Feb. | 18*** | Purrier Reeve & Mary L homedieu. |
| | | | Constant Havins & W$^{d}$ Elesa$^{th}$ Crook. |

---

* *1750*,—Southold Vital Statistics in *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, 39:134.
† *Silas*,—Terry copy.
‡ *1* written over *o*, or *vice versa*.
§ *Jn.*,—Terry copy.
‖ *David*,—Terry copy.
¶ Different ink.
** Possibly these dates should be transposed.
†† First letter, uncertain.
‡‡ *Sept.*, written over *Oct*, or *vice versa*.
§§ *Nath$^{ll}$*,—Terry copy.
‖‖ *1753*,—Southold Vital Statistics in *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, 39:135.
¶¶ Illegible. *Katharine*,—Southold Vital Statistics in *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, 39:135.
*** Date is in margin between this and succeeding entry and may have been intended to be date of both entries.

1752 18 Peter Dains & Hannah Terry.
Mar. 5* J$^{n}$ Ginnins Rhoda Swesey.
Feb. 20 Elijah Brown & Mary Mathes.†
‡Peter osbon & Sarah Howel.
27 Jonath$^{n}$ King & Lidah Glover.§
April 16 Ebenz$^{r}$ Mather & Margart‖ Downs.‖
1.¶ Daniel Wellse & Johannah Youngs.
May 7 Lazarus Horton & Anna Corey.
June 10 M$^{r}$ Joseph Park Instold.
June 3** Zebulon Hallock & Abig$^{ll}$ Homan.
July ..†† Peter Bradley & Mary Bayley.
.... .. Jonath$^{n}$ Horton & Bethiah Horton.
—— — Thom$^{s}$ Terry & Abigail Havens.
Dec. 7 John Hallock & Bethiah Goldsmith.
Thom$^{s}$ Mumford‡‡ & Catheren Havens.
14§§ Parker Wickham & Mary Goldsmith.
Nov. .. Sam$^{ll}$ Brown & Elesabeth Howel.
Oct. about 1. Jeremy Vaill & Bethiah Tuthil.
Jan. 23 Daniel Brown & Jemimah .sbon.‖‖
Mar. 1 Joseph Terry & Anna Horton.
15 Jonathan Owin & Mary Dains.
the begining Jan. Oring Web & Frances Sandiforth.
April 4 .o$^{r}$¶¶ Sam$^{ll}$ Gilston & Elesabeth Cotton.
1753 May 17 Nath$^{ll}$ Tuthil & Abigal King.
June 17 Israel Reeve & Theadosiah Case.
26 ....ath$^{ll}$*** Youngs & W$^{ld}$ Mary Mason.
Mar. .. Dani$^{ll}$ Hallock & Han$^{h}$ Hallock.
Aug. 23 Jonathon Racket & Rechel Horton.
Sept. 2 W$^{m}$ Tarbil & Abigal Drake.
.. ....n$^{ll}$††† Hutchinson & Hannah Tuthil.

35

[P. 140.]

1753 Oct. 1 Ele.$^{r}$‡‡‡ Luse & Prudence Youngs.
Nov. — Ezekiel Sanford & W$^{d}$ Elinor Hallock.
22 Joshua Cleaves & Mary Hallock.
Nov. or Dec. Edw$^{d}$ Curwin & Mary Horton.
—— — Peter Osbon & Mary Bridget misplced.

---

* Date is wrltten over other writing in which *o* is still legible.
† Uncertain; may be *Mather*, or *Markes*.
‡ *20*, written over *1*, or *vice versa*.
§ *Cleves*,—Terry copy.
‖ Written over other writing.
¶ May be *18*. *16*,—Terry copy.
** Worn; may be *June 3*.
†† *7*,—Terry copy.
‡‡ May be *Marnford*.
§§ Digit figure, uncertain.
‖‖ *Osbon*,—Terry copy.
¶¶ *Dr.*,—Terry copy.
*** *Nathaniel*,—Moore's *Southold Indexes* (1868), p. 131.
††† *Samuel*,—Terry copy.
‡‡‡ *Eleazer*,—Terry copy.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Feb. | 14 | Grant Bradley & Mary Conklyn. |
| | | 28 | Benjamin Youngs & Mary Benjam$^{n}$. |
| | Mar. | 6 | John Wiggins & W$^{d}$ Mary Brown. |
| | | 13 | John King & Abigail Brown. |
| 175. | | — | Joseph Horton & Mary Hallock. |
| | | 1.† | James Hart & Mary Cleaveland. |
| | April | 21 | Benj Welse & Neomy Terry. |
| | | 25 | Elton Overton & Sarah Reeve. |
| | | | W$^{m}$ Benjamin & Mary Terry. |
| | Aug. | 19 | Methia. Curwin & Neomy Dains. |
| | | 25 | .ath$^{ll}$ Overton & Mary Terry. |
| | Sept. | 25 | .avid Youngs & Jemima Reed. |
| | Nov. | 7 | Selah Dickinson & Sarah Overton. |
| | | 21 | Fredrick Moor & Rachel Glover. |
| | | | Joshua Hobart & Anna Swesey. |
| | Oct. | 21 | Benj: Vaile & Mary Horton. |
| | Nov. | 24 | Benj: Soyer & Mehitab$^{ll}$ Moor. |
| | Dec. | 2 | .....‡ Eason & Judah Brown. |
| | Nov. | 24 | —— Newbery & —— Darrow. |
| | Jan. | 9 | Nath$^{ll}$ Youngs & Anna Conklyn. |
| | Dec. | 19 | Daniel Downs & Desier Parshil. |
| | Jan. | 1.§ | Cristopher Tuthil & Phebe Youngs. |
| | | 30 | Isaiah Brown & Mehetabel Brown. |
| | Feb. | 9‖ | W$^{m}$ Homon & Anna Hallock. |
| | | 13¶ | Nathan Benjamin & Jemimah oldridg. |
| | Mar. | 13 | Mordeci Homon & Sarah Web. |
| | | 20** | J.m†† Downs & Elisabeth Brown. |
| ‡‡175. | April | 10 | J$^{n}$ Benjamin§§ & hanah Tuthil. |

34

[P. 141.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | May | 1 | Daniel osbon & .....a.‖‖ Hallock. |
| 1755 | | | Joshua Curwin & Anna Pain. |
| | | 8 | Israel Youngs & Jemimah Brown. |
| | | 15 | Parshel Terry & Deb Clark. |
| | Aug. | 7 | Nath$^{ll}$ Tuthil & Mical Youngs. |
| | Sept. | 17 | Thomas Moore & Mary Vaile. |
| | | | Rich$^{d}$ Youngs & W$^{d}$ Phebe Brown. |
| | | 25 | Ezekiel Petty & —— Youngs. |
| | | 31¶¶ | Ralph Scidmor & Hanna Owin. |

---

* Between this and preceding record the following is struck out:
*Elton Overton & Sarah Reeve feb. 4.*

† May be *10*, or *16*.

‡ *Jeremiah*,—Terry copy.

§ May be *16*.

‖ Uncertain.

¶ May be *3*.

** Uncertain; may be *29*.

†† *James*,—Terry copy.

‡‡ Between this and the preceding record the following is struck out:
*Joshua Curwin & Anne Pa... April 1.*

§§ Written above *Curwin* which is struck out.

‖‖ Ink stained. First letter may be *W*, and possibly followed by *id*.

¶¶ *Sic*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Oct. | 4 | Dani$^{ll}$ Wells & W$^{d}$ Jemimah Terry. |
| | | 9 | Joseph Pain & Deborah Penny. |
| | | 21 | J$^{n}$ Boisieu & Hannah Vaile. |
| | | 23 | Nath$^{n}$ Penney & Mary Pain. |
| | | | Jeraniah Vaile & Line Moore. |
| | | | S$^{r}$ James Reeve & Anna Wines. |
| | Nov. | 6 | M$^{r}$ Abner Reeve ordaind. |
| | | 27 | David Goldsmith & Elesabeth Hull. |
| | Dec. | 2 | Daniel Way & Sarah Terry. |
| | | 8 | Benj: Case & Mary Overton. |
| | | 4 | Elijah Terry & Deborah Tuthill. |
| | —— | — | —— Hitchcock & P.ti. ce* Beebee. |
| | Jan. | 8 | Jer..iah† Vaile & Elesa$^{th}$ Glover. |
| | | 13 | Nehamiah Carpender & W$^{d}$ Mary Albertson. |
| | | 2.‡ | Joshua Hempsted & Kesier Havins. |
| | Feb. | 3 | Ambros Horton & Anna Gisop. |
| | | 5 | John Overton & Elesabeth Hops. |
| | Mar. | 4 | Benj: Petty & W$^{d}$ Bethiah Kell. |
| | | 25 | Israel Hallock & Mary Albertson. |
| | April | 6 | Stephen Halsey & Mary Moor. |
| | June | 2 | Sam$^{ll}$ Griffing & Martha Vail. |
| | May | 11 | J$^{n}$ Drake & Bethiah Dickerson. |
| | June | 13 | Hinksman Robards & Anna Wickham. |
| | | 24 | Joshua Terry & Sarah Hallock. |
| | July | 8 | J$^{n}$ Goldsmith & Deborah Terry. |
| 1756§ | Aug. | 5 | W$^{m}$ Howel & Edah Case. |

35

[P. 142.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Aug. | 29 | Nath$^{n}$ Hallock & Ann Budd. |
| | Oct. | 15 | Constant Havins & Bethia Brown. |
| | Nov. | 18 | John Curwin & Elesab$^{th}$ Wells. |
| | Oct. | 10 | Thomas Hempsted & Unis Howel. |
| | last Spring | | Gidian Young & Bethi Tery. |
| | Dec. | 9 | Peter Wines & Jemimah Pain. |
| | | | Joseph Wickham & Martha Case. |
| | | 15 | John Pain & Mary Wells. |
| | | 16 | Daniel Worner & Hanah Petty. |
| | Jan. | 6 | Abner Luse & Meheta$^{bl}$ Hallock. |
| | Feb. | 24 | Thom$^{s}$ Horton & Susan Conklyn. |
| | Mar. | 8 | Nathan Howel & Sarah Youngs. |
| | | 24 | Samuel Curwin & Anne Conklyn. |
| | April | 7 | Benj Rackit & Hannah Bradley. |
| 1757 | | 11 | Daniel Booth & Ruth Terry. |
| | | 17 | .ath$^{ll}$ Landon & Mehatab$^{ll}$ Reeve. |
| | | 20 | Ebenezur Frothinham & Deb Pain. |
| | | 21 | Daniel Terry & Mary Penney. |
| | | | Jeremiah Brown & Margarit Hobart. |

---

* All of this name, excepting *ce*, is struck out.
† *Jeremiah*,—Terry copy.
‡ *25*,—Terry copy.
§ Written under *Aug$^{t}$*.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 1 | Daniel Wells & W[*] Jeremiah Terry. |
| | 9 | Joseph Pain & Mahery Toney. |
| | 21 | [†] Robert & Hannah Veale. |
| | 23 | [‡]Ruth Fenner & Mary Cass. |
| | | Jeremiah Veale & Lydia Moore. |
| | | [§] James Reeve & Anna White. |
| Nov. | 6 | M[r] Abner Neeve of Salem. |
| | 17 | David Goldsmith & Elizabeth Hall. |
| Dec. | 2 | Daniel Way & Sarah Terry. |
| | 8 | Benj. Case & Mary Cheever. |
| | 4 | Elijah Terry & Deborah Trumbill. |
| — | — | —— Hitchcock & Ruth [illegible] Barker. |
| Jan. | 8 | Jeremiah Veale & Elizabeth Sawyer. |
| | 12 | Nehemiah Copeland & M[r] Mary Alderman. |
| | 21 | Joshua Hempsted & Sarah Harris. |
| Feb. | 1 | Ambrose Gerrish & Anna Gidge. |
| | 5 | John Overton & Lydia Hall. |
| Mar. | 4 | Benj. Petty & M[r] Bridget Ewell. |
| | 25 | Israel Hallock & Mary Albertson. |
| April | 6 | Stephen Halsey & Mary Minor. |
| June | 12 | Sam[l] Gidley & Martha Veal. |
| May | 14 | [‖] Frank & Rebecca Dickerson. |
| June | 12 | Hezekiah Roberds & Anna Whitehead. |
| | 24 | Joshua Terry & Sarah Hollister. |
| July | 5 | [‖] Gideon & Deborah Terry. |
| 1695 Aug. | 5 | W[m] Howell & Hannah Case. |

[P. 122.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 19 | Noah Hallock & Ann Hull. |
| Oct. | 12 | Jonathan Haines & Esther Brown. |
| Nov. | 13 | John Corwin & Elizabeth Wells. |
| Oct. | 10 | Thomas Hempsted & Dorcas Howell. |
| last Spring | | Gideon Young & Hetil Terry. |
| Dec. | 1 | Peter Winne & Jemima Fain. |
| | | Joseph Wickham & Martha Case. |
| | 12 | John Fain & Mary Wells. |
| | 16 | Daniel Worner & Hannah Terry. |
| Jan. | 6 | Abner Lane & Mehetabel Halsey. |
| Feb. | 24 | Thom[s] Horton & Susan Conklyn. |
| Mar. | 8 | Nathan Howell & Sarah Young. |
| | 24 | Samuel Corwin & Anna Conklyn. |
| April | 7 | Benj. Rockh & Hannah Bradley. |
| 1697 | 11 | Daniel Booth & Ruth Terry. |
| | 17 | Sam[l] Lawson & Mehetabel Reeve. |
| | 20 | Ebenezer Frothingham & Deb. Fuller. |
| | 24 | Daniel Terry & Mary Pennoyer. |
| | | Jeremiah Brown & Margaret Hobart. |

---

* All of this name, preceding, is struck out.

† Jeremiah.—Terry copy.

‡ 27.—Terry copy.

§ Written under 14th.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | May | 3 | Jonathon Vaile & Hannah Horton. |
| | | 26 | Oliver Rusel & Charity L homedieu. |
| | June | — | Isaac Reeve & Hannah Tuthil. |
| | Sept. | 29 | ....emy Curwin & Mary Gard. |
| | Nov. | 10 | Mr Jonathan Barber<br>Mr John Darby ordaind |
| | Dec. | 13 | Ben L hommed... & Wd Abigll Welse. |
| | | 15 | Peter Manwaring & Hannah Baxter. |
| | | 28 | Stephen Bayley & Mehtabll Tuthil. |
| | | 29 | Joshua Cleves & Experience Petty. |
| | —— | — | Stepn Alderidg & —— Cleves misplaced. |
| | Jan. | 5 | Ezekiel Glover & Mary Terry. |
| | —— | — | Jeremia Wells & —— Cleves. |
| 1758 | Jan. | 8 | Silvenus Davis & Wd Mary Conklyn. |
| | Feb. | 8 | .ehemiah Beaker & Lidy Hops. |
| | | 14 | .r Ezra Horton & Mary Hempsted. |
| | Mar. | 2 | ..hn Griffing & D.borah Wells. |
| [P. 143.] | | | |
| | Feb. | 23 | Richard Brow. .. .....* Tuthil. |
| | Mar. | 2. | Wm Dickerson & Deborah Horton. |
| | last winter | | Mik Scot & —— Osbon. |
| | Sept. | 10 | Jacob Howel & Lydia Howel. |
| | Oct. | 4 | Jn Devall & Frances Bowdage. |
| | | 10 | Constant L homedieu & Deb Youngs. |
| | Nov. | 16 | Barnabas Wines & Unis Hallock. |
| | | 22 | Danill Griffing & Martha Case. |
| | | 30 | John Moo. & Mehetall Havins.<br>David Gardiner & Bethiah Goldsmith. |
| | Dec. | 10 | Abner Wells & Mary Case. |
| | | 12 | Joshua Hempsted & Anna Buck. |
| | Feb. | 8 | James Reeve & Elesabeth Wickham. |
| | Mar. | 8 | Barnabus Tuthil & Lidyah King. |
| | Feb. | 29 | Simon Moor & Ann Hub.o...† |
| | April | 2‡ | Tom Vaile & Hannah Brown. |
| | May | 2 | Nathan Nubery & Bathsheba Baxter.§ |
| | June | 19 | Peter SWetlon‖ & Bethiah Young. |
| | Aug. | 7 | Wm Conkling & anna Case. |
| | | 28 | David Talmag & Lidah pike. |
| | Nov. | 15 | Joshua Reeve & mary Gining. |
| | | 18 | Mr azra Reeve & mary Landon. |
| | | 2. | Samll Corwin & mary Daton. |
| | | 2.¶ | Isaac Goldsmith Dabo Bayley. |
| | | 22 | Nathall Tuthill & mary Havns. |
| | Dec. | 30 | Jems Davis & mary Bradley. |
| 1760 | Jan. | 10 | David Downs & Elizb Pain. |

* Ink stained.
† *Hubbord*,—Terry copy.
‡ May be *12*.
§ Uncertain; *sic* in Terry copy.
‖ *S* appears to have been added after *Wetlon* was written.
¶ Digit figure may be *0* or *2*, ~~*20*~~,—Terry copy.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | ..* | Nathaniell Hudson margret Swesey. |
| | Feb. | 15† | Jonathan Raket & abigel Hallock. |
| | Mar. | .. | Elihu Stow & Je.....‡ pain. |
| | April | 16 | James Parkins & Ann Biggs.§ |
| [P. 144.] | | | |
| 1760 | June | 4 | Peter Shelepoys or truman‖ & Hannah osborn. |
| | | 5 | Henry moore & Patiance Youngs. |
| | Mar. | 11 | Richard Benjamin & Dorothy Clark. |
| | July | 9 | Gemelial Baley & Ester Peck. |
| | | 10 | Isaac Hobbort & Dabro Conkling. |
| | | 17 | John Case & hannah eldrydg. |
| | | 20 | Thom Conkling & phbe Glover. |
| | | 27 | John Rogers & abigael Salmon. |
| | Aug. | 5 | Jonathn maps & martha Dickerson. |
| | Oct. | 6 | William Wells & Hannah White. |
| | Sept. | 29 | Josiah Hallock & Sarah Reeve. |
| | Oct. | 14 | Isaac overton & phebe Burnet. |
| | | 19 | abnzer¶ adward & Ester Brown. |
| | | — | peter oldrige & mary Wells. |
| | | 29 | admon Howil & Rache thutell. |
| | | 30 | David Tarry & Johane Howel. |
| | | — | John Sims ann thuthill. |
| | Dec. | 10 | —— Tuck..** & Ela Conkl.ng. |
| | | — | Braddick Cory —— fordom. |
| 1761†† | Feb. | 12 | Joshua Goldsmith mary G.....‡‡ |
| | | 19 | Sam[ll] King Hannh Havens. |
| | | 26 | Jemes Wiggens mehe[b] Tarey. |
| | Mar. | 5 | Salvenus Brown Hannah Racket. |
| | | 22 | .....§§ Cornner & w[d] Ester Clark. |
| | July | 5 | phillip Chase & Anne Hallo...‖‖ |
| [P. 145.] | | | |
| | July | 29 | John Ingrom & mary L homedeu. |
| | Aug. | 10 | Abreh.am Davids Eliz Huthinson. |
| | Sept. | 13 | Joel Boudrige & Mary Vail. |
| | Oct. | 8 | Silis Parson abig Horton. |
| | Nov.¶¶ | .. | amezie Benjeman mary Hall. |
| | —— | 2*** | Franc..††† Lapless & mathr Sopers. |
| | Nov. | 12 | Abrim Cory & barsheb panny. |

* *3*,—Terry copy.
† Digit figure, uncertain; may be *o*.
‡ May be *Jemima* or *Jerusha*.
§ Uncertain.
‖ Inkstained. *or truman*, interlined.
¶ *a* appears to be written over a faded *E*.
** *Tucker*,—Terry copy.
†† Written after *fordom* in preceding line.
‡‡ Name appears to consist of four letters.
§§ *Daniel*,—Terry copy.
‖‖ *Hallock*,—Terry copy.
¶¶ Written between this and next line; may belong to latter.
*** See preceding foot-note.
††† Probably *Francis*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1762* | | 24 | Israel Case Unis King. |
| 1762 | Nov. | 17† | Nathan[ll] King & Expernc Young. |
| | Jan. | 14 | Tho[m] Reeve & Eliz[b] Clevse.‡ |
| | | 24 | Joshua Budd & Lid.. Hutchinso.. |
| | Dec. | 17 | Jems Hallack & Mary Post. |
| | Feb. | 2 | Wins Osbon & Hellen Hull. |
| | | 8 | Moses Simon & Casier§ Genny.‖ |
| | | 14 | John Dain¶ & Mary Booth. |
| | | — | Wm Hallock —— Tarry. |
| | | 18 | Wm Horton patianc Hallock. |
| —— | | — | Adonijah osborn & —— Hallock. |
| [P. 146.] | | | |
| | Mar. | 4 | Thomas overton & marther Case. |
| | | — | Silus Beebee & Lidee Tearry. |
| | A | 13 | Benj L hommedu & Jemimh Tomson. |
| | April | 18 | Jems Webb & meheteble Case. |
| | | 26 | Ebinezr Waid & mary Corwin. |
| | May | 9 | Paul Reeve & Bethier Young. |
| | M | 16 | Joseph Pack & Lucretia Bayley. |
| | | 19 | Just Sam[ll] Landon & mary Yongs. |
| | June | 24 | Rubin** Gardner Eliz Vail. |
| | | 27 | Jemes P.tes†† & Hannah Booth. |
| | July | 8 | Andrew Hart & mary Tarry. |
| | | 15 | John Clark & Rachel Sopers. |
| | Aug. | 8 | John Darroh & —— King. |
| | | 19 | ..a.d‡‡ Curwin & ann Tarrel. |
| | | 29 | Edward penny Deliver Case. |
| | | 2. | Micah Horton mehete[b] Young.§§ |
| | .... | 31 | John Wickham & Hannah fanning. |
| | Sept. | .. | ‖‖ Gorge Havens & Amy Jonson. |
| | | .. | ¶¶ John Hobbort & mary Tarrel. |
| | | 5 | Miccha Horton & metel[l] Yong. |
| | Oct. | 18 | Will[m] Landon & Ann Woodel. |
| | | 19 | John Ealit & Eperenc Hempsted. |
| [P. 147.] | | | |
| | Nov. | 4 | Sam[ll] Benjimn & Han Wells. |
| | | 21*** | Josiah Gibs & Eliz Horton. |
| | | | adoniram prittin & Jemima Wins. |

---

* Written in lead pencil.

† *Novbr 17 1762*, written between this and next line. *1762* was probably meant for following entry.

‡ Uncertain.

§ *Caper*,—Terry copy.

‖ May be *Penny*.

¶ May be *Pain*.

** Possibly *Rubino*.

†† May be *Peetes*. *Pates*,—Terry copy.

‡‡ *Waid* (?),—Terry copy.

§§ This entry appears to be struck out.

‖‖ May be *2* or *2*..

¶¶ May be *4* or *11*.

*** *20*,—Terry copy.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | No * | — | David morow & anna penny.† |
| | —— | 25‡ | David Hagges & Rody Goldmith. |
| | Dec. | .. | Ephrem King & Wid ann Brown. |
| | | 18§ | Joseph Hallock & Abig Hobbot. |
| 1763 | Feb. | 17 | Jemes Corwin & prued Goldsmith. |
| | | 22 | Benj Brown & Eliz Corwin. |
| | Mar. | ..‖ | Luther moore & mary Hazard. |
| | | 2¶ | moses Colare & Elis[ab] Landon. |
| | | 24 | John Clark & anna L homedau. |
| | | 27 | David mackfarling & abigal Cox. |
| | April | 7 | Richard Tarry & margrit Corey. |
| | May | 10** | Wilmot Goldsmith & El.. Robort.†† |
| | | 13 | Moses Horton & Cisiah Clark. |
| | | 1. | J.ms Whelock Both & alithia overton. |
| | —— | — | —— King & —— ——. |
| | June | 6 | John Russel & anne Pirkins. |
| | May | 30 | Lion Gardene & Hannah Webb. |
| | July | ..‡‡ | .onathin Youngs & —— King. |
| [P. 148.] | | | |
| | July | 14 | Thomis Wells & Katuer Jening. |
| | Aug. | 15 | M[r] John Store ordaind. |
| | —— | — | Noer Tuthill negro Jack. |
| | Oct. | 13 | Abrim King mehe[t] Tuthill. |
| | | 20 | Zebolon Woodil & Wait Reeve. |
| | | | Daniel Young & —— Swesey. |
| | | 25 | Noys Wickham & Ruth Goldsmith. |
| | | 27 | John tuthill & phebe Corwin. |
| | | | Jemes Corwin mehtelbl Horton. |
| | Nov. | 7 | Zaphanier§§ Howel & Elisab Howel. |
| | Oct. | 27 | —— Parshel & —— Corwin. |
| | Nov. | 10 | Daniel osbon & abigel Hull. |
| | | 7 | Peter Reeve & Sarah Reeve. |
| | | 17‖‖ | Jonathen Racket Hannah Wiggins. |
| | | 20 | Sam[ll] Griffing & Bethier Horton. |
| | | 24 | John¶¶ Tarrey & Temprence Conklng. |
| | | | Nathaniel King D.mi...*** |
| | Oct. | 29 | mary youngs. |
| | Dec. | 15 | Jonathon Horton Child. |

* Written at end of this line and *25* under it at end of next line. Possibly date of these two marriages is the same.
† May be *perry*.
‡ See foot-note *.
§ May be *13*.
‖ *3*,—Terry copy.
¶ May be *2*..
** Digit figure, uncertain.
†† First letter, uncertain. *Hobart*,—Terry copy.
‡‡ May be *5*.
§§ *Ephraim*,—Terry copy.
‖‖ May be *11*.
¶¶ *John*, written over *Joseph*.
*** *Dominy*,—Terry copy.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 24* | Doct Sam Hutchinson & phebe pason. |
| | | ..† | Grov..‡ L homadau & Ester Vail. |
| | | 29 | Isack Tuthill & —— Swesey. |
| | | 28 | Peter Griffing & ..sh. Tabar. |
| | Jan. | ..§ | John Graves & D....y‖ Burts. |
| [P. 149.] | | | |
| 1764 | Jan. | 10 | Seth Griffing & Ann Peck. |
| | Feb. | 16 | Davd Howil & Juruse Smith. |
| | Mar. | — | Micha Howel & Sarah Row. |
| | | 22 | Jacob Conkling & mary Conkling. |
| | | .. | John Griffing & anna Hubbort. |
| | April | 5 | John mitican & mary Yongs. |
| | —— | — | David Howel & —— morrow. |
| | May | 20 | David Wells & mary moor. |
| | —— | 28¶ | Mr Benj GoldSmith ordan. |
| | July | 4 | Jemes Griffing & Desier Tarrey. |
| | | 11 | Wm f..ley** & Hannah burt. |
| | Aug. | 23 | Thom Winse & Unis Case. |
| | | .. | Agustes peck & Expera Griffing. |
| | Oct. | 8†† | Samll Reeve & metibl Tuthil. |
| | O... | .. | ....us‡‡ Howels & mary Benjaman. |
| | | 22 | .m§§ Luce & bethie. Wells. |
| | | 23†† | ..mes Downs & mhtebl Wells. |
| | Nov. | 6 | .zkel Hand & Wid Lidie Hops. |
| | .... | .. | David Hagges & hannah Shaw. |
| | Nov. | .. | —— Baker abig Shaw. |
| | | 12 | Joshua Howel & Selar‖‖ parshel. |
| | —— | 13 | David Howel & mary morrow. |
| [P. 150.] | | | |
| | Nov. | 22. | Benj Conkling Junr & bethier Reeve. |
| | Dec.¶¶ | 6 | .acheus Wells & mehteb. Griffing. |
| | Jan. | 1 | Benj Hutchinson & Debr Wills. |
| | | 3 | Joshua Billeard & Han. Hegges. |
| 1765 | Jan. | 6 | micha moore & abigail Lidyard. |
| | | | Henry Brown & —— Brown. |
| | | 31 | Wm King Junr & —— Brown. |
| | Mar. | 4 | Robert Burt & Amy Curwin. |
| | | ..*** | Ebenezer Jenning & Ledea Landon. |

* Uncertain; *14*,—Terry copy.
† *27*(?),—Terry copy.
‡ *Grover*,—Terry copy.
§ *2*,—Terry copy.
‖ Written over other writing which may be *Dorithy*.
¶ May be *26*.
** *Foeley*,—Terry copy.
†† Uncertain. *3*(?),—Terry copy.
‡‡ *Silas*,—Terry copy.
§§ *Wm*,—Terry copy.
‖‖ Uncertain.
¶¶ *No* is written above *b* in *Decemb*. May be *No 6*.
*** "*21* or *11*,"—Terry copy.

(*To be continued.*)

# PRESENTATION OF THE PORTRAIT OF HON. CHAUNCEY MITCHELL DEPEW TO THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

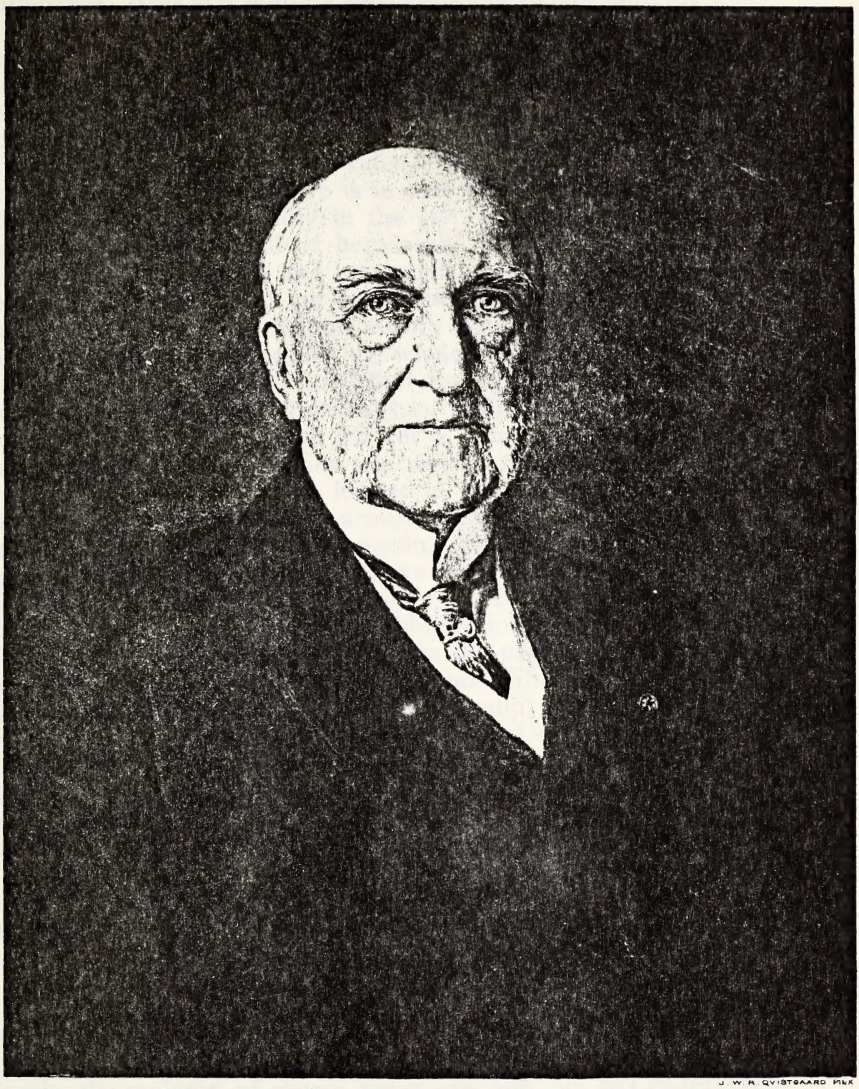
On the afternoon of Thursday, December 13th, 1917, the portrait of Hon. Chauncey Mitchell Depew, LL.D., by the noted Danish artist, Johan Waldemar Von Rehling Qvistgaard, which had been presented to the Society, was unveiled in the presence of Mr. Depew himself, the artist, and a large audience. Mr. Depew responded in his usual felicitous manner. The occasion was further signalized by the delivery by Dr. Franklin Bowditch Dexter, of New Haven, Conn., of an interesting and entertaining address on the Life at Yale College in the time of President Timothy Dwight, 1795-1817. Mr. Depew's address here follows:—

Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen:

I have faced as great a variety of conditions and met as many unique situations as almost anyone in the country. The present occasion is unique and original. This ancient and honorable society has presented itself with my portrait, and I am called upon to make the address. I do not know whether I am to give a biographical sketch of the subject on account of my familiarity with it, or am to criticise the picture as a work of art. Mr. Qvistgaard has produced an excellent likeness, a picture of great merit. There is one thing, however, I can do gratefully and that is to thank the society for this distinction. I noticed that Mrs. Depew, who had her first view of the portrait when the artist drew the veil, vigorously applauded. This settles the opinion of our family and its harmony.

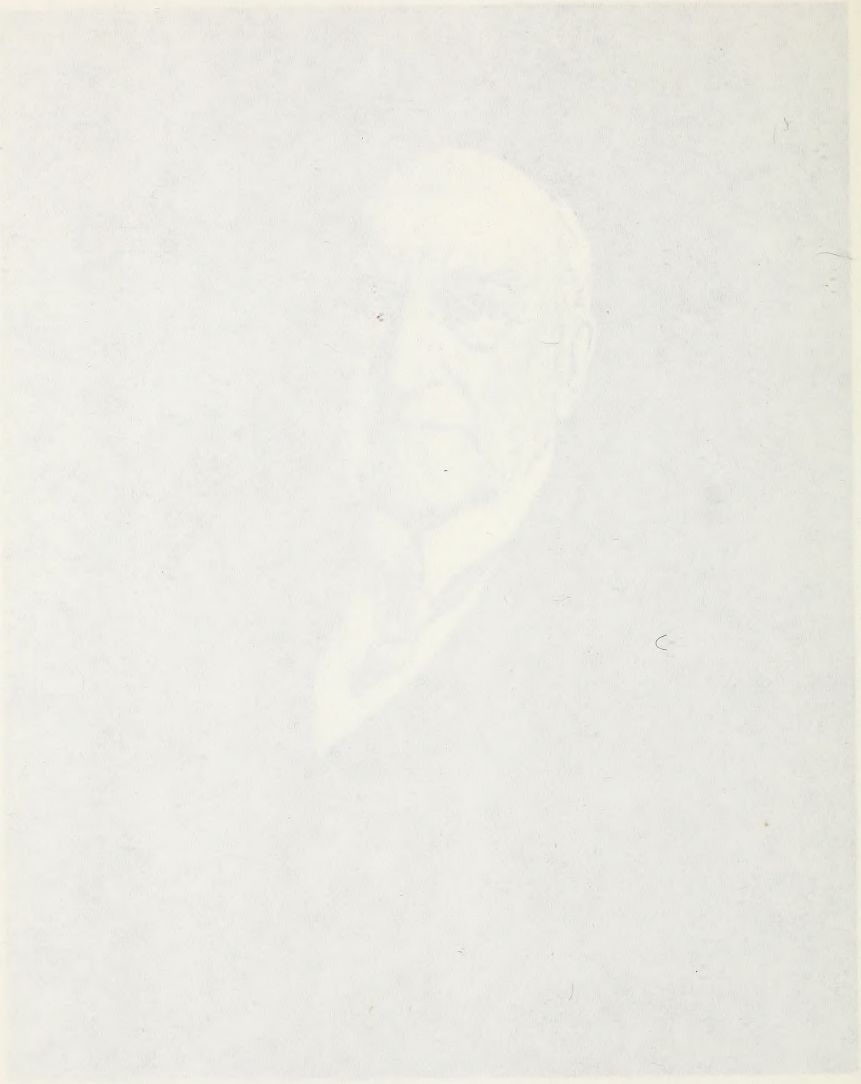
The ancient Egyptians had their own way of preserving the likenesses of their friends or of their rulers by embalming their bodies. There are limitations to this method of expressing affection or admiration, and one of them is that the work cannot be duplicated. The mummy of Rameses in the museum at Cairo presents that great monarch in as good condition apparently as when as Pharaoh he ordered his army to follow the Israelites into the Red Sea.

It is impossible to recall incidents of the past which are not duplicated and re-duplicated in succeeding generations. When Pharaoh pursued the Israelites, he let his armies rush between the walls of the lane in the Red Sea, through which the Jews passed dry shod, and they were all drowned, but King Pharaoh and his sons stayed on shore. (Laughter.) The result was that he enjoyed the throne for many years and his sons succeeding him. There were not at that period any socialists or social democrats or liberal minded subjects or newspapers to question Divine right and threaten its



J. W. R. QVISTGAARD MAX

Chauncey M. Depew



continuance. This war with its awful sacrifice is now entering upon its fourth year. It is estimated that four millions of Germans have been killed and wounded and every family in Germany has lost one or more of its members, but the Kaiser and his six sons have still undisputed leadership and vigorous health. They have stayed on shore. (Laughter.)

We have never appreciated fully how much of history and the instructive teaching of it there is in portraiture. Important events follow each other so rapidly in the story of nations and periods overlap which are so full of heroes and men of genius in every walk in life, of evolution and revolution, that it is impossible with the enormous exactions of our busy times to keep properly familiar with the past. We are making history now every day and world history of such importance that the whole world is to be, as a result of this tragedy, so reconstructed that future generations will make a new start from this war and what has resulted, and care little what preceded it. The Civil War led for a generation to an absolute forgetfulness of the Revolution and what it stood for.

Very few of us have the leisure to explore the library, but a portrait always interests and arouses inquiry. Two conspicuous examples are Washington and Lincoln. Stuart's portrait of Washington and Carpenter's of Lincoln have been accepted as the two best presentations of those great men while in life. They are in all the school books, all the histories, every library, museum and State Capitol, and on frequent occasions illumine the pages of the daily and weekly newspapers and also the magazines. There is no doubt that this constant reproduction to the eye of youth, middle age and old age, of Washington and Lincoln keep before each generation the story of the founding of our Republic, of the emancipation of the slave and of the reconstruction of our nation. Every child, who has arrived at school age, can point to a picture of Washington or of Lincoln with full knowledge of their lives and deeds. This method of teaching is as old as the human race. Sign language gives evidence of this in the pictures the cave man sketched or carved upon the walls of his primitive abode, which are illustrations of the educational efforts of our ancestors millions of years ago.

The sculptor is far more limited than the portrait painter. We have a recent example of a controversy which would never have arisen in the case of a portrait, because the sitting impresses the personality of the subject upon the artist. In this recent statue of Lincoln, the sculptor, of course, never saw him, but has endeavored with great talent to present in one figure Lincoln's divergent characteristics. I knew him very well and saw him in several moods. He never got away from his early trials, experiences and influences. He was normally always the country lawyer, the inimitable story teller, the keen politician and shrewd man of affairs. On the other hand, he was an idealist of the loftiest sentiments and the tenderest sympathies and emotions. The artist has endeavored to convey in metal these characteristics, but to grasp the idea one must have imagination and see what the artist unquestionably was impressed by

in his study of Lincoln's character. Such a statue cannot be an accurate portrait. What we always want is the man as his family, his friends and his neighbors knew him.

There was a famous inquiry which went, years and years ago, through the country, and that was, "What becomes of all the pins?" Quite as important a one is, "What becomes of all the portraits?" There is nothing that disappears so rapidly as a family portrait. The children look at it, they care for it, but the grandchildren—it is nothing to them; and the great-grandchildren don't care anything about it except they have a genealogical craze and want to accumulate a lot of those things on the walls. But the family portrait, as a rule, is sent to the garret, from there to the junk shop and then into the dust bin. You can go into junk and antiquarian shops all over New York and find family portraits which they will sell to you for the frame. But if the portrait happens to find a place in some society which has permanence, into some institution which will live, then there is an opportunity for the man or the woman who was painted to have the illustration of his or her life teach its lesson. But there has become a new view and value of the portrait. All the distinguished men and women, and the men and women of no distinction whatever, but who had the money, who were painted in the period of Sir Joshua Reynolds, Gainsborough, Raeburn, Romney and Hopner, have portraits which are of incalculable value. A Sir Joshua brings one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars, a Gainsborough one hundred thousand, and so on down to the lowest—twenty-five thousand dollars. I trust, Mr. Qvistgaard, the day will come when yours will be as valuable.

There are numerous families in the old world, I know many of them, where the fortune has been dissipated and the family saved by the family portraits. The ancestor, either by grants from the King or by his extraordinary genius in some line, accumulates a vast fortune. Then he buys his great estate with its forests, hunting preserves, meadows and palace in town. In natural course his son succeeds, and is followed by the grandson and the great-grandson. By that time the fortune has been impaired and the estate mortgaged, but upon the walls are the Sir Joshua, the Gainsborough and other masters, and that heir, facing bankruptcy, capitalizes his ancestors. It is one of the wonders of modern finance.

I know of an instance where, through no fault of his own, a distinguished member of the British House of Lords, in consequence of the extravagance of his father, grandfather and great-grandfather, found his estate so mortgaged and encumbered that he could not meet even the interest upon the debts. What to do he did not know. He was in despair, when one day a picture dealer called and said, "My Lord, I understand you have a famous Sir Joshua. May I look at it?" "All right," he said. So he went in, and my lord coming in a few minutes afterwards, saw the picture dealer taking this picture down. He said, "What are you doing?" "Why," the dealer answered, "an American client of mine has heard of that picture and is exceedingly anxious to have it, and I am taking it to him." "Sir,

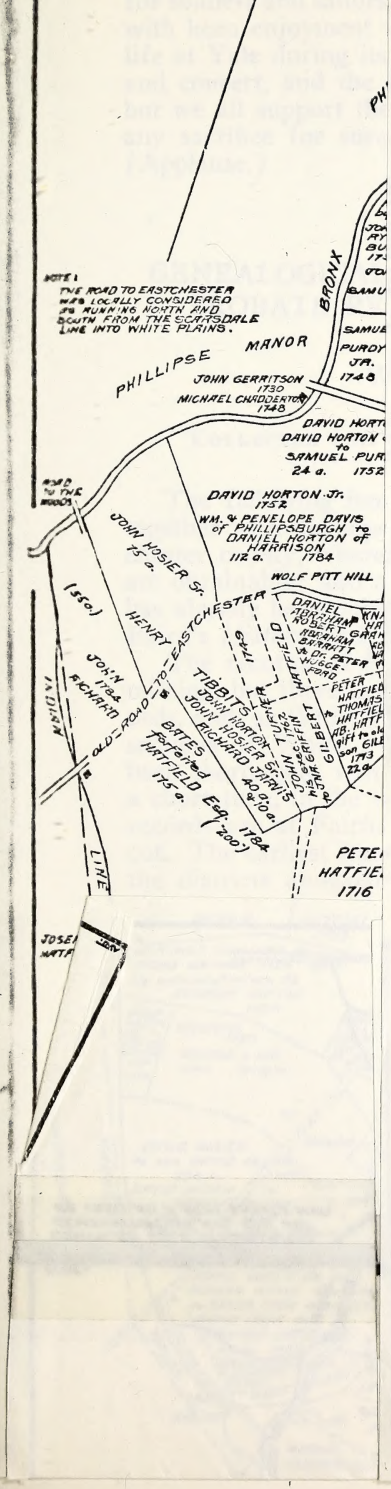
I don't sell my ancestors." The picture dealer laid on the piano twenty thousand pounds in new crisp Bank of England notes and then took the picture under his arm and started for the door. My lord said afterwards to a friend, in narrating the occurrence, "I wanted to stop him, but I had to have the money." (Laughter.)

I remember when a series of portraits were used as a picturesque and effective argument. President Harrison sent for me to come to Washington. When I arrived, the Hon. Stephen B. Elkins, who was Secretary of War, called upon me with a message from the President. "The President wants you," he said, "to accept the position of Secretary of State in his Cabinet, Mr. Blaine having resigned." When I explained to him that it was impossible for me at that time to make such a sudden change in my life, he said, "Let's take a walk." He conducted me over to the offices of the Secretary of State and then pointed to the portraits, beginning with Thomas Jefferson, of those who had held that position. He said, "You will notice that in the line of the Secretaries of State, there is more distinction in statesmanship and ability than in the line of Presidents of the United States. To be in that line is fame."

My friends, I want to congratulate my friend, Dr. Dexter, upon his delightful address. Really, I have heard a great many talks at Yale commencements on Yale's past, but I never heard anything so informing and so delicious as the bits of student history which came up under that picture which was drawn so deftly by my distinguished friend. But I felt also about it a bit of embarrassment, because when your President asked me to come here for the unveiling of this picture, he said, "I have selected for the time when your picture will be unveiled and when you will make some remarks in regard to it, the day when Dr. Dexter from Yale is to speak to us about conditions in college a hundred years ago." (Laughter.) Well, the Lord has treated me very well, both in vigor and health, but I want to assure you, ladies and gentlemen, I am not in that class. (Laughter.) I hope to be and certainly am using every effort in my power so that when the next professor, or the professor himself, I trust, extends his remarks and his stories of student life at Yale a hundred years ago, I can sit on the platform and say, "Yes, I know all about that, I was there." (Laughter.)

Our meeting today is an illustration in a minor way of our national situation and popular characteristics. A militaristic and autocratic government trains its people from the cradle to the grave primarily for service to the State. When war comes civil life practically ceases, and the thought and power of the people is concentrated on the contest. We, on the contrary, have developed as individuals and our thinking and our efforts are along peaceful lines.

We are in the greatest and most savage war of all times, and our civilization and institutions are at stake. In our first six months, we have recruited half as many men and spent four times as much money as Lincoln did during the whole Civil War. Our hearts are enlisted and our minds are intent upon victory. Nevertheless, the ways of normal peaceful living are so deeply imbedded that we take




we enter
l student
he opera
interest,
call for
l liberty.

AND
ND

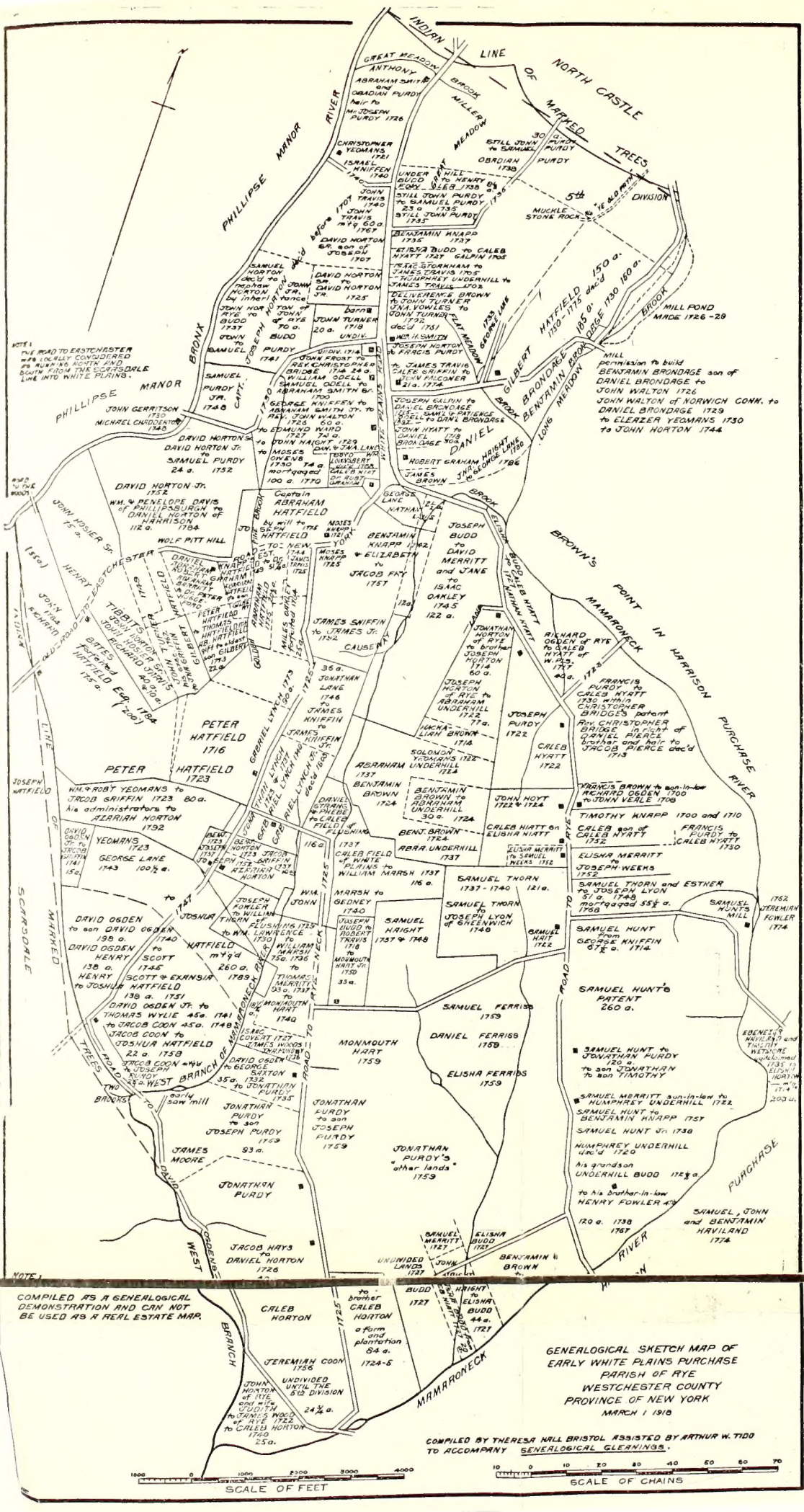
TOL.

been put
in West-
or town,
eat what
county, in

volume is
town rec-
and tran-
ese have
was, for
y probate
Connecti-
l those of
ce of the
There are
e probate
k's office,
ral Books
rds, to be

lains Pur-
oldings in
97, so far
last about
stories of
en impos-
nvolve too

Genealog-


GENEALOGICAL SKETCH MAP OF
EARLY WHITE PLAINS PURCHASE
PARISH OF RYE
WESTCHESTER COUNTY
PROVINCE OF NEW YORK
MARCH 1 1918
COMPILED AS A GENEALOGICAL DEMONSTRATION AND CAN NOT BE USED AS A REAL ESTATE MAP.
COMPILED BY THERESA HALL BRISTOL ASSISTED BY ARTHUR W. TIDD TO ACCOMPANY GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS.
SCALE OF FEET
SCALE OF CHAINS
INDIAN LINE OF MARKED TREES
NORTH CASTLE
PHILLIPSE MANOR
BRONX
GREAT MEADOW
ANTHONY BROOK
MILLER MEADOW
5th DIVISION
MUCKLE STONE ROCK
MILL POND MADE 1726-29
GILBERT BRONDAGE 150 a.
BENJAMIN BRONDAGE 185 a.
DANIEL HATFIELD 150 a.
LONG MEADOW BROOK
BROWN'S POINT IN HARRISON
MAMARONECK
PURCHASE
RIVER
PETER HATFIELD 1716
PETER HATFIELD 1723
Captain ABRAHAM HATFIELD
JOSEPH BUDD to DAVID MERRITT and JANE to ISAAC OAKLEY 1745 122 a.
BENJAMIN KNAPP & ELIZABETH
JACOB FAY 1757
JAMES SNIFFIN to JAMES Jr. 1732
CAUSEWAY
RICHARD OGDEN of RYE to CALEB HYATT of W. PLS. 1717 40 a.
FRANCIS PURDY to CALEB HYATT 1730 with CHRISTOPHER BRIDGES patent
REV. CHRISTOPHER BRIDGE in right of DANIEL PIERCE brother and heir to JACOB PIERCE dec'd 1713
JOSEPH PURDY 1722
CALEB HYATT 1722
SOLOMON YEOMANS 1722 UNDERHILL 1724
ABRAHAM UNDERHILL 1737
BENJAMIN BROWN 1724
BENJAMIN BROWN to BENJAMIN UNDERHILL 30 a. 1724
JOHN HOYT 1722 & 1724
CALEB HYATT on ELISHA HYATT
CALEB HATFIELD of WHITE PLAINS to WILLIAM MARSH 1737 116 a.
SAMUEL THORN 1737-1740 121 a.
SAMUEL THORN to JOSEPH LYON of GREENWICH 1740
SAMUEL HAIGHT 1737 & 1748
MARSH to GEDNEY 1740
SAMUEL HUNT 1722
SAMUEL HUNT'S PATENT 260 a.
SAMUEL FERRIS 1759
DANIEL FERRIS 1759
ELISHA FERRIS 1759
MONMOUTH HART 1759
JONATHAN PURDY'S "other lands" 1759
JONATHAN PURDY
JAMES MOORE
JACOB HAYS to DANIEL HORTON 1726
CALEB HORTON
JEREMIAH COON 1756
UNDIVIDED UNTIL THE 5th DIVISION
24 3/4 a.
JOHN HORTON of RYE and his WIFE JUDITH to JAMES WOOD of RYE 1722 to CALEB HORTON 1740 25 a.
SCARSDALE
WHITE PLAINS
ROAD TO MAMARONECK
WEST BRANCH OF MAMARONECK RIVER
TWO BROOKS
NOTE 1

on war as a necessary burden. The flying needles knitting comforts for soldiers and sailors are present here and everywhere, but we enter with keen enjoyment with Dr. Dexter into the faculty and student life at Yale during its first century. Music lovers enjoy the opera and concert, and the theatre and screen are of absorbing interest, but we all support the President in every effort and every call for any sacrifice for success for right, justice, humanity and liberty. (Applause.)

---

# GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS FROM LAND AND PROBATE RECORDS AT WHITE PLAINS AND RYE, NEW YORK.

WITH DESCRIPTIVE MAP.*

COLLECTED AND CONTRIBUTED BY THERESA HALL BRISTOL.

The following items of genealogical information have been put together with the hope of helping the genealogist searching in Westchester county, where so few vital records, either church or town, are obtainable; and an effort has been made not to repeat what has already been published in the several histories of the county, in Baird's *History of Rye,* and in our own RECORD.

The records of Rye are at Port Chester. The first volume is missing, but there are three volumes of land and one of town records, and, as White Plains was a part of Rye, the earlier land transactions of White Plains are included among them. These have been thoroughly written up in Baird's history. As Rye was, for a short time, in the Connecticut Colony, some of the early probate records are at Fairfield and probably at other places in Connecticut. The earliest Eastchester records are at Tuckahoe, and those of the districts annexed to New York City are in the office of the City Comptroller, Municipal building, New York City. There are at White Plains, the land records dating back to 1687; the probate records after Revolutionary times; also, in the County Clerk's office, an old County Road Book dating from 1723 to 1773, several Books of Common Pleas, dating from 1723, and other court records, to be had if *asked for.*

The inhabitants of Rye had each a share in the White Plains Purchase, each allotment apparently corresponding with his holdings in Rye. The first allotments were made shortly before 1697, so far as can be ascertained from the available records, and the last about 1740. A full list of the first grantees is given in both histories of the county, and therefore will not be repeated. It has been impossible to find a complete history of each deed, and it would involve too

---

*Abstracts of all deeds quoted are on file in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

much labor to fill in a complete map. This has only been done in the section bounded by the Old Post Road, the Indian or Scarsdale Line, and the West Branch of the Mamaroneck river.

SMITH

Abraham Smith "of Rye" was among the first settlers of White Plains. He purchased of Samuel Odell, in 1700, a piece of land on the west side of White Plains street (now Broadway), which Samuel had inherited from his father William Odell; "land which is to be divided" (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 123*); and in 1705 Abraham Smith purchased land next to it from George Kniffen of Rye, "as it was laid out for him, the sd. Abraham Smith." The latter piece was bounded on the south by Daniel Lane's land, and the deed was witnessed by Humphrey Underhill (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 122*). The names of Abraham Smith and Humphrey Underhill appear together on the land records of Jamaica, L. I. (*Vol 1.*)

There were two Abraham Smiths of White Plains, father and son, and not one only, as stated in the Rye history. That Abraham, the father, was dead before 1712, and left a family, is apparent from the following entry on the old court records, dated 1712: "Humphrey Underhill appeared at Court and complained that ye estate of Abraham Smith of White Plains, since Anna Bassett late widow and relict of ye same Abraham Smith who married Arnold Bassett is dead, goes much to decay, and said Arnold is endeavoring to destroy ye estate of sd. Abraham Smith, wherein ye orphans will be very much wronged." The court ordered that ye sd. Humphrey Underhill, Caleb Hiat and Samuel Purdy, make an inventory of ye estate for the benefit of ye orphans. "Special Court, June 25, 1712/11." (*White Plains Land Records, Liber D, p. 19*). Mr. Underhill moved that the children of Abraham Smith be bound out, and the estate be put into the hands of Caleb Hiat, he giving bonds; the estate to be divided amongst the children. Humphrey Underhill also reported that "Abraham Smith, the oldest of the children, is willing to live with his uncle, George Lane." Court held at Eastchester, Nov. 6, 1714—Elizabeth Odell, daughter of Abraham Smith of White Plains, dec'd, demanded her portion out of the hands of Caleb Hiat (*Liber D, p. 41, Westchester Co. Land Records.*)

In 1709, Anna Smith (probably wife or widow of Abraham Smith, Sr.) and Samuel Lane (brother to George Lane, Jr., styled "Gentleman," who was called "uncle" by Abraham Smith, the son, and who was probably Anna Smith's brother), witnessed a deed of sale from Nathaniel Taylor of Phillipsburgh to Ruhamah Bishop, for land at the Bronx (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 174*).

Thomas Smith of White Plains, Yeoman, applied with Eunice Hatfield, widow, for Letters of Administration upon the estate of her late husband, Thomas Hatfield of White Plains, dec'd., 1725.

Abraham Smith, the son of Abraham, added to the property inherited from his father, and, as the oldest son, inherited all his father's rights as an original Patentee of White Plains. As his

father was dead when the Royal Patent was applied for and granted, in 1721/22, it is quite evident that he, the son, was the Abraham Smith to whom the patent was granted. In 1726, Abraham Smith of White Plains sold all his land in White Plains to John Walton, "Preacher of the Gospel at White Plains," viz.: 60 acres along White Plains street, including on the north a part of what is now the Presbyterian church and cemetery grounds, and another piece of 9 acres "in the northerly end of the Purchase, not far from Anthony Miller's house, sd. land in joint tenancy with Obadiah Purdy, heir of Mr. Joseph Purdy of sd. White Plains, dec'd." (*Westchester County Land Records, Liber F, p. 170*). The 60 acre piece sold by Abraham Smith to John Walton, included 24 acres, "a homestead and lottment" purchased in 1714 by the "Rev. Mr. Christopher Bridge of Rye, Clerk," from John Frost "of Rye," yeoman, "bounded on the south by land of Abraham Smith"; also a piece of land "that was George Lane's" before 1700. (*Westchester Land Records, Liber E, p. 115.*) Perhaps he was the Abraham Smith who settled in Dutchess county with others of White Plains. In his will, dated 1764, Abraham Smith "of Phillips Patten," Dutchess county, mentions wife Margaret, son Abraham, grandson Silvanus Covert, daughters Jemima Covert, Ann Headly, Bethiah Hill, Charity Ferrinton, and Mary Griffin.

UNDERHILL.

Humphrey Underhill, as before stated (see Smith notes), was at Jamaica, L. I., from 1669 to 1675, at least. He sold, in 1675, a dwelling house, garden, orchard, etc., to John Rowelson; also 20 acres of land, bounded on the west by Samuel Smith. (Published *Jamaica Records, Vol. 1*). From his will, dated July 22, 1722, it is evident that he married Sarah, widow of one of the Jamaica Smiths, as he mentions his wife's son Benjamin Smith (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Collections, Wills, Vol. 1*). Humphrey Underhill was not "perhaps at Stamford with Capt. John Underhill" as suggested in *Baird's History of Rye,* but was probably in New Amsterdam with his uncle (?), Thomas Hall (see Savage and Pope), who had come to New Amsterdam, by way of New England, from Gloucestershire in England. It is probable that Thomas Hall had sent for his nephew and niece, Humphrey and Mary Underhill, as would appear from the following: In 1689, Anna (Medford), widow of Thomas Hall of New Amsterdam, left her property, by will, to "two cousins" of her dec'd. husband, Humphrey Underhill and Mary Underhill, wife of Richard Stites (*N. Y. Wills, Vol. 1, p. 41*). In those days the term cousin was variously used, sometimes for nephew and again for brother in law. "Thomas Halen" (Hall) "j.m. Van Closter" (from Gloucestershire) "en Anna Mitfort" (Medford) "j.d. Van Bristol," were married in 1641 (*Dutch Reformed Church in New York, N. Y. Gen. & Bio. Soc. Collections, Vol. 1, Marriages, p. 11.*) "Thomas Nayler, j.m. Van Assisin in England and Mary Undersil" (Underhill) "j.d. Van Clifford in Glocestershire" were married Feb. 24, 1666 (*p. 32*). Thomas, son of Thomas Naylor and Maria,

was baptized 1667, and the witnesses were Thomas Hall and Hilligard Joris. (Same reference, *Baptisms, p. 87*). Mary Naylor appeared in court regarding a debt of her *dec'd husband*, in 1668 (*Court Minutes of New Amsterdam, Vol. VI, p. 129*). Mary Naylor and Richard Stites were married May 14, 1668 (*New York Marriages*). Humphrey Underhill bought land in Rye in 1681 (*Hist. of Rye*). He sold his lot in the first division of White Plains, on the east side of White Plains street (which he had purchased from Isaac and Anna Odell of Eastchester) to James Travis, in 1705. He settled on his large tract of land in the extreme southern part of "The Patent," and deeded a part of the same to Samuel Hunt, his son in law. It appears from the land records that Humphrey Underhill was to build a mill, and Samuel Hunt was to grind the town's corn. The mill seems to have been several years in the building, from 1704/5 to 1707, when another year was granted "to finish the mill now begun." Humphrey Underhill had no male descendants, and his White Plains land passed to his grandson, Underhill Budd (*White Plains Land, Liber G, p. 393*). Humphrey Underhill's children were: Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Merritt, Mary, wife of Samuel Hunt, Sarah, wife of Joseph Budd, and Hannah, who married first William Barnes, and second, Daniel Clarke.

LYNCH.

A Gabriel Lynch died intestate at Newtown, L. I., and his estate was administered by Jonathan Strickland and wife, who were appointed Sept. 24, 1671 (*N. Y. Surrogate Records, Liber 1 p. 95*).

A Gabriel Lynch was offered a home lot in Eastchester in 1682, provided he carry on his trade of blacksmith. (*Eastchester Town Records, large book, p. 42*). A piece of land was laid out for Gabriel Lynch, in Rye, April 12, 1689. (*Rye Land Records, Liber C, p. 36*).

A Jonathan Lynch was among those who applied for the Royal Patent at White Plains in 1721/2. He took an active part in town affairs, and helped survey and lay out some of the land, for which service he was paid in land. He sold a piece of this with another of the "layers out," to Joseph Fowler of Mamaroneck, in 1726. (*Westchester County Land Records, Liber F, p. 81*). He was dead in 1740, when a plot of land in the 5th division, "up above the corn mill by the mill brook" was mentioned as being bounded on the south by "the heirs of Jonathan Lynch." (*Rye Land Records, Liber C, p. 273*). He owned land on the east side of the Old Mamaroneck Road, and in 1725 the "Road to Rye Neck" was laid out through his land, in front of his house: "Beginning at a road laid out going down to Eastchester, between the lot of John Travis and the lot of Moses Knapp, by Jonathan Lynch's house and by Isaac Covert's house and by Jonathan Purdy's house and by Daniel Horton's house and by Caleb Horton's house and so along until it comes to the Mamaroneck river where the bridge now crosses." (*Westchester County Road Book.*) Histories of White Plains have

been in error in regard to the laying out of this road, and have confused it with the Old Mamaroneck Road which ran through the Lynch property *south,* by Joseph Horton's house, through Joshua Hatfield's land, and but a short distance beyond the Scarsdale line (*see map*). In 1737, Jonathan Lynch's land was given as the westmost bound of land transferred by deed from Caleb Field to William Marsh; and in 1740, when the same land was sold, *Gabriel* Lynch, evidently Jonathan's son, was in possession of this land on the western bound. This Gabriel Lynch was called "cousin" by Martha, widow of Benjamin Lyon of Rye, in her will dated 1773. As Martha Lyon also mentions a sister, Mary Lynch, Gabriel Lynch was probably her brother in law. (*Westchester County Wills, p. 356*). Gabriel Lynch (son of Jonathan), was living in 1790, and his sons Gabriel, Jr. and John were living near him (*N. Y. Census, 1790*). Gabriel Lynch, Jr. (son of Gabriel), in his will, dated 1805, then living at Bedford, ordered that his land in White Plains be sold, and the proceeds divided among his brother John's children; John, Peter and Sarah; and his sisters, Margaret Fowler, Sarah Hatfield and Hannah Cornell. Gabriel Lynch, Sr., purchased a part of the estate of Peter Hatfield, one of the first Patentees of White Plains, from his son Peter Hatfield, Jr., who moved to Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., about 1769 (*Dutchess Co. Land Records*), as shown by various deeds giving boundaries, but the deed of transfer cannot be found. Gabriel Lynch mortgaged this land in 1783.

### KNAPP.

Moses Knapp had a tract of land laid out for him in White Plains in 1720 (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 273*). Whether he was a son of Timothy Knapp of Rye, who married Bethiah Brondage, has not been determined. There was a Moses Knapp, Jr., in White Plains, who held office in 1737 (*old White Plains Town Book*). Benjamin Knapp succeeded to the tract of land owned by Moses Knapp, Sr. Daniel Knapp in his will dated 1744, stipulated that if his wife Martha "change her estate" his land was to be sold and the proceeds divided among his wife, his brothers, Moses and Benjamin Knapp, and his cousins Lavinia Mead and Gilbert Hatfield. The wife evidently remarried, for the land was sold to Abraham Hatfield (*no record of deed*), who in turn sold it to Dr. Robert Graham of Scarsdale, "land formerly Daniel Knapp's." (*Rye Land Records, Liber C, p. 253.*) This included the lot at the corner, owned by John Travis when the Road to Rye Neck was laid out in 1725, and ran along "the Road to Eastchester" (now Maple Ave.), to "Wolf Pitt Hill" (now Fisher's Hill). *See map.*

### GRAHAM.

Dr. Robert Graham, who succeeded Capt. Abraham Hatfield as Supervisor and leading townsman, evidently did not care for the situation of this land which he had purchased from Capt. Abraham Hatfield. Perhaps the house stood too far from the center of the

town, for he sold it, and 20 acres of land to Abraham Barratt, and purchased the lot originally laid out to Caleb Hiat (*Westchester Co. Road Book*), where he seems to have lived. Dr. Graham owned quite a large tract of land across the road from the old court house, which together with this 10 acre piece north of the court house, he deeded to Abraham Waring, Joseph Bull Graham, and Robert Graham, Jr., in 1786. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber K, p. 11*). Abraham Barratt lost this 20 acre piece of land by mortgage to Dr. Peter Huggeford (*Westchester Co. Mortgages, Liber A, p. 15*) who sold it to Gilbert Hatfield, Jr., son of Abraham, in 1773.

HUGGEFORD

Dr. Peter Huggeford was a Loyalist, and his Cortlandt property was confiscated. He went to Nova Scotia during the Revolution, but returned to White Plains, where he died. (For a fuller account of his life, see *Deceased Physicians of Westchester County*). In his will dated July 28, 1796, Peter Huggeford of the Town of White Plains, Physician, ordered his executors to sell 700 acres of land at St. Mary's Bay in Nova Scotia; the proceeds to go to "surviving children" and "the heirs of my deceased children." He mentions daughters Frances Field, Martha Hardy, Jane Dickinson and Esther; sons Tertulles and Joseph; grandson John Huggeford; sons in law John Titus, Tertulles Dickinson and Benjamin Field. To his daughter Frances Field, he gave "the land where I now live." His 500 acres of land in Schoharie and 700 acres in Vermont, were "to be sold if recovered." For will of Dr. Huggeford's son John of New York, witnessed by Richard Hatfield, Esq., and his wife Mary, see *New York Wills*.

HATFIELD.

Capt. Abraham Hatfield, from his will, dated 1775, and from the boundary deeds of other land owners, seems to have bought back most of the Daniel Knapp tract. Of this he sold to his son "Gilbert Hatfield Jr.," 17 acres east of the homestead which his son had purchased from Dr. Huggeford and wife Elizabeth, (*Westchester County Land Records, Liber 418, p. 4*), and the rest he left him by will. To his son Joseph, not yet of age, he willed his land on the north side of the "Road to New York," 50½ acres, which included the original home lot of Moses Knapp, Sr. The piece of land south of the Dr. Huggeford lot, owned by Capt. Abraham Hatfield, was purchased by Capt. Abraham's father, Thomas Hatfield, from his older brother, Peter Hatfield, in 1716, and was described by Peter as lying at the northwest corner of his other lands. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 370.*) Twenty-two acres of this evidently fell to Abraham Hatfield, as the oldest son of his father, Thomas Hatfield, and he in turn gave it to his oldest son, "Gilbert Hatfield Jr.," in 1773. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber 145, p. 389.*) Thomas[8] Hatfield was not an inhabitant of Rye, but a younger son of the Mamaroneck Patentee, Thomas[2] Hatfield (Thomas[1]); neither did Thomas[3] Hatfield purchase his land from an inhabitant of Rye, but from his brother Peter. Peter Hatfield,

having sold his Mamaroneck lands, bought up land in the second and third divisions from the original Rye Patentees, and sold his brother Thomas this small piece which he had purchased from Peter Disbrow. Thomas[3] Hatfield was deceased in 1725, when his wife Eunice and Thomas Smith of White Plains, Yeoman, applied for Letters of Administration upon his estate. Perhaps Peter, the Patentee, looked after the interests of Abraham and Gilbert, the children of his brother Thomas Hatfield, for Capt. Abraham Hatfield, in his will dated 1775, called Joshua Hatfield, son of Peter, "brother," and appointed him administrator of his estate.

Peter Hatfield purchased a tract of land in the second and third divisions of White Plains, from the original patentees, or their immediate successors, and this tract extended from the Scarsdale or "Indian Line of Marked Trees" to, or almost to, the then Road to Rye Neck, (now Old Mamaroneck Road, Gedney Way and Mamaroneck Avenue), (*see map*), in 1723, when Jacob Griffin bought 80 acres of land from William Yeomans and his son Robert. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 40*). The Yeomans had been buying up land, also, and owned the land, or part of it, at that time, to the south of the land they sold in the third division, and later sold it to Jacob Griffin.

When Peter[4] Hatfield, son of Peter[3], the Patentee, left White Plains, and settled in Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y. (*Dutchess Co. Land Deeds*), he evidently sold this land, which he had inherited from his father (by will of 1753-1754), to Gabriel Lynch, Sr., and to John Bates (son in law to Jacob Griffin). John Bates forfeited the piece he had bought, during the Revolution, and it was sold by the Commissioners of Forfeitures, in 1784, to Richard Hatfield, Esq., son of Joshua, and grandson of Peter Hatfield, the Patentee, who had originally owned it. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber K, p. 95.*)

(*To be continued.*)

---

## NOTICE.

**All subscribers to the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, and all Annual Members of the Society who receive the Record, are hereby cautioned that, if their summer address is to be different from that of the winter, notice of such change must be made to this Society in due season to insure the proper delivery of the July and October issues of the "Record." The Society will not hold itself responsible for loss in the mail of copies of the "Record" sent to wrong addresses during the summer vacation period.**

# GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.

Contributed by W. P. Horton.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 82, of the Record.)

Cemetery at Adams Corners, 6 miles northeast of Peekskill.

Adams, James S., d. April 15, 1876, age 64 y., 11 m., 11 d.
Harvey, d. July, 24, 1880, age 82 y.
John, d. Nov. 19, 1819, age 55 y., 8 m., 3 d.
Charlotte, wife of John, d. June 7, 1847, age 85 yr.
Catherine, dau. of John & Charlotte, d. Nov. 18, 1845, age 37 yrs.
Eli, son of John & Charlotte, d. March 19, 1812, age 17 yr., 11 mo., 10 d.
S. Fowler, b. Oct. 30, 1813; d. July 23, 1895.
John W., d. July 13, 1908, age 71 yr.
Martha J., wife of John W., d. April 11, 1904, age 63 yr.
Ella L., wife of Sanford, b. Oct., 1851; d. Oct. 31, 1909.
Henrietta, dau. of Isaac & Henrietta, d. Nov. 26, 1860, age 5 y., 2 m., 23 d.
Armstrong, Asbury, d. Oct. 22, 1848; age 49 y., 9 m., 7 d.
Mary Jane, dau. of Asbury & Mary Jane, d. Nov. 13, 1837, age 5 y., 9 m., 13 d.
Milton W., b. Jan. 27, 1804; d. Jan. 15, 1865.
Penelope, wife of Milton W., b. May 22, 1816; d. Jan. 2, 1870.
Lucinda, wife of Milton W., d. Feb. 24, 1841, age 30 y., 5 m., 14 d.
Mary H., dau. of Milton W. & Lucinda, d. Aug. 2, 1866, age 31 y., 8 m., 21 d.
Milton, son of Milton W. & Lucinda, d. April 4, 1841, age 11 mo.
Elizabeth, dau. of Milton W. & Lucinda, d. Aug. 11, 1837, age 9 m., 22 d.
Sela, d. Sept. 5, 1827, age 21 y., 5 m., 29 d.
William, d. Jan. 27, 1808, age 35 yr.
Mary, wife of William, d. March 27, 1855, age 77 y., 6 m., 27 d.
William, d. Nov. 12, 1865, age 42 y., 1 m., 18 d.
Mary Ella, dau. of William & Anna, d. Sept. 11, 1858, age 1 y., 6 m., 3 d.
Alexander, b. Aug. 1, 1808, d. June 23, 1898.
Sarah Ann, d. Nov. 18, 1854, age 44 y., 15 d.
Alexander, Jr., d. July 13, 1856, age 23 y., 1 m., 11 d.
Harriet R., d. May 7, 1863, age 10 y., 4 m., 14 d.
Avery, William H., b. Sept. 7, 1820; d. Aug. 16, 1904.
Sarah Jane, b. Oct. 3, 1828; d. April 22, 1907.
John Sela, b. Feb. 3, 1834; d. May 27, 1897.
Solomon, d. May 13, 1833, age 75 y., 9 m.
Sarah H., wife of Solomon, d. May 12, 1828, age 62 y., 1 m., 11 d.

Avery, William, b. Oct. 16, 1786; d. Jan. 14, 1846.
Sarah, wife of William, b. Sept. 29, 1801; d. Nov. 15, 1869.
Banker, Orlando, b. Dec. 14, 1842; d. Aug. 3, 1912.
Deborah Rundall, wife of Orlando, b. July 10, 1842; d. April 19, 1914.
Barger, Andrew, a native of Germany, and Phebe Lehman, his wife, a princess, settled on Phillip's patent about 1700, ages unknown.
John, son of Andrew & Phebe, d. about 1818, age 88 yrs; he m. Martha, dau. Cornelius Tompkins.
Nathaniel, d. Dec. 28, 1816, age 37 yrs.
Daniel, d. June 4, 1871, age 81 y., 11 m., 24 d.
Susan, wife of Daniel, d. Feb. 24, 1887, age 88 y., 9 m., 1 d.
Daniel, Jr., d. Sept. 18, 1860, age 24 y.
Wright, d. April 23, 1864, age 17 y., 9 m., 11 d.
William H., b. Oct. 31, 1822; d. Dec. 14, 1912.
Eliza Jane, wife of William H., d. June 2, 1869, age 42 y., 10 m., 12 d.
Leonard J., d. April 18, 1877, age 23 y., 2 m., 3 d.
Cornelius, d. Feb. 27, 1847, age 77 y., 3 m., 14 d.
Rebecca, wife of Cornelius, d. Aug. 31, 1862, age 90 yrs.
Stephen, d. Aug. 25, 1862, age 70 y., 10 m., 2 d.
John, d. Dec. 24, 1856, age 80 y., 5 m., 3 d.
Catherine Ann, wife of Cornelius, Jr., d. Sept. 27, 1842, age 45 y., 8 m.
Iska, wife of Reuben, d. May 30, 1819, age 27 y., 9 m., 15 d.
Alfred, son of Reuben & Mary, d. June 17, 1831, age 2 y., 7 m., 1 d.
Sarah Jane, dau. of David J. & Susan Barger, d. April 16, 1840, age 3 y., 1 m., 21 d.
Sarah L., dau. of Cornelius & Phebe, d. March 27, 1864, age 9 y., 2 m., 11 d.
Henry B., son of Cornelius & Phebe, d. March 27, 1864, age 5 y., 7 m., 3 d.
Chloretta, dau. of Stephen G. & Jane, d. Sept. 5, 1853, age 4 y., 5 m., 20 d.
Washington, son of Stephen G. & Jane, d. Sept. 27, 1845, age 5 weeks.
Our Mary Elizabeth (no other inscription).
Phebe, dau. of John & Martha, d. Sept. 9, 1830, age 44 yrs.
Barrett, Lafayette, son of Lawrence & Lucinda, d. Dec. 18, 1853, age 1 y., 6 m., 11 d.
Robert C., son of Lawrence & Lucinda, d. Sept. 26, 1855, age 4 weeks, 1 day.
Baxter, Maria E. Travis, wife of James W., b. July 19, 1844; d. June 15, 1873.
Buckbee, Edward, d. Dec. 19, 1839, age 71 y., 3 m., 10 d.
Elizabeth, wife of Edward, d. March 13, 1821, age 49 y., 9 m., 5 d.
Lewis, b. Nov. 25, 1811; d. Aug. 19, 1883.
Hyatt L., b. Oct. 20, 1799; d. April 15, 1874.
Theodorus, b. March 25, 1802; d. Dec. 17, 1856.

Bunnell, Elijah, d. Jan. 14, 1855, age 84 y., 6 m., 2 d.
Mary, wife of Elijah, d. April 23, 1866, age 72 y., 10 m., 17 d.
Lucy, d. Oct. 30, 1845, age 21 y., 10 m., 28 d.
Avis, dau. of Elijah & Lucy, d. Jan. 25, 1830, age 3 y., 9 m., 23 d.

Chapman, Jeremiah, d. Dec. 9, 1831, age 87 yr.
Léoramy, wife of Jeremiah, d. July 17, 1828, age 74 yrs.
Job, d. Dec. 25, 1844, age 66 yrs.
Jeremiah, d. Nov. 22, 1855, age 80 y., 8 m., 3 d.
Mary, wife of Jeremiah, d. May 4, 1849, age 77 y., 10 d.
Sarah, d. April 3, 1854, age 55 y., 6 m., 9 d.
Emlia, dau. of Jeremiah & Mary, d. Jan. 10, 1836, age 15 y., 5 m., 13 d.
Mary, d. July 16, 1843, age 53 yr.
William Percival, son of James & Katherine, d. Sept. 29, 1852, age 1 y., 7 m., 3 d.
Mary Louisa, dau. of John & Letitia, d. July 30, 1852, age 1 y., 5 m., 11 d.
Jane, dau. of Silas & Hannah, d. Jan. 19, 1836, age 14 y., 7 m., 2 d.
Ferris, son of Silas & Hannah, d. Jan. 29, 1836, age 11 y., 11 m., 6 d.
Silas, son of James and Katherine, d. March 2, 1849, age 2 y., 11 m., 19 d.
Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Silas & Hannah, d. Jan. 26, 1836, age 4 y., 10 m., 7 d.

Christian, Gabriel M., d. April 1, 1844, age 37 y., 5 m., 6 d.
Sarah Ann, wife of Gabriel M., d. Nov. 6, 1653, age 43 y., 9 m., 24 d.
Gabriel M., son of Gabriel M. & Sarah Ann, d. Dec. 19, 1849, age 8 y., 8 m., 12 d.
Gabriel, d. Feb. 4, 1857, age 84 y., 4 m., 15 d.
Lurana, wife of Gabriel, d. Sept. 28, 1863, age 85 y., 5 m., 27 d.
Wesley, d. June 6, 1849, age 50 y., 11 m., 11 d.
Clarence, son of Geo. W. & Eliza Ann, d. July 29, 1861, age 9 y., 8 m., 22 d.
Emeline, dau. of Geo. W. & Eliza Ann, d. Dec. 4, 1861, age 2 mo., 12 d.
Eliza Jane, dau. of Samuel & Phebe, d. May 7, 1846, age 3 y., 7 m., 10 d.

Cole, Ebenezer, b. Dec. 27, 1786; d. June 2, 1855.
Elizabeth, wife of Ebenezer, b. July 18, 1792; d. May 26, 1876.
James, d. Jan. 26, 1869, age 61 y., 2 m., 4 d.
Ann Elizabeth, dau. of James & Sarah, d. Aug. 4, 1862, age 13 y., 10 m., 24 d.

Colegrove, William, d. Nov. 13, 1811, age 75 y., 5 m., 28 d.
Mary, wife of William, d. Oct. 3, 1795, age 60 y., 4 m., 6 d.
John, d. Dec. 17, 1841, age 74 y., 5 m., 12 d.
Susannah, wife of John, d. March 31, 1842, age 70 y., 1 m., 3 d.

Crawford, Nathaniel, d. Feb. 7, 1858, age 71 y., 2 m., 8 d.
Hannah, wife of Nathaniel, d. Jan. 12, 1854, age 63 y., 10 m., 9 d.
Arza B., son of Alfred & Betsey, d. Feb. 14, 1868, age 22 y., 11 m., 9 d.
Amzy R., son of Alfred & Betsey, d. Feb. 22, 1865, age 27 y., 1 m., 14 d.
Jane E., dau. of Cornelius & Sarah E., d. May 12, 1845, age 4 y., 11 m., 11 d.
Cummins, George W., son of L. W. & M. A., d. May 22, 1855, age 2 y., 1 m., 9 d.
Curry, Frederick, d. July 20, 1850, age 35 yrs.
Denny, William John, b. Jan. 5, 1819; d. Jan. 21, 1864.
Dusenberry, William, d. Nov. 7, 1815, age 84 yrs.
Sarah, wife of William, d. March 3, 1821, age 88 yr.
John C., son of Charles & Elizabeth, d. June 10, 1831, age 8 y., 6 m.
Charles, d. Oct. 28, 1839, age 70 yrs.
Elizabeth, wife of Charles, d. June 14, 1863, age 77 yrs.
Gilbert, John, b. April 11, 1817, d. Aug. 14, 1891.
Sarah, wife of John, b. July 7, 1818; d. Nov. 23, 1899.
Burr, son of John & Sarah, d. Feb. 4, 1848, age 2 y., 5 m., 15 d.
Gillett, Henry, d. Aug, 3, 1858, age 70 y., 6 m., 11 d.
Mary, wife of Henry, d. April 12, 1848, age 62 y., 1 m., 27 d.
William H., d. Dec. 18, 1878, age 70 y., 6 m., 11 d.
Melancton, d. Jan. 5, 1871, age 56 y., 5 m., 4 d.
Hadden, Mary Jane, wife of Gilbert, d. Mav 1, 1851, age 39 y., 11 m., 3 d.
Edith H., d. June 30, 1862, age 2 y., 1 m.
Amelia A., d. March 24, 1863, age 32 y., 1 m., 4 d.
Hills, Ann, d. Jan. 30, 1794, age 52 y., 6 m., 23 d.
Hopkins, Mary Ann, wife of James, d. July 5, 1865, age 31 yrs.
John B., son of James & Mary A., d. Sept. 18, 1865, age 7 y., 10 m., 27 d.
Horton, John L., d. Dec. 4, 1829, age 83 y., 16 d.
Sarah, wife of John L., d. Oct. 14, 1827, age 75 y., 10 m., 14 d.
Lee, d. April 5, 1847, age 61 y., 8 m., 25 d.
Mary, wife of Lee, d. May 22, 1862, age 66 y., 7 m., 3 d.
Lee, Margaret, d. June —, 1847, age 79 y., 8 m.
Lickley, Mary Jane, wife of James, d. Dec. 9, 1851, age 26 y., 11 m., 4 d.
Emeline, dau. of James B. & Mary J., d. Jan. 21, 1853, age 3 y., 11 m., 21 d.
Phebe Ann, dau. of Absalom & Sarah, d. May 12, 1852, age 18 y., 5 m., 4 d.
Lovless, William Henry, son of Wm. & Sarah Ann, d. Feb. 26, 1849, age 8 m., 26 d.
McCabe, Stephen, b. Jan. 12, 1788; d. Dec. 17, 1866.
McCastline, Andrew, d. July 29, 1849, age 89 yrs.
Odell, James, d. May 24, 1880, age 59 y., 8 m., 20 d.
Tamer A., wife of James, d. Aug. 9, 1872, age 43 y., 2 m., 22 d.
Mary, wife of James, d. July 18, 1862, age 37 y., 5 m., 8 d.

Odell, Naomi, dau. of James & Mary, d. Dec. 25, 1849, age 11 m., 25 d.
Mary M., dau. of James & Mary, d. Feb. 20, 1857, age 5 y., 4 m., 1 d.
Sarah A., dau. of James & Mary, d. June 21, 1862, age 1 y., 5 m., 26 d.
John W., son of James & Mary, d. Oct. 15, 1864, age 18 y., 9 m., 26 d.
Charles C., son of James & Mary, d. April 28, 1865, age 18 y., 13 d.
John, d. July 1, 1855, aged 54 y., 10 m., 8 d.
Naomi, wife of John, d. Sept. 1, 1880, age 79 y., 9 m.
John, d. Nov. 25, 1851, age 95 y.. 5 m., 25 d.
Susanna, wife of John, d. June 25, 1842, age 86 yrs.
Mary Ann, d. Sept. 2, 1857, age 46 y., 5 m.
Martha A., wife of Charles G., d. June 17, 1883, age 47 y., 7 m.
Charles H., son of Charles H. & Martha, d. Oct. 20, 1863, age 2 y., 2 m., 26 d.
Alice L., dau. of Charles H. & Martha, d. Jan. 13, 1869, age 1 y., 11 m., 7 d.
Owen, Jehiel, d. April 10, 1865, age 61 y., 1 m.
Elizabeth, wife of Jehiel, d. March 13, 1855, age 43 y., 6 m., 25 d.
Wilbur Fiske, son of Jehiel & Elizabeth, d. Dec. 14, 1847, age 6 y., 5 m., 28 d.
Pierce, Samuel, b. Aug. 26, 1822; d. Aug. 19, 1909.
Rachel, wife of Samuel, b. March 9, 1832; d. ——.
William Henry, b. Dec. 30, 1850; d. Dec. 27, 1873.
Cornelius, d. July 19, 1880, age 53 y., 10 m., 19 d.
Mernervey, wife of Cornelius, d. April 5, 1868, age 48 y., 2 m., 19 d.
Elvira, dau. of Cornelius & Mernervey, d. Feb. 15, 1849, age 7 m. 28 d.
Margaret, wife of Samuel, d. April 15, 1849, age 65 yrs.
Phebe M., dau. of Samuel & Margaret, d. Aug. 15, 1848, age 28 yrs.
Martha W., dau. of Stephen & Rachel, d. Nov. 14, 1848, age 13 y., 29 d.
Ebenezer, son of Aaron & Fanny, d. Nov. 4, 1847, age 15 y., 7 m., 16 d.
M. Curtis, b. April 26, 1854; d. Sept. 23, 1868.
Theodore T., b. Aug. 8, 1858; d. Dec. 11, 1861.
Post, John W., d. May 2, 1879, age 65 yrs.
Hester Ann, dau. John W. & Phebe, d. Feb. 1, 1860, age 10 y., 2 m., 1 d.
Charles Wilbur, son of John W. & Phebe E., d. Feb. 17, 1860, age 2 y., 4 m., 28 d.
Robert, d. Dec. 20, 1853, age 76 y., 9 m., 16 d.
Mary, wife of Robert, d. Sept. 15, 1865, age 89 y., 7 m. 20 d.
Sarah Ann, dau. of Robert & Mary, d. Jan. 5, 1867, age 50 y., 6 m., 17 d.
James K., son of Theodore & Hester, d. Jan. 14, 1847, age 1 y., 2 m. 7 d.

(*To be continued.*)

# Necrology, 1917–1918.

CONTRIBUTED BY HENRY SNYDER KISSAM, NECROLOGIST.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society has lost by death, since the last annual report of the Necrologist, sixteen members of whom one was an Honorary Member, six were Life Members, six were Annual Members and three were Corresponding Members, viz:—

**IN MEMORIAM**

| | |
|---|---|
| HON. JOSEPH HODGES CHOATE, | Honorary Member |
| JOSEPH BOARDMAN MARTINDALE, | Life Member |
| BERTRAND FAUGÈRE BELL, | Life Member |
| EVERT JANSEN WENDELL, | Life Member |
| ISAAC NEWTON SELIGMAN, | Life Member |
| MRS. AMORY SIBLEY CARHART, | Life Member |
| MATURIN L. DELAFIELD, | Life Member |
| MRS. JAMES HAMILTON GILL, | Annual Member |
| GEORGE TOFFEY DAVIS, | Annual Member |
| FRANK BARNARD KING, | Annual Member |
| FRANCIS LE ROY SATTERLEE, | Annual Member |
| GILBERT MOTIER PLYMPTON, | Annual Member |
| MISS BLANCHE ALDEN BIDLACK, | Annual Member |
| FREDERICK OBERLIN CLARKE, | Corresponding Member |
| HENRY FRANKLIN KINGSLEY, | Corresponding Member |
| DANIEL DOCKSTADER, | Corresponding Member |

Hon. Joseph Hodges Choate was born January 24, 1832, in Salem, Mass., son of George and Margaret Manning (Hodges) Choate. He died in New York, May 14, 1917.

Distinguished Jurist and Diplomat; graduate of Harvard College, A.B., 1852, LL.B. 1854, removed to New York City 1855, where he became one of the most prominent figures of the legal profession in this country. He was a member of many clubs, at some time President of not a few of them; a recipient of honorary degrees from the most important American universities and from the principal universities of the British Isles.

In January, 1899, he retired from practice and thereafter filled with distinction important diplomatic posts in Europe. He never was elected to public office though he gave much of his time and energy to the interests of the people and to the service of the State.

His death was a consequence of his energetic part in the entertainment of the French and British War Envoys, the guests of the City of New York, for the week preceding his decease.

On October 16, 1861, he married Caroline Dutcher Sterling, daughter of Frederick A. Sterling, of Cleveland, Ohio.

He was an Honorary Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected January 30, 1912.

A memorial of his life and services has appeared in the Society Quarterly, January, 1918.

Joseph Boardman Martindale, banker, was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 10, 1862, son of Joseph Boardman and Rebecca (Taylor) Martindale. He died in New York, July 7, 1917.

Educated in private and public schools and at Medina (N. Y.), Academy. He was President and Director of the Chemical National Bank of New York; Director of the Bankers Trust Company of New York, Astor Trust Company of New York and of the New York Life Insurance Company. A member of the Republican Party; a member of the Baptist Church; a member of many city clubs and of several country clubs.

On June 10, 1888, he married Miss Grace Middleton, by whom he is survived; his two daughters, Mrs. Harry Parker and Miss Jean Martindale, also survive him.

He was a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected December 29, 1916.

Bertrand Faugère Bell was born on October 28, 1877, in New York City, the son of Edward R. and Eliza N. (Soutter) Bell. He died at his residence, Elmridge Farm, July 15, 1917, in Scarsdale, N. Y., in his forty-first year.

He was educated at Groton School and graduated from Harvard, A.B., 1900.

He was connected with the construction, mechanical, transportation and freight departments of the Baltimore and Ohio Southern Railway Company up to 1902 and with the Rapid Transit Construction to through 1903, after which he entered the contracting business, retiring after a few years. He was a member of the Peary Relief

Expedition of 1899; was for sixteen years a member of the Naval Reserve in which he rose in 1912 to the rank of Lieutenant of the 7th Division of the 1st Naval Battalion of New York. He enlisted in the Navy and served through the Spanish War.

He was an extensive traveller, a fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, American Geographical Society, American Ethnological Society, American Museum of Natural History and a member of the University, Army and Navy, Scarsdale Golf and Country Clubs of New York.

On April 30, 1902, he married Miss Beatrice Safford Boggs at Chillicothe, Ohio, who with three children survive him.

He was a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected December 14, 1900.

Evert Jansen Wendell was born in Boston in 1861, the son of Jacob and Mary Bertodi (Barrett) Wendell. He died in Paris, France, August 28, 1917, in his fifty-seventh year.

He was educated in New York City and at Harvard, from which he graduated in 1882. Charity soon occupied his attention and he became connected with many philanthropic organizations. For a while he was Trustee and worker and managed the House of Refuge, on Randall's Island. In 1916 he was elected President of the Legal Aid Society. He was also actively interested in the New York Juvenile Asylum and in the George Junior Republic. While a student at Harvard he made an unusual record as a sprinter, winning seven championships in the inter-collegiate games and at distances from 100 to 400 yards. His interest in athletics continued after his graduation, becoming an official in the Inter-Collegiate Athletic Association, the Amateur Athletic Union and the International Committee of the Olympic Games Organization.

His greatest activity in charitable work was through association with, and liberal contribution to, numerous organizations for the betterment of the conditions of newsboys and workmen. In these years of the war much of his time was devoted to Red Cross, Ambulance, Aero Club's welfare work for American aviators in France, and other war relief work. His death came from over-work while on a mission to Paris in furtherance of Y. M. C. A. work and to aid in the founding of the American College Union of Paris, a clubhouse for American soldiers abroad.

He had often served as foreman of the New York County Grand Juries, in which capacity he pursued his bent for public service, and his efforts for the rehabilitation of youthful delinquents were notable. He founded and made successful the Boys' Club and also the New York Children's Aid Society. His interests in the stage was constant and intelligent, and his collection of old play bills was among the best. He was one of the founders of the Amateur Comedy Club and for years played in many of its productions.

He was once Secretary of the Dunlap Society, former President of the Holland Society, and for seven years Secretary of the Harvard Club.

He was a member of the Huguenot Society, Holland Society, St. Nicholas Society and of the University, Century, Players, Aero, Harvard and New York Athletic Clubs.

Mr. Wendell was unmarried. His father was a native of Portsmouth, N. H., and a merchant of Boston, afterwards from 1863 of New York. The family is of Dutch extraction and traces descent to Evert Jansen Wendell who settled in New Amsterdam about 1640 and later moved to Albany. He is survived by his brother, Professor Barrett Wendell of Harvard, Professor Emeritus of English, and a sister, Mrs. Wendell Baker of New York, who is prominent in child welfare work. Mr. Wendell was a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected December 9, 1898.

Isaac Newton Seligman was born on Staten Island, N. Y., July 10, 1855, the son of Joseph and Babette Steinhardt Seligman. He died in New York, September 30, 1917, as a result of injuries sustained in a fall from his horse.

He was educated in the Columbia Grammar School and later graduated from Columbia University with an A.B. degree in 1876. He at once entered his father's banking house founded in 1862 as J. & W. Seligman & Co. He was prominent in the city life as international banker, philanthropist and ardent American citizen, and in the affairs of his Alma Mater, Columbia University. In 1883 he married in Frankfort, Germany, Gesta, daughter of Solomon Loeb of the banking house of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., of New York, who with two children, Lieut. Joseph Lionel Seligman and Margaret V. Seligman, survive him.

He was a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected January 13, 1914.

A memorial of him will appear in a later issue of the Record.

Mrs. Amory Sibley Carhart (Marion Brookman), the daughter of Henry D. and Marion (Prentice) Brookman, died in New York City, October 1, 1917.

Mrs. Carhart, the widow of the late Amory Sibley Carhart, was a Life Member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants by right of descent from Francis Cooke. She was also a member of the Colony Club of New York.

Mrs. Carhart was a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which she was elected January 13, 1914.

Maturin L. Delafield was born in New York City, February 17, 1836, the son of Major Joseph and Julia (Livingston) Delafield. He died at his residence, Fieldstone, Riverdale-on-Hudson, November 5, 1917, in his eighty-second year.

He was educated in New York and was graduated from Columbia College in 1856, receiving the degree of M.A. in 1859. He had been a merchant, operating a line of steamships in trade with the West Indies and retired from active business in 1868.

He was a member of the Metropolitan and Union Clubs, the American Museum of Natural History, the Metropolitan Museum of Art and a Fellow of the American Geographical Society.

On December 1, 1868, he was married to Miss Mary Coleman Livingston, daughter of Eugene Augustus Livingston, of Tivoli, N. Y., by whom he had eight children, five sons and three daughters, who survive him.

He was a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, having been elected an Annual Member, May 24, 1873, and a Life Member, February 23, 1874.

A fuller memorial of his life will appear in a later issue of the RECORD.

MRS. JAMES HAMILTON GILL (Josephine Wandell), was born on April 2, 1855, at 136 Ninth Avenue, New York, the daughter of Judge B. C. Wandell and Caroline S. Pangburn, his wife. She died in Hartsdale, N. Y., February 24, 1917.

Mrs. Gill was a pupil of the 18th Street Public School while residing at 136 Ninth Avenue and following the removal of her parents in 1870, to 157 East 83rd Street, she became a student of Rutgers Institute, from which she was a graduate.

She married September 21, 1910, James Hamilton Gill, Esq., and resided for a time at the St. Andrew's Hotel, New York, moving to Hartsdale in 1915. She is survived by her husband and her sister, Mrs. Charles R. Stilwell (Martha Wandell), of 153 West 83rd Street, New York City.

Mrs. Gill was a member of the Daughters of the Revolution, and an Annual Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which latter Society she was elected October 8, 1908, assuming the membership of her brother, the late Townsend Wandell.

GEORGE TOFFEY DAVIS was born December 12, 1843, in New Rochelle, N. Y. He was Chaplain of the Flandreau Post of the Grand Army of the Republic, and while acting in that capacity and in the veteran uniform which he loved so much, he died, at the sounding of taps, as he concluded reading the Grand Army ritual prayers over the graves of the veterans of the Civil War, at Beechwood Cemetery, New Rochelle, the morning of Memorial Day, May 30, 1917.

He was the son of Captain Clark Davis, grandson of Captain Truman Davis of Naugatuck, Conn., and great-grandson of Col. John Davis of Oxford, Conn. Nearly all his education was obtained in the district and private schools of his native town in winter, as he worked with his father on the farm throughout the rest of the year.

On May 17, 1862, he enlisted for three months in Co. A, 22nd Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., was sent to Baltimore, Md., and later to Harper's Ferry, Va., where he did duty and served his time. On the expiration of his enlistment he returned to resume work on the farm, but on January 18, 1863, he again enlisted for 100 days in the

same company and regiment and saw service in Pennsylvania and finally finished his term with his regiment in putting down draft riots in New York City.

After being mustered out he returned to his home and soon entered the undertaking business, establishing himself in New Rochelle village and later became one of the leading followers of that career in Westchester County, N. Y.

He enlisted in the National Guard and rose to the rank of second lieutenant during a connection of over twenty years. He also served twenty years, for some time as foreman, of the Enterprise Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1, New Rochelle Fire Department. Mr. Davis was a prominent Free Mason and a member of several other fraternal associations. For eighteen years he was Quartermaster of Flandreau Post No. 509, G. A. R., and its Commander, and held the honorary rank of Colonel, being at one time on the staff of the National Commander-in-Chief.

He was widely connected with commercial interests in New Rochelle; had been the organizer of the Local Board of Health; and had held a number of official positions in the administration of the affairs of his city.

He delighted in books of local history and was a student of family histories and had compiled a work on genealogy.

On August 11, 1869, he married Miss Henrietta Palmer, daughter of John and Esther Palmer, of New Rochelle. He is survived by his wife, two sons, George M. and Harry T., and a daughter, Edith Davis.

He was an Annual Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected on March 3, 1911.

Frank Barnard King, son of the late Robert M. and Harriet S. King, was an Annual Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, elected December 7, 1910; he died at his home in Sharon, Conn., June 15, 1917.

An extended memorial of him has appeared in the January, 1918, issue of the Society's Quarterly.

Francis Le Roy Satterlee was born in 1845, son of George Crary and Mary Le Roy (Livingston) Satterlee. He died at his residence, 154 West 73rd Street, New York, November 12, 1917, in his seventy-first year.

He was educated in New York and graduated from New York University, A.B., 1865, and from its Medical School, M.D., 1868.

He was a police surgeon for nearly eighteen years and also connected with several of the city's hospitals. He was the author of a treatise on Rheumatism and works on Gout which were used as text books in medical colleges.

He was a practicing physician of New York and had retired from active practice but shortly before his death. He was Professor of Physics, Chemistry and Metallurgy at the New York College of Dentistry for fifty years, retiring as Emeritus Professor several months ago.

He was an honorary member of the Society of Arts, London; a fellow of the Academy of Medicine, the American Geographical Society, the New York Historical Society and a member of the County Medical Society, the American Medical Association, the Medical Association of Greater New York, and the Pathological Society.

Dr. Satterlee was married twice, his first wife, whom he married in 1868 being Miss Laura Suydam. In 1906 he married second, Mrs. Mary Philipse Gouverneur Iselin. He is survived by two sons and two daughters.

He was a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, St. Nicholas Society. He had been President of the Zeta Psi, his college fraternity association, and was a member of the Century and Players Clubs. He was an Annual Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he had been elected May 14, 1897.

Gilbert Motier Plympton was born at Fort Woods, Bedloe's Island, N. Y. Harbor, January 15, 1835, the son of Joseph and Eliza Matilda (Livingston) Plympton. He died at his country residence, Wyndtryst, in Garden City, L. I., N. Y., January 10, 1918, in his eighty-third year.

His father served as Lieutenant in the War of 1812, as Major in the Seminole War, Florida, and as Lieutenant Colonel in the Mexican War, receiving the brevet of Colonel for gallant service at the battle of Cerro Gordo.

Mr. Plympton was educated by chaplains at Army Posts, in private schools and at Shurtleff College, Ill. He was admitted to the practice of law in New York, November, 1860; he graduated from the Law School of the University of New York, 1863. He followed the practice of law in New York until about 1891, when he retired and travelled extensively through Europe. In 1892 he entered banking, founding the house of Plympton, Gardiner & Co.

He was the author of a sketch of the Plympton Family and was a frequent contributor to various periodicals.

He was a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of Revolution, Colonial Lords of Manors, St. Nicholas Society, American Historical Association, Society of the War of 1812, St. Andrew's Society, Metropolitan Museum of Art, Museum of Natural History, Chamber of Commerce, a founder of the St. Nicholas Club, and a member of the Union, Metropolitan, Riding, Downtown, Westchester County, New York Yacht Clubs and the Automobile Club of America.

In 1863 he married Mary A., daughter of Linus W. Stephens, a merchant of New York and first Colonel of the 7th Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y. He is survived by his daughter, Mrs. Robert M. Tarlton.

He was an Annual Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected March 12, 1897.

Miss Blanche Alden Bidlack, a daughter of Benjamin Alden Bidlack of Wilkesbarre, Pa., died at Milford, Pike Co., Pa., January 16, 1918.

Miss Bidlack was a lineal descendant of John and Priscilla (Mullins) Alden.

She was an Annual Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which she was elected October 9, 1913.

Frederick Oberlin Clarke was born December 21, 1834, in Oswego, N. Y., the son of Edwin W. and Charlotte (Ambler) Clarke. He died in Oswego, N. Y., January 10, 1917, in his eighty-third year. He was named Frederick Oberlin, after the great abolitionist, to whom Oberlin College stands a monument.

The entire eighty-two years of his life had been spent as a resident of his native city, where he had been a leader in the business, religious, educational and social life of the city for over half a century and his father and grandfather had lived their lives there before him. His grandfather, Dr. Deodatus Clarke, settled in Oswego in 1806 on the eastern boundary of the city, establishing his farm in what was then a dense forest. Mr. Clarke obtained his education in the schools of Oswego and at eighteen years of age entered the employ of the milling firm of Penfield, Lyon & Co., which was dissolved in 1894 after the death of John E. Lyon. Mr. Clarke became a partner in the Company and following its dissolution he continued for some years in the flour business, handling the product of western mills throughout New York and New England. Some few years ago he withdrew from all active business duties and devoted his time to the enjoyment of research into historical incidents of the early days of Oswego. His business career led him to take deep interest in matters of transportation, and he became a leading authority on waterways of the State and a strong advocate of increasing the facilities for water-borne transportation by enlarging the Erie Canal into a barge canal.

He had been for twenty-five years a member of the local board of the State Normal School and President of it since 1910. He was a Charter Member of the Fortnightly Club and one of its most constant attendants. He had been a life long member of Christ Episcopal Church, for over forty years a Vestryman, and for many years Senior Warden. He was also Clerk of the Vestry and as such had carefully preserved all church documents in the most systematic way. As a member of the Oswego Historical Society he frequently read papers on local historical incidents; as a Director of the Chamber of Commerce he took a deep interest in its work and was an active member of all committees having to do with canal and harbor work.

He was a member of the Oswego Country Club and was also President of the local committee of the New York Charities Aid Association and senior trustee of the Oswego City Library.

In 1860, he married Miss Cornelia C. Dunham, of Albany, N. Y. She died in 1889. Surviving him he leaves a daughter, Mrs. Henry Clapp, of Boston, and a number of nephews and nieces.

He was a Corresponding Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he had been appointed in 1910.

Henry Franklin Kingsley was born in the Town of Blenheim, Schoharie County, N. Y., in 1853, and died at his residence, "The Rocks," Schoharie, N. Y., January 22, 1917, in his sixty-third year.

His early education was acquired in the local schools and he was a graduate of the Schoharie Academy. He studied medicine in a physician's office in Schoharie and later studied at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University in New York City.

He practiced medicine successfully in Schoharie for nearly forty years, winning a high standing in the profession and resulting in his election to the presidency of the County Medical Society. Dr. Kingsley had been Chairman of the Board of Supervisors of the town; Coroner of the County and Health Officer of the village.

He took a deep interest in local history of the Revolutionary War period and was active in gathering historical records for the County Historical Society.

Dr. Kingsley was twice married, his first wife being Miss Jennie Schaeffer who died some years ago. His second marriage was to Mrs. Martha Borst Schaeffer, who survives him, other than whom, the nearest relatives are nephews and nieces. He was a Lutheran, and a member of the Council of St. Paul's Lutheran Church.

He was a Corresponding Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society to which he had been appointed in 1908.

Daniel Dockstader, died at his residence in Palatine Bridge, N. Y., May 3, 1917.

He was a Corresponding Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for Montgomery County, N. Y., to which he had been appointed in 1916.

---

## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

65. Osgood—Flanders—Correction.

*Descendants of William Osgood*, compiled by the late Ira Osgood, 1894, edited by Eben Putnam, p. 311, gives:

Elizabeth, b. 24 Oct., 1666, dau. of Robert[1] Jones of Amesbury, Mass., and Joanna[2] (William[1]) Osgood, as marrying John[1] Flanders.

From the most reliable authorities obtainable, Elizabeth[2] Jones m. 27 Nov., 1679, at Amesbury, Mass., Samuel[2] (Samuel[1]) Getchell, Jr., of Salisbury, Mass., a shipwright. He was b. 8 Feb., 1657, Salisbury, Mass., and d. there 7 July, 1710. She d. 24 May, 1725.

To substantiate this contention see *Amesbury Vital Records*, 1913, published by the Topsfield Historical Society, p. 378, which reads: "Elizabeth Jones married Samuel Getchell, Jr., 27-9m-1679 P. R. 74." (P. R. 74 means: "Abstracts of marriages recorded in the *Dalton Book*, formerly at Exeter, N. H., and now in the possession of the Secretary of State, Concord, N. H.") Also see *Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass.*, by David W. Hoyt, 1897, pp. 174–219; *The Family of Samuel Getchell of Salisbury, Mass.*, by Everett Lamont Getchell, A. M., of Dorchester, Mass.

Children of Samuel[2] and Elizabeth (Jones) Getchell:

1. Elizabeth, b. ——; m. about 1700, Joseph Quinby (Robert); both dead 1737.
2. Hannah, b. Jan. 30, 1680; m. Dec. 5, 1701, Isaac[3] Colby; widow in 1737.
3. Moses, b. May 15, 1682; m. Judith ——. Was a soldier in Salisbury 1703; res. there 1719, but in N. Yarmouth, Me., in 1737.
4. Eleanor, b. Oct. 3, 1683; d. soon.
5. Eleanor, b. Nov. 2, 1684, Salisbury; m. Aug. 28, 1703, Benoni Cilley; she was dead 1737.
6. Dorcas, b. Sept. or Oct. 8, 1685, Salisbury; m. Oct. 5, 1710, Ebenezer[3] Ayres.
7. Mary, b. April 12, 1687, Salisbury; m. John Drisco; resided in Salisbury 1719, but in "New Meadows," near Brunswick, 1737.
8. Samuel, b. April 12, 1687 (twin to Mary), residence Berwick 1737.
9. Joseph, b. ——; res. Wells in 1737.
10. Nathaniel, b. ——; res. Haverhill 1737; removed to Wells, Me.
11. Joanna, b. May 22, 1695; m. Noah Barnes; residence Brookfield in 1737.
12. John, b. about 1697; m. about 1722, Elizabeth ——; res. Scarborough, before 1736; "New Meadows," near Brunswick, in 1737; Capt. in French and Indian War; d. 1771.
13. Robert, b. July 13, 1702; m. Feb. 3, 1725, Ruth[3] Jones; res. Brookfield, Mass., 1737.

(Hoyt's *Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury.*)

Samuel[2] Getchell is credited Sept. 23, 1676, with £2, 14s, 10d, as pay for serving in Capt. Jonathan Poole's Company, which was stationed at Hatfield, Mass., during the winter of 1676–7. (*Mass. Archives*, vol. 68 and 69; also *Soldiers of King Philip's War*, by George M. Bodge, p. 260.)

FRANK HERVEY PETTINGELL,
Los Angeles Stock Exchange, Los Angeles, Cal.

66. TILJE—GERRITZEN—LETELIER—CORRECTION.

Stiles' *History of Brooklyn*, vol. 2, f. 330, has list of citizens signing a petition in which appear the names of both Jan Tilje and Barent Geritzen.

On f. 340, in signatures of Magistrates, is "Barent Gerretse Letelier." This is a confusion of the two names as above and arises (in copying) from the position in which they stand, May 4, 1665, in the old Town Record Book. Both signed surname only, thus—"Garretse" and "Letelier." In this case, however, the full name, Barent Gerretse, preceded, without punctuation, the usual Letelier, making one name of the two.

Copying (perhaps from Stiles), Bergen in *Early Settlers of Kings County*, f. 108, makes the same mistake. On f. 303, he gives both the Dutch and French names—Jan Tilje and Letelier, for the only Letelier of that early date.

E. H. CRAIGE, 194 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

## NOTICE TO OUR CORRESPONDENTS.

Owing to the great increase of our correspondence, to answer which requires the exclusive service of one clerk, those correspondents, WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THIS SOCIETY, are hereby notified that no letter will be regarded as entitled to a reply unless return postage is enclosed.

If information is desired, a preliminary fee of $1.00 must accompany the request to cover cost of time in making the search necessary for the initial reply to inquiry submitted. In case inquiry necessitates extended search the correspondent will be notified as to additional fee for such search.

---

## SPECIAL NOTICE.

Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business: — Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.

# Department for Registration of Pedigrees.

CONDUCTED BY JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY conducts a department for the purpose of examining, approving and publishing pedigrees of individual applicants.

The Society will accept for examination the pedigree of ANY INDIVIDUAL, whether a member of the Society or not.

Those desiring to take advantage of the facilities thus offered should apply to the Society for the authorized blank form on which to record the pedigree to be submitted for examination (enclosing 50 cents in payment for the blank).

Applicants must either themselves, or with the assistance of professional genealogists, fill in the form as indicated and return the same to this Society for examination; it being understood that the *regular* charges made by this Society are for examination and publication of the pedigree, and do not include genealogical research in the preparation of the pedigree itself.

When a pedigree is submitted for examination the applicant must send with it a preliminary fee of $15.00. Upon the receipt of a pedigree and this preliminary fee, the pedigree will be examined; and if approved, it will be subsequently published, first in an issue of the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, and the applicant will receive 2 copies of the Record containing the pedigree without further charge. The pedigree will thereafter (when a sufficient number have accumulated) be published in a volume of a series, one volume of which has already been issued (see Vol. VI, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Collections); and copies of this volume will be sold to those whose pedigrees are contained therein at the *special price* of $5.00 a volume.

Pedigrees must be submitted to the Society in form complete for publication. If, upon examination by the Society, essential facts are added to the pedigree by the examiner, a nominal fee, not to exceed $5.00, will be charged by the Society for ascertaining and embodying such additional information in the pedigree.

If upon examination the pedigree is found to be essentially inaccurate, it will not be approved and will be returned to the applicant; and the preliminary fee will be refunded, less a charge of $10.00 for expert examination.

If, when finally examined, approved and prepared for publication, the pedigree is found to require more than one page for its proper presentation, the fee for publishing the same, as above explained, will be at the rate of $15.00 a page (pages to be similar in size and form to those of pedigrees heretofore published in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD,—see issues from April, 1911, to date of this issue), but, in adjusting the final charge, credit for the payment of the preliminary fee of $15.00 will be given to the applicant.

For the benefit of applicants desiring extra copies of their pedigrees for family distribution, editions of 50 copies of such pedigrees will be supplied on 4-page folders of linen ledger paper, with space left for additional notes, for a fee of $5.00.

Individuals desiring their pedigrees prepared for examination, approval and later publication by this Society, and who are unfamiliar with the methods to pursue to secure the necessary information to establish such pedigrees, or who are unable to devote the required time to their preparation,—are invited to address this Society with a view to being put in communication with a professional genealogist capable of establishing and submitting them (when established) in proper form to this Society for publication.

Applications for examination, approval and publishing pedigrees under the condition hereabove set forth should be made to the

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 91, of The Record.)



**Richard Pettingell,** b. ....., 1620, about (as on Sept. 4, 1667, he made at Newbury, Mass., a deposition in which he testified that he was then 47 years old, and also he was admitted a freeman (when 21 years old) at Salem, Mass., June 2, 1641), at ....., England; d. ....., 1695, about (shortly subsequent to July 15, 1695), at Newbury, Mass.; m. ....., 1643 (about, as his first child Samuel was bap. 9 (12), 1644), at Salem, Mass., to **Joanna Ingersoll** (dau. of Richard and Ann (Langley) Ingersoll, of Salem, Mass.), b. ....., 1625, about, at ....., England; d. ....., 1692-3 (about 2 or 3 years previous to her husband), at Newbury, Mass.

Res. He came over to this country and was in Salem, Mass., before June 2, 1641, as he was made a freeman there on that date; Savage (on what authority we do not know) says that, "tradition suggests that he came from Staffordshire, England." He removed to Enon (now Wenham), Mass., being recommended to the church there 4 (6) 1649; he removed to Newbury, Mass., where he bought land April 8, 1651, and where he lived until his death. The year of his birth is well established by various dated depositions in which his age, in each instance, is specifically stated. On July 15, 1695, he deeds to his sons Samuel, Matthew and Nathaniel, and died shortly thereafter, his wife having predeceased him by 2 or 3 years. In his deposition made at County Court held at Hampton (now in New Hampshire), 14, 8mo, 1673, when he "was about 52 years old," he states that he knew Giles Fuller (deceased) of Hampton and Matthew Fuller of Bastable [Barnstable] both in Old England and in New England. Matthew Fuller is positively known to have come from Topcroft, Norfolk Co., England, and it is supposed by some that Richard Pettingell came from the neighborhood of Shottesham or Topcroft in Norfolk Co., England.

Children, 6 (Pettingell), 5 sons and 1 dau., viz.: Samuel, bap. Salem, Mass., 9 (12) 1644; Matthew (see below); Mary, b. Newbury, Mass., July 6, 1652; Nathaniel, b. Newbury, Mass., Sept. 21, 1654; a son, b. Nov. 15, 1657; d. Nov. 17, 1657, at Newbury; Henry, b. Jan. 16, 1659; d. Jan. 20, 1659, at Newbury.

**Matthew Pettingell,** b. ....., 1648, about, at Enon (now Wenham), Mass., probably; d. ..... (between Oct. 24, 1714, and Sept. 29, 1715; will dated Oct. 24, 1714, proved .....; guardian was appointed for his dau. Abigail Sept. 29, 1715), at .....; m. April 13, 1674, at Newbury, Mass., to **Sarah Noyes** (dau. of Nicholas and Mary (Cutting) Noyes, of Newbury, Mass.), b. Aug. 22, 1653, at Newbury, Mass.; d. ..... (she was living April 14, 1718, as evidenced by the fact of her signing a letter with other relatives on that date), at .....

Res. He lived in Newbury, Mass.; he took the oath of allegiance in 1678, he was then "aged 30." He was a felt maker.

Children, 11 (Pettingell), 7 sons and 4 daus., all b. in Newbury, Mass.: son (probably d. y.), Nathaniel (see below), Matthew, Joanna, Cutting, Nicholas, Sarah, Mary, John, Abraham, Abigail.

**Nathaniel Pettingell,** b. Jan. 21, 1675-6, at Newbury, Mass., and was bap. there Feb. 6, 1675-6; d. ..... (he was living Sept. 7, 1743, on which date he deeded land to his sons Ephraim and Cutting), at .....; m. Dec. 22, 1702-3 (intention published at Newbury, Oct. 10, 1702), at Newbury, Mass., to **Margaret Richardson** (dau. of Edward and Anne (Bartlett) Richardson, of Newbury, Mass.), b. July 7, 1682, at .....; d. ..... (subsequent to Oct. 20, 1726, when her last child was born), at .....

Res. He resided at Newbury, Mass., and was a felt maker. His wife was admitted to full communion in the church there Feb. 10, 1717-18.

Children, 10 (Pettingell), 4 sons and 6 daus., all b. at Newbury, viz: Anne, Stephen, Margaret, Moses, Sarah, Mary, Ephraim, Cutting (see below), Elizabeth, Joanna.

**Cutting Pettingell,*** b. Jan. 17, 1721-2 (bap. Jan. 28, 1721-2), at Newbury, Mass.; d. ....., 1793 (about March 23, 1793, as he was buried at Newbury, Mass., March 26, 1793), at Newbury, Mass.; m. (1) Jan. 13, 1746-7, at Newbury, Mass., by Rev John Tucker of the First Church of Newbury, Mass., to **Judith Atkinson** (dau. of John and Judith (Worth) Atkinson, of Newbury, Mass.), b. Nov. 1, 1724, at Newbury, Mass.; d. May 6, 1755, aged 31 years, at Newbury, Mass.; gravestone in Oldtown graveyard, Newbury Mass., gives her age as 31; he m. (2) Aug. 26, 1756, at Newbury, Mass., by Rev. Jonathan Parsons of Old South Church, Newbury (now Newburyport), Mass., to **Ruth Davis** (dau. of Benjamin and Ruth (Brown) Davis, of Newbury, Mass.), b. Feb. 19, 1732, at Newbury, Mass.; d. ....., at .....

Res. Newbury, Mass.; he was a fisherman and a coaster; he was a private in the train band of Col. John Greenleaf's Company according to a return dated June 8, 1757. He was one of those who on Nov. 26, 1745, signed the petition for the formation in Newbury of a new religious society (now the Old South) and who on March 1, 1746, made a petition to the General Court of Massachusetts to build the Presbyterian Church and he was one of the original members of that church. On May 27, 1893, Benjamin Davis (probably father of his second wife) gave bond to exhibit an inventory of Cutting Pettingell's estate, which estate was declared insolvent.

Children, 9 (Pettingell), all b. at Newbury, Mass.: by 1st m. 4, 3 sons and 1 dau., viz: Eunice, Cutting, Jonathan, Josiah (see below); by 2nd m. 5, 4 sons and 1 dau., viz: Nathaniel, Judith, Nathan, Samuel, Benjamin,

**Josiah Pettingell,†** b. April .., 1753, at Newburyport, Mass.; d. June 30, 1826, at Newburyport, Mass.; m. (1) ..... (intention published Newbury, Mass., Oct. 22, 1774), at ....., to **Phillipa French** (dau. of ..... and ..... (.....) French), b. ....., at .....; d. June 21, 1796, at Newburyport. Mass.; he m. (2) Jan. 6, 1802 (intention published Dec. 18, 1801, at Newbury, Mass.), at ....., to **Mary Duggan** (dau. of ..... and ..... (.....) Duggan), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Newbury, Mass., where he was taxed 1789 to 1799 and then in Newburyport where he was taxed 1815-1818. He was a fisherman; and was in Captain Stephen Kent's Company raised for coast defense, Essex Co., Mass., in Nov. and Dec., 1775.

Children, 7 (Pettingell), 5 sons and 2 daus., all by 1st m., viz: Phillipa, Nathaniel, Judith, Cutting (see below), Josiah, Moses, Henry.

**Cutting Pettingell,‡** b. May 9, (or 23), 1785, at Newbury, Mass.; d. Sept. 1, 1865, at Newburyport, Mass.; m. Sept. 18, 1808, at South Hampton, N. H., to **Olive Smith** (dau. of John and Lydia (Graves) Smith, of Newbury, Mass.), b. Dec. 16, 1791, at Newbury, Mass.; d. Jan. 14, 1871, at Newburyport, Mass.

Res. Newbury and Newburyport. Mass. He was a member of Capt. John Woodwell's Company, Lieut.-Col. Ebenezer Hale's Regiment, Second Brigade, Second Division, service at Newbury, Mass., between Sept. 30 and Oct. 4, 1814.

Children, 9 (Pettingell), 4 sons and 5 daus., all born at Newbury, Mass., viz: Cutting, 1st, Cutting, 2nd, Olive, Moses, Lydia Graves, Lucy Goodwin, Mary A., Elizabeth Robbins, Nathaniel Henry (see below).

Notes: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars. † Descendants eligible to societies representing service in Revolutionary War and to Society of Founders and Patriots. ‡ Descendants eligible to Society of War of 1812.

**haniel Henry Pettingell,** b. Sept. 11, 1835, at Newbury, Mass.; d. Nov. 12, 1874, at Newmarket, N. H., and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, Newburyport, Mass.; m. Sept. 6, 1863, at Newburyport, Mass., (by J. A. Ames, Clergyman), to **Mary Anna Feltch** (dau. of Joseph Harris and Mary (Haskell) Feltch, of Newburyport, Mass.), b. Sept. 10, 1843, at Newbury, Mass.; d. Aug. 6, 1894, at Newburyport, Mass., and was buried by side of her husband in Oak Hill Cemetery, Newburyport, Mass.

Newburyport, Mass.

ren, 6 (Pettingell), 5 sons and 1 dau., all b. at Newburyport, Mass., viz: Agnes Leah, Frank Hervey (see below), Walter F..... (d. y.), William F..... (d. y.), Walter Joseph, Cutting.

ık **Hervey Pettingell,** b. Jan. 2, 1868, at Newburyport, Mass.; d. ..... (living March, 1918), at .....; m. (1) Jan. 19, 1898, at Independence, Mo., to **Mary Agnes Morgan** (dau. of ..... and Mary (S.....) Morgan, of Independence, Mo.), b. Feb. 27, 1876, at Independence, Mo.; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) Sept. 5, 1905, at ....., to **Medora Anna Wilson** (dau. of John Mitchell and Rosabel (Cantril) Wilson, of Denver, Col.), b. Feb. 27, 1881, at .....; d. ..... (living March, 1918), at .....

Los Angeles, Cal. He resided in Newburyport, Mass., from birth until 1889; removed that year to Colorado Springs, Col., and was connected with the First National Bank of that city for three years, since then has been engaged in stock and bond business. While a citizen of Colorado Springs was elected Vice-President and subsequently President of the Colorado Mining Stock Exchange of Denver, Col. He was a charter member (and is still a member) of the Colorado Springs Mining Stock Association. Since Dec., 1912, he has been a resident of Los Angeles, Cal., and at present (March, 1918) is serving his fourth term as President of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange. He is a member of the following organizations, viz:—Baronial Order of Runnemede (Descendants of the Sureties of the Magna Charter, A.D. 1215); Massachusetts Society Colonial Wars; Massachusetts Society, Sons of the Revolution; Massachusetts Society, Sons of the American Revolution; New England Historic-Genealogical Society (Mass.); Society far the Preservation of New England Antiquities (Mass.); Society, War of 1812 (Mass.); Society of Old Plymouth Colony Descendants (Mass.); New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N. H.; The Paul Jones Club, Portsmouth, N. H.; The Pike Family Association; Life Member, Old Newbury Historical Society, Newburyport, Mass. He is holding the following offices:—Honorary Vice-President General National Society, Americans of Royal Descent: President, International Congress of Genealogy; Vice-President, California Genealogical Society; Deputy-Governor, Society of Colonial Wars in the State of California; Vice-President and Life Member, Sons of the Revolution in the State of California; Member of the Board of Library Directors, Los Angeles Public Library; President, Los Angeles Stock Exchange; Director, Chamber of Mines and Oils, Los Angeles, Cal.; Member, American Institute of Banking; Honorary Life Member, St. Ananias Club, Topeka, Kan.

dren, 2 (Pettingell), 1 son and 1 dau., all by 1st m., viz: Frank Hervey, b. Nov. 27, 1899, at Colorado Springs, Col.; Mary Agnes, b. Jan. 27, 1901, at Detroit, Mich. (both living 1918).

HORITIES:

*Pettingell Genealogy*, by John Mason Pettingell, pp. 2-7, 9-10, 19-20, 42, 85-6, 145-8, 234-5, 324.
Pope's *Pioneers of Massachusetts*, pp. 252, 356.
Savage's *Gen. Dictionary of N. E.*, vol. ii, p. 521; vol. iii, pp. 297-8, 403-4, 535.
*Vital Records of Newbury, Mass.*, vol. i, pp. 26, 165, 367, 393-401, 481; vol. ii, pp. 21. 171, 385-6, 388-690.
*New England Hist. Gen. Register*, vol. xxxii, p. 345.
*Record Index of Muster Rolls*, series 1710-1774, Massachusetts Archives (for service of Cutting[4] Pettingell).
*Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution*, vol. xii, p. 256, for Revolutionary services of Josiah[5] Pettingell.
*History of Newbury, Mass.*, by John J. Currier, pp. 604-5, 625-8.
*Essex Institute Hist. Collections*, vol. xxxv, p. 162.
Records of War Department, Washington, D. C., for service of Cutting[6] Pettingell.

---

2. **HATFIELD.....ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.**

**omas Hatfield,** b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. April 16, 1621, at Leyden, Holland, to **Anna (Hamden) Cox** (whose parentage is not as yet determined and who was the widow of Valentine Cox), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

. Thomas Hatfield went "from England" to Leyden, Holland, and was of the Congregation of Rev. John Robinson of Leyden, at time of his marriage. Exhaustive search of the Leyden Records has revealed the existence in Holland at this period of but one Hatfield, viz: the one above recorded, Thomas Hatfield. Two Hatfields appear in years 1660 and 1665 in America, viz: 1st, Matthias Hatfield in New Haven in 1660 where he took the oath of allegiance and subsequently in Elizabethtown, N. J., in 1665, where he likewise took the oath of allegiance; and 2nd, Thomas Hatfield who was in New Amsterdam in 1665 and was called "a soldier." Both of these Hatfields, Matthias and Thomas, were connected with the Dutch Church of New Amsterdam and were associated with the Dutch there. The date of marriage of Thomas[1] of Leyden (April 16, 1621), would place the dates of birth of Matthias[2] and Thomas[2] Hatfield somewhere about 1622-1630, probably, and would make them of the marriageable age about 1650-1660; and the dates of birth or baptism of the children of Matthias[2] and Thomas[2] Hatfield present no facts inconsistent with the possibility of their being sons of Thomas[1] and Anna (Hamden-Cox) Hatfield of Leyden, and hence we think it a fair presumption that Matthias[2] of Elizabethtown, N. J., and Thomas[2] of New Amsterdam and subsequently of Mamaroneck were brothers and sons of Thomas[1] of Leyden.

ldren, 2 (Hatfield) sons, viz: Matthias, Thomas (see below).

**omas Hatfield,** b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (between 1696 and March 21, 1697-8), at Mamaroneck, N. Y. (probably); m. ....., at ....., to **Elsje** (or **Alice**) **Ebel,** or **Evels** (dau. of Peter Ebel. Peter Ebel was Provost Marshal of New Amsterdam (now New York City) in 1647 and Indian interpreter there in 1663. In 1657 he petitioned to be inscribed as a Burgher of New Amsterdam and stated that he had been "long in the country and performed many services for it." His request was refused as he did not reside in the city, but in 1665 his name was in the assessment list according to the New Netherland Register), as her 2nd husband, b. ..... (bap. Oct. 16, 1650, in the Dutch Church, New Amsterdam), at New Amsterdam, N. Y.; d. ....., at ..... **Elsje Evels** m. (1) Sept. 28, 1667, at ..... (New Amsterdam, probably), to **William** (or **Willem**) **Trotter** or **Traeter** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (before 1673), at .....

New Amsterdam and Mamaroneck, N. Y. The exact circumstances of his departure from Holland and his appearance in New Amsterdam are not known, but he was in New Amsterdam in 1665 and was called "a soldier." He purchased a home lot in Mamaroneck in 1671 and became one of the proprietors, receiving his share of the common lands that year. He was interested in the locality however in 1670, as he was witness to a deed there in that year. He was one of those who made the inventory of the estate of John Richbell who died about 1684 and also of the estate of Henry Fowler of

HATFIELD—*Continued.*

Mamaroneck who died in 1687. He was at one time a quarter owner of the saw mill which he built together with John Richbell, Henry Fowler and Richard Ward (his son-in-law) and later his interest was a half interest in this mill, probably after the death of John Richbell and Henry Fowler. He was a Juror in Mamaroneck in 1695. In 1696 he sold his half interest in the saw mill to John Disbrow and the deed of sale of this mill was recorded March 21, 1696, when he, Thomas Hatfield, was reported as "deceased" by Samuel Palmer, one of the witnesses of the deed. There was no Hatfield on the list of those who took the King's Oath at Mamaroneck in 1698. In 1701 the name of Alice Hatfield (wife of Thomas[2] Hatfield) appears in place of her husband's when Caleb Heathcote and other proprietors applied for a confirmatory deed from the Indians for their Mamaroneck lands. Also in 1701 "Aales Hatveld" testified that her husband Thomas had made a nuncupative (verbal) will in the presence of witnesses, which will had been proved in the Prerogative Court of the county, and had bequeathed the homestead (in Mamaroneck) to her. This homestead was mortgaged and because of her "great wants and necessity" under her state of widowhood and in consideration of said mortgage and the sum of £19 the homestead was conveyed to Caleb Heathcote and became a part of Scarsdale Manor, N. Y. Thomas[2] Hatfield was the second husband of Elsje Evels, as in vol. ii, p. 91, of the published record of the Dutch Church of New Amsterdam the following baptism is recorded, viz: "June 17, 1668, Jacob, child of Willem Traeter and Elsje Evels was baptized. Sponsors Pieter Evel, Claertie Evels." From which it would appear that she married first to William Traeter, who must have died previous to 1673, as her first child by Thomas Hatfield was baptized April 22, 1674.

From the evidence obtainable it would seem that the Claertie Evels, who appears as sponsor with Peter Evels at the baptism of Elsje Evel's children, (i. e. Jacob Traetor, Catharina Hatfield and Thomas Hatfield), was either the sister of Peter Evel or else his wife. The records do not clearly establish the exact relationship.

William Trotter, a widower with children, from Newbury, Mass., was one of the early settlers of Elizabethtown, N. J., where he took the oath of allegiance in 1665; he was there associated with Matthias[2] Hatfield (brother of Thomas[1]). It was probably in Elizabethtown, N. J., that Thomas[2] Hatfield met his wife, the widow of William Trotter.

Children, 3 (Hatfield), 2 sons and 1 dau., viz: Catharina (bap. Dutch Church, New Amsterdam, April 22, 1674, parents recorded as Thomas Hertfort and Elsje Evels. and the sponsor was Claertie Evels) [probably the grandmother or grand-aunt of the child]; Thomas (bap. Dutch Church, New Amsterdam, Aug. 20, 1681, parents recorded as Thomas Hadvelt and Elsje Evels and the sponsor was Clara Evels) [probably the grandmother or grand-aunt of the child]; Pieter (bap. Dutch Church, New Amsterdam, March 31, 1683, parents recorded as Tham Hertvelt and Elsje Evels, and the sponsors were Jan Hendrickszen Van Gunst and Barentje Hendricz).

Elsje Evels by her 1st m., had 1 (Trotter or Traeter) son: Jacob, b. ..... (bap. June 17, 1668, in Dutch Church, New Amsterdam.

**Thomas Hatfield,** b. ..... (bap. at Dutch Church, New Amsterdam, Aug. 20, 1681), at New Amsterdam; d. ....., 1724 (letters of administration on his estate were applied for Nov. 19, 1724, by his wife Eunice and Thomas Smith of White Plains), at .....; m. ....., at ....., to **Eunice** ..... (whose maiden surname and parentage are at present not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Thomas Hatfield does not appear to have inherited any of his father's land at Mamaroneck and his name appears but once on the Westchester County Land Records when the deed by which he purchased a piece of land from his brother Peter Hatfield was recorded, just previous to his death. This was a piece of plow land which Peter Hatfield had purchased from, and which had been laid out to Peter Disbrow in the so called second draft of the White Plains purchase and which land Peter Hatfield described in 1718 when he sold it to his brother, the above named Thomas Hatfield, as "lying at the northwest corner of his own land." Thomas Hatfield died in 1724 and his wife Eunice, together with Thomas Smith of White Plains, a yeoman, applied for letters of administration on his estate on Nov. 19th of that year. An inventory of his estate was ordered to be filed the following April (1725), but no record can be found in the Westchester County Probate Records of the filing of the same inventory. The piece of land owned by Thomas Hatfield (deeded to him by his brother Peter in 1718) was in the possession of his son Captain Abraham Hatfield in 1773 when he deeded it to his (Abraham's) oldest son "Gilbert Hatfield, Jr."

Children, 2* (Hatfield) sons: Gilbert, Abraham (see below).

* In the will of Abraham[4] Hatfield he mentions "his brother" Joshua and makes him one of the executors.

Capt. Abraham[4] Hatfield had no blood brother Joshua. Thomas[3] Hatfield (father of Capt. Abraham[4] Hatfield) died in 1724 when Abraham[4] was only 4 years old and it is likely that Abraham[4] was brought up in the home of his uncle Gilbert[3] Hatfield of White Plains who had a son Joshua[4] Hatfield and for this reason Abraham[4] and Joshua[4] called each other brother while in reality they were first cousins.

**Capt. Abraham Hatfield,**† b. Dec. 28, 1720, at White Plains, N. Y.; d. Nov. 26, 1775, at White Plains, N. Y.; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Lavinia Fowler** (dau. of Jeremiah and Sarah (Dusenbury) Fowler, of Rye, N. Y.), b. Feb. 28, 1722, at ..... (Rye, N. Y., probably); d. Aug. 14, 1763, at ..... (White Plains, N. Y., probably); m. (2) Feb. 17, 1765, at ....., to **Anne Fowler-Griffen** (dau. of Henry and ..... (.....) Fowler, of Mamaroneck and Rye, N. Y., and widow of Henry Griffen, of Rye, N. Y.), as her second husband, b. July 10, 1723, at Mamaroneck, N. Y.; d. ....., 1808, at White Plains, N. Y. **Anne Fowler** m. (1) ....., 1742-3, about, at ....., to **Henry Griffen** (son of Benjamin and Mary (Disbrow) Griffen, of Mamaroneck, N. Y.), b. ....., at .....; d. Jan. .., 1763 (will dated Jan. 3, 1763, and proved Jan. 31, 1763), at .....

Res. Capt. Abraham Hatfield lived in White Plains, Westchester Co., N. Y. In his will dated Nov. 20, 1775, and proved Dec. 1, 1775, he styles himself a yeoman of White Plains, Westchester County, and mentions his wife Anne; his six daughters Jane, Sarah, Margaret, Lavinia (or Lavina), Elsie (or Alsie), Mary and his two sons Gilbert and Joseph and "*his brother*" Joshua [really his first cousin]. He was a Captain in the Colonial Militia and a Loyalist in his sympathies and held the offices of Fence Viewer, Overseer of Roads, Assessor and Supervisor in White Plains where he was an inn keeper.

Children, 8 (Hatfield), 2 sons and 6 daus.: by his 1st m., 6 (1 son and 5 daus.), viz: Jane (b. Nov. 23, 1743), Sarah (b. March 23, 1745), Gilbert (b. Jan. 21, 1746), Margaret (b. Aug. 14, 1749), Lavinia (b. Jan. 17, 1751), Elsie (or Alsie) (b. April 6, 1756); by his 2nd m., 2 (1 son and 1 dau.), viz: Joseph (b. May 7, 1766, see below), Mary (b. Oct. 4, 1768).

Ann Fowler-Griffen, 2nd wife of Capt. Abraham Hatfield, had by her 1st husband, Henry Griffen, 4 (Griffen) children, 2 sons and 2 daus., viz: Benjamin, William, Jane, Ann.

**Joseph Hatfield,** b. May 7, 1766, at ....., White Plains, N. Y., probably; d. July 24, 1837, at ....., White Plains, N. Y., and was there buried in old family cemetery now in the town of White Plains just below old Court House site (now State Armory) on South Broadway, gravestone; m. Sept. 25, 1788, at ....., to **Abigail Fowler** (dau. of Jeremiah (will dated Sept. 15, 1793; proved 1803) and Marritje (Pels) Fowler, of Harrison, N. Y., who were m. Feb. 23, 1761), b. Dec. 13, 1771, at .....; d. Dec. 23, 1853, at ....., White Plains, N. Y., probably.

Res. White Plains and Scarsdale, N. Y. He was a farmer and kept an inn in White Plains. Commissioner of Highways, Collector, Assessor, and held other town offices at White Plains from 1788 to 1818. He was commonly known by the name of "Gentleman Joe" to distinguish him from Joseph Hatfield (son of Gilbert), who was known as "Farmer Joe." His name appears frequently on the Land Records of White Plains, N. Y.

Children, 10 (Hatfield), 6 sons and 4 daus.: Abraham, 1st (b. July 9, 1789; d. Jan. 30, 1794); Gilbert (b. July 17, 1791; bap. Christ Church, Rye, Oct. 16, 1791); Ann (b. March 29, 1794); Sarah A..... (b. Sept. 6, 1796); Mary (b. March 5, 1799); Abraham, 2nd (b. Sept. 1, 1801, see below); Amos Fowler (b. April 6, 1804); William O..... (b. Nov. 11, 1806); Joseph E..... (b. March 13, 1809); Ophelia Jane (b. Feb. 21, 1812).

NOTES: † Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars.

HATFIELD—*Continued.*

**ham Hatfield,** b. Sept. 1, 1801, at White Plains, N. Y.; d. Dec. 23, 1876, at Massena Springs, N. Y.; m. Feb. 12, 1826, at New York City, N. Y., to **Eliza Wakeman** (dau. of Adams and Susanna (Bassett) Wakeman, of Bedford, N. Y., and New York City, N. Y.), b. March 29, 1807, at Bedford, N. Y. (probably); d. April 3, 1882, at Massena Springs, N. Y.

White Plains, New York City, Westchester and Massena Springs, N. Y. He lived in White Plains until he was about 20 years old and removed to New York City where he was Street Inspector, 1831-37, and after that date was an Alderman in that city; he removed to Westchester and was there for fourteen years a member of the Board of Supervisors of Westchester County and Chairman of the Board for some time. He represented Westchester County in the New York Assembly in 1852. In New York City he was of the firm of Hatfield and Bertine who were pioneers in the establishment of stage lines in that city. "He was one of a committee to go to Boston to inspect the prisons for the benefit of New York City. They drew $400 for expenses of the trip, and returned a balance to the treasury, an unusual thing these days." Member of Fire Engine Co. No. 40, called "Old Oak." A member of the Washington Greys Hose Co.

ren, 11 (Hatfield), 5 sons and 6 daus., viz: Mary Caroline (b. Aug. 7, 1828); Susan (b. March 11, 1830); Mary (b. June 9, 1834); Wakeman (b. July 11, ....); Abraham (b. July 26, 1836, see below); Eliza (b. Aug. 23, 1838); Townsend Lawrence (b. Oct. 9, 1840); Sophie (b. Aug. 20, 1842); Charles McNeil (b. Dec. 20, 1844); Joseph (b. July 12, 1847); Caroline Dibble (b. Aug. 14, 1848).

**ham Hatfield,** b. July 26, 1836, at New York City, N. Y.; d. ..... (living March, 1918), at .....; m. Oct. 10, 1864, at New York City, N. Y., to **Cornelia Colgate Leggett** (dau. of Abraham and Sarah (Lee) Leggett, of New York City and Brooklyn, N. Y.), b. Dec. 3, 1841, at New York City, N. Y.; d. ..... (living March, 1918), at .....

Brooklyn, N. Y. Tea merchant.

ren, 4 (Hatfield). 2 sons and 2 daus., viz: Abraham (b. May 27, 1867, see below); Sarah Lee (b. Dec. 22, 1868, who m. Park Mason Wooley); Nelly (b. Jan. 26, 1871); Harry Wakeman (b. Feb. 15, 1874, who m. Ellen G. Blackwell).

**ham Hatfield, Jr.,** b. May 27, 1867, at Chicago, Ill.; d. ..... (living March, 1918), at .....; m. Oct. 5, 1905, at New York City, N. Y., to **Mabel Whitman** (dau. of George Luther and Charlotte Helen (Chandler) Whitman, of New York City), b. Feb. 28, 1869, at New York City, N. Y.; d. ..... (living March, 1918), at .....

New York City, Trustee and Librarian of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; Member of the Society of Colonial Wars; Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society of London, Eng.; Member of the Archaeological Institute of America.

ren, 2 (Hatfield), 1 son and 1 dau., viz: George Whitman (b. Sept. 16, 1906); Helen (b. Feb. 10, 1909).

ORITIES:

*. Y. G. & B. Record*, vol. xliii, pp. 388-90.
. Y. G. & B. Soc. Colls., vol. ii, pp. 28, 91, 114, 148, 158.
*he New England and Holland of the Pilgrims*, by Martyn Dexter, D.D., LL.D., and his son Morton Dexter, pp. 610, 616.
atfield MSS., by Rev. Edward F. Hatfield of Elizabethtown, N. J.
*istory of Elizabethtown. N. J.*
. *E. Historic Genealogical Register*, vol. xv, p, 31.
. *Y. Marriage Licenses*, p. 124.
estchester Probate Records at White Plains, N. Y., Liber E, p. 140.
amily Bible of Joseph[5] Hatfield owned by Abraham[8] Hatfield, Jr., and on deposit in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

---

## FOWLER.....ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

**ry Fowler,** b. ....., before 1633 (as he was 21 years old at time of his marriage in Providence, R. I., in 1655, and as he purchased land in Providence in 1654), at ....., England (possibly); d. ..... (subsequently to Sept. 19, 1687, on which date he deeds to his son William Fowler, and prior to Dec. 31, 1687, as the inventory of his estate was taken during the year 1687), at Mamaroneck, N. Y.; m. June 4th, 1655, at Providence, R. I., at the house of Joshua Foote, to **Rebecca** ..... (whose parentage and maiden surname is not as yet determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Probably came over to this country as an apprentice to Joshua Foote, an iron-monger of London, who was in Roxbury, Mass., and removed to Providence, R. I., about 1654. Henry Fowler took the oath of allegiance to the colonies May 18, 1658, at Warwick, R. I., being then a resident of Providence, R. I. He was executor of the estate of Joshua Foote in 1655. He was a Juror in Providence in 1655. He was m. in Providence, R. I., June 4, 1655, for in the Providence, R. I., Town Records, vol. ii, p. 81, we find the following entry:—"Whereas Henry Fowler was warned to ye Court to answer for his marriage without due publication and he pleaded that ye division of ye towne [meeting] was the cause of his so doing, voted a remission of his penalty," and in the Rhode Island Historical Society Collection, vol. ix, pp. 61-62, we find record of his marriage as being on the evening of June 4, 1655. He was a Deputy to the General Court of Rhode Island at Newport in 1671 and was called then Henry Fowler, Senior. He appears first in Mamaroneck in 1680 where he was part owner of a saw-mill with his son-in-law Richard Ward, Thomas Hatfield and John Richbell. He was a Patentee of Eastchester.

ren, 8 (Fowler), 4 sons and 4 daus., viz: Henry (see below, of Eastchester; settled his father's estate); William (of Flushing, L. I.; had land deeded him by his father); John (of New York and Providence, R. I.; William deeded to his brother John); Jeremiah (of Eastchester; Henry guardian of his brother Jeremiah); Mary (m. Richard Ward; land deeded to her and her husband by her parents); Grace (who m. John Hunt; she mentions her brother, Jeremiah Fowler, in her will and makes him executor); Sarah (who m. (1) Samuel Godwin (or Godin); m. (2) Edward Hancock); Newell (unm. in 1687, when her father deeded her land in Providence).

**ry Fowler,** b. ....., 1658 (he was 52 years old in 1710), at Providence, R. I.; d. between March 3, 1730, and December 5, 1733 (will dated March 3, 1730, proved Dec. 5, 1733), at Eastchester, N. Y.; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Abigail Hoit** (dau. of Moses, Sr., and Elizabeth (.....) Hoit, of Eastchester, N. Y.), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) ....., at ....., to **Sarah** ..... (whose maiden surname and parentage are not at present known), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (she survived her husband), at .....

Eastchester, N. Y.; he administered his father's estate 1687 to 1704; he was Supervisor of the town of Eastchester; Justice of the Peace; Representative to General Assembly from Eastchester and one of the patentees of the second patent of Eastchester, N. Y. He was a prominent member of the English Church in Eastchester, and was styled gentleman.

ren, 10 (Fowler), 5 sons and 5 daus., viz: Henry (see below); Abigail (who m. James Morgan); Moses (of Eastchester, b. 1684); Elizabeth (who m. John Ward); William (of Eastchester, b. 1687); Susannah (who m. Peter Ferris); Eleanor; Edmund; Mary (who m. ..... Drake); John (of Eastchester, b. 1693).

FOWLER—*Continued.*

**enry Fowler,** b. ....., 1679 (he was 31 years old in 1710), at Eastchester, N. Y. (probably); d. ....., between July 2 and 12, 1734 (will dated July 2, and probated July 12, 1734), at Mamaroneck, N. Y.; m. ....., at ....., to ..... (whose maiden name and parentage is not yet determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (predeceased her husband), at .....

es. Eastchester, and settled in 1718 at Mamaroneck, N. Y. He was styled gentleman and was Warden of Christ Church, Rye, N. Y. Supervisor, 1718-1724.

hildren, 6 (Fowler), 3 sons and 3 daus., viz: Joseph (oldest son, b. Oct. 30, 1701); Henry (2nd son, not of age at date of father's will); Gilbert (3rd son, not of age at date of father's will): Sarah (who m. Underhill Budd); Jane (who m. William Barker); Anne (see below, called youngest dau. in father's will, who was not m. up to July 2, 1734).

**nne Fowler,** b. July, 10 1723, at Mamaroneck, N. Y.; d. ....., 1808, at White Plains, N. Y.; m. (1) ....., 1743 (about), at ....., to **Henry Griffen** (son of Benjamin and Mary (Disbrow) Griffen, of Mamaroneck, N. Y.), b. ....., at .....; d. Jan. .., 1763 (between Jan. 3 (date of his will) and Jan. 31 (date of probate of his will), 1763), at .....; she m. (2) Feb. 17, 1765, at ....., to **Capt. Abraham Hatfield*** (son of Thomas and Eunice (.....) Hatfield, of White Plains, N. Y.), as his second wife, b. Dec. 28, 1720, at .....; d. Nov. 26, 1775 (will dated Nov. 20, 1775), at ..... **Capt. Abraham Hatfield** m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Lavinia Fowler** (dau. of Jeremiah and Sarah (Dusenberry) Fowler, of Rye, N. Y.), b. Feb. 28, 1722, at .....; d. Aug. 14, 1763, at .....

es. Henry Griffen lived at Rye, N. Y. In his will dated Jan. 3 and proved Jan. 31, 1763, he mentions his wife Anne and four children as given below. Capt. Abraham Hatfield lived at White Plains, Westchester County, N. Y. In his will he mentions his wife Anne, and daus. Lavinia, Alse, Mary, Jane and Margaret Compton, and sons Joseph and Gilbert and brother Joshua (who was really his 1st cousin). He was a Captain in the Colonial Militia and a Loyalist in his sympathies and held the offices of Fence Viewer, Overseer of Roads, Assessor and Supervisor in White Plains, N. Y. Innkeeper.

hildren, by 1st m., 4 (Griffen), 2 sons and 2 daus., viz: Benjamin, William, Jane, Ann; by 2nd m., 2 (Hatfield), 1 son and 1 dau., viz: Joseph, (b. May 7. 1766, see below): Mary (b. Oct. 4, 1768). Capt. Abraham Hatfield by his 1st wife had 6 (Hatfield) children, 1 son and 5 daus., viz: Jane (b. Nov. 23, 1743); Sarah (b. March 23, 1745); Gilbert (b. Jan. 21, 1746); Margaret (b. Aug. 14, 1749): Lavinia (b. Jan. 17, 1751); Elsie (or Alse) (b April 6, 1756).

**oseph Hatfield,** b. May 7, 1766, at ....., White Plains, N. Y., probably; d. July 24, 1837, at ....., White Plains, probably, as he was buried there, gravestone; m. Sept. 25, 1788, at ....., to **Abigail Fowler** (dau. of Jeremiah (will dated Sept. 15, 1793; proved 1803) and Marritje (Pels) Fowler, of Harrison, N. Y., who were m. Feb. 23, 1761), b. Dec. 13, 1771, at .....; d. Dec. 23, 1853, at ....., White Plaine, N. Y., probably.

es. White Plains and Scarsdale, N. Y. He was a farmer and kept an inn in White Plains. Commissioner of Highways, Collector, Assessor, and held other town offices at White Plains, 1788 to 1818.

hildren, 10 (Hatfield), 6 sons and 4 daus., viz: Abraham, 1st (b. July 9, 1789; d. Jan. 30. 1794); Gilbert (b. July 17, 1791; bap. Christ Church, Rye, Oct 16, 1791); Ann (b. March 29, 1794); Sarah A..... (b. Sept. 6, 1796); Mary (b. March 5, 1799); Abraham, 2nd (b. Sept. 1, 1801 see below); Amos Fowler (b. April 6, 1804); William O..... (b. Nov. 11, 1806); Joseph E..... (b. March 13, 1809); Ophelia Jane (b. Feb. 21, 1812).

**braham Hatfield,** b. Sept. 1, 1801, at White Plains, N. Y.; d. Dec. 23, 1876, at Massena Springs, N. Y.; m. Feb. 12, 1826, at New York City, N. Y., to **Eliza Wakeman** (dau. of Adams and Susanna (Bassett) Wakeman, of Bedford, N. Y., and New York City, N. Y.), b. March 29, 1807, at Bedford, N. Y. (probably); d. April 3, 1882, at Massena Springs, N. Y.

es. New York City, Westchester and Massena Springs, N. Y. He was a member of the Board of Supervisors of Westchester County for fourteen years and Chairman thereof for sometime; he was also an Alderman of New York City and a member of the New York Assembly.

hildren, 11 (Hatfield), 5 sons and 6 daus., viz: Mary Caroline (b. Aug. 7, 1828); Susan (b. March 11, 1830); Mary (b. June 9, 1834); Wakeman (b. July 11, ....); Abraham (b. July 26, 1836, see below); Eliza (b. Aug. 23, 1838); Townsend Lawrence (b. Oct. 9, 1840); Sophie (b. Aug. 26, 1842); Charles McNeil (b. Dec. 20, 1844); Joseph (b. July 12. 1847); Caroline Dibble (b. Aug. 14, 1848).

**braham Hatfield,** b. July 26, 1836, at New York City, N. Y.; d. ..... (living March, 1918), at .....; m. Oct. 10, 1864, at New York City, N. Y., to **Cornelia Colgate Leggett** (dau. of Abraham and Sarah (Lee) Leggett, of New York City and Brooklyn, N. Y.), b. Dec. 3, 1841, at New York City, N. Y.; d. ..... (living March, 1918), at .....

es. Brooklyn, N. Y. Tea merchant.

hildren, 4 (Hatfield). 2 sons and 2 daus., viz: Abraham (b. May 27, 1867, see below); Sarah Lee (b. Dec. 22, 1868, who m. Park Mason Wooley); Nelly (b. Jan. 26, 1871); Harry Wakeman (b. Feb. 15, 1874, who m. Ellen G. Blackwell).

**braham Hatfield, Jr.,** b. May 27, 1867, at Chicago, Ill.; d. ..... (living March, 1918), at .....; m. Oct. 5, 1905, at New York City, N. Y., to **Mabel Whitman** (dau. of George Luther and Charlotte Helen (Chandler) Whitman, of New York City), b. Feb. 28, 1869, at New York City, N. Y.; d. ..... (living March, 1918), at .....

es. New York City, Trustee and Librarian of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; Member of the Society of Colonial Wars; Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society of London, Eng.; Member of the Archaeological Institute of America.

hildren, 2 (Hatfield), 1 son and 1 dau., viz: George Whitman (b. Sept. 16, 1906); Helen (b. Feb. 10, 1909).

UTHORITIES:

*Narragansett Historical Register*, vol. ii, p. 116.
Austin's *Genealogical Dictionary of R. I.*, p. 158.
Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary of N. E.*, vol. ii, p. 193.
*Records of Providence, R. I.*, vol. i, pp. 21, 25, 45, 52-3. 107, 114; vol. xi, p. 247; vol. xiv, p. 204.
*Providence, R. I., Town Records*, vol. ii, p. 81.
Rhode Island Historical Society Collections, vol. ix, pp. 61-62.
Eastchester Town Records.
Westchester County Land Records.
Bolton's *History of Westchester County, N. Y.*, vol. ii, pp. 557-8, 561.
Westchester Town Records.
Scharf's *History of Westchester County*,
*Hoyt Genealogy*, pp. 317-18.
Moore's *Diary of the Revolution*, vol. i, p. 62.
*New York Marriage Licenses*, p. 143.
*N. Y. G. & B. Record*, vol. 37. p. 5; vol. 46, pp. 295, 401.
Personal knowledge of applicant, Abraham Hatfield, Jr.
Family Bibles of Capt. Abraham Hatfield and his son Joseph Hatfield and of his grandson Abraham Hatfield.
Book of Old Town Records, Office of Town Clerk, White Plains, N. Y.
N. Y. Wills, Surrogate's Office, Liber 12, pp. 117, 189.

OTE: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars.

## FOWLER..... ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

**Fowler,** b. ....., before 1633 (as he was 21 years old at time of his marriage in Providence, R. I., in 1655, and as he purchased land in Providence in 1654), at ....., England (possibly); d. ..... (subsequently to Sept. 19, 1687, on which date he deeds to his son William Fowler, and prior to Dec. 31, 1687, as the inventory of his estate was taken during the year 1687), at Mamaroneck, N. Y.; m. June 4th, 1655, at Providence, R. I., at the house of Joshua Foote, to **Rebecca** ..... (whose parentage and maiden surname is not as yet determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

robably came over to this country as an apprentice to Joshua Foote, an iron-monger of London, who was in Roxbury, Mass., and removed to Providence, R. I., about 1654. Henry Fowler took the oath of allegiance to the colonies May 18, 1658, at Warwick, R. I., being then a resident of Providence, R. I. He was executor of the estate of Joshua Foote in 1655, He was a Juror in Providence in 1655. He was m. in Providence, R. I., June 4, 1655, for in the Providence, R. I., Town Records, vol. ii, p. 81, we find the following entry:—"Whereas Henry Fowler was warned to ye Court to answer for his marriage without due publication and he pleaded that ye division of ye towne [meeting] was the cause of his so doing, voted a remission of his penalty," and in the Rhode Island Historical Society Collection, vol. ix, pp. 61-62, we find record of his marriage as being on the evening of June 4, 1655. He was a Deputy to the General Court of Rhode Island at Newport in 1671 and was called then Henry Fowler, Senior. He appears first in Mamaroneck in 1680 where he was part owner of a saw-mill with his son-in-law Richard Ward, Thomas Hatfield and John Richbell. He was a Patentee of Eastchester.

n, 8 (Fowler), 4 sons and 4 daus., viz: Henry (see below, of Eastchester; settled his father's estate); William (of Flushing, L. I.; had land deeded him by his father); John (of New York and Providence, R. I.; William deeded to his brother John); Jeremiah (of Eastchester; Henry guardian of his brother Jeremiah); Mary (m. Richard Ward; land deeded to her and her husband by her parents); Grace (who m. John Hunt; she mentions her brother, Jeremiah Fowler, in her will and makes him executor); Sarah (who m. (1) Samuel Godwin (or Godin); m. (2) Edward Hancock); Newell (unm. in 1687, when her father deeded her land in Providence).

**m Fowler,** b. ....., 1659 (or earlier on the hypothesis that he was 21 years old when he married), at ..... (Providence, R. I., probably); d. May .., 1714 (buried May 11, 1714), at Flushing, Long Island, N. Y. (will dated Jan. 24, 1711; proved May 25, 1714); m. Jan. 24, 1680, at ..... (Flushing, probably), to **Mary Thorne** (dau. of John and Mary (Parcel) Thorne, of Flushing, N. Y., who were m. March 9, 1664), b. ..... (bap. with her dau. Mary, Feb. 29, 1711-12, by Rev. Thomas Poyer), at .....; d. ....., at Flushing, N. Y.

lushing, Long Island, N. Y.; he also owned 1620 acres of land in the "Harrison Patent, Parish of Rye." This land was on Brown's Point and just over the Mamaroneck River from White Plains, Westchester Co., N, Y.; he willed this land in Rye to his children.

en, 11 (Fowler), 7 sons and 4 daus., all mentioned in his will, viz: William; Mary (who m. Henry Dusenbury); John; Joseph; Rebecca (who m. Henry Symonds); Benjamin; Jeremiah (see below); Thomas; Henry; Sarah; Hannah.

**niah Fowler,** b. ....., at Flushing, N. Y.; d. ....., 1766 (will dated Hempstead Harbor, Queens Co., Long Island, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1766; proved Oct. 11, 1766), at Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y.; m. ....., 1717, at ....., to **Sarah Dusenbury** (dau. of Henry and ..... (.....) Dusenbury, of Huntington, Long Island, N. Y.), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

ye, N. Y. He was Senior Warden of Grace Church, Rye, in 1750. His will was executed by his "son-in-law Abraham Hatfield of White Plains" and William Dusenbury of Rye. He was probably visiting his son William[4] Fowler at Hempstead Harbor, when he made his will.

en, 7 (Fowler), 3 sons and 4 daus., viz: David; Sarah (who m. ..... Haight); Mary (who m. ..... Green); William; Jeremiah (see below); Elizabeth (who m. ..... Travis), and Lavinia (who m. Abraham[4] Hatfield, as his 1st wife).

All of these children are mentioned in the will of their father, Jeremiah[3] Fowler, dated Aug. 9, 1766, with the exception of his dau. Lavinia, who m. Capt. Abraham Hatfield. She, Lavinia (Fowler) Hatfield, d. Aug. 14, 1763, previous to date of her father's will, which accounts for the fact that she is not specifically mentioned in it, but her husband, Abraham Hatfield, was one of the executors of this will.

**niah Fowler,** b. ....., 1730, at .....; d. ..... (will dated Sept. 15, 1793; proved Feb. 25, 1803), at .....; m. Feb. 26, 1761, at ....., to **Marritje Pels** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Harrison, N. Y.; he was a blacksmith. His will was executed by his son Gilbert Fowler and his son-in-law Joseph Hatfield, who were also to act as gnardians of the younger sons (David and Marcus) until they were of age.

en, 5 (Fowler), 3 sons and 4 daus., all mentioned in their father's will, viz: Gilbert; David; Marcus; Sarah (who m. ..... Lawrence); Abigail (see below).

**ail Fowler,** b. Dec. 13, 1771, at .....; d. Dec. 23, 1853, at ..... (White Plains, probably); m. Sept. 25, 1788, at ....., to **Joseph Hatfield** (son of Capt. Abraham and his 2nd wife Anne (Fowler) Hatfield, of White Plains, N. Y.), b. May 7, 1766, at ..... (White Plains, N. Y., probably); d. July 24, 1837, at ..... (White Plains, N. Y., probably, as he was there buried, gravestone.

White Plains and Scarsdale, N. Y. He was a farmer and kept an inn in White Plains. Commissioner of Highways, Collector, Assessor, and held other town offices at White Plains, 1788 to 1818.

en, 10 (Hatfield), 6 sons and 4 daus., viz: Abraham, 1st (b. July 9, 1789; d. Jan. 30. 1794); Gilbert (b. July 17, 1791; bap. Christ Church, Rye, Oct 16, 1791); Ann (b. March 29, 1794); Sarah A..... (b. Sept. 6, 1796); Mary (b. March 5, 1799); Abraham, 2nd (b. Sept. 1, 1801 see below); Amos Fowler (b. April 6, 1804); William O..... (b. Nov. 11, 1806); Joseph E..... (b. March 13, 1809); Ophelia Jane (b. Feb. 21, 1812).

e:—For continuation of this pedigree see pedigree No. 102, generations 5 to 8, inclusive.

ORITIES:

*Y. Marriage Licenses*, pp. 143. 390.
*wler Family in England and America*, by Wharton Dickinson, pp. 23, 26.
oore's *Diary of the Revolution*, vol. i, p. 62.
Y. Hist. Soc. Wills, vol. viii, pp. 321-2; vol. vii, p. 28.
*rly Westchester Co. Wills*, by Pelletreau, pp. 33, 53, 163, 226, 280.
lton's *History of Westchester Co., N. Y.*, vol. ii, pp. 557-8 and 561.
*Y. G. & B. Record*, vol. 46, pp. 295, 401; vol, 37, p. 5.
rsonal knowledge of applicant, Abraham Hatfield, Jr.
mily Bibles of Capt. Abraham Hatfield and his son Joseph Hatfield and of his grandson Abraham Hatfield.
ok of Old Town Records, Office of Town Clerk, White Plains, N. Y.
hite Plains Probate Records, Liber E, p. 140, at White Plains.

(*To be continued.*)

# SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

## Regular Meeting, December 13th, 1917.

Meeting was called to order at 4 P. M. President Bowen in the Chair.

Mr. Bowen made the following announcement as to the future meetings of the Society:

Friday evening, Jan. 11, 1918. Speaker: Hon. Howard R. Bayne. Subject: "The Administration of George Washington as President of the United States."

Friday evening, Feb. 8, 1918. Speaker: James Hosmer Penniman, Litt. D., of 4326 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa. Subject: "George Washington as Commander-in-Chief."

Since the last meeting of the Society the following death has been recorded:—Francis LeRoy Satterlee, M. D., Annual Member, died Nov. 12, 1917, in his 71st year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members:—Chauncey Rea Burr, M. D., 1 Madison Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; James Hamilton Gill, Hotel Gramatan, Bronxville, N. Y., assuming membership of his late wife, proposed by John R. Totten; Henry Goddard Leach, 829 Park Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten.

Mr. Bowen then introduced Dr. Franklin Bowditch Dexter of Yale University, who delivered a lecture entitled "Student Life at Yale a Century Ago."

At the close of Dr. Dexter's lecture Mr. Thomas T. Sherman moved that the thanks of the Society be given to Dr. Dexter for his instructive and very interesting lecture and that he be requested to file a copy of the same in the archives of the Society and added this tribute to the speaker:

"Those of us who are Yale men and especially those who did not graduate yesterday, have long respected and loved Professor Dexter, as we used to call him—Dr. Dexter, as he is now—but we think of him as Professor Dexter. Very few, however, really realize or appreciate the vast amount of work he has done of the most valuable historical, biographical and genealogical nature. One work, his *Biographies of Early Yale Graduates*, is, in itself, a monument. It comprises several large volumes and has preserved, for the future, genealogical and statistical information about men that no one else could have collected and which would probably never have been obtained or recorded but for his zeal and efficiency. Yale College, Connecticut, New Haven and the world owe to Dr. Dexter a lasting debt of gratitude for what he has done for us all. If we honor him in any way we honor this Society."

Mr. Sherman's motion was seconded by Mr. Hopper Striker Mott and unanimously carried.

Mr. John Waldemar von Rehling Qvistgaard, the artist, who had painted the portrait of the Hon. Chauncey Mitchell Depew which had been presented to the Society, then unveiled the portrait.

Mr. Depew delivered an address which appears in this number in its entirety.

The meeting adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

## Regular Meeting, January 11th, 1918.

The Meeting was called to order at 8.30 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

The Executive Committee announced the election of the following new members:—George Turner Hammond, Fredonia, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Henry Schniewind, Jr., 149 Madison Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Mrs. Isaac Newton Seligman, 36 West 54th Street, City, assuming the membership of her late husband, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Grenville Lindall Winthrop; 27 East 37th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen,

Mrs. Theodore Peters, 70 West 49th Street, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen: Theodore Peters, 70 West 49th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Solomon R. Guggenheim, 120 Broadway, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Mrs. Clinton Ogilvie, 22 East 47th Street, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Mrs. William V. S. Thorne, 640 Park Avenue, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Lieut. Paul Stillwell Brinsmade, 31 West 49th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths have been recorded:—Daniel Dockstader, Corresponding Member for Montgomery Co., N. Y., died May 3, 1917; Gilbert Motier Plympton, Annual Member, died Jan. 10, 1918, in his 83rd year.

After announcing dates of future meetings and the names of speakers, Mr. Bowen introduced Senator Howard R. Bayne, who spoke on the subject "The Administration of George Washington as President of the United States."

At the conclusion of Senator Bayne's lecture Capt. Richard Henry Greene moved a hearty vote of thanks to Senator Bayne for his truthful, dignified address, which had so graphically described the life and times of Washington. He also alluded to Hamilton's strong support to Washington and requested a copy of the address for the archives of the Society.

Col. George William Burleigh seconded the motion.

Mr. Bowen tendered the thanks of the Society to Senator Bayne.

The meeting then adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

---

## Forty-Seventh Annual Meeting, February 8th, 1918.

President Bowen in the Chair.

Present: Messrs. Boynton, Bowen, Drowne, Fowler, Gibson, Hatfield, Kissam, Mead, Merritt, Righter, Sackett, Tompkins, Totten, Vosburgh, Walker, Welch, Whiting, Wright, and Mrs. Heely.

The President made the following announcements:—

Since the last meeting of the Society the following death has been recorded:—Miss Blanche Alden Bidlack, Annual Member, died at Milford, Pike Co., Pa., Jan. 16, 1918.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members:—John Gregg Lieb Dartt, 143 Liberty Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Miss Edith King, 850 Park Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Mrs. Samuel Knapp Frost; Mrs. Robert Courtney King, 59 Prospect Street, East Orange, N. J., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten.

The Executive Committee further reported that the following names have been restored to the membership roll:—Miss Susan Dannat Griffith, E. Howard Martin, Edward Truex Platt.

Capt. John R. Totten, Chairman of the Executive Committee, spoke of and outlined the general activity of the Society and the results accomplished during the past year.

On behalf of the Treasurer. Mr. Hopper Striker Mott, who was absent, Capt. Totten presented and read his report, explaining same, a printed copy of which is attached to the minutes of this meeting. The report showed all bills paid and a cash balance remaining on hand for general purposes of $2,048.35.

On motion, report was received and placed on file.

The Annual Report of the Secretary was read by Mr. Henry Russell Drowne as follows:—Our membership now consists of 5 Honorary, 170 Life and 397 Annual Members, making a total of 572, being a gain of 48 for the year, and in addition thereto we have 64 Corresponding Members. The additions to the roll for 1917 consisted of 9 Life and 39 Annual Members. The lapses of membership were 10 died, 8 resigned and 6 dropped. Eight meetings of the Society have been held during the year.

The annual election of Officers, Committees, etc., was held on Feb. 13, 1917.

At the meeting of May 16, 1917, a resolution was adopted on the death of Hon. Joseph H. Choate, an Honorary Member of the Society.

Announcement was made as to changes and amendments made to the By-Laws, and attention called to the progress made in both the Building and Library funds.

On motion report was received and placed on file.

The Librarian, Mr. Abraham Hatfield, Jr., reported that owing to the increased expense of printing caused by the war, the number of new publications received had not been as great as those of former years.

A number of desirable books had been acquired both by purchase and exchange and a valuable donation received from the library of the late George Austin Morrison, Jr. 430 volumes had been added to the library during the year, making a total of about 11,023; 242 pamphlets had also been received. During the year some 80 volumes and 800 pamphlets had been bound. The library attendance was 780 members and 360 visitors, making a total of 1140.

On motion report was received and placed on file.

Mr. Royden Woodward Vosburgh, as Historian, reported that Mr. Willis Tracy Hanson, Jr., had been appointed a member of the Committee on Research; that there were now 59 Corresponding Members, that some fifty items had been donated to the library and manuscript collection from twelve Corresponding Members, Mrs. Dora P. Worden and W. S. Coons having been the most active contributors.

As Archivist and on behalf of the Committee on Research Mr. Vosburgh reported that this department had just completed its "banner year," that the records of seven churches had been transcribed, which comprised ten volumes containing 2,238 pages, an increase of 368 pages over last year. He also gave a summary of the records transcribed and reviewed the work of his department from its inception, alluding to the good work of the late Walter Kenneth Griffin, and spoke as to the difficulty of getting records in certain locations in the State.

Capt. Totten moved the report be received and placed on file, and paid tribute to the excellent work done by Mr. Vosburgh, his perseverance and success. Following which the President expressed the appreciation of the Society.

Mr. Henry Snyder Kissam, Necrologist, reported the decease of members of all classes during the year. (See report on page 182.)

On motion report was received and placed on file.

Mr. Henry Pierson Gibson, Registrar of Pedigrees, reported the following pedigrees received during the year: Wendell, Betts, Turner, Brewster, Saltonstall, Leeds and Bacon.

On behalf of the Publication Committee, of which Mr. Hopper Striker Mott was Chairman, Capt. Totten spoke of the very satisfactory condition of THE RECORD, and that notwithstanding war times great progress had been made during the year.

On behalf of the Committee on Heraldry, the President stated that the Chairman, Col. John Ross Delafield, was so occupied with war work, that the Committee had been discharged for the time being.

Mr. Henry Woodward Sackett, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, then presented the following names for election as Trustees to serve for the term of three years:—Thomas Townsend Sherman, William Ross Proctor, Abraham Hatfield, Jr., William Isaac Walker, Tobias Alexander Wright.

The President appointed as tellers Messrs. Hamilton Bullock Tompkins, George Rufus Boynton and Spencer Percival Mead.

In the interim while the votes were being collected and counted, President Bowen made a brief address on the subject of the new location for the future home of the Society at Nos. 122, 124 and 126 East 58th Street, stating that he considered it an ideal location for the future development of the Society. He also stated that there could not be much promise of activity as regards a new building until after the war was over, but that meanwhile the Building Fund which last year consisted of about $400.00 had now increased to nearly $6,000.00 and that he expected in time the Society would be able to erect a new building without running into debt.

The report of the Tellers being next in order the Chairman, Mr. Hamilton Bullock Tompkins, reported that some 273 ballots had been cast all for the

regular ticket (of which 260 had been by proxy and 13 by ballot) and that the Trustees as named were duly elected.

On motion, the Society adjourned.

---

SPECIAL MEETING, FEBRUARY 15TH, 1918.

Meeting was called to order at 8.30 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

Mr. Bowen made the following announcements:

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees held on Feb. 12, 1918, the following Officers and Committees for the year 1918 were elected, viz:

Clarence Winthrop Bowen, *President.*
William Isaac Walker, *First Vice-President.*
William Ross Proctor, *Second Vice-President.*
Samuel Reading Bertron, *Third Vice-President.*
Henry Russell Drowne, *Recording Secretary.*
Henry Suydam Reynolds, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Hopper Striker Mott, *Treasurer.*
Abraham Hatfield, Jr., *Librarian.*
Henry Snyder Kissam, *Necrologist.*
Henry Pierson Gibson, *Registrar of Pedigrees.*
Royden Woodward Vosburgh, *Historian.*
John Reynolds Totten, *Chairman of the Executive Committee.*

*Executive Committee:*

John Reynolds Totten, *Chairman*
William Isaac Walker. Abraham Hatfield, Jr.
Thomas Townsend Sherman. Alexander McMillan Welch.
Henry Pierson Gibson.

*Publication Committee:*

Hopper Striker Mott, *Editor.*
John Reynolds Totten, *Financial Editor.*
Royden Woodward Vosburgh. Josiah Collins Pumpelly.
John Edwin Stillwell, M. D. Mrs. Robert Dewey Bristol.
Tobias Alexander Wright. Capt. Richard Henry Greene.
Rev. S. Ward Righter.

Vacancies to be filled by the Publication Committee at their discretion.

*Committee on Heraldry:*

John Ross Delafield, *Chairman*, with power to select the other members of the Committee and to report thereupon.

*Committee on Research:*

Royden Woodward Vosburgh, *Historian and Chairman.*

*Correspondents:*

Tobias Alexander Wright, Washington, Saratoga and Warren Counties.
Richard Schermerhorn, Jr., Albany, Rensselaer and Greene Counties.
Willis Tracy Hanson, Jr., Schenectady County.
William Becker Van Alstyne, M. D., Columbia County.
Alphonso Trumpbour Clearwater, Ulster and Orange Counties.
Douglas Merritt, Dutchess and Putnam Counties.
Rev. Stephen Ward Righter, Westchester County.
Rev. John Cornell, State of Rhode Island.

---

William Austin Macy, M. D., *Chairman Emeritus.*
George William Cox, for Long Island, N. Y.
John Edwin Stillwell, M. D., for Montgomery County, N. J.
Miss Lucy Dubois Akerly, for Suffolk County, N. Y.
Mrs. Charles Dod Ward, for Oswego County, N. Y.
Rufus King, for Suffolk County, N. Y.
Mrs. Dora P. Worden, for Tompkins County, N. Y.
Eduardo Haviland Hillman, for Great Britain.

*Corresponding Members for the year 1918:*

Albany County.—Leggett, Edward H., Attorney General's Office, Albany, N. Y.
Van Laer, A. J. F., 433 Western Avenue, Albany, N. Y.
Wanzer, William H., Box 106, R. F. D., No. 1, Slingerlands, N. Y.
*Cayuga County.*—Buckland, Benjamin I. C., M. D., R. F. D. No. 1, Auburn, N. Y.
*Columbia County.*—Gebhard, Miss Elizabeth L., 735 Warren Street, Hudson, N. Y.
*Delaware County.*—Hoy, David Fletcher, Ithaca, N. Y.
*Dutchess County.*—Reynolds, Miss Helen Wilkinson, 341 Mill Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
*Erie County.*—Hobbie, George Smith, M. D., 600 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.
*Essex County.*—Noble, Henry Harmon, Essex, N. Y.
*Fulton County.*—Ellsworth, Wolcott W., Johnstown, N. Y.
*Genesee County.*—Redfield, Frank B., Batavia, N. Y.
*Herkimer County.*—Cristman, Franklin W., Herkimer, N. Y.
Koetteritz, John B., 23 West Monroe Street, Little Falls, N. Y.
*Jefferson County.*—Goodale, Mrs. Mary S., 263 Clinton Street, Watertown, N. Y.
*Livingston County.*—Stone, Truman L., Craig Colony, Mt. Morris, N. Y.
*Monroe County.*—Wright, Albert H., Upland Road, Ithaca, N. Y.
Yates, Anah B. (Mrs. F. W.), 1040 East Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.
*Montgomery County.*—Collins, John F., Fonda, N. Y.
*Oneida County.*—Miller, Miss Helen L., 18 Oxford Road, New Hartford, N. Y.
*Ontario County.*—Vail, Charles Delamater, "Walnut Hill," Geneva, N. Y.
*Orange County.*—Nearpass, William H., 4 Catherine Street, Port Jervis, N. Y.
Sanford, Ferdinand Van Derveer, Warwick, N. Y.
*Oswego County.*—Judson, William Pierson, Broadalbin, N. Y.
Schenck, George Frederick, 1202 Congress Avenue, Houston, Texas.
*Otsego County.*—Ward, Henry Alson, M. D., Richfield Springs, N. Y.
*Putnam County.*—Reed, Miss Abby Julia, Carmel, N. Y.
Ryder, Clayton, Carmel, N. Y.
*Rensselaer County.*—Coons, W. S., 67 Clinton Avenue, Albany, N. Y.
Ross, E. Ogden, 11 Keenan Building, Troy, N. Y.
*Rockland County.*—Sherwood, Jonathan W., Spring Valley, N. Y.
*Schenectady County.*—Duryee, Charles C., M. D., Schenectady, N. Y.
Luckhurst, Mrs. Charlotte Taylor, 154 Western Avenue, Albany, N. Y.
*Schoharie County.*—Cady, Henry, Schoharie, N. Y.
Mayham, Albert Champlin, Warwick, N. Y.
*Schuyler County.*—Bishop, Mrs. Della Smith, 229 Bryant Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.
*Seneca County.*—Beach, William H., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Cowing, Miss Janet McKay, 24 East Bayard Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.
*Steuben County.*—Smedley, Mrs. F. E., Addison, N. Y.
*Suffolk County.*—Burr, Tunis B., Commack, L. I., N. Y.
Strong, Selah B., "The Cedars", Setauket, L. I., N. Y.
*Tioga County.*—Kingman, Le Roy W., Owego, N. Y.
*Tompkins County.*—Poole, Murray Edward, Ithaca, N. Y.
Rowlee, Willard Winfield, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Worden, Mrs. Dora P., 109 Cornell Street, Ithaca, N. Y.
*Ulster County.*—Elting, Clarence J., R. F. D. 3, Highland, N. Y.
Hoes, Roswell Randall, Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.
Le Fevre, Ralph, New Paltz, N. Y.
Nash, George W., Hurley, N. Y.
*Warren County.*—Holden, James A., 382 Morris Street, Albany, N. Y.
Richards, Frederick B., Glens Falls, N. Y.
*Washington County.*—Hurd, C. J., Cambridge, N. Y.
*Westchester County.*—Couch, Franklin, Peekskill, N. Y.
Hamilton, J. C. L., Elmsford, N. Y.

*Wyoming County.*—Norton, James E., Warsaw, N. Y.
*Yates County.*—Sheppard, George S., Penn Yan, N. Y.
*Fairfield County, Conn.*—Grumman, William Edgar, West Redding, Conn.
*Hartford County, Conn.*—Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, Conn.
*Chester County, Pa.*—Cope, Gilbert, West Chester, Pa.
*Rhode Island.*—Tilley, Miss Edith May, Worthen Apartments, Newport, R. I.
*New England.*—Palmer, William Lincoln, P. O. Box 2388, Boston, Mass.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new member:—Miss Miriam Dwight Walker, 11 Mt. Morris Park West, City, Annual Member, proposed by William Isaac Walker.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, James Hosmer Penniman, Litt. D., of Philadelphia, Pa., who read a paper entitled, "George Washington as Commander-in-Chief."

At the close of Mr. Penniman's address remarks were made by Mr. W. Lanier Washington.

Mr. Douglas Merritt moved that the thanks of the Society be tendered to Mr. Penniman for his very instructive and interesting address, which was seconded by Mr. James Benedict, and unanimously carried.

Remarks were also made by Rev. John Cornell.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE, *Recording Secretary.*

---

## QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

---

RAPELJE.—Information concerning the parentage of Engeltie Rapelje, Kings County (b. Jan. 14, 1741; d. Aug. 23, 1826), who m. Capt. Adrian Van Brunt, Kings County, Jan. 12, 1760, will be gratefully acknowledged by her descendant.

FIELDER BOWIE CHEW,
1718 21st Street, Washington, D. C.

---

## BOOK REVIEWS.

BY JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of THE RECORD.

The "Book Notices" of THE RECORD are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in THE RECORD is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

---

THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN THOMSON, Pioneer Scotch Covenanter; Genealogical notes on all known descendants of John Thomson, Covenanter, of Scotland, Ireland and Pennsylvania, with such biographical sketches as could be obtained from available published records or were supplied by the friends of those individuals who were too modest to tell of their own accomplishments,—compiled for the cousins by Addams S. McAllister, New York City, N. Y. 1917. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357, including an excellent index, illustrated. Price, $5.00. Address: Edward S. Thomson, Thomsontown, Juniata Co., Pa.

A most excellent compilation which will be welcomed by all of the blood and by all genealogical libraries to which it is most heartily recommended. The author has adopted a novel decimal system of genealogical numeration, which while accomplishing its object with accuracy does not seem as well adapted to the purpose as the standardized methods. This method does not, however, affect the excellence of the information contained in the volume which bears all signs of having been carefully and exhaustively collected.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF REV. NICHOLAS BAKER (1610-1678), AND HIS DESCENDANTS, by Fred. A. Baker, of No. 526 Dime Bank Building, Detroit, Mich. 8vo, leather, soft cover, pp. 147. Price, $5.00. Address: Author at above address.

A valuable contribution to the history and genealogy of the Baker family and especially valuable to those of the blood line treated. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT CUNNINGHAM, Bulletins Nos. 1, 2 and 3. 8vo, paper, 1910, 1911 and 1917.

An association of the Descendants of Robert Cunningham has been formed of which Dr. Jennie T. Lane, of 23 Hudson Street, Worcester, Mass., is the President and from whom the bulletins may be obtained. The object of the association is that of mutual interest and the ultimate end is to accumulate information relative to the various branches of the family springing from this ancestor.

EUGENICAL NEWS, Vols. I and II (1916-1917), published by the Eugenics Record Office, at Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y. A monthly issue. Price, 50 cents a year. Address publication at Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.

We cannot question the intimate relation of heredity to genealogy and therefore must have an interest (even if latent) in eugenics. We, therefore, welcome this publication now entering its third year of existence, and do not doubt that from information obtainable in the genealogical and biographical fields which now are so large and fruitful, that eugenic generalizations may be drawn of much value to humanity.

THE ALUMNI RECORD OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, including historical sketch and annals of the University and biographical data regarding members of the Faculties and the Boards of Trustees. Edited by James Herbert Kelley. Published by the University, 1913. 8vo, cloth, pp. 921, with illustrations of the University buildings and frontispiece portrait of the President, Edmund J. James. Fully indexed. No price stated. Address: President of the University, Urbana-Champaign, Ill.

A most creditable compilation and like all first class general catalogues of colleges is filled with information of a valuable genealogical nature. Recommended to all genealogical and biographical libraries.

University of Illinois Directory. Listing the 35,000 persons who have ever been connected with the Urbana-Champaign Departments, including Officers of Instruction and Administration and 1,397 deceased, edited by Virgil V. Phelps, D.B., Ph.D., 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1284, illustrated. No price stated. Address: President of the University at Urbana-Champaign, Ill.

This is (like the Alumni Record), a first class work replete with genealogical information and will be of value to genealogical students of the future. Recommended to all genealogical and biographical libraries.

The Reverend Colin Dew James, a Pioneer Methodist Preacher of Early Illinois, by (his son) Edmund Janes James, President of the University of Illinois. Reprinted from the *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society,* Vol. 9, No. 4, January, 1917. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 22, with frontispiece portraits of Colin Dew James and his wife, Amanda K. Casad (taken in 1856).

An excellently presented sketch of the life of this Illinois pioneer preacher and in addition to the biographical features contain much genealogical information. No price stated. Address: Compiler, at Urbana-Champaign, Ill.

The Lambert Family of Salem, Massachusetts, by Henry W. Belknap. 8vo, paper, pp. 45, with two reproductions of miniatures of Captain Samuel Lambert (1768-1832), and of Jonathan Lambert (1772-1814). Price, $1.00. Address: Compiler, 33 Warren Street, Salem, Mass.

This little pamphlet is a reprint edition of 50 copies from the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, Vol. LIV, and in its individual form will be much appreciated by those of Lambert blood, especially those of the lines treated. Recommended to all genealoogical libraries.

The Boyhood and Youth of Joseph Hodges Choate, 8vo, cloth and boards, pp. 153, illustrated with 19 full page portraits and other plates of family interest. Copyright, 1917. Limited edition of 600 numbered copies for private distribution only.

No better statement of the nature and extent of this autobiographical work can be had than the prefatory notes of Mrs. Caroline Sterling Choate, the widow of Joseph Hodges Choate, under date of Naumkeag, Stockbridge, Mass., October 16, 1917.

"For many years Mr. Choate's family and friends had begged him to write his reminiscences. He invariably refused to entertain the idea on the ground that, in his opinion, such sketches could be of no value to any one. To the many requests of publishers, editors, and biographers, he likewise—with a characteristic lack of vanity—turned a deaf ear.

"In the spring of 1914, however—when he was in his eighty-third year—the convalescence and inaction consequent upon the first severe illness of his life, prompted him to begin the dictation of these papers. They were casually and intermittently composed, with no idea of publication in mind, and only intended for the eyes of his immediate family. On occasions, weeks and even months passed by without his giving them a thought.

"The papers are here printed literally, just as he dictated them to his secretary. Mr. Choate made no use of notes in preparing them; he consulted no books, and he never even corrected the manuscript. Had he done so, he would undoubtedly have made many verbal alterations—and perhaps excisions, in the text. He began the sketches with slight interest, but, as they developed, he became more absorbed in the task and looked forward with a good deal of pleasure to going on with it.

"After the celebrations incident to his eighty-fifth birthday, he went back to the work with renewed zest and had started on the chapter entitled 'Marriage,' when there came the break in our diplomatic relations with Germany. From that moment—February 3, 1917—nothing could induce him to continue his task. His mind seemed to harbor but one thought, the thought of the Great Cause and of the part which he longed to have his country play in it."

After perusing the all too few pages of this charming volume we cannot stifle the regret that Mr. Choate did not find the time and inclination to record the impressions made upon his mind by the historic events of this country from his manhood, 1853, to his death in 1917. His active manhood covered the most important 65 years of the wonderful development of this land and his intimate knowledge of the events of history themselves and his personal friendship with many who were the active causes of those events, and his active personal participation in many of them—when taken in connection with his mentality, breadth of mind, logic, wit and humanity rendered him one whose elaborate personal memoirs and retrospections would have been of great value to coming generations. His modest appreciation of himself has resulted in a consequent loss to posterity.

Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Mauzy, A Huguenot Refugee, the ancestor of the Mauzys of Virginia, and other states, from 1685 to 1910, and of the descendants of Jacob Kisling from 1760 to 1910, by Richard Mauzy (written when he was 86 years old). 8vo, cloth, pp. 127, with frontispiece portrait of author. No index. Price, $2.00 postpaid. Address: Mrs. Ella D. Bader (the author's daughter), McGaheysville, Va.

A valuable contribution to the history and genealogy of this family. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

William Claiborne of Virginia, with Some Account of His Pedigree, by John Herbert Claiborne, M. D., F. A. C. S., with an introduction by John D. Lindsay of the New York Bar. 8vo, cloth, pp. 231, illustrated. Price, $1.75. Address: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Publishers, 2 West 45th Street, New York City.

"This work not only gives a faithful portrait of a remarkable character, but opens up an interesting chapter of colonial history. After tracing the genealogy of the Claibornes, and narrating the earlier events of his ancestor's life, the author gives an authentic account, based on careful research, of the dispute between Claiborne and Lord Baltimore, regarding the ownership of Kent Island in Chesapeake Bay—a dispute involving conflicting claims of the colonies of Virginia and Maryland. The two protagonists were well matched in tenacity of purpose, persistence, cleverness, and resource, and their rivalry, which led to armed conflict, makes dramatic reading."

Recommended to all biographical and genealogical libraries.

Rushford and Rushford People. Planned, Edited and Published by Helen Josephine White Gilbert, Historian of the Rushford Centennial. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572, illustrated, with numerous portrait plates. Price, cloth, $2.25; leather, $2.50. Address: Author, Mrs. Eddy C. Gilbert, Rushford, N. Y.

It is the family sketches in this volume that will render it of great value to genealogists. It contains about 200 pages of notes on the old families of the town, which notes are full of valuable genealogical data. The rest of the volume is taken up with a complete digest of the activities of the town itself. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

William Wood (born 1656) of Earlsferry, Scotland, and Some of His Descendants and Their Connections, by J. Walter Wood. 8vo, cloth, pp. 74, with full name index and illustrated with excellent frontispiece cut of Wood Arms and 19 full page portrait plates of more than usual excellence; together with numerous genealogical charts of great value. Privately printed. Address: Author, No. 118 East 65th Street, New York City.

This work is the result of the desire of the author to familiarize himself with his own ancestors and to hand the gathered information down to their descendants. The subject matter consists largely of charts showing the line of descent of the author from William[1] Wood, and subsidiary charts showing blood lines of collateral connections, with five lists showing: 1st, Descendants of John Kane and Maria Codwise; 2nd, Descendants of Samuel Redmond and Anne Ramage; 3rd, those of Goold Hoyt and Sabina Sheaff; 4th, those of James Wilmer and Ann Emerson; 5th, those of Jacques Benoit Félix de Chazournes and Marie Louise de Brugière.

A most creditable piece of genealogical work; it is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

A History of the Adams Family of North Staffordshire and of Their Connection with the Development of the Potteries, with Numerous Pedigree Charts and Notes on Allied Families, by Percy Walter Lewis Adams, F. S. A., of Woore Manor, Near Crewe, England. Quarto, cloth, pp. 417+xliii, with 113 illustrations and full name index. Published 1914. St. Catherine Press, W. H. Smith and Son, Stamford Street, London, S. E., England. Price £2:2:0, postage extra. Address: Author or publishers.

This volume is a notable example of the bookmaker's art; the illustrations are of artistic merit and the paper, typography and press work of high standard excellence. From a literary standpoint the work bears all evidence of careful compilation and is an exhaustive presentment, written with a view to correcting the errors and confusion appearing in the accounts of the lives of three members of the Adams family, all of whom bore the name of William and who flourished in the XVIIIth century, one of these Williams having been the earliest recorded Master Potter of Staffordshire. The family originated in Burslem and Tunstall, two wooded and hilly districts in Pirehill Hundred. Besides the pedigree charts, the appendices present abstracts of the Wills of members of the family of Adams and other surnames from 1534 to 1793. By reference to pages 51-53, inclusive, we find that certain children of James Adams of Burslem emigrated to the United States in the early part of the XIXth century, and to the descendants of these children the work will be of immense interest.

The work should be on the shelves of all genealogical and biographical libraries and in the libraries of all those interested in the genealogy of the Adams family.

English Ancestral Homes of Noted Americans, by Anne Hollingsworth Wharton, with 29 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 314, including index. J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia and London. 1915. Price, cloth, $2.00 net; half morocco, $4.00 net. Address: Publishers, East Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa. (Second review.)

In this day of active revival of interest in family history, authentic information relative to the English homes of the ancestors of Americans is most acceptable to the general public and especially so to those interested in genealogy. The author has made living pictures in the descriptions of those homes she has described and we are made intimately acquainted with the early home environment of the Washingtons, of the Pilgrim Brewster and Bradford, of William Penn, Benjamin Franklin's ancestral home at Ecton, homes of the Maryland and Virginia Cavaliers and others. The illustrations are most attractive and the descriptive text of an easy and intimate style that renders it most pleasing. Recommended to historical, biographical, genealogical and general reference libraries.

The Descendants of Nicholas Doe, compiled and published by Elmer E. Doe, Orleans, Vt. 8vo, cloth, pp. 375, including name index, illustrated with portrait plates. Price, $5.00. Address: Goodspeed's Book Shop-No. 5a Park Street, Boston, Mass.

A valuable contribition to the genealogy and history of the Doe family and it is rocommended to all genealogical libraries.

History of the Town of Southampton (Long Island), by James Truslow Adams, M. A. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424, including index and one hundred and nineteen illustrations. Price, $2.65 postpaid. Address: Publisher, The Hampton Press, Bridgehampton, L. I., N. Y.

A notable contribution to the history of Long Island. In dealing with the subject treated, the author gives us chapters on the various aspects in which he has viewed this old Long Island town, viz:—Land, Geological History, Climate, Animals, etc.; The Indians; The Coming of the English; Growth and Expansion to 1700; Government and Social Life; Pirates and other Eighteenth

Century Matters; Early Commerce and the Founding of Sag Harbor; the Revolution; the War of 1812; Early Nineteenth Century; Growth and Decline of the Whaling Industry. Recommended to all historical, genealogical and general reference libraries.

IPSWICH IN THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY, Vol. II. By Thomas Franklin Waters, President of the Ipswich Historical Society. 8vo, cloth and boards, pp. 839, including an excellent name index and some 40 illustrations of interest and merit. Published 1917 by the Ipswich Historical Society. Price, $6.00, postage extra. Address: Goodspeed's Book Shop, No. 5a Park Street, Boston, Mass.

The first volume of this valuable work was published in 1905 and had to do with the history of Ipswich from 1633 to 1700 and also with the original land grants of home lots and a record of their successive owners to the present time. We now after 12 long years of waiting have the second and final volume completing the set. The volume is worthy of, and will be received with the same gratifying favor that welcomed its predecessor, and the author is to be congratulated on the successful compilation and publication of so complete a history. The two volumes together with the published Vital Records of the Town of Ipswich will furnish about all of the information that genealogists will require concerning this important town in the early Massachusetts Bay Colony period. Recommended most heartily to all historical, genealogical and general reference libraries.

---

## ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

*December 1, 1917, to March 1, 1918.*

### DONATIONS.

*Bound Volumes.*

Avery, Samuel P.—Editorials and Resolutions in Memory of Samuel Putnam Avery; Park Family.

Bader, Mrs. Ella D.—Mauzy and Kisling Families.

Baker, Fred A.—Genealogical Record of Rev. Nicholas Baker and his descendants.

Choate, Mrs. Joseph H.—The Boyhood and Youth of Joseph Hodges Choate.

Claiborne, John H.—William Claiborne of Virginia, with some account of his pedigree.

Dailey, Rev. W. N. P.—Life of Rev. Edward Benton Coe; Rev. John Knox; Rev. James Milnor; Historical sketch of the South Church (Reformed), N. Y. City.

Estate of Dr. Dwight Tracy.—Memorial of Judge George Gould.

Estate of Charles B. Moore—Catalogue of N. Y. State Library, 1872; Chronicles of Easthampton, N. Y.; Collins Peerage of England; Continuity of the Church of England; Descent of Comfort Sands; Historical Magazine, 9 vols.; Historical Collections of Connecticut; State of New York; Essex Institute, 3 vols.; Legacy of Historical Gleanings, 2 vols.; Memorial of Zachariah Allen; N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, Vol. VI; Second Book of Records of Southampton, N. Y.; William's Register of N. Y. City, 2 vols.; Wotton's Baronetage, 2 vols.; Genealogies of the Boothe, Brights, Gardiner, Mott and Wynkoop Families; Histories of Norwich, Conn.; Boston; East Boston; Lynn; Watertown, Mass.; Grace Church, Jamaica; Minisink Region; Northern New York; Orange County and Rye, N. Y.

Gilbert, Mrs. H. J. W.—Rushford and Rushford, N. Y., people.

James, Edmund J.—Alumni Record, 1913; Directory, 1916, of the University of Illinois.

Lamson, Dr. William Judson—Descendants of William Lamson of Ipswich, Mass.

McAllister, Addams S.—Descendants of John Thomson.
Palmer, William Lincoln—Life of Edwin Bartlett, Charles B. Dudley.
Peckham, Thomas Proctor—Ancestry and Descendants of John Roseboom and Jesse Johnson.
Society of Mayflower Descendants, State of Callfornia, Register, 1917.
Totten, John R.—American College of Surgeons, 1916; Medical Directory of N. Y., N. J., and Connecticut, 1916.
Werner, Charles Jolly—History and Description of the Manufacture and Mining of Salt.
Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth—English Ancestral Homes of Noted Americans.
Wood, J. Walter—William Wood of Earlsferry, Scotland, and some of his descendants.

*Pamphlets.*

Amherst College—Catalogue, 1917-18.
Belknap, Henry W.—Lambert Family of Salem, Mass.
Drowne, Henry Russell—Pedigree of Benedict Arnold.
Estate of Charles B. Moore—Indexes of Southold, L. I.
Eugenics Records Office—Eugenical News.
James, Edmund J.—Sketch of Rev. Colin Dew James.
Lane, Dr. Jennie T.—Descendants of Robert Cunningham, Bulletins.
Maloney, J. Fred—Annual Report of Woburn, Mass., for 1915.
More, Carrie E.—Historical Journal of the More Family, November, 1917.
Osborn, Mrs. Henry Fairfield—Pemberton Family.
Pettingell, Frank Hervey—Register of the Society of Colonial Wars, State of California, 1917; Roster, Sons of the Revolution, State of California, 1918.
Presbytery of New York—Handbooks, 1903-4, 1904-5.
Wheeler, Jessie F.—Burial ground epitaphs in Rensselaer County, N. Y., newspaper clipping.

*Manuscripts.*

Abell, Lewis P.—Abell Arms and Insignia, chart.
Bristol, Mrs. Robert Dewey—Photograph of the home of Anne (Dudley) Bradstreet.
Estate of Dr. Dwight Tracy—Herrick Family; Map of Westfield, Mass., after 1658.
Hatfield, Abraham, Jr.—Bible Record of the Guion Family.
*Hoy, David Fletcher—Inscriptions from the John Archibald Cemetery, Bovina, Delaware Co., N. Y.
Moody, Katharine T.—Photograph of the Commission of Jonathan Thorne.
Shimer, Harry Lawrence—Descendants of Noble Augustus Hartshorn and Mary Susan Yinger.
New York Colonial Schoolmasters.
Pulver Family.
Records of the High and Low Dutch Reformed Congregation at Schoharie, now the Reformed Church in the Town of Schoharie, Schoharie Co., N. Y. Vol. I, Part I, pp. 208; Part II, pp. 202; Vol. II, pp. 254.

## OTHER ACCESSIONS.

*Bound Volumes.*

Bates Bulletin, Series I, II.
Berkshire Hist. Society Collections, Vols. II, III.
Fitchburg Hist. Society Proceedings, Vols. I-V.
History of Dover, Mass.
History of Pittsfield, Mass., 1876-1916.
Linzee Family, 2 vols.
Lloyd Family.
McLean Co. Hist. Society Transactions, 3 vols.
Nebraska State Hist. Society Collections, 10 vols.
Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Assn., Vols. II, IV, V.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

Quinabaug Hist. Society Leaflets, Vols. I, II.
Topsfield Town Records, Vol. I, 1659-1739.
Vital Records of Charlemont, Mass.
Vital Records of Hardwick, Mass.
Vital Records of Milford, Mass.
Vital Records of Windsor, Mass.

*Pamphlets.*

Cape Cod History and Genealogy, Nos. 28-29, 31-33.
Medford Historical Register, 20 vols.
Nantucket Historical Assn. Publications.
Scholl Family.
Woburn Records, Births, 1891-1900.

---

## OFFICERS

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PRESIDENT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR

THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT
SAMUEL READING BERTRON

CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN

RECORDING SECRETARY
HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
HENRY SUYDAM REYNOLDS

TREASURER
HOPPER STRIKER MOTT

LIBRARIAN
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

HISTORIAN AND ARCHIVIST
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH

NECROLOGIST
HENRY SNYDER KISSAM

REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES
HENRY PIERSON GIBSON

---

## TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRES 1919

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE — JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN
JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M. D. — HOPPER STRIKER MOTT
JOHN ROSS DELAFIELD

TERM EXPIRES 1920

WALTER GEER — GEORGE WILLIAM BURLEIGH
DOUGLAS MERRITT — ELLSWORTH EVERETT DWIGHT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

TERM EXPIRES 1921

THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMAN — ABRAHAM HATFIELD, Jr.
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR — WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER
TOBIAS ALEXANDER WRIGHT

Mataron L. Delafield
Feby 1882.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY.
NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLIX. NEW YORK, JULY, 1918. No. 3

# MATURIN LIVINGSTON DELAFIELD.

By John Ross Delafield.

Maturin Livingston Delafield was born at his father's residence, 104 Franklin Street, New York City, on the 17th day of February, 1836. His father, Major Joseph Delafield, was the second son of John Delafield of London and Buckinghamshire and Ann Hallett, his wife, one of the daughters and co-heiress of Joseph Hallett who served a number of times in the New York Provincial Congress and in all the Committees of Safety in the War of the Revolution. John Delafield, the oldest of his family, had removed to New York in 1783, and conducted a successful business as broker, banker and underwriter, his residence being in New York City and also at Sunswick near Hell Gate, Long Island; and it was in the country at Sunswick that Major Delafield and his brothers and sisters during childhood spent most of their time. Major Joseph Delafield, during the War of 1812, had first raised a company of volunteers which were long known as Delafield's Artillery. Then, with others, including Colonel Tallmadge, he recruited a regiment, known as the 46th Infantry, in the regular service, and in which he was made Major and served until the end of the War. Shortly after the termination of the War of 1812, he was appointed Agent under the Sixth and Seventh Articles of the Treaty of Ghent and took charge of the American interests in the survey and establishing of the line between Canada and the United States.

Maturin Livingston Delafield, the second son, was a man of the strongest family attachments, a trait that came not only from his father's family, but also from his mother who was Miss Julia Livingston, the oldest child of Maturin Livingston and his wife, Margaret Lewis, who was the only child of the celebrated General Morgan Lewis. Julia Livingston was born at Staatsburgh, N. Y., on September 15th, 1801, and died at Rhinebeck, N. Y., on January 23rd, 1882. Major Delafield was born in New York City on August 22nd, 1790, and died at his house, number 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City, on February 12th, 1875. In 1829, Major Delafield, through the

foreclosure of a mortgage he held, came into the possession of a farm and woodland of upwards of two hundred and fifty acres in the southerly part of what was then the town of Yonkers, in Westchester County. His father's country place at Sunswick had been sold, and wishing to give his children the advantages of life in the country in the warm weather, he built himself a lodge in the front of the Estate in a location having a beautiful view overlooking the Hudson River and the Palisades. The estate had a long frontage on the river, and extended back to the Post Road, now known as Broadway, reaching to within a few feet of what is now Van Cortlandt Park, then the property of Augustus Van Cortlandt. This property Major Delafield named Fieldston, after the old estate of his ancestors in County Dublin, Ireland, and it was here that Maturin Livingston Delafield, his older brother, Lewis Livingston Delafield, and his sister, Julia Livingston Delafield spent much of their time, both as children and in after years. After the fashion of those days, the children received their early education at home, and with the aid of tutors. Mr. Delafield and his brother then went to Columbia College, from which the former was graduated in 1856 and received the degree of Master of Arts in 1859. He entered the counting house of his uncle, Henry Delafield, who carried on a large business as merchant and banker, with the West Indies, and remained assisting his uncle in this business for two years, during which time he made a voyage as super-cargo on the brig *Bohio* to Porto Rico and Haiti. Then he engaged successfully in the West Indian trade, mostly with Haiti and Santo Domingo, on his own account, and having acquired a competence, retired from active business life about the year 1868.

One of the enterprises which had interested him was the founding and management of the International Ocean Telegraph Company which laid the first submarine cable to Cuba. He was the first Treasurer, one of the directors, and one of the five principal stockholders, the largest holders of the stock being his uncles, Robert J. Livingston and Maturin Livingston, and also Alexander Hamilton, Jr., and General Smith. In February, 1873, the Western Union Telegraph Company made an offer for the stock of this corporation, and Mr. Delafield, together with his uncles, and Mr. Hamilton, General Smith, and most of the other stockholders, sold their holdings of stock at a very substantial profit. During the great Civil War, he was much in Washington and, though not in the Army or Navy, did much work of a confidential nature for President Lincoln and his cabinet, with the members of which he had come in close touch at first through his uncle, General Richard Delafield.

On the first day of December, 1868, he married Mary Coleman, born 17 August, 1847, the only surviving child of Eugene Augustus Livingston of Clermont-on-Hudson, N. Y., by his first wife Harriet, the only child to leave issue of Edward and Mary Jane (Ross) Coleman, of Philadelphia, Pa. The wedding was at Trinity Chapel,

New York City, and was conducted by the Rt. Rev. Henry Adams Neely, Bishop of Maine, who had married Miss Mary Floyd Delafield, and by the Rev. Walter Delafield. Wishing to continue to live at Fieldston, he bought part of the Estate from his father, and built himself a stone residence there in 1869. Several winters during the severe weather, at the invitation of his father, Major Delafield, he brought his family to New York, and stayed at 475 Fifth Avenue for a number of weeks. Finding the hot weather of midsummer on the Hudson River did not agree with his children, he purchased some forty or fifty acres at Westhampton, Long Island, and in 1876, built himself a country house there, facing Quantuck Bay. This property he called Sunswyck after the country place of his grandfather near Hell Gate. He had also the care of the large estate of his wife (1198 acres) at Ross Meadows on the Allegheny River, Pennsylvania, which had come down to her by descent from Senator James Ross, the friend and sometimes legal adviser of George Washington. Some years after the death of his parents, and about the year 1884, in order to obtain additional advantages for his children, he rented the house at 475 Fifth Avenue from his brother and sister, and for many years thereafter, spent the winter months with his family in that house, going to Fieldston for the spring and autumn season and to Sunswyck for the warm months of summer. Mr. and Mrs. Delafield regulated their lives entirely by considerations for the best interests of their eight children, and this plan of life was chosen entirely with such object in view, and in order to give them not only every advantage of education, but also the best health. Their wisdom and foresight has been abundantly justified. Of their eight children all grew to manhood and womanhood strong and healthy, and all are still living. Mr. Delafield lived not only in the happiness of a singularly united family, but also to see and to know. his twenty-one grandchildren. He died peacefully on the fifth of November, 1917, at his home at Fieldston, having retained full possession of his faculties to the end. His time had been occupied in caring for his family and his property, and in certain literary pursuits in which he took much interest. In 1905, the house at 475 Fifth Avenue was rented to the Farmers' Loan and Trust Company as its uptown office, and Mr. Delafield subsequently bought a house, number 82 East 79th Street, at the corner of Park Avenue, where he made his winter home. Though the owner in fee of Montgomery Place at Barrytown, N. Y., the home of Janet Livingston, widow of General Richard Montgomery, died Quebec, 1775, he did not occupy it, as it was held by life tenants. This property came to him under the will of Cora Livingston Barton, only child of the celebrated Edward Livingston, by reason of his close relationship to and descent from the Livingstons, and of his marriage.

His sister, Miss Julia Livingston Delafield, lived much of the time with her brother and his family, at first at Fieldston and Sunswyck, and subsequently at 475 Fifth Avenue, and during the later years of her life, she always lived with them. She died in his

house at Fieldston on the 10th of November, 1914. In order to remain near their parents, three of his sons and two daughters made their homes at Fieldston, there being ample room for their houses on the parts of the Estate that had not passed into the ownership of others. Another son made his summer home at Quiogue, Westhampton, on land given him by his father.

Of his children, the oldest (1) Maturin Livingston Delafield, Jr., was born at his grandfather's house, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City, on September 29th, 1869. He married Honorine Julia Elizabeth Daniel de Pernay, only child of Count Alphonse Pierre Eugene Daniel de Pernay, Admiral in the French Navy, the recipient of many decorations for distinguished service, and one of the celebrated line of the Counts Daniel de Pernay. There are no issue of this marriage. Mr. and Mrs. Delafield live in Switzerland. (2) Joseph Livingston Delafield, born at his grandfather's residence, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City, 19th March, 1871, and married Mary Renwick, daughter of Professor William M. and Mary E. (Johnston) Sloane. They have two sons and three daughters, and reside in New York City. (3) John Ross Delafield, born at his father's residence, at Fieldston, New York City, 8th May, 1874; married Violetta S. E. White, daughter of John Jay and Louisa Lawrence (Wetmore) White, and has two sons and one daughter. (4) Julia Livingston Delafield, born at her father's residence, Fieldston, New York City, 14th October, 1875; married Frederick William Longfellow, and has one son and two daughters. (5) Edward Coleman Delafield, born at his father's residence at Sunswyck, Westhampton Beach, Long Island, N. Y.; on the 10th of July, 1877; married Margaretta Stockton Beasley, daughter of Mercer and Mary (Stockton) Beasley, of Trenton, N. J., and has two sons and two daughters. (6) Mary Livingston Delafield, born at her father's residence at Fieldston, New York City, 23rd November, 1878; married Edward Ridley Finch, Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, and has one daughter. (7) Harriet Coleman Delafield, born at her father's residence at Fieldston, New York City, 7th May, 1880; married Jarvis Pomeroy Carter, and has two sons and one daughter. (8) Eugene Livingston Delafield, born at his father's residence, at Sunswyck, Westhampton Beach, Long Island, N. Y., 16th August, 1882; married Margarett N. Woodhull, only child of Rev. John Tennet and Margarett Schurman (Nevius) Woodhull, and has one son and one daughter.

Mr. Maturin L. Delafield was tall, strong and erect, over six feet in height, with fair complexion, light hair and blue eyes. His height was characteristic of his family of which the men have been unusually tall for a number of generations, a quality which still persists in all its branches, his own sons all being well over six feet in height. His outdoor life, of which he was so fond, doubtless aided in the strength, health and long life he enjoyed. Mr. Delafield belonged to a number of the principal clubs and associations of

New York. He was a founder and Vice-President of the Delafield Family Association from its organization until his death. He took much interest in his friends and this, together with the information that came of wide reading and study of history, which he particularly enjoyed, and his personal charm, made him always a delightful friend and companion.

---

# MINUTES OF THE AMSTERDAM CHAMBER OF THE DUTCH WEST INDIA COMPANY, 1635–1636.

CONTRIBUTED BY A. J. F. VAN LAER.

The following pages contain translations from a hitherto practically unknown volume of minutes of the Amsterdam Chamber of the Dutch West India Company which on account of its early date is of unusual interest as a source for the history of New Netherland.

The original record, which is deposited among the national archives at The Hague, is a large folio volume of 221 leaves, which is bound in parchment and lettered on the back "Resolutien No. 6, Amsteldam, van P^mo January, 1635 tot ultimo December, 1636." As far as known it is the only volume of proceedings of the Amsterdam Chamber that has been preserved, the other volumes having apparently been destroyed in 1821, when according to John Romeyn Brodhead "all the books, documents and paper of every kind, belonging to the old East and West India Companies, of a date prior to 1700," were sold at public auction by order of the government of the Netherlands. The volume is designated in the catalogue of the archives as No. 14 of the records of the old West India Company and is referred to by that number, without any indication as to the nature of its contents, in the list of extant records of the Company which appears on pages 124-25 of the first volume of the Report of the United States Commission on Boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana. Just recently attention has been directed to the volume through the publication of a few extracts in a Dutch work, by Dr. J. S. C. Jessurun, entitled *Kiliaen van Rensselaer van 1623 to 1636*. The following entries, which were copied by the writer in the summer of 1910 in the course of a general examination of the records of the Company, are with exception of those of June 14, 1635, and October 28, 1636, not found in Dr. Jessurun's book. They have been selected on account of their bearing on New Netherland history and are believed to include with the minutes that are printed by Dr. Jessurun practically everything in the volume that is of interest in connection with that history. The relatively small number of these entries is accounted for by the fact that in 1635-1636, the Company made extensive preparations to complete the conquest of Brazil, so that the majority of the entries in the record

deal with matters that are related to Brazil rather than with the affairs of the comparatively unimportant colony of New Netherland. It is interesting to note in this connection that according to Johannes de Laet's well known work entitled *Historie Ofte Iaerlijck Verhael Van de Verrichtinghen der Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie,* which gives a detailed account of the warlike operations of the Company from 1623 to the end of 1636, the Amsterdam Chamber alone, during the years 1635-1636, sent out to Pernambuco no less than 47 vessels, with a total of 1323 sailors and 1624 soldiers. Considering that during the same period probably not more than four or five ships were despatched to New Netherland, it is not surprising that the number of entries in the record relating to the respective colonies should bear a somewhat similar proportion.

As the notes that are appended to the minutes are intended to cover the points that are of special interest, no further comment is believed to be necessary. Particular attention is called, however, to the entry of October 11, 1635, relating to the service of Petrus Stuyvesant at Fernando de Noronha; the entries of November 15 and December 3, 1635, relating to the murder of Joris Hontom by Cornelis van Vorst; the entry of November 26, 1635, relative to the engagement of English soldiers; that of September 11, 1636, relating to the grant of land on Manhattan island to Hendrick de Forest; and finally that of December 8, 1636, whch brings out the curious fact that Captain David Pietersen de Vries applied to the Amsterdam Chamber to be sent as Director General to New Netherland.

[January, 1635]

[folio 9] Dominus Kesselerus[1] states that a request having been made to look about for a ministerial candidate, one Fredericus Vitteus has presented himself, whom the Consistory judge well qualified for the charge. His reverence receives for answer that as soon as we fit out, [the appointment of] the said young man shall with [that of] others be taken into consideration.

[February,1635]

[10] Mr. de Vries[2] having stated that the wife of Vechter Abrahamsen[3] requests restitution of the beaver skins that were brought over by her husband, or else payment of what they had cost

[1] Rev. Fredericus Kesselerus. He came from Stolberg, Germany, to Amsterdam in 1626, and from 1636 to 1643 was a minister in Brazil. At the date of the entry he was apparently one of the *deputati ad res Indicas* of the Consistory of Amsterdam, who had charge of the selection of ministers and comforters of the sick for the colonies until January, 1636, when the Classis took control of such matters. See *Ecclesiastical Records of the State of New York,* vol. 7, Index, p. 20 and p. 32, note.

[2] Frederick de Vries, secretary of the city of Amsterdam and a director of the Amsterdam Chamber of the Dutch West India Company. In 1638 he associated himself with David Pietersen de Vries to establish a colony on Staten Island. See J. E. Elias, *de Vroedschap van Amsterdam,* 1:289; and J. F. Jameson, *Narratives of New Netherland,* p. 199.

[3] This man is not identified. Vechter, literally, Fighter, is occasionally used in the sense of soldier, but here seems to be used as a given name.

in New Netherland at five or five and a half guilders a skin, he asks for an order whether to settle with her or to proceed at law. Ordered that Schaeff[4] make search for the documents.

19 February, 1635

[11v] Cornelis Rovers, supercargo, returning from the West Indies on the ship *Waterhont,* hands in his journal.

19 March, 1635

[18] The Board of Accounts having proposed the following persons to serve as bookkeepers and clerks in the office and to have them take the oath at the next mustering, the following are approved: Jacob Alrichs[5], Mathys Pietersen, Pieter Colyn, Pieter Jacobsen *Indische Raven*[6], Frans van Teylingen, Jacob Hamel, Claes Jansen, Gillis Bellechiere, Johannes Seeuwens.

Monday, 25 March, 1635

[20] Henrich Arensten Keertekoe[7], having made voyages to Canada (*in Canadi gevaeren hebbende*), requests that he may serve the Company in New Netherland, or wherever it may please their honors. [Answer:] There is no opportunity.

Mr. de Man[8] states that the cargo iron will have to be purchased in advance as it must come by wagon by way of 's-Hertogenbosch[9].

29 March, 1635

[20v] Mr. Joris requests to serve the Company as map maker (*caertemaecker*). Will be considered when the time and occasion present themselves.

Monday, 16 April, 1635

[24v] Aucke Douwes[10], going abroad is congratulated and notified to advise us immediately after his arrival on board how

[4] Hendrick Schaeff was a notary at Amsterdam; see *Doc. Rel. to Col. Hist. N. Y.,* 2:189.

[5] Probably the same person as Jacob Alrichs who in 1656 was appointed director of the colony of New Amstel on the Delaware. See *Doc. Rel. to Col. Hist. N. Y.,* 12:132; and *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.,* p. 271, 273.

[6] A nickname, indicating apparently that Pieter Jacobsen had been a supercargo on the ship *West India Raven.*

[7] Probably a relative of Capt. Jan Cornelissen Keert de Koe, whom the Chamber of the Noorder-Quartier sent in 1629 with his ship *Griffioen* to Brazil to strengthen the fleet under Admiral Adriaen Jansen Pater. See De Laet, *Historie Ofte Iaerlijck Verhael Van de Verrichtinghen der Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie,* p. 160.

[8] Eduward Man, from Plymouth, England, a merchant at Amsterdam and a director of the West India Company. See J. E. Elias, *De Vroedschap van Amsterdam,* 2:630.

[9] This refers to iron from Liége, which had to be sent over land to Amsterdam to avoid the high tolls on the Meuse. See Jan Wagenaar, *Amsterdam in haar . . . Geschiedenissen,* 2:527.

[10] Aucke Douwes was a captain in the service of the Dutch West India Company. He was apparently about to depart for Brazil to assist in the conquest of that country. See De Laet, *Historie Ofte Iaerlijck Verhael,* p. 167; and *De Navorscher,* 1860, 10:259.

much room there is left in the ship. His instructions and the letters from the XIX and this Chamber will be forwarded to him later.

Monday, 23 April, 1635

[26v] Whereas divers married people, both soldiers and free persons, going to Brazil and elsewhere within the limits of our Charter, represent themselves as being unmarried, it is resolved that every one who is married must exhibit his marriage certificate here and have it endorsed respectively by the Board of Accounts and by the Committee who hire the people, and on arrival at their destination exhibit the same to the Consistory, in order to avoid all disorders.

Thursday, 10 May, 1635

[31v] Willem Riewertsen[11] is engaged as skipper on the *Sevenster* to go to New Netherland, on the same wages which he received heretofore at Campen.

15 May, 1635

[Simon Jansen Durgerdam[12] engaged as mate on the *Sevenster*.]*

24 May, 1635

[Gysbert op den Dyck [13] engaged as assistant supercargo.]*

14 June, 1635

[39v] A petition of Bylevelt is presented requesting compensation for the loss which he claims to have sustained by his recall from New Netherland, the same being estimated at about 7,000 guilders[14]. Resolved to request the gentlemen who were Commissioners at the time of his recall from New Netherland to inform the present Commissioners of New Netherland of the reasons for his recall.

5 July, 1635

[47] Isacq de Rasiere[15] requests an order for the payment of his itemized bill signed by skipper Tonneman and *Commys* (super cargo?) Jongeneel, amounting to 47 glds. and 18 st. *Habeat.*

[11] In *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 313 and 315, Jacob Ysbrantsen is mentioned as master of the *Sevenster* under date of May 24, 1635.

[12] He was afterwards master of the ship *Haring*, in which Director General Kieft came to New Netherland. See *N. Y. Col. MSS.*, 1:158.

[13] See *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 316. For a biographical account of Gysbert Op Dyck, see C. W. Opdyck, *The Op Dyck Genealogy*, p. 46-69.

[14] Pieter Pietersen Bylevelt was recalled from New Netherland in 1631 and sold his cattle on farm No. 3 to Kiliaen van Rensselaer on July 20, 1632, when he was in Amsterdam. He probably returned to Holland with Director Peter Minuit on the *Eendracht* in the spring of 1632. See *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 192, 225, 291; and A. Eekhof, *Bastiaen Jansen Krol*, p. 41.

[15] About Isaack de Rasières, secretary of New Netherland under Peter Minuit, see J. F. Jameson, *Narratives of New Netherland*, p. 100; and *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 270. He was in Brazil on April 20, 1636, when his son Lourens was baptized there. See "Doopregister der Hollanders in Brazilië," in *Algemeen Nederlandsch Familieblad*, 1888, 5:141.

* Entry not copied in full.

much room there is left in the ship. This instructions and the letters from the XIX and this Chamber will be forwarded to him later.

Monday, 21 April 1595

[26v] Whereas divers married couple, both soldiers and free persons, going to Brazil and elsewhere within the limits of our Charter, represent themselves as being unmarried, it is resolved that every one who is married must submit his marriage certificate here and have it endorsed respectively by the Elders of Zeeuwsche and by the Committee who live in people, and certificate arrives d'après then exhibit the same to the Commissioners, in order to avoid all disorders.

The same, to Sluys, 1595

[27v] William Rovenson* is recommended as skipper on the Schouwater to go to New Netherland, on the same voyage, which he received heretofore at Campen.

[illegible] May, 1595

[Simon Jansen Dorpendam* [illegible] was made [illegible]]*

[illegible] May, 1595

[Cornelis op den Dyck* [illegible] as assistant [illegible]]*

[illegible] June, 1595

[29v] A petition of Hylwart is presented a specifying [illegible] tion for the loss which he claims to have sustained by the [illegible] from New Netherland, the same being estimated at [illegible] Resolved to request the president who was Commissioner at the time of his recall from New Netherland to inform the present commissioners of New Netherland of the reasons for his recall.

5 July, 1595

[47v] Jason de Haaiers* requests an order for the payment of his identical bill signed by skipper Teunissen and Cornelis Vanger cargo 2) [illegible] amounting to 17 ells and 12 st. [illegible]

[illegible] Fen Jeronimo Fonck* [illegible] 1595 and sign [illegible] mentioned as master of the Schouwater and [illegible] date of July 25, 1595

[illegible] He was afterwards master of the ship Harmen [illegible] Hanen Fincen [illegible] Kleft came to New Netherland. See [illegible] 1, 1596 [illegible]

[illegible] See Fen Jeronimo Fonck 1595, [illegible] 1596 [illegible] Cornelis op Dyck, see C. W. Onckel, "De Oud Dyck Genealogy," [illegible]

[illegible] Pieter Pieterse Bylwart was [illegible] from New Netherland in 1595 and sold his cattle on farm Nos. 3 to Rutgers van Brussel on [illegible] when he was in Amsterdam. He probably returned to Holland [illegible] Jansen Alkmaar on the Hoorn-Texel ferry at Alkmaar in the spring of 1595. See [illegible] Dorpendam 1655, p. 102, 201, and A. Eekhof, Jonas Kock, p. 11.

[illegible] Abram Isaacs de Haiers, secretary at New Netherland under Peter Schaats, see J. F. Jameson, Narratives of a New Netherland [illegible] Chronicler Jansen 1655, p. 102. He was to sail on [illegible] 1655 when his son Lourens was baptized there. See [illegible] "Jonas Kock, [illegible] Israelis," in Algemeen Nederlandsch Familieblad [illegible]

* Entry not copied in full.

20 September, 1635

[68] Styntgen Huygen, wife of Cornelis Thomassen, smith[16], who sailed three years ago for New Netherland in the *Southbergh,* requests two months' wages. *Fiat,* in case there is no objection.

Abraham Verleth[17] requests room for himself and his servant in the cabin of the ship *Amsteldam.* Referred to the Commissioners.

1 October, 1635

[72v] Henrick Wynantsen, brother of Jan Wynantsen[18], at present a freeman in Brazil, requests payment of the latter's account which was sent over.

1 October, 1635

[73] Jacob Jansen Hes, skipper of the *Soutbergh*[19], requests settlement of his account.

11 October, 1635

[76v] The sureties of Jan Jacob Winants, formerly *commys,* ask permission to sign simply for the sum which they receive.

11 October, 1635

[77v] The father of Petrus Stuyffsant, *commys,* or supercargo, at Fernando Norunho [Fernando de Noronha], requests that his son, going from there to Pernambuco, may be advanced to whatever position he may be able to fill. Referred to the XIX to be mentioned in the general letter.

Monday, 29 October, 1635

[83v] Lubbertus van Dincklagen, formerly fiscal in New Netherland, requests that he may receive some money on account. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland.

Also requests some medicines from the apothecary shop to cure his dropsy and bad health (*quaede disposite*) contracted on the voyage. *Ut supra.*

12 November, 1635

[89] Carel Brugman[20], supercargo on the *Salm,* requests settlement of his account. Referred to the Board of Accounts.

[16] Cornelis Thomassen had apparently just come home in the *Soutbergh.* He sailed again for New Netherland in 1636, but on the voyage was killed by his helper, Hans van Sevenhuysen, in a tavern at Ilfracombe, England. His widow married in New Netherland, Arent Steffeniers. See entry under date of Dec. 3, 1635, and *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.,* p. 332, 345, 351, 365, 375.

[17] He was in 1642 in Brazil.

[18] Jan Wynantsen was in Brazil in 1644.

[19] Jacob Jansen Hes was in Amsterdam in April, 1634. The ship *Soutbergh* brought Wouter van Twiller to New Netherland in 1633. In October, 1635, it had apparently just returned from a second voyage to New Netherland. See *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.,* p. 275, 807.

[20] Probably the same as Carel van Brugge, afterwards supercargo on board the *West India Raven,* member of the council at Curaçao, vice-commander at Fort Orange, etc. See John H. Innes, *New Amsterdam and its People,* p. 194-95.

12 November, 1635

[89v] A letter was read from Jacques Bentjeen[21] written from New Netherland.

12 November, 1635

[91v] The widow of Hans Hontom[22] causes to be attached in the warehouse of the Company a case with beavers, marked No. 2, belonging to Cornelis van Vorst, which was sent to Mr. Hamel[23].

22 November, 1635

[95] A petition was read from the wife of Jan van Remunde[24], requesting payment of her husband's salary, prize money from the captured prize, proceeds of the sale of clothes, commissions on the skins for the Company and release of the sureties. Referred to the Commissioners.

Monday, 26 November, 1635

[96v] A letter from Tryntgen Jonas, midwife in New Netherland, requesting an increase in wages and some necessaries to . . . [sentence not finished in the record].

26 November, 1635

[97] Whereas the soldiers to be sent by the freighted ships are not easily obtainable, it is resolved to engage Englishmen at the discretion of the Commissioners and Mr. Coenradus is requested to procure from their High Mightinesses the Lords States General favorable letters to the King of England, in order that the Englishmen who in the service of the Company should happen to come to anchor with their ships on some roadstead in England may not be taken from these ships.

3 December, 1635

[98v] Arent Steffenier, who sailed as a sailor in the ship *Eendracht* to New Netherland and there was wounded by the Maquas[25] and also broke his leg in the service of the Company, claims damages. Referred to the Commissioners of Munitions.

[21] Jacques Bentyn was a member of Wouter van Twiller's council in June, 1636. See *Doc. Rel. to Col. Hist. N. Y.*, 14:3.

[22] Hans Jorissen Hontom, or Hunthum, had been commissary at Fort Orange and in April, 1634, was killed by Cornelis van Vorst, director of the colony of Pavonia. See entry of Dec. 3, 1635, and *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 62.

[23] Hendrick Hamel, one of the directors of the Dutch West India Company.

[24] Jan van Remunde was secretary of New Netherland under Peter Minuit and a bitter opponent of both Minuit and Wouter van Twiller. See *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 169, 269.

[25] This would seem to refer to the encounter between the Mohicans and the Maquas in 1626, in which Daniel van Kriekenbeek, the commander of Fort Orange, and his men assisted the Mohicans. Arent Steffeniers was a hog dealer and may have sailed in the spring of 1625, in charge of the hogs which the Company sent to New Netherland at that time. He sailed again for New Netherland in 1636. See J. F. Jameson, *Narratives of New Netherland*, p. 81, 84; *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 332, 375, 814.

3 December, 1635

[99] On the petition of the relatives and kinsmen of Joris Hontom, killed by Cornelis van Vorst, to have a certificate of the murder, they are informed that we have received no certification other than that the Director writes that the murder took place.

6 December, 1635

[99v] Michiel Simonsen, skipper of the *Eendracht,* having come home from New Netherland, requests his pay.

Monday, 17 December, 1635

[103] Bastiaen Jansen Crol[26] requests payment of an account which has been outstanding for over four years. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland.

3 January, 1636

[108v] Bastiaen Jansen Crol requests payment of his account sent more than four years ago to his wife.

[Same request repeated under date of January 7]

7 January, 1636

[110] Domini Geeldorpius and Mourcourt report that Monsieur Soler having been heard by the Classis[27], is found to have great gifts and learning, and the Classis therefore recommend that he be treated fairly and offered good terms.

Thursday, 10 January, 1636

[110v] Bastiaen Jansen Crol requests the balance of his account.

[26] Bastiaen Jansen Crol, or Krol, from Harlingen, Friesland, was a *caffa werker,* or silk worker, by trade. He married in 1615, at Amsterdam, at the age of 20 years, Annetjen Stoffel's daughter, from Eesen, aged 21. Krol made his first voyage to New Netherland as comforter of the sick in Jan., 1624, and on Nov. 14, 1624, was back at Amsterdam. He sailed again for New Netherland probably in May or June, 1625, and was commander of Fort Orange from Sept., 1626, to 1629, when he returned to Holland. He sailed for the third time to New Netherland shortly after Jan. 12, 1630, and was once more commander of Fort Orange until the end of February, or beginning of March, 1632, when he succeeded Peter Minuit as Director General of New Netherland. He held the latter office until the arrival of Wouter van Twiller in April, 1633; then, at the latter's request, returned for a few weeks to Fort Orange to prevent Eelkens from trading there and finally sailed for Holland in July, 1633. He seems to have remained there for three or four years, but in 1638 he was again commissary of Fort Orange. In 1643 he was still in New Netherland, but on Sept. 21, 1645, he was back in Amsterdam. The date of his death is unknown. See A. Eekhof, *Bastiaen Jansen Krol,* published at s'-Gravenhage in 1910.

[27] This entry is of interest because it marks the transfer of the duty of selecting ministers for the colonies from the Consistory to the Classis of Amsterdam. Rev. Henricus Geeldorpius and Rev. Johannes Mourcourtius were *Deputati ad res Indicas,* originally appointed by the Consistory, but who at this time began to report to the Classis. Joachim Soler, or Solerus, was minister at Recife, Brazil, from 1636 to 1644. See *Ecclesiastical Records of the State of New York,* p. 88; A. Eekhof, *Bastiaen Jansen Krol,* p. 23.

14 January, 1636

[112] The presiding officer states that Bastiaen Jansen Crol claims payment according to his account for the delivery of brick burned in New Netherland[28] and that upon inquiry it appears that the said brick was worthless. It is therefore decided to make further inquiry through the Commissioners.

18 February, 1636

[120] Cornelis Volckertsen[29] requests payment of the wages earned by Phillips de Truiex, according to the certificate of the Council and the power of attorney executed in New Netherland. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland.

6 March, 1636

[122v] Leendert Leendertsen van Tol, having been foreman during the repairing of Fort Orange in New Netherland and having had much trouble therewith, requests extra compensation. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland.

13 March, 1636

[124] [Cornelis Bogaert, brother of the minister in New Netherland, is mentioned].

14 April, 1636

[129] Mr. de Vries having stated that one Lenard Lenardtsen van Tol in New Netherland claims some extra compensation for repairing Fort Orange, as he received but 10 guilders whereas others have had 18 guilders, it is decided that he is not entitled to more.

19 May, 1636

[137v] A letter was read from Henrick Feyth, burgomaster of the city of Elburgh, dated the 28th of May [April?] 1636, recommending Fiscal Dinclagen. Resolved that as this matter has been disposed of by the XIX, nothing further can be done here.

9 June, 1636

[145v] Dominus Mourcourt and N: N:, being delegated by the Classis to inquire whether this Chamber intends to send any candidates to Brazil, as one Franciscus Plants[30], who studied at the

[28] Kiliaen van Rensselaer, in his letter to Wouter van Twiller, dated April 23, 1634, refers to this brick which he says was made from clay taken from his land. See *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 283; see also same volume, p. 160 and 207.

[29] Cornelis Volckertsen from Kniphausen, near the present Wilhelmshaven, in Oldenburg, Germany. See entry under date of Nov. 6, 1636. His connection with Philippe du Trieux makes it practically certain that he was the ancestor of the Viele family, who married Maria du Trieux, the daughter of Philippe. See *N. Y. Col. MSS.*, 2:4; also Kathlyne Knickerbocker Viele, *Sketches of Allied Families Knickerbocker-Viele*, part second, in which an effort is made to show that Cornelis Volkertszen, one of the directors of the New Netherland Company, was named Velius and that he was the ancestor of the Viele family.

[30] Franciscus Plante served in 1637 as a chaplain in the army in Brazil and in 1638 became third minister at Recife. He left in 1643 or 1644.

expense of the Company, has presented himself; they are notified that this Chamber has sent him to the Classis and that the matter must first be brought before the XIX.

23 June, 1636

[150] A petition was read from Alrich Stipel[31]. Resolved to refer to petition to Mr. Counradus, who has accepted it.

Monday, 18 August, 1636

[168] Jan Jansen van Ilpendam[32], who sailed as supercargo on the yacht *Farnambuco,* and who was captured by the enemy in Porto Calvo, requests as before payment of his account up to the date of his capture.

Thursday, 4 September, 1636

[175] The following persons are appointed supercargoes:

Jan Jansen van Ilpendam, on the ship *Renselaer*[33], to New Netherland, at 24 guilders per month.

Jan Jansen Corver from Weesp, at 18 guilders per month, on *Abraham's Offerhande.*

Pieter Rotterdam, on the ship *Sutphen,* at 20 guilders per month.

Jan Jansen van Ilpendam requests payment of 60 guilders, which were due him when he was captured and of which he has not been able to bring home on account owing to his imprisonment. Rejected for the sake of consistency.

8 September, 1636

[176v] Claes Claessen Bordingh[34], engaged as mate on the ship *Sutphen,* at 36 guilders.

Mr. Renselaer appearing before the meeting requests an extraordinary meeting to consider the matter proposed by him.

11 September, 1636

[177v] Henrick de Foreest requests a patent for 100 morgens of land granted him by the Council in New Netherland subject to the approval of this Chamber, on condition that he pay the dues prescribed by the regulations; all more fully set forth by his petition. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland[35].

[31] Perhaps a brother of Dirck Stypel, who is mentioned in *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 452, 458.

[32] Jan Jansen van Ilpendam was afterwards commissary at the South River. His wife was Catalyntje Strassel. He died before August, 1647. See *N. Y. Col. MSS.*, 1:166, 167.

[33] Meaning the ship *Rensselaerswyck,* which left Amsterdam on Sept. 25, 1636. See the log of this ship in *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 355-89.

[34] Claes Claessen Bordingh appears in 1648 in New Netherland and was for many years thereafter a resident of New Amsterdam.

[35] Hendrick de Forest sailed soon after the date of this entry for New Netherland as mate on the ship *Rensselaerswyck,* which arrived at Manhattan on March 5, 1637. The supposition has been heretofore that he immediately after his arrival secured a grant from Wouter van Twiller for one hundred morgens of land on Manhattan Island. The present entry shows that this grant was secured at an earlier date, consequently that De Forest

11 September, 1636

[178] Joan de Mo, not de la Montange, requests permission to sail with his wife and children in Mr. Renselaer's ship to New Netherland, in order to settle there for life and for that purpose [requests a grant of] a tract of land on the island of Manhattan, he to take the oath to their High Mightinesses and the Company and to pay the quit rents according to the regulations for New Netherland. Resolved to put the matter in the hands of the Commissioners of New Netherland.

22 September, 1636

[182] Whereas Franciscus Plante[36] is reported by the Classis to be capable to go as minister to Brazil, it is resolved to authorize said gentlemen to speak with him and then to cause the Classis or the Consistory of this city to extend a call. The aforesaid committee shall also request the Consistory to look out for two comforters of the sick.

25 September, 1636

[183] The president states the conditions on which Jacob Alrichs[37] is willing to accept the position of bookkeeper in Brazil.

1 That on his return he shall be allowed to resume his former duties.

2 That he shall be firmly engaged for three years at 200 guilders per month and that he shall have the option to stay the fourth year, provided he receive one hundred guilders more per month.

3 That he shall receive 600 guilders as a gratuity for past services and in case he should die within the first six months, that the six months' wages shall nevertheless be paid.

4 That he shall have free access to the board of political councilors.

5 And finally, that he shall receive board and lodging like the political councilors.

Whereupon after deliberation it is voted that the 2d, 3d and 5th points be granted and the 1st and 4th rejected. Said resolution being communicated to the said Jacob Alrichs, he has refused and thanked the Company for its offer.

27 September, 1636

[183v] A letter was read from Pieter Claessen Croon, dated the 26th instant from Texel, in which he advises that the *Witte Leeuw* has come in; also the ship *Sevenster* from New Netherland, which sailed past unnoticed. Whereupon Messrs. Blommert and de Vries

had been in New Netherland before 1636, probably in connection with the voyage which he undertook in 1632 with Captain David Pietersen de Vries. See *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 197, Mrs. Robert W. de Forest, *A Walloon Family in America*, 1:81-82; 2:352-55.

[36] See note 30.

[37] See note 5.

are appointed to find said ship immediately, to inspect it and further to do what is necessary.

29 September, 1636

[185v] A report is presented by the committee charged with the duty of making an agreement with Jacob Alrichs, which is approved. Jacob having thereupon appeared before the meeting, has accepted and is congratulated, the contract being handed to Mr. Schulenburgh to be recorded by his honor.

Monday, 6 October, 1636

[189] In the place of Jacob Alrichs it is decided to appoint provisionally Pieter Colyn, to test his capacity for two or three months and then to consider his wages. In Colyn's place, Gillis Bellechiere is provisionally appointed to serve on probation for two or three months, his wages to be determined afterwards.

Thursday, 9 October, 1636

[191] A letter was read from their High Mightinesses, dated the 6th of October, 1636, relating to the case of Lubbert van Dinclage, their High Mightinesses to receive an answer within 14 days. The Commissioners of New Netherland are requested to answer within the aforesaid time.

Thursday, 16 October, 1636

[194] Resolved to issue no commission to Jacob Alrichs and Staets[38], but to furnish them with an extract from the minutes concerning their appointment and with instructions.

Wednesday, 22 October, 1636

[197] Jacob Alrichs took the oath as recorded in the Instruction Book.

On Jacob Alrichs' urgent request for a commission, it is decided to adhere to the previous resolution, no commission being necessary.

Friday, 24 October, 1636

[197v] Vrouwtgen Michiels, wife of Jan Hillebrantsen, who sailed more than two and a half years ago as a freeman for New Netherland, being engaged as a carpenter at 20 guilders per month requests two months' pay. She has no certificate as her husband sailed as a freeman.

[198v] [Preceding entry repeated.] Granted, provided it appear that so much is due him.

Thursday, 28 October, 1636

[199] Mr. Counradus submits that it will be necessary to send a ship to New Netherland, also to take measures regarding the government there and to find a suitable person for the office of

[38] Probably Melchior Johan Staes, or Staets, the Baptism of whose daughter Anna was witnessed on December 9, 1637, by Jacob Alrichs and Maria Soler. See "Doopregister der Hollanders in Brazilië," in *Algemeen Nederlandsch Familieblad*, 1888, 5:143.

commander. The Commissioners are instructed to look around for a capable person and to find a suitable ship and to report at the next meeting.

Monday, 3 November, 1636

[203] Barber Jop's daughter, wife of Hendrick Adriaensen, being present with him, and having a power of attorney from the other heirs, requests payment of the account of Jacob Jacobsen van der Veer, formerly a skipper in New Netherland. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland to dispose thereof.

3 November, 1636

[204] Resolved to send the ship *Sevenster* to the Greyn coast[39], and the *Haringh* to Curaçao and New Netherland.

Thursday, 6 November, 1636

[204v] Cornelis Volckertsen from Kniphuysen[40], who came home as a sailor on the *Eendracht* from New Netherland, requests according to the affidavit payment of his wages, which is held up as his name does not appear on the ship's register. Resolved to inquire of the *Acht*. [honors?] and to reject his request without explanation.

6 November, 1636

[205] [*Sevenster* found unfit to go the Greyn coast].

10 November, 1636

[208v] [Commissioners authorized to sell the *Sevenster*].

Thursday, 13 November, 1636

[209] Frederick Lubbertsen, freeman in New Netherland, requests that his wife, Styntgen Jan's daughter, may join him at the first opportunity, according to the declaration of Wouter van Twiller, and as there is still due her husband by the Company, from over three years ago, six months' wages at 20 guilders per month, which the directors have always promised to give here when her husband should return, and he now remains there, she therefore requests that she may receive the same. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland.

Monday, 8 December, 1636

[216v] Mr. Counradus declares that David Pietersen[41] requests to be sent as Director to New Netherland; and if this can not be done, that he may be given permission to plant a colony in New Netherland. Resolved that a more capable person is needed for Director.

[39] Grain coast, West Africa, comprising the greater part of the present republic of Liberia.

[40] See note 29.

[41] Captain David Pietersen de Vries, who made several voyages to New Netherland and in 1638 established a colony on Staten Island. See the translation of his Journal in *Narratives of New Netherland,* edited by J. Franklin Jameson, p. 181-234.

# THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,

Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX., p. 147, of the Record.)

2543. Philip Guy[9] Morrison (Rebecca[8] Thacher, Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 24th, 1857, at ——; died ——, at ——; married——, at ——, to Helen Christine Washburn, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Morrison), son.

i. Philip Le Fèvre,[10] born February 19th, 1885.

Authority:

*Gray Genealogy,* by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 68.

2544. Eleanor Le Fèvre[9] Morrison (Rebecca[8] Thacher, Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 8th, 1859, at Winona, Minn.; died —— (living 1904), at ——; married April 26th, 1893, at Boston, Mass., to George Hollis Blake, born January 13th, 1861, at Chelsea, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at Concord, Mass.), at ——; he is a metal merchant. He is a son of George Boardman and Ellen (Field) Blake, of Boston, Mass.

Child: 1 (Blake) son.

i. Morrison,[10] born June 22nd, 1902.

Authorities:

Herself.
*Gray Genealogy,* by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 69.

2545. Barnabas Thacher[9] Morrison (Rebecca[8] Thacher, Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 21st, 1861, at ——; died ——, at ——; married October 16th, 1899, at ——, to Fannie Edson Demmon, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Daniel Lake and Fannie (James) Demmon.

Child: 1 (Morrison) son.

i. Thacher Demmon,[10] born December 22nd, 1902; died December 22nd, 1902.

Authority:

*Gray Genealogy,* by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 69.

2546. Joseph[9] Thacher (Charles,[8] Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 14th, 1857, at East Bridgewater, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass. (P. O. Yarmouthport), and was a painter and paper hanger and sign painter; he died —— (living 1904), at ——; married May

3rd, 1884, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. Wm. H. Mayhew, to Lizzie Thacher Nickerson, born July 24th, 1866, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of Eleazer Alexander and Mary Clarke (Marshall) Nickerson, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 2 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+2939. i. Frederick,[10] born October 2nd, 1885; died ——; married Beatrice Thankful Wixon.

+2940. ii. Mary Eliza,[10] born June 10th, 1887; died ——; married George Manley Howes.

+2941. iii. Charles Gray,[10] born June 24th, 1891; died ——.

2942. iv. Daughter,[10] born November 11th, 1893; died November 27th (or 28th), 1893, at Yarmouth, Mass.

+2943. v. Eleanor Hervey,[10] born July 3rd, 1897; died ——; married Harold J—— Snowden.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.

*Gray Genealogy*, by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 69, 73.

*Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, births 106:370, 358:21, 376:21, 412:33, 430:31, 466:33; deaths 436:33; marriages 352:25, 570:29; 570:10, 586:11, 586:31.

2548. ROSANNA HOWES[9] THACHER (Charles,[8] Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born February 6th, 1861, at East Barnstable, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married September 28th, 1887, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. C. A. Brudley, of Brewster, to Ebenezer Hallett, born August 18th, 1858, at Yarmouthport, Mass.; he is a stationer and in 1904 he was living at No. 4 Mt. Pleasant Terrace, Roxbury, Mass., with his place of business at 117 Dudley Street, Roxbury, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Ebenezer Alger and Mary (Hallett) Hallett, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

Children: 2 (Hallett) sons.

2944. i. Son,[10] born January 16th, 1890; died January 16th, 1890.

+2945. ii. Malcolm Gray,[10] born June 12th, 1893, at South Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 379:27.

2549. HALLETT GRAY[9] THACHER (Charles,[8] Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4], etc.), born August 16th, 1862, at ——; died —— (living 1906, at San Francisco, Cal.), at——; married August 14th, 1896, at San Francisco, Cal., to Alma Steele Conning, born April 29th, 1873, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1906, at No. 214 Day Street, San Francisco, Cal.), at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at San Francisco, Cal.

+2946 i. Wallace,[10] born February 9th, 1898.

AUTHORITIES:

His brother, Joseph[9] Thacher, No. 2546.
*Gray Genealogy,* by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 70.

2552. BETSEY HOWES[9] THACHER (Charles,[8] Barnabas,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born April 12th, 1868, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died —— (living 1907, at Yarmouthport, Mass.), at ——; married November 21st, 1894, at Yarmouthport, Mass., by the Rev. Edward Edson, to Ansel Hallet, born December 13th, 1858, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lives at Yarmouthport, Mass., and is a druggist; died —— (living 1907), at ——. He is a son of Matthews Crowell and Annie Eldridge (Hallet) Hallet, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

Children: 3 (Hallet), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+2947. i. Thacher Taylor,[10] born May 1st, 1897.
+2948. ii. Olive Gray,[10] born July 26th, 1901.
2949. iii. daughter[10] (twin), born July 26th, 1901; died July 27th, 1901.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 75.
George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.
*Gray Genealogy,* by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 66, 70.
*Vital Records of Mass.,* State House, Boston, Mass., marriages 442:31.

2559. WARREN[9] THACHER (Joshua Gray,[8] Edward,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 7th, 1858, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was the captain of a steamship in China; his stepsister married Elmer W—— Hallett, of Yarmouthport, Mass. I do not know whether he married or not.

2560. OLIVE ANNA[9] HINCKLEY (Lydia Gray[8] Thacher, Edward,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 9th, 1857, at ——; died August 27th, 1891, at ——; married February 6th, 1884, at ——, to Henry Hersey Hinckley, Jr., of Roslindale, Mass., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Henry Hersey and Sarah (Taylor )Hinckley.

Child: 1 (Hinckley) son.

i. Arthur Thacher,[10] born March 21st, 1887.

AUTHORITY:

*Gray Genealogy,* by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 76.

2561. ARCHIBALD GOURLAY[9] THACHER (George,[8] Isaac,[7] Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born January 16th, 1876, at Boston, Mass.; he graduated "magna cum laude" B.A. Harvard, 1897; Harvard Law School 1900; he is a lawyer of the firm Butler, Notman and Mynderse with offices at No. 54 Wall Street, home No. 49 East 51st Street, N. Y. City; died —— (living 1917), at ——; married August 9th, 1902, at Newport, R. I., to Ethel Davies, born March 19th, 1876, at New York City, N. Y.; died —— (living 1917), at ——. She is a

daughter of Julian Tappan and Alice (Martin) Davies, of New York City, N. Y., and Newport, R. I.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born in New York City, N. Y.

2950. i. Alice Davies,[10] born December 21st, 1906; died January 20th, 1907, at New York City, and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

2951. ii. Archibald Gourlay,[10] born November 24th, 1907.

Archibald Gourlay[9] Thacher in Harvard College belonged to the Institute of 1770, △.K.E., to the Hasty Pudding Club, to the Signet and to the Fencing Clubs; he was Captain of the Harvard Fencing Club 1893-7 and was active in rowing, tennis and shooting. He travelled extensively and studied in Europe and England. He began the practice of law in 1900 in New York City with the firm of Butler, Notman, Joline and Mynderse, devoting special attention to Admiralty and Maritime law. In 1907 he was made a member of the firm of Butler, Notman and Mynderse. He is a director in the American and Foreign Insurance Co., and in the Bancroft Realty Co. He is a member of the Harvard, Racquet, Tennis and University Clubs and of the Bar Association, of the Union Club and Downtown Club and the Tuxedo Country Club.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2566. FREDERICK OLIVER[9] THACHER (Watson Freeman,[8] Oliver Noble,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 23rd, 1872, at Camden, N. J.; he has lived successively at Camden, N. J., Philadelphia, Pa., Morristown, Raritan and Collingwood, N. J.; he is in the wholesale shoe business at No. 7 North 3rd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1907, at Collingwood, N. J.), at ——; married October 14th, 1896, at Atlantic City, N. J., to Elda Conover, born September 27th, 1871, at Atlantic City, N. J.; died —— (living 1907), at ——. She is a daughter of James K—— and Margaret Elizabeth (Collins) Conover, of Atlantic City, N. J.

Child: 1 (Thacher) daughter, born at Collingwood, N. J.

+2952. i. Ruth Elda,[10] born July 10th, 1897.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2572. SYBELLA[9] THACHER (Arthur,[8] Arthur,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 29th, 1863, at Georgetown, D. C.; died —— (living 1907, at Crefeld, Plymouth Meeting, Montgomery Co., Pa.), at ——; married February 10th, 1891, at Germantown (Philadelphia), Pa., to William Ellis Lukens, born September 2nd, 1852, at Philadelphia, Pa., he is a manufacturer and a wholesale dealer in lumber; died —— (living 1907, at Crefeld, Pa.), at ——. He is a son of Reuben and Emily (Ellis) Lukens, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Child: 1 (Lukens) son, born at Germantown (Philadelphia), Pa.

+2953. i. Arthur Thacher,[10] born May 8th, 1894.

AUTHORITY:

Her mother.

2573. ARTHUR[9] THACHER (Arthur,[8] Arthur,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 31st, 1864, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he had lived successively up to 1907 at Philadelphia, Pa., Fort Niobrara, Nebr., and Beaufort, N. C.; he is a salesman and book-keeper; died —— (living 1907, at Beaufort, N. C.), at ——. I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITY:

His mother.

2575. CATHERINE WHITE[9] THACHER (Justus McMinn,[8] Arthur,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born March 13th, 1876, at Cheyenne, Wyo.; died January 31st, 1901, at Liberty, Sullivan Co., N. Y., and was buried at Germantown, Pa., in Dunkard's Cemetery; not married.

AUTHORITY:

Her mother, No. 1874, living 1918, at No. 2328 South 21st Street, South Philadelphia, Pa.

2576. VIRGINIA HUNTER[9] THACHER (Justus McMinn,[8] Arthur,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born March 30th, 1878, at Cheyenne, Wyo.; died ——, at ——. Was living in 1918 with her mother, not married, at No. 2328 South 21st Street, South Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTHORITY:

Her mother, No. 1874, living 1918, at No. 2328 South 21st Street, South Philadelphia, Pa.

2577. RALPH LEDYARD[9] THACHER (Justus McMinn,[8] Arthur,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born January 30th, 1885, at Fort Niabrara, Nebr.; he is in the Life Insurance Business and in 1918 is living at No. 2503 Irving Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minn.; died —— (living 1918), at ——; married November 10th, 1914, at Evanston, Ill., to Mary Florence Hood (daughter of Joseph and Margaret Rodman (Cowly) Hood, of Philadelphia, Pa.), born November 16, 1884, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1918, at No. 2503 Irving Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minn.), at ——.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son.

i. Rodman Ledyard,[10] born September 15th, 1915, at Madison, Wis.

AUTHORITIES:

His mother, who lives at No. 2328 South 21st Street, South Philadelphia, Pa.

Himself.

2578. CAPT. MILES RUSSELL[9] THACHER (Justus McMinn,[8] Arthur,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born February 27th,

1886, at Fort Niobrara, Nebr. He is a Captain in the Marine Corps, U. S. Navy, having been in service since 1909 and serving at various stations in such service; he is in January, 1918, stationed at Paris Island, S. C.; died —— (living 1918), at ——; married November 17th, 1914, at ——, to Glenna Marie Sears (or Hall), born ——, at ——; died ——, at——.

Children: —— (Thacher).

AUTHORITY:

His mother, who lives at No. 2328 South 21st Street, South Philadelphia, Pa.

2580. HARRY CYRUS[9] THACHER (Cyrus Sylvester,[8] Cyrus Sylvester[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born March 10th, 1867, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he lived in Philadelphia and was in the Produce Commission business and died March 26th, 1891, at Philadelphia, and was buried there in Monument Cemetery; he married May —, 1887, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Lydia Goodin (or Golden), of Philadelphia, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Philadelphia, Pa.

+2954. i. Lester Elwood,[10] born August —, 1888; died ——; in 1907 he was a gunner's mate in the U. S. Navy.

AUTHORITY:

His sister, No. 2582.

2581. CHARLES SYLVESTER[9] THACHER (Cyrus Sylvester,[8] Cyrus Sylvester,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born March 22nd, 1871, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he has lived successively at Philadelphia, Pa., Atlantic City, N. J., and at Asbury Park, N. J., and New York City; he is foreman of the H. W. Miller Co., plastering contractors; died —— (living 1907, at No. 1436 Vyse Avenue, Bronx, N. Y. City), at ——; he married first May 7th (or 8th), 1896, at Atlantic City, N. J., to Crystal Anna Holmes, born April 16th, 1877, at Atlantic City, N. J.; died April 9th, 1898, at Atlantic City, N. J., and was buried at Pleasantville, Atlantic City, N. J. She was a daughter of John Wesley Holmes, of Atlantic City, N. J.

Children: None.

Charles Sylvester[9] Thacher married second February 2nd, 1901, at Asbury Park, N. J., to Lorette Anna Wallace, born September 19th, 1882, at Asbury Park, N. J.; died —— (living 1900, at No. 610½ Summerfield Avenue, Asbury Park, N. J.), at ——. She is a daughter of Henry W—— and Anna (Gordon) Wallace, of Asbury Park, N. J., going there from Philadelphia, Pa.

Children 2 (Thacher) daughters.

2955. i. Frances Anna,[10] born September 12th, 1902.
2956. ii. Violet Wallace,[10] born May —, 1904.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2591. Florence Nightingale[9] Thacher (Samuel Ashmead,[8] Charles Fox,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 20th, 1860, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1918, at Edgewater, N. J.), at ——; married December 5th, 1883, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Frank Templeton, born June 23rd, 1860, at ——; he is in the oil refining and petroleum business and lived in 1916 at Edgewater, N. J.; died —— (living 1918), at ——. He is a son of John James and Elizabeth (Ainscow) Templeton, of McKean Co., Pa.

Children:: 2 (Templeton) daughters.

+2957. i. Edith,[10] born October 9th, 1884; died January 11th, 1912; married April 5th, 1908, to Irving V—— Scott.

+2958. ii. Gertrude,[10] born April 22nd, 1889; died —— (living 1918); married December 18th, 1909, to Albert E—— Engle.

Authority:

Herself.

2592. Edward Fuller[9] Thacher (Samuel Ashmead,[8] Charles Fox,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 19th, 1862, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he is blind and has lived successively at Philadelphia, Pa., St. Louis, Mo., and Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1916, at Philadelphia, Pa.), at ——; married March 28th, 1888, at St. Louis, Mo., to Susie J—— Gallion, born October —, 1869, at St. Louis, Mo.; died —— (living 1916, at St. Louis, Mo.), at ——. She is a daughter of William and Jennie A—— (——) Gallion.

Child: 1 (Thacher) daughter.

+2959. i. Jennie M——,[10] born January 25th, 1890; died ——; married March 4th, 1914, to ——?

Authority:

His sister, No. 2591.

2596. Charles Thacher[9] Pfeiffer, (Helen Woddrop[8] Thacher, Charles Fox[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born December 24th, 1875, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1905, at Philadelphia, Pa.), at ——; married August 23rd, 1905, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Alice Anderson Hall, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of ——.

Children: ——? (Pfeiffer). I have no record of any children.

Authority:

His mother, No. 1894.

2597. Louis Ewald[9] Pfeiffer (Helen Woddrop[8] Thacher, Charles Fox,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 4th, 1880, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died ——, at ——; married September 20th, 1905, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Henrietta Ruch, born——, at ——; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of ——.

Children: ——? (Pfeiffer). I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITY:

His mother, No. 1894.

2599. WILLIAM GEORGE[9] GRANGE (Annie Colladay[8] Thacher, Charles Fox,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born February 10th, 1873 (baptized February 10th, 1874), at Philadelphia, Pa., he is Manager for David E. Kennedy, Incorporated, 1524 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., died —— (living 1918, at 1811 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.), at ——; married April 9, 1910, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Marion Katherine Mathews (daughter of Samuel Robert Carleton and Helen Augusta (Strobridge) Mathews, of Philadelphia, Pa.), born August 16, 1872, at Baltimore, Md.; died —— (living 1918, at 1811 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.), at ——.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
His mother, No. 1896.

2600. LAURA THACHER[9] GRANGE (Annie Colladay[8] Thacher, Charles Fox,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 24th, 1878 (baptized October —, 1879), at Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1918, at St. Davids, Pa.), at ——; married April 27th, 1904, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Charles Clayton Lister (son of Charles Clayton and Sarah Henrietta (Hall) Lister, of Philadelphia, Pa.), born May 2nd, 1876, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died —— (living 1918, at St. Davids, Pa.), at ——.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Her mother, No. 1896.
Herself.

2601. WALTER GRANGE[9] THACHER (Lothrop,[8] Charles Fox,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 15th, 1886, at Cincinnati, Ohio; he has lived successively at Cincinnati, Ohio, Philadelphia, Pa., Cincinnati, Ohio, Wilmington, Del., New York City, N. Y., and East Orange, N. J., home address (1914), No. 10 Carnegie Avenue with business address, No. 20 Treat Place, Newark, N. J.; he is in the automobile business; died —— (living 1914), at ——; married November 7th, 1910, at Newark, N. J., to Helen Allsopp, born September 6th, 1884, at Newark, N. J.; died —— (living 1914, at No. 10 Carnegie Avenue, East Orange, N. J.), at ——. She is a daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Beatrice (Armfield) Allsopp, of Birmingham, England, Providence, R. I., and Newark, N. J.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son, and 1 daughter, both born at East Orange, N. J.

2960. i. Robert Allsopp,[10] born August 9th, 1913.
2961. ii. Janet,[10] born May 1st, 1915.

AUTHORITY:

His mother, No. 1898.

2602. LOTHROP RUSSELL[9] THACHER (Lothrop,[8] Charles Fox,[7] Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born December 24th, 1891, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he has lived successively at Philadelphia, Pa., Cincinnati and Columbus, O., Wilmington, Del., New York City, N. Y., and Minneapolis, Minn.; he is a salesman and in 1914 was living at No. 1727 Vine Place, Minneapolis, Minn., with business address, Room No. 1035 Plymouth Building in that city; died —— (living 1918, at No. 380 De Wolfe Place, Hackensack, N. J.), at ——; married June 6th, 1914, at Hackensack, N. J., to Madeline Duckworth Haring, born September 10th, 1892, at Rochelle Park, Bergen Co., N. J.; died —— (living 1914), at ——. She is a daughter of George and Nellie (Post) Haring, of Hackensack, N. J.

Children: 2 (Thacher) daughters, 1st born in Minneapolis, Minn., and 2nd in Hackensack, N. J.

2962. i. Madelene Haring,[10] born July 12th, 1915.
2963. ii. Beatrice May,[10] born February 1st, 1917.

AUTHORITY:

His mother, No. 1898.

2603. RUSSELL[9] THACHER (Russell,[8] Paddock,[7] Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 7th, 1855 (posthumous), at Barnstable, Mass.; he lived in Boston and at time of his marriage he was a clerk and later a mariner; died April 7th, 1889, at Boston, Mass., in the City Hospital; married June 28th, 1874, at Boston, Mass., by F. A. Wilkins, Justice of the Peace, to Amelia Elizabeth Ransom, born ——, 1854, about (she was 20 years old at marriage), at Boston, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Alexander and Amelia (——) Ransom, of Boston, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at No. 26 Clarendon Street, Boston, Mass.

2964. i. Homer F——,[10] born February 2nd, 1875; died April 10th, 1892, aged 17 years, 3 months and 8 days, by accidental drowning in Dorchester Bay, Thompson's Island, Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 264:108; births 270:182; deaths 429:172.

2604. ANNA G——[9] (H—— or M——) THACHER (Oliver,[8] Paddock,[7] Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born November 22nd, 1857, at Barnstable, (or Hyannis), Mass.; died ——, at ——; married October 19th, 1876, at Barnstable, Mass., by Rev. Moses H. Houghton, to Willard H—— Pierce, born ——, 1850, about (as he was 26 years old at marriage), at Brighton, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Horace J—— and Louisa (——) Pierce. Willard H. Pierce was a trader and lived at Brighton, Mass., at time of his marriage.

Children: ——? (Pierce). I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITIES:

*Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 76.
*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 280:2.

2605. LUCY O——[9] THACHER (Oliver,[8] Paddock,[7] Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born December 6th, 1866 (posthumous), at Hyannis, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married October 22nd, 1902, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Frank S. C. Wicks, to Ebenezer H—— Bourne (as his second wife), born ——, 1841, about (as she was 61 years old at this his second marriage), at Wareham, Mass.; he was a banker and at time of this marriage he lived at Cleveland, Ohio. He was a son of Sylvanus and Hannah (Smith) Bourne.

Children: ——? (Bourne). I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, births 186:2; marriages 527:211.

2619. GRACE CAMILLE[9] THACHER (George,[8] Josiah,[7] Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 12th, 1876, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; died —— (living 1907, at Brooklyn, N. Y., on 69th Street, between 1st and 2nd Avenues), at ——; married June 11th, 1902 at Brooklyn, N. Y., to Henry Everett Worthington, born ——, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; he was a clerk and lived in Brooklyn, N. Y.; died —— (living 1907), at ——; he was a son of James and Eunice (Casine) Worthington, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children: None up to March, 1907.

AUTHORITY:

George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

2631. ADELAIDE STANDISH[9] THACHER (Albert De Coste,[8] Isaac,[7] Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born February 5th, 1858, at Dartmouth, Mass.; died —— (living 1907, at Brookline, Mass.), at ——; married June 14th, (or 24th), 1876, at Fairhaven, Mass., by Rev. W. S. Hawkes, to William Sutherland Bryden, born ——, 1857, about (as he was 19 years old at marriage), at Fairhaven, Mass.; died ——(living 1907, at Brookline, Mass.), at ——; at time of his marriage he was a clerk. He was a son of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (——) Bryden.

Children: 2 (Bryden) sons, 1st born in Fairhaven, Mass., 2nd in Montreal, Canada.

+2965. i Ralph Standish,[10] born December 10th, 1878.
+2966. ii. Normon Montieth,[10] born November 7th, 1883.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.
*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, Mass., marriages 280:85.

2634. WILLIAM WARREN[9] THACHER (Otis Freeman,[8] Warren Ords,[7] Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born July 17th, 1865,

at North Dartmouth, Mass.; he lives at North Dartmouth, Mass., and keeps a general store and was postmaster; died —— (living 1907), at——; married June 27th, 1894, at New Bedford (or Dartmouth), Mass., by Rev. C. S. Davis, to Minnetta Neal Bennett, born September 16th, 1864, at Tiverton, R. I.; died —— (living 1907), at ——. She was a daughter of William Brown and Mary Jane (Hambly) Bennett, of Tiverton, R. I., and South Dartmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at North Dartmouth, Mass.

+2967. i. Clifton Otis,[10] born March 25th, 1895.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.
*Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 84.
*Vital Records of Mass.,* State House, Boston, marriages 443: pp. 135, 212; births 448:149.

2635. ALBERT FRANCIS[9] THACHER (Albert,[8] Anthony,[7] William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 26th, 1863, at Chatham, Mass.; he is a commercial traveller and lives at Chatham, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married September 24th, 1889, at Nantucket, Mass., by Rev. Edward Porter Little (October 1st, 1889, as recorded in Chatham, Mass.), to Lena Angie Weymouth, born ——, 1864, (she was 25 years old at marriage), at Charlestown, Mass.; died —— (living in 1895), at ——. She was a daughter of Algernon and Susan Mercy (——) Weymouth.

Children: ——? (Thacher). I have no record of any children by this marriage.

Lena Angie (Weymouth) Thacher married a second time April 2nd, 1895, at Nantucket, Mass., by Rev. Francis P. S. Lamb, to Dr. John S. Grouard, born ——, 1867, (he was 28 years old at marriage), at Allegheny, Pa.; he is a physician and lived at Nantucket, Mass., at the time of his marriage; died ——, at ——. He was a son of John H—— and Amelia M—— (Shakford) Grouard.

Children: ——? (Grouard). *Not in Thacher line.*

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records Mass.,* State House, Boston, marriages 397:5, 398:322, 452:445.

2636. ANTHONY EDWIN[9] THACHER (Albert,[8] Anthony,[7] William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 31st (or September 1st), 1864, at Chatham, Mass. I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records Mass.,* State House, Boston, Mass., births 168:4.

2637. WALTER CLINTON[9] THACHER (Albert,[8] Anthony,[7] William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born March 29th (or 30th), 1867, at Chatham, Mass. I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records of Mass.,* State House, Boston, births 196:4.
*Loveland Genealogy,* p. 63.

2638. LOTTIE MARIA[9] THACHER (Albert,[8] Anthony,[7] William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born November 12th, 1873, at Chatham, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married December 18th, 1896, at Chatham, Mass., by Rev. Noel Spicer, to Reuben A—— Eldridge, born ——, 1871 (he was 25 years old at marriage), at Chatham, Mass.; he was a mariner and lived at Chatham, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Joshua W—— and Priscilla T—— (Small) Eldridge, of Chatham, Mass.

Children: ——? (Eldridge). I have no record of any children..

AUTHORITY:

*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 460:7.

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Supplemental to the "Additions and Corrections" which have heretofore been published in these articles on the Thacher-Thatcher family in the RECORD, in vols. 41, p. 40; 42, pp. 168, 416; 43, pp. 60, 188, 250 and 334; 44, p. 149; 45, p. 50; 47, pp. 56–59, inclusive; and 48, pp. 270 and 273,—I record the following which have developed since publication, and which embody all additional information that has come to my notice up to and including the ninth generation, the record which has just here before terminated:—

Vol. 41, p. 221. 10th line from bottom:—*brought* is spelled incorrectly.

Vol. 42, p. 64. The period after Richard Knight should be a comma.

Vol. 42, p. 72. Under authorities the word *Farmers* should read *Farmer's*.

Vol. 42, p. 83, No. 48. Desire[4] Thacher died May 6th, 1722, according to *Mayflower Descendant*, vol. xiii, p. 222.

Vol. 42, p. 158. Relative to the period extending from the 4th to the 9th lines inclusive: *The Yarmouth Register Library of Cape Cod Families*, No. 79, p. 1, states: Thomas Baxter came from Scotland. He married the widow Temperance Sturgis (widow of Edward Sturgis, Jr.) on January 27th, 1679-80. He (Thomas Baxter) died June 22nd, 1713. She (Temperance (Gorham) Sturgis-Baxter) died March 12th, 1714–15. Thomas Baxter died in his 60th year (see *Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions*).

Vol. 42, p. 160, No. 38. Elisha Hedge died May 17th, 1732, in his 92nd year according to *Yarmouth Cape Cod Families*, No. 64, p. 1; or in his 91st year according to *Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions*, p. 22. Mary Hedge, wife of Elisha Hedge, died March 5th, 1712–13, according to *Yarmouth Cape Cod Families*, No. 64, p. 1.

Vol. 42, p. 162, 12th line from bottom:—Bethia Hall, first wife of Zachariah Paddock was born November 15th, 1668 (see *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 67, p. 1). She died aged 41, on March 8th, 1708–9. She was the daughter of John Hall (born ——, 1637; died October 24th, 1710), by his wife Priscilla Bearse (born March 10th, 1643; died March 30th, 1712). Priscilla Bearse was a daughter of Austin (or Augustine) Bearse of Barnstable, Mass. (see Otis' *Barnstable Families*, vol. i, pp. 52–4); she married Deacon John Hall, Jr., of Yarmouth, Mass., in 1660; she was baptized in Barnstable, Mass., March 11th, 1643–4.

Vol. 42, p. 262, No. 130, should read:—+130 ii. Desire,[5] born December 17th, 1721 (posthumous); baptized the following Sabbath, at Barnstable, Mass.; died ——; married Grenfell Blake.

Vol. 42, p. 263, 13th line from bottom, Joseph is incorrectly spelled.

Vol. 42, p. 269, No. 164. According to Mayo's *Old Burial Ground Inscriptions of Brewster, Mass.*, p. 18, Lydia, 1st,[5] Thacher died July 30th, 1743.

Vol. 42, p. 269, No. 166. According to Mayo's *Old Burial Ground Inscriptions of Brewster, Mass.*, p. 19, Jonathan, 1st,[5] Thacher died June 21st, 1746, aged 2 months and 7 days.

Vol. 42, p, 271, 15th line from bottom, should read Rev. E. H. Sears' (not S. P. May's).

Vol. 42, p. 409, No. 213. Annah[5] Lewis died October 13th, 1796.

Vol. 42, p. 415, 24th line from the bottom. Reference is here made to the *History of New York in the Revolutionary Period*, by Judge Thomas Jones, vol. ii, p. 340.

Vol. 43, p. 39, 5th line from the top. According to New South Church Records as recorded in the City Hall, Boston, Mass., Captain Josiah[5] Thacher's second marriage was on August 7th, 1735.

Vol. 43. p. 42, No. 88, should read as follows:—

88. Hannah[5] Sturgis (Rebecca[4] Thacher, Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born March 3rd, 1693; died —— (subsequent to 1754, accord- to Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*), at ——; married March 9th, 1707-8, at Yarmouth, Mass., to John Matthews of Yarmouth, Mass., born ——, 1683, about (as he was baptized in 1763 at the age of 80 years), at Yarmouth, Mass.; died January (or June) 7th, 1776, at Yarmouth, Mass. He was a son of Thomas and —— (——) Matthews, of Yarmouth Mass.

Children: 9 (Matthews), 7 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

274 i. Thomas,[6] born May 4th, 1710.

275 ii. Isaac,[6] born September 4th, 1712; died February 4th (or 7th), 1790; married first, August 31st, 1743, to Sarah Hawes, who died May 12th, 1761; married second, the widow Elizabeth Eldridge, who died June 12th, 1798.

Children: 4 (Matthews), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all by first marriage.

i. Isaac,[7] born May 29th, 1744.
ii. Hannah,[7] born May 2nd, 1747; married John[5] Thacher (No. 146), on October (or March) 18th, 1766.
iii. Barnabas,[7] born July 4th, 1749: married Desire Ryder, August 20th, 1778.
iv. Susannah,[7] born February 24th, 1753; married Jonathan Howes, December 28th, 1774.

276 iii. Rebecca,[6] born November 30th, 1714; married Amos Howes, January 5th, 1736.

277 iv. John,[6] born March 29th, 1717; married Mary Atkins, March 6th, 1746.

278 v. James,[6] born April 11th, 1719.

279 vi. William,[6] born May 24th, 1721; died March 15th, 1789; married Abigail Atkins, March 6th, 1746.

Children: 10 (Matthews), 4 sons and 6 daughters.

i. John,[7] born February 24th, 1746-7; married Lydia Hedge, January 10th, 1769.
ii. Bethiah,[7] born March 22nd, 1748-9; married Simeon Hawes, intention published February 27th, 1768.
iii. Mary,[7] born November 7th, 1753; married Benjamin Downs, May 18th, 1777.
iv. Nathaniel,[7] born September 16th, 1756; married Mary Hedge, November 25th, 1780.
v. Josiah,[7] born January 16th, 1759; married Thankful Hawes, ——, 1783.
vi. Atkins,[7] born May 21st, 1762; married Sarah Eldridge.
vii. Elizabeth,[7] born February 17th, 1767; married Josiah Hallett, January 17th, 1788.

viii. Abigail,[7] born ——; married Benjamin Hallett(?), February 16th, 1786.
ix. Rebecca,[7] born August 20th, 1774; married Isaac Hallett, Jr., February 16th, 1792.
x. Hannah,[7] born February 24th, 1777; married Reuben Eldridge, January 10th, 1797.

280 vii. Thankful,[6] born January 9th, 1724–5; married Josiah Davis, July 16th, 1745.

281 viii. David,[6] born May 14th, 1727; died July 10th, 1819 in his 91st year; married first, Sarah Hedge, March 11th, 1748–9; she died ——, 1784; married second, Ann Crowel, on June 16th, 1785; she died March 3rd, 1821.

Children: 9 (Matthews), 7 sons and 2 daughters, all by first wife.

i. Edmund,[7] born September 22nd, 1748; married Ann Eldridge, December 21st, 1769.
ii. Elisha,[7] born November 25th, 1750; married Marcy Whelden, January 30th, 1772.
iii. Desire,[7] born November 23rd, 1752.
iv. Thomas,[7] born February 22nd, 1755; married Phebe Matthews, April 21st, 1774.
v. Thankful,[7] born May 29th, 1758; married Joseph Hawes, July 18th, 1783.
vi. David,[7] born June 20th, 1760; died ——, 1780.
vii. Jonathan,[7] born March 22nd, 1764; died ——, 1789.
viii. Ezekiel,[7] born June 22nd, 1766; married Lydia Hallett, March 8th, 1789.
ix. Enoch,[7] born July 10th, 1770; married Mercy Hedge, April 13th, 1790.

282 ix. Elisha,[6] born August 7th, 1730; married Elizabeth Sturgess, January 31st, 1752.

Children: 4 (Matthews), 2 sons and 2 daughters.

i. James,[7] born March 1st, 1753; married Desire Crowell, February 8th, 1776.
ii. Temperance,[7] born October 11th, 1755; died March 22nd, 1777.
iii. Marcy[7] (or Mary), born August 1st, 1759.
iv. Isaiah,[7] born November 5th, 1767.

In the settlement of the estate of James Sturges (No. 39), Hannah Matthews is mentioned as his eldest daughter.

AUTHORITIES:

Freeman's *Cape Cod*, vol. ii, p. 225.
*Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions*, pp. 25–6.
*Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 81, pp. 123.

Vol. 43, pp. 42–3. From the published inscriptions in the Old Burying Ground, Fairfield, Conn., pp. 145, 166, we obtain the following extracts:—

1. "Rebecca Freeman—aged 2 years and 8 days, deceased February ye 4th, 1725–6."
2. "James Freeman—aged 2 years and 10 days, deceased February ye 6th, 1725–6."
3. "Sarah Freeman—aged 5 years, 6 months, 7 days, deceased February 7th, 1725–6."
"Ye children of Isaac and Bethia Freeman."
4. "Here lyes buried the body of Mr. Isaac Freeman, Deceased May ye 21st, 1732, in ye 46th year of his age."

The following is a corrected list of the children of Isaac and Bethia[5] (Sturgis) Freeman:—

Children: 7 (Freeman), 5 sons and 2 daughters, first two born at Yarmouth, Mass., and others at Fairfield, Conn.

283 i. Isaac,[6] born ——, 1717–18, about: died ——; married Ann Smethurst.

284 ii. Edmund,[6] born ——, 1719, about.

285 iii. Sarah,[6] born August 1st, 1720; died February 7th, 1725–6, aged 5 years, 6 months, 7 days, and was buried in Old Burying Ground, Fairfield, Conn, gravestone.

286 iv. James, 1st,[6] born January 27th, 1723–4; died February 6th, 1725–6, aged 2 years, 10 days, and was buried in Old Burying Ground, Fairfield, Conn., gravestone.

287 v. Rebecca[6] (twin), born January 27th, 1723–4; baptized Fairfield, Conn., February 2nd, 1723–4; died February 4th, 1725–6, aged 2 years, 8 days, and was buried in Old Burying Ground, Fairfield, Conn., gravestone.

287A vi. James, 2nd,[6] born November 5th, 1728; baptized Fairfield, Conn., November 10th, 1728; died May 27th, 1763; married Deborah Tasker.

287B vii. David,[6] born ——; baptized Fairfield, Conn., July 26th, 1730; died ——, 1769, about; married Abigail Davis.

Vol. 43, p. 58. Note illuminative of Record No. 105:—In the settlement of the estate of John Keen in 1801 (see Plymouth, Mass., Probate Records, Book No. 37, pp. 106–8, "Division of heirs of John Keen"), the balance of the estate is divided into shares, and one share is allotted to the heirs of "Rebecca Smith, deceased." Also from Eastham births, 1701–1781, p. 225, we extract the following:—"July 22nd, 1738, then entered the intentions of Mr. Joseph Smith of Eastham and Mrs. Rebecca *Tacher* (sic) of Barnstable, to proceed in marriage."

Vol. 43, p. 59, No. 105, under head of Authorities, reference should be made to p. 359 of Vital Records of Pembroke, Mass.

Vol. 43, p. 188, No. 419. Elisha Gray who married Mary[6] (Polly) Crosby, was the son of Elisha Gray of Harwich, Mass., by his wife Susannah (Sturgis) Davis (widow of Thomas Davis of Barnstable, Mass., who died April 9th, 1738), who were married August 12th, 1739. Susannah Sturgis was the daughter of Edward Sturgis.. Elisha Gray, Sr., was the son of John Gray, Jr., of Harwich, by his wife Susannah Clark. John Gray, Jr., died at Harwich, Mass., March 31st, 1732; his wife Susannah died at Harwich, September 10th, 1731 (see *Mayflower Descendant*, vol. iv, p. 209, and vol. viii, p. 35, and Otis' *Barnstable Families*, vol. i, pp. 281–4). Thomas Davis of Barnstable was born October 1st, 1706, and died April 9th, 1738, and married November 17th, 1726, to Susannah Sturgis.

Edward[7] Gray, son of Elisha and Polly (Crosby) Gray was born October 2nd, 1770.

Vol. 43, p. 251, No. 435. 4th child, Frances[7] McComb, married Israel Augustus Thorndike, Jr. Ogden Codman, Esq., of No. 7 East 96th Street, N. Y. City, a Thorndike genealogist, states to me:—"Israel Augustus Thorndike (son of Israel and Sally (Otis) Thorndike of Boston, Mass., and grandson of Colonel Israel and Anna (Dodge) Thorndike of Beverly and Boston, Mass.), died suddenly at Sagua-la-grande, Cuba, West Indies, June 12th, 1845; he married Frances McComb of Cuba, and had by her 3 children. She, after his death, married —— Tessane of Cuba, W. I."

Vol. 43, p. 253, No. 130, should be here inserted preceding Record No. 131, and should read as follows:—

130 i. Desire[5] Crocker (Desire[4] Thacher, Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born December 17th, 1721, at Barnstable, Mass. (posthumous), was baptized there "the following Sabbath;" died ——, at ——; married ——, 1745, at Taunton, Mass., to Grenfell Blake, born ——, 1721, at Taunton, Mass.; died September 9th, 1753, in his 32nd year, at ——. He was a son of Captain Edward Blake (born ——, 1689; died ——; married ——, 1717) and his wife Ann Hanover (born ——, 1697; died ——, 1790, in her 93rd year), who was a daughter of Grenfell Hanover.

Child: 1 (Blake) son, born at Taunton, Mass.

i. Samuel,[6] born April 3rd, 1747; died ——; married December 1st, 1769, at Taunton, Mass., to Abigail Rickard. He removed from

Taunton to "Sylvester Plantation" (now Turner), Maine, and served in the defense of Boston as a soldier in the Revolutionary War.

AUTHORITY:

*Brett Genealogy*, by Goodenow, pp. 96, 142, 197-8.

Vol. 43, p. 256. 8th child, Otis[7] Kellogg married Mary Watrous, born June 14th, 1794; died March 28th, 1855, aged 60. She was a daughter of Theodore Watrous (born ——, 1762; died ——) and his wife Jemima Archer. This is on the authority of Henry Wyckoff Belknap, of No. 31 Warren Street, Salem, Mass.

Vol. 43, p. 262, No. 134. According to the MSS. Brewster Notes, by Miss Emma C. Brewster Jones, on file in the library of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society:—Desire[6] Otis married October 29th, 1747 (not 1748 as printed). I imagine that this is a proper correction as the year certainly accords better with the date of birth of her first child.

Vol. 43, p. 270. Illuminative of Record No. 506:—From *Revolutionary Muster Rolls*, volume for the year 1914, published by the New York Historical Society, pp. 300-1, we obtain as follows:—"Barnstable Co., Mass., men raised to reinforce the Continental Army." "Descriptive list of Soldiers forwarded by N. Freeman, Superintendent of the County of Barnstable. to Joshua Ely, Esq., ye Commissioner at Springfield, agreeable to resolve of the 5th—on June 23rd, 1780, viz:—

* * * * * * * * * *

Judah Thatcher, Light complexion, age 16, [i. e. born 1780-16=1764] stature 5 feet, 3 inches, residence Yarmouth, Mass.

* * * * * * * * * *

signed July 11th 1780,
N. Freeman."

No. 506 is the only Judah Thacher that can possibly fit this description and the year of birth agrees with his year of birth.

Vol. 43, p. 325, No. 146. According to *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 81, p. 2, the date of John[5] Thacher's marriage to Hannah Matthews was March (not October) 18th, 1766.

Vol. 43, p. 336. According to Mayo's published *Graveyard Inscriptions of Brewster, Mass.*, p. 19, Desire Freeman, wife of Benjamin[5] Thacher (No. 161), was born October 4th, 1736, and the same authority, p. 19, states relative to their child No. 582:—Desire[6] Thacher was born at Brewster (then Harwich), Mass., April 10th, 1758; died September 15th, 1769, aged 11 years, 5 months, 5 days, and was buried in old burying ground.

Vol. 43, p. 336, No. 163. Sarah[5] Thacher (wife of Isaac Foster), according to Mayo's *Graveyard Inscriptions of Brewster, Mass.*, p. 40, died October 2nd, 1777, at Brewster, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, aged 35 years, 10 months.

Vol. 43, p. 337. From Mayo's *Graveyard Inscriptions of Brewster, Mass.*, it appears that there was born to Sarah[5] (Thacher) Foster, wife of Isaac Foster, a 4th child whose record should be inserted in the list as No. 586½. This child, a son, was a twin, with Eunice[6] (No. 586) and was born August —, 1769, and died December 3rd, 1769, at Harwich, Mass., and was there buried in old burying ground; gravestone states that he died aged 3 months.

Vol. 43, p. 338, No. 170. There is a gravestone to Samuel[5] Thacher's memory in the old burying ground at Brewster, Mass., which states that he died aged 42.

Vol. 44, pp. 23-4, No. 689. The list of children of John[7] and Hannah (Hallett) Hallett should read as follows on the authority of *Yarmouth Register of Cape Cod Families*, No. 84, p. 10:

Children: 11 (Hallett), 6 sons and 5 daughters.

i. Freeman,[8] born December 7th, 1781; married Polly Crowell in 1814.
ii. John, 1st,[8] born October 6th, 1783.
iii. Patty,[8] born October 5th, 1785; married Ezekiel Crowell in 1816.
iv. John, 2nd,[8] born August 12th, 1787; married Rachel Crowell.
v. Hannah Griffin[8] (or Hannah S——[8]), born January 19th, 1790.
vi. Thankful,[8] born September 29th, 1792; married Simeon Lewis.

vii. Daniel,[8] born February 5th, 1795; married Caroline B—— Swift of Providence, R. I., in 1817.
viii. Allen,[8] born April 17th, 1797.
ix. Belinda,[8] born May 1st, 1799.
x. Henry,[8] born September 12th, 1801.
xi. Mary,[8] born March 26th, 1804.

Vol. 44, pp. 129-30, No. 226. According to published Vital Records of Kingston, Mass., page 142 (quoted from a private record), Captain Josiah[6] Thacher was born August 7th, 1735, and his second wife, Elizabeth (Lothrop) Thacher was born January 27th, 1757. According to the same authority, page 384, Captain Josiah[6] Thacher died October 5th, 1800, aged 64, according to graveyard record. According to the church record he died on September 29th, 1799, aged 66. His second wife died, a widow, May 3rd, 1815, aged 57.

Vol. 44, p. 130, No. 226. According to published vital records of Kingston, Mass., pp. 142 and 384, the list of Captain Josiah[6] Thacher's children by his second wife should read as follows:—

Children, second marriage, 3 (Thacher), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Kingston, Mass.

752 iii. Benjamin Lothrop,[7] born ——, 1779-80; baptized August 25th, 1782, at Kingston, Mass.; died May 27th, 1785, in 6th year, at Kingston, Mass., and was there buried in old burying ground.

753 iv. Josiah Lewis,[7] born July 4th, 1781; died April 22nd, 1800, in 18th year, in the West Indies (according to gravestone), or April 22nd, 1799, aged 18, at Havana (according to church record); gravestone to his memory in old burying ground, Kingston, Mass.

753A v. Mary Bradford,[7] born September 1st, 1786. (This child is given on the authority of a private record recognized by the editors of the published Vital Records.)

To the authorities quoted for Record No. 226, we should add *Vital Records of Kingston, Mass.*, pp. 142, 288, 384.

Vol. 44, pp. 131-2, No. 228, should read as follows:

228. Temperance[6] Thacher (Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., February 22nd (or 25th), 1739-40; died ——, 1805 (or 1808, according to *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 96, p. 2), at Dennis, Mass., where a marble slab in the burying ground commemorates her memory and that of her first husband; married first, Aug. 26th, 1763 (or 1762), at ——, to Captain John Hedge, born July 10th, 1734, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died June 1st, 1782, on prison ship in New York Harbor. He was a son of John and Desire (Hawes) Hedge, of Yarmouth, Mass. She married second, ——, at ——, to Lieut. Jeremiah Howes, born December 26th, 1743; died November 17th, 1824, aged 81, at Dennis, Mass. He was a son of Lot and Thankful (——) Howes, of Dennis, Mass.

Vol. 44, p. 132, No. 766. iii. John, 3rd,[7] was born July 5th, 1767.
Vol. 44, p. 132, No. 767. iv. Temperance,[7] was born December 1st, 1769.
Vol. 44, p. 132, No. 768. v. James,[7] was born October 15th, 1772.
Vol. 44, p. 132, No. 769. vi. Capt. Daniel[7] (or David[7]), was born July 9th, 1774; died ——, 1804, drowned at sea with all his crew in winter of 1804; married Mehitable Vincent, gravestone to his memory in old burying ground, Dennis, Mass.

Vol. 44, p. 132, No. 770. vii. Lucy,[7] was born June 9th, 1777.

Vol. 44, p. 132. To the authorities for Record No. 228 add as follows:—
*Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 64, pp. 2, 3; No. 96, p. 2.

Vol. 44, p. 133, No. 233. Captain Isaac Gorham was born April 30th, 1752; his father married Abigail[6] (Hallett) Gorham, April 30th, 1747. Captain Isaac Gorham married a second time, August —, 1809, to Elizabeth (Hallett) Crowell. All of this on the authority of *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 87, p. 5.

Vol. 44, pp. 137–8, No. 236. From *Census of Pensioners in the United States in 1840*, we secure the name of Polly Thacher of Yarmouth, who was 82 years old in 1840. 1840 less 82 equals 1758. It would therefore appear that the pensioner Polly Thacher was probably the widow of Col. Thomas[6] Thacher (No. 236).

Vol. 44, p. 138. 6th line from top, *Gershorn* should read Gershom.

Vol. 44, p. 142, No. 797. From the burying ground at St. John's New Brunswick, we obtain the following inscriptions, viz:—

1st "In memory of Rebekah, the wife of Thatcher Sears, who died 13th of July, 1803, aged 45 years."

2nd "Sacred to the memory of Mr. Thatcher Sears, who departed this life, A.D. 1819, aged 67; he was a Connecticut Loyalist, &c., &c."

Vol. 44, p. 147, No. 260. In the record of the Hollis Street Church in Boston, Mass. (on file in the City Hall, Boston), we find this entry:—"Mary Thacher died November 9th, 1815, aged 80 years." Hence she was born about 1735. It is more than probable that this Mary Thacher of the Hollis Street Church was the second wife and widow of No. 260.

Vol. 44, pp. 241–2, No. 266. In the *N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, vol. xxxiv, p. 298 (in an article on Christ Church Records of Salem, Westchester Co., N. Y.), we find this entry:—"1812. December 19th, departed this life, Isaac Hayes, aged 45;" hence he was born 1767. It would appear that this Isaac Hayes was possibly a son of Ann[6] Thacher, No. 266, by her husband Isaac Hayes, and if such was the case he was possibly a twin with No. 840.

Vol. 44, pp. 242–3, No. 269. According to Mrs. Mary A. Hearn (a descendant of No. 269) of Cobleskill, N. Y., Daniel[6] Thacher was married at Norwalk, Conn., May 19th, 1763. His wife, Mary (Street) Thacher, died March 4th, 1777 (instead of 1776 as printed). Relative to their children Mrs. Hearn states that:—

+842 Josiah[7] Thacher was born June 15th, 1764.

+843 Daniel Greenleaf[7] Thacher was born June 8th, 1767, and that between these two there was born another son.

842½ Daniel[7] Thacher was born February 15th, 1765; who died April 9th, 1765 (or 1766).

Vol. 44, p. 261, 2nd line from top:—Samuel Keeler was born about 1741, at Norwalk, Conn.

Vol. 44, pp. 261–3, No. 313. According to *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 87, p. 5, Abigail[6] Hallett married Samuel Gorham, April 30th, 1747.

The list of their children should read as follows:

Children: 7 (Gorham), 5 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

853 i. Joseph, 1st,[7] born June 9th, 1748; died July 26th, 1751, aged 5, at Yarmouth, and was there buried in old burying ground, gravestone.

854 ii. Priscilla,[7] born March 5th, 1749–50; died September 23rd, 1816, at Yarmouth, Mass.; married September 18th, 1774, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Joshua Taylor, born April 24th, 1751, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died June 7th, 1811, at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Taylor), 4 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Lucy,[8] born October 14th, 1774; married Alden Gray, March 5th, 1796.

ii. Joshua,[8] born May 24th, 1777; died January 11th, 1797, drowned; not married.

iii. Abigail,[8] born April 3rd, 1779; married Simeon Hawes, August 19th, 1800.

iv. Roland,[8] born November 30th, 1780; married Polly Gage, ——, 1805.

v. Sally,[8] born July 2nd, 1782; married Lott Hallett, November 30th, 1804.

vi. George,[8] born July 2nd, 1787.

vii. Nathan,[8] born December 14th, 1790; married Ruth Hallett, ——, 1816.

855 iii. Isaac,[7] born April 30th, 1752; died July 11th, 1814, in his 63rd year, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone. He married first, ——, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Sarah[6] Thacher (No. 233), born June 5th, 1749, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died January 28th, 1808-9, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried in old burying ground, gravestone. She was a daughter of Lieut. Peter[5] Thacher, No. 80 (born August 24th. 1712; died August 22nd (or 21st), 1775) and Anna (Lewis) Thacher (born February 3rd, 1715-16; died January 17th, 1784), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: None.

He married second, August —, 1809, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Elizabeth (Hallett) Crowell (widow of Prince Crowell, who was born August 15th, 1764; died March 21st, 1807, whom she married May 28th, 1794; and daughter of Deacon Isaac Hallett (born August 24th, 1742; died October 5th, 1814; married February 4th, 1762) and Elizabeth Eldridge (born ——, 1765; died March 1st, 1831, aged 86)), born February 23rd, 1769, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died March 26th, 1866, aged 97, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone.

Child: 1 (Gorham) son, born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Isaac,[8] born April 3rd, 1811; died ——. See also No. 770½.

856 iv. Joseph,[7] born August 11th, 1754, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married January 16th, 1783, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Sally Taylor, born December 18th, 1758, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——. She was a daughter of Daniel Taylor (born October 28th, 1722; died March 24th, 1815, age 93, at Yarmouth, Mass.; married September 28, ——) and his wife Elizabeth Joyce (born ——; died December 2nd, 1812, at Yarmouth, Mass., aged 91, and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 11 (Gorham), 4 sons and 7 daughters.

i. Fanny,[8] born October 30th, 1783; married Samuel Eldridge in 1802.
ii. Martha[8] (or Patty[8]), born November 3rd, 1784.
iii. Nancy, 1st,[8] born July 1st, 1786; died August 26th, 1787.
iv. Nancy, 2nd,[8] born October 22nd, 1788; married Amos Farris in 1808.
v. Betsey,[8] born August 16th, 1789.
vi. Sally,[8] born July 14th, 1791.
vii. Joseph,[8] born July 6th, 1793.
viii. Samuel,[8] born August 29th, 1795; died September 14th, 1796.
ix. Isaac,[8] born July 15th, 1799; died February 6th, 1801.
x. Allen,[8] born October 17th, 1801; died June 2nd, 1803.
xi. Nabby,[8] born December 5th, 1803.

857 v. Roland,[7] born June 10th, 1757.
858 vi. Abigail,[7] same as printed on p. 263.
859 vii. Samuel,[7] same as printed on p. 263.

Vol. 44, p. 263. Additions to Authorities quoted for Record No. 313:

*Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 75, pp. 3, 5; No. 84, p. 6; No. 87, pp. 5, 7; No. 71, pp. 3, 7.

Vol. 44, pp. 263-5, 341-2, No. 314, should read as follows:

314. Hannah[6] Hallett (Abigail[5] Thacher, Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., October 23rd (or 25th), 1729, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married first, October 9th, 1755, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Josiah Gorham, born April 14th, 1730, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was

a son of Josiah Gorham (born December 2nd, 1692, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died April 2nd, 1775, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried in old burying ground, gravestone; married March 15th, 1721-2) and his second wife Priscilla Sears (born ——; died April 3rd, 1760), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: —? (Gorham). I have no record of any children.

Hannah[6] (Hallett) Gorham, widow of Josiah Gorham married a second time ——, at ——, to Thomas Allyn, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage has not been determined by me. Children: —? (Allyn). I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITIES:

*Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 84, pp. 3, 4; No. 87, pp. 2, 4; No. 75, pp. 2, 3.
Otis' *Barnstable Families*, vol. i, pp. 425, 517.

The Hannah Hallett who married Lieutenant Nathan Bassett was the daughter of Seth Hallett of Yarmouth, Mass. (born ——; died May 1st, 1757; married May 8th, 1729) and his wife Mary Taylor (born ——; died October 9th, 1763), of Yarmouth, Mass. Her record is not a Thacher record but to clear up the confusion between these two Hannah Halletts I will give her full and correct record here below, viz—:

Hannah[4] Hallett (Seth,[3] John,[2] Andrew[1]), born December 4th, 1731, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died February 26th, 1790, in her 60th year, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone; married February 21st, 1750, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Lieut. Nathan[4] Bassett (Joseph,[3] Nathaniel,[2] William[1]), born October 7th (or 17th), 1725, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Joseph Bassett (born ——; died January 6th, 1749-50; married December 3rd, 1719) and his second wife Thankful Hallett (born ——; died August 12th, 1736), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Bassett), 5 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. John,[5] born November 4th, 1753; died October 9th, 1805, aged 52, lost on George's Island, gravestone to his memory in old burying ground, Yarmouth, Mass.; he married August 3rd, 1786, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Elizabeth Taylor, born September 11th, 1755, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died March 2nd, 1844, aged 88, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone. She was a daughter of Daniel Taylor (born October 28th, 1722; died March 24th, 1815, aged 93; married September 28th, 1746?, about, and his wife Elizabeth Joyce, born ——, 1721, about; died December 2nd, 1812 in her 91st year), of Yarmouth, Mass.

   Children: 3 (Bassett), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

   i. Joseph,[6] born August 13th, 1787; died February 8th, 1788, aged 5 months and 26 days, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone.
   ii. John,[6] born October 4th, 1792; died December 6th, 1795, aged 3 years, 2 months and 2 days, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone.
   iii. Hannah Hallett,[6] born ——; died July 2nd, 1848, drowned; stone to her memory in old burying ground, Yarmouth, Mass.

ii. Thankful, 1st,[5] born November 3rd, 1756; died December 12th, 1762, at Yarmouth, Mass., aged 6 years, and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone.
iii. Joseph,[5] born February 13th, 1759.

iv. Ebenezer,[5] born May 24th, 1761; died ——, 1793, in Virginia on a voyage with Captain John Bassett.

v. Thankful, 2nd,[5] born September 19th, 1763; died March 5th (or 6th), 1843, at Yarmouth, Mass., in her 80th year, and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone. She married September 7th, 1797, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Ebenezer Taylor, born November 1st, 1760, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died March 4th (or 5th), 1843, in his 83rd year, at Yarmouth, and was there buried in old burying ground, gravestone. He was a son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Joyce) Taylor, of Yarmouth, Mass., and a brother of Elizabeth Taylor who married John[5] Bassett.

Children: 4 (Taylor), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Ebenezer,[6] born November 26th, 1798.
ii. Hannah,[6] born July 29th, 1801.
iii. Ansel,[6] born May 26th, 1804; died August 5th, 1805.
iv. Francis,[6] born November 1st, 1806.

vi. Francis,[5] born January 14th, 1766; died ——, 1793, in Virginia on a voyage with Capt. John Bassett.

vii. Joshua,[5] born August 7th, 1768; died May 28th, 1836, aged 67 years, 9 months, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery, gravestone; he married ——, 1792, at Barnstable, Mass., to Betsey Bacon, born March —, 1772, at ——; died June 17th, 1850, aged 78 years, 3 months, and was buried at Yarmouth, Mass., in Woodside Cemetery, gravestone.

Children: 8 (Bassett), 6 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Ebenezer,[6] born December 9th, 1793; died September 4th, 1795, aged 20 months, 26 days, and was buried in old burying ground, Yarmouth, gravestone.
ii. Charles,[6] born August 22nd, 1796; died July 6th, 1813, aged 16 years, 11 months, drowned, and was buried in old burying ground, Yarmouth, Mass., gravestone.
iii. Joshua,[6] born November 6th, 1798; died ——; married Belinda Hallett, January —, 1831.
iv. John,[6] born December 20th, 1803; died ——; married Sylvia Baker, February 2nd, 1826.
v. Betsey Bacon,[6] born August 27th, 1806; died ——; married Moses B. Chandler of Livermore, May 24th, 1835.
vi. Henry,[6] born August 10th, 1808; died ——; married Abigail Crocker, ——, 1831.
vii. Susan,[6] born October 24th, 1810; died ——; married Phillip Holloway, ——. 1833.
viii. Nathan,[6] born June 1st, 1814.

Lieut. Nathan[4] Bassett married a second time, March 17th, 1793, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Desire (Taylor) Crowell (widow of Prince Crowell, who was born August 28th, 1724; died ——, about 1792; married January 11th, 1757) born May 7th, 1732, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died December 20th, 1796, at Yarmouth, Mass. She was a daughter of Hezekiah and Mehitable (Taber) Taylor, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: (Bassett) None.

AUTHORITIES:

Otis' *Barnstable Families*, vol. i, pp. 49, 50.
*Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 85, pp. 2, 3, 4; No. 84, p. 4; No. 75; pp. 2, 3; No. 71, p. 3.
*Yarmouth, Mass.. Graveyard Inscriptions*, pp. 9, 10, 31, 32.
Freeman's *Cape Cod*, vol. ii, p. 217.

Vol. 44, p. 345, No. 881. He married and had 6 children. In Hon. George Thacher's manuscript *Thacher Genealogy* he is called "David Gorham of Damariscotta."

Vol. 44, p. 349, No. 897. Samuel[7] Thacher died July 18th, 1870, according to *Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, deaths, 229:2.

Vol. 44, p. 351, No. 328. *Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, deaths, 9:107, states that "James Thacher, widower, aged 90 years, 3 months, doctor, died May 21st, 1843, of old age, at Plymouth, Mass." The intention of his marriage to Susanna Haywood was published at East Bridgewater, Mass., in 1785 (see published Vital Records of that town).

Vol. 45, p. 28, No. 346. Lot[6] Thacher died at Rochester, Mass., March 4th, 1832-3, aged 75-9-1, or "in his 76th year," and was buried in Pine Island Cemetery; his wife died there also March 14th, 1803, in her 44th year and was also buried in Pine Island Cemetery.

Vol. 45, p. 29, No. 979: was buried at Rochester, Mass., in Pine Island Cemetery.

Vol. 45, p. 45-6, No. 514. William Bray, Jr., married a second time July 5th, 1796, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Mary Gorham Hedge (born January 25th, 1774, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died April 19th, 1846, age 72 years, at Yarmouth Mass. She was a daughter of Thomas and Dinah (Hall) Hedge, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 9 (Bray), 3 sons and 6 daughters, all born in Yarmouth, Mass. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Rebecca, born April 24th, 1800; married Nathan Underwood of Harwich, Mass., in 1819.
2. Mary (twin), born April 24th, 1800; married first, Benjamin Winslow of Brewster, Mass., in 1819, and second, Nathan Underwood.
3. William, born July 29th, 1802; married Phebe Bangs of Dennis in 1826.
4. Bartlett, born July 27th, 1805; married Hannah Gray, in November, 1835, and had Martha Bray, who married Henry Charles[8] Thacher (see No. 761 and No. 1311, *et sequentia*).
5. Dinah Hall, born February 13th, 1807; married Thacher Gorham in 1832 (see No. 1719).
6. Lucy, born March 25th, 1809; married first, Francis Hallett (see No. 1741); married second, Nathaniel Matthews (see No. 1146), as his second wife.
7. Gorham, born August 6th, 1811, who married Nancy[8] Thacher (see No. 1020 and 1750 *et sequentia*).
8. Frances, 1st, born October 20th (or March 24th), 1814; died November 6th, 1816, aged 2 years, 7 months and 9 days, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried in old burying ground, gravestone.
9. Frances, 2nd, born March 31st, 1818; married first, Reuben Matthews, September 20th, 1841; married second Thacher Gorham (see No. 1719).

AUTHORITIES:

*Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 64, pp. 3, 4; No. 86, p. 2.

Vol. 45, p. 48, No. 523. *Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, deaths, 211:2, states that Matthew[6] Thacher died October 26th, 1868, aged 80 years, 4 months and 17 days; he was a carpenter and a widower at death; and according to Dartmouth Church Records in manuscript in the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society library: "Matthews Thacher and Betsey Crocker, both of Dartmouth, were married by Rev. Sylvester Holmes, May 13th, 1813, intention published at Dartmouth."

Vol. 45, p. 137, No. 1155. Laban[7] Thacher married Abiah C—— Carey according to Fairhaven, Mass., Church Records.

Vol. 45, p. 139, No. 1174. William Thacher[7] Hawes was born May 27th, 1819 (or 1820).

Vol. 45, p. 142, No. 534. The Sears manuscript in the New England Historic Genealogical Society library states that Gorham[6] Thacher died July 12th, 1857.

Vol. 45, pp. 142-3, No. 576, should read as follows:—

576. Mary[6] (Molly or Polly) Thacher (Joseph,[5] Col. Joseph,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., October 28th, 1766; died January 5th, 1795 (or April —, 1795), at ——; married November 8th, 1788, at ——, to Abial (or Abiel) Lovejoy, born

Dresden, Me., February 8th, 1764; he lived at Vassalborough and Sidney, Maine, and died at Sidney, Maine, November 3rd, 1858. He was a son of Abial Lovejoy (born December 16th, 1731, at Andover, Mass.; died ——, 1810, about, at Sidney, Maine; married December 14th, 1758) by his wife Mary Brown (she born at Charlestown, Mass., March 29th, 1734; died ——), of Andover, Mass., and Sidney, Maine.

Children: 4 (Lovejoy), 3 sons and 1 daughter.

+1200 i. Thacher,[7] born January 24th (or 28th), 1789; died July 23rd, 1840; married Eliza Tyndale.

+1201 ii. Joseph Thacher,[7] born September 25th, 1790; died ——; married Martha Kelley.

+1202 iii. Polly[7] (Mary[7]), born April 5th, 1792; died ——; married Joseph Preble.

+1203 iv. Abial,[7] born April 6th, 1794; died ——; married Prudence Noyes.

Abial Lovejoy married a second time, August 16th, 1795, at Barnstable, Mass., by Rev. John Mellen, to Elizabeth[7] Gray (No. 875), born March 24th, 1764, at Barnstable, Mass., (probably); died March 29th, 1845, at Sidney, Maine. She was a daughter of John Gray (born Barnstable, Mass., July 2nd, 1740; died ——, 1799(?), at Barnstable, Mass. (probably); married November 24th, 1763) and Abigail[6] Thacher, No. 321 (born March 20th, 1738; died ——), of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 6 (Lovejoy), 2 sons and 4 daughters.

+1203a i. Susan,[8] born June 13th, 1796; died August 14th, 1864; married Isaiah Baker.

+1203b ii. Henry,[8] born November 17th, 1797; died July 9th, 1874; married first, Betsey Stedman; married second, ——?.

+1203c iii. Pamela,[8] born August 14th, 1799; died July 16th, 1875; married Solomon Leonard.

+1203d iv. Loyal,[8] born January 15th, 1802; died February 16th, 1877; married Mary Thomas Stevens.

+1203e v. Almira,[8] born October 3rd, 1804; died September 14th, 1853; married Nehemiah Ellis.

+1203f vi. Louisa,[8] born February 4th, 1807; died ——; married Amasa Kelley.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 42, 47.
Winthrop Witherbee of Boston, Mass., P. O. Box No. 3493.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 182, 225.

Vol. 45, p. 152, No. 1285. Reference mark should be placed after (see Note).*

Vol. 45, p. 152, No. 1287. Reference mark should be placed after (see Note).*

Vol. 45, p. 152. * (Reference Mark) should be placed before the paragraph beginning 20th line from top, thus:—

* The Vital Records of Brewster, Mass., etc.

Vol. 45, p. 153, No. 756. List of children of Deacon James[7] Thacher should read as follows:—

Children: 5 (Thacher), 2 sons and 3 daughters.

1297 i. Betsey Howes,[8] born September 29th, 1794, at Pocassett, town of Barnstable, Mass.; d. ——; she did not marry.

1297a ii. (child),[8] born September 9th, 1796, at Wiscassett (Pownalborough), Maine, died there September 11th, 1796.

+1298 iii. Sophia,[8] born October 22nd, 1797, at Wiscassett, Maine; died ——; married William Lovejoy of Waterville, Maine.

+1299 iv. Almira,[8] born August 7th, 1801, at Hallowell, Maine; died ——; married David Towne.

1299a v. (child),[8] born April 23rd, 1803; died April 28th, 1803.

Vol. 45, p. 155, No. 1305. According to Brockton, Mass., Vital Records, and also the records of the Church of the New Jerusalem at Yarmouthport, Mass., Maria Edith[8] Thacher died August 30th, 1837, in the morning, aged 23.

Vol. 45, p. 159, No. 773. Intention of marriage of George[7] Thacher and Lucy Bigelow was published at Cambridge, Mass., November 30th, 1817.

Vol. 45, p. 241, No. 1339. Eleanor Wardrobe[8] Thacher died May 21st, 1891 (or 1892), or July 15th, 1892, according to various authorities.

Vol. 45, p. 243, No. 1353. James Dabney[8] Savage according to Lawrence Park (the Savage genealogist) was born September 13th, 1833.

Vol. 45, p. 243, No. 778. Nathaniel Scammon was born December 15th, 1768; died December 28th, 1811; married July 11th, 1793, Dorcas Perkins of Biddeford, Maine (born ——; died a widow January 8th, 1818, aged 46 (see *Putnam's Magazine*, vol. i, p. 189)).

Vol. 45, p. 244, No. 780. Elizabeth Jones[7] Thacher married John Theodoric (or John Tarbox) Balch. He was christened John Tarbox, but was known as John Theodoric.

Vol. 45, p. 246, No. 785. George Churchill[7] Thacher died at his home on Stoughton Street, Dorchester, Mass. Maria Willis Howard was a daughter of Martin Howard (born November 27th, 1769; died February 5th, 1842; married December 15th, 1793; son of Colonel Edward and Susannah (Howard) Howard) and his wife Vashti Willis (born May 24th, 1773; died March 19th, 1830; daughter of Nathan and Martha (Howard) Willis, all of Bridgewater, Mass.), of Bridgewater, Oakham and Dorchester, Mass. Martin Howard was buried February 7th, 1842, in the tomb of George Churchill[7] Thacher in Old Dorchester burying ground.

Vol. 45, p. 253, No. 1420. According to the Loring MSS. in the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society library, p. 80, Elisha Thacher[8] Loring married Rose Wing, October —, 1842. According to Boston Record Commissioners Reports, vol. 36, pp. 159 and 250, Elisha Thacher[8] Loring married August 6th, 1849, to Eliza W—— Wing, at Dorchester, Mass., by Rev. Loramer Crowell of Boston. A Mrs. Eliza Ann Loring died at Dorchester, Mass., March 3rd, 1834, aged 21 years; hence she was born 1813; she may have been the first wife of Elisha Thacher[8] Loring; he may then have married second, October —, 1842, to Rose Wing, and possibly a third time, August 6th, 1849, to Eliza W. Wing.

Vol. 45, p. 339, No. 1476. According to Vital Records of Pembroke, Mass., pp. 359, 453, William[6] Thacher was buried in the Briggs lot in cemetery at North Pembroke, Mass., and on May 14th, 1836, his widow married at Pembroke, Mass., to James H. Whitman.

Vol. 45, p. 343, No. 1482. According to the March 17th, 1916, issue of the *Norwalk, Conn., Hour*, Maria[8] Thacher died May 17th, 1857, aged 69.

Vol. 45, p. 346, No. 1502. Daniel Anthony[8] Thatcher was born September 3rd, 1817, and died August 6th, 1891, according to family Bible of Anthony[7] Thatcher.

Vol. 45, p. 347, No. 1503. Henry Perkins[8] Thatcher was born September 9th, 1819, and died aged 34, according to family Bible of Anthony[7] Thatcher.

Vol. 45, p. 347, No. 1506. Elizabeth Wetmore[8] Thatcher died September 22nd, 1910.

Vol. 45, p. 350, No. 852. The children of Daniel[7] Thatcher should have the serial numbers +1508 and 1509 placed before them respectively.

Vol. 45, pp. 352–4, No. 875, should read as follows:—

875. Elizabeth[7] Gray (Abigail[6] Thacher, John,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born March 24th, 1764, at Barnstable, Mass. (probably); died March 29th, 1845, at Sidney, Maine; married August 16th, 1795, at Barnstable, Mass., by the Rev. John Mellen, to Abial Lovejoy (as his second wife), born February 8th, 1764, at Dresden, Maine; he lived at Vassalborough and Sidney, Maine, and died at Sidney, Maine, November 3rd, 1858. He was a son of Abial Lovejoy (born December 16th, 1731, at Andover, Mass.; died ——, 1810, about, at Sidney, Maine; married December 14th, 1758), and his wife Mary Brown (born March 29th, 1734, at Charlestown, Mass.; died ——), of Andover, Mass., and Sidney, Maine.

Children: 6 (Lovejoy), 2 sons and 4 daughters.

i. Susan,[8] born June 13th, 1796; died August 14th, 1864; married Isaiah Baker; see also No. 1203a.
ii. Henry,[8] born November 17th, 1797; died July 9th, 1874; married first, Betsey Stedman; married second, ——?; see also No. 1203b.
iii. Pamela,[8] born August 14th, 1799; died July 16th, 1875; married Solomon Leonard; see also No. 1203c.
iv. Loyal,[8] born January 15th, 1802; died February 16th, 1877; married Mary Thomas Stevens; see also No. 1203d.
v. Almira,[8] born October 3rd, 1804; died September 14th, 1853; married Nehemiah Ellis; see also No. 1203e.
vi. Louisa,[8] born February 4th, 1807; died ——; married Amasa Kelley.

Abial Lovejoy married first, November 8th, 1788, at ——, to Mary[6] (Polly) Thacher, No. 576, born October 28th, 1766, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died January 5th, 1795 (or April —, 1795), at ——. She was a daughter of Joseph Thacher, No. 160, by his wife Susannah Whelden who lived at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 4 (Lovejoy), 3 sons and 1 daughter.

i. Thacher,[7] born January 24th (or 28th), 1789; died July 23rd, 1840; married Eliza Tyndale; see also No. 1200.
ii. Joseph Thacher,[7] born September 25th, 1790; died ——; married Martha Kelley, see also No. 1201.
iii. Polly[7] (Mary[7]), born April 5th, 1792; died ——; married Joseph Preble; see also No. 1202.
iv. Abial,[7] born April 6th, 1794; died ——; married Prudence Noyes; see also No. 1203.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 42, 47.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 182, 225.
Winthrop Wetherbee, P. O. Box No. 3493, Boston, Mass.

Vol. 45, p. 360, No. 1519. Samuel Wales[8] Thacher was born January 31st, 1831; died March 22nd, 1913, aged 82 years, 1 month and 22 days, at Taunton, Mass. He was a tinsmith and did not marry.

Vol. 46, p. 28, No. 1534, should have a plus sign before it thus:

+1534 Catherine Elizabeth[8] Elliott married Nathaniel Russell (see *D. A. R. Lineage Books*, vol. iii, p. 261).

Vol. 46, p. 31, No. 934, should read as follows:—

934. Lucy[7] Howland (Martha Fearing[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June 23rd, 1769 (or June 22nd, 1768), at —— (Barnstable, Mass., probably); died January 1st 1797, at Pittsfield, Mass.; married ——, 1793, at ——, to John Fairfield, born January 8th, 1757, at Pittsfield, Mass.; died October 17th, 1828, at Pittsfield, Mass. He lived at Pittsfield, Mass. He was a son of Nathaniel Fairfield who removed from Boston to Pittsfield Mass., and who was born in Boston in 1730. Nathaniel Fairfield was one of the first settlers of Pittsfield, Mass., and his son John Fairfield was the first male white child born there.

Children: 2 (Fairfield) sons, both probably born in Pittsfield, Mass.

1550a i. John,[8] born May 7th, 1794; died October 1st, 1796.
1550b ii. Rowland,[8] born January 23rd, 1796; died ——, 1858: married Elizabeth Roberts.

Vol. 46, p. 32. No. 940, should read as follows:—

940. Elizabeth[7] Howland (Martha Fearing[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born January 15th, 1783 (or June 15th, 1782, probably the former as the June was probably read for January and the original record was probably January, 1782-3); died August 23rd, 1859, at the home of her son

Jonathan Thatcher Fairfield, which house was in 1916 the home of his son Joseph Butler Fairfield, in Suffield, Conn.; married ——, 1801, at —— (Pittsfield, Mass., probably), to John Fairfield of Pittsfield, Mass. (as his second wife and whose first wife was her sister Lucy[7] Howland, No. 934), born January 8th, 1757, at Pittsfield, Mass.: died October 17th, 1828, at Pittsfield, Mass. He was a son of Nathaniel Fairfield who moved from Boston to Pittsfield, Mass., and who was born in Boston in 1730. He was one of the first settlers of Pittsfield, Mass., and his son John Fairfield was the first male white child born there.

Children: 8 (Fairfield), 4 sons and 4 daughters.

1563a i. John,[8] born April 5th, 1803; died ——, 1885; married Mehitable Hubbard and lived in Richmond, Mass.

1563b ii. Lucy Howland,[8] born May 7th, 1804; died ——; married William Merriam. They both died in Pittsfield, Ohio. In 1916 their son lived in St. Joseph, Mo.

1563c iii. Martha Thatcher,[8] born February 28th, 1806; died ——; married Seth Coe and lived in Pittsfield, Mass.

1563d iv. Jonathan Thatcher,[8] born March 23rd, 1808; died December 2nd, 1876; married November 12th, 1840, to Julia Ann Butler, born March 31st, 1809, at Rocky Hill, Conn. She was a daughter of Joseph and Mary (Bulkley) Butler. Both Jonathan Thatcher Fairfield and his wife died in Suffield, Conn.

1563e v. George Washington,[8] born March 9th, 1810; died ——; married Eunice Robbins Butler (sister of Julia Ann Butler who married No. 1563d) and lived in Pittsfield, Mass.

1563f vi. Mary Elizabeth,[8] born June 13th, 1815; died ——; married Charles Pope and lived in Syracuse, N. Y.

1563g vii. Sarah Root,[8] born September 13th, 1819; died September 13th, 1844; married Francis Drake and lived in Troy, N. Y.

1563h viii. William W——,[8] born December 10th, 1824; died ——; married Maria E—— Sanford and lived in Penn Yan, N. Y.

Part of the above record and that of No. 934 was taken from a Family Bible belonging to Mary Elizabeth (Fairfield) Harmon, of No. 3423 Burt Street, Omaha, Neb., who was a daughter of Jonathan Thatcher and Julia Ann (Butler) Fairfield, and part was obtained from Mrs. Harmon's brother, Joseph Butler Fairfield, of Suffield, Conn. Mrs. Harmon says in her letter "I am very sure they are correct," and signs herself Mrs. Julius Fairfield Harmon.

Vol. 46, p. 33, No. 945. According to *Barber Genealogy*, by John Barber White, Timothy[7] Thacher married Dorothy Phelps, December 31st, 1799, at Marlboro, Conn. His wife, Dorothy (Phelps) Thacher, was buried at Lee., Mass., and a stone marks her grave. According to the *Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, Mass., deaths, 129:52, Dorothy (Phelps) Thacher died May 12th, 1859, aged 84 years, 9 months and 8 days.

Vol. 46, p. 33, No. 1568. According to *Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, deaths, 165:39, Crocker[8] Thacher died September 16th, 1863.

Vol. 46, p. 33, No. 1570. According to the *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167–8, Betsey Freeman[8] Thacher died January 23rd, 1804.

Vol. 46, p. 33, No. 1571. According to *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167–8, Buckley[8] Thacher was born February 22nd, 1806, and died September 16th, 1863.

Vol. 46, p. 33, No. 1573. According to *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167–8, Eliel Tobey[8] Thacher died December 11th, 1894.

Vol. 46, p. 33, No. 1574. According to *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167–8, Martha[8] Thacher died June 12th, 1887.

Vol. 46, p. 43, No. 1600. Hannah[8] Crocker was born December 1st, 1804; died February 12th, 1895; married February 10th, 1858, to Nathaniel Sprague Spooner, of Brown University, Class of 1808, who resided at Acushnet, Mass.

This on the well known authority of Franklin B. Dexter of No. 178 Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn.

Vol. 46, pp. 47–8, No. 976, should read as follows:—

976. David[7] Thacher (Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born August 28th, 1781, at Wareham (or Rochester), Mass.; he lived at Newport, R. I., and at Boston, Mass.; he died August 22nd, 1849, at Boston, Mass.; and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; he married October 1st, 1808, at Newport, R. I., to Rebecca Deblois, born October —, 1787 (baptized January —, 1788, when 3 months old, in Trinity Church, Newport, R. I.); died November 19th, 1848, at Boston, Mass., and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. She was a daughter of Stephen Deblois (born ——, 1735, at Oxford, Eng.; died February 15th, 1805, aged 70, at Newport, R. I.; married March 15th, 1779) and his second wife Jane Brown (born October 28th, 1752, at Newport, R. I.; died July 8th, 1829, aged 78, at Newport, R. I., daughter of John and Ann (Chapman) Brown), who resided at Boston, Mass., Newport, R. I., and New York City). Stephen Deblois' first wife was Rebecca Wickham, whom he married in Newport, R. I., December 9th, 1767.

Children: 9 (Thacher), 4 sons and 5 daughters.

1638 ii. Sarah Jane, 1st,[8] born ——; died August 4th, 1811, at Newport, R. I.

1639 iii. George Lewis, 1st,[8] born —— (baptized Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., August 4th, 1812); died Newport, September 3rd, 1813.

+1640 iv. Edward Harrison,[8] born ——; died June 14th, 1900, at ——; he did not marry and in 1872 was living in New York City.

+1641 v. Rebecca Harriet,[8] born ——, 1820; died ——; married first, William H—— Bartlett; married second, John J. Adams.

+1642 vi. Anna Elizabeth,[8] born ——, 1825, about; died June 3rd, 1900; married first, Hervey Gibson; married second, George McDonald.

1643 vii. George Lewis, 2nd,[8] born ——; baptized Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., December 28th, 1814; died ——, 1857, not married.

+1644 *i. Stephen Deblois,[8] born ——, 1809 (or 1810), about, as he was the oldest child (Arnold's *Vital Records of Rhode Island*, vol. x, p. 529, states that he was baptized at Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., December 28th, 1802 [probably an error in transcription and should have been 1812]; but as his parents did not marry until October 1st, 1808, it is obvious that the year of baptism is incorrectly printed); died October 18th, 1870: married Evelina Cleveland Denison.

+1645 viii. Sarah Jane, 2nd,[8] born ——, 1823; died April 18th, 1883, aged 60; married Charles Augustus Locke.

1645a ix. Mary Caroline,[8] born ——; died ——, young and was buried in King's Chapel Burying Ground, Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Arnold's *Vital Records of Rhode Island*, vol. x, pp. 496, 529, 543.
Allen's *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 57, 58, 71.
*Locke Genealogy*, pp. 139, 255.
*Russell Family*, by James Russell Bartlett, p. 58 (N. Y. Public Library).

---

* While changing the order of birth of the above children I have preserved the original serial number order so as not to disarrange the order of subsequent records in succeeding generations.

*N. E. Hist. Gen. Register*, vol. 67, pp. 12, 13.
*De Blois Family*, by Arthur Wentworth Eaton, pp. 7-8.

Vol. 46, pp. 48-9, No. 978 Charles Fearing[7] Thacher was a farmer and a grocer; he died at Middleboro, Mass. Sylvia Crocker (or Crooker) was born at Pembroke, Mass., and died at New Bedford, Mass. She was a daughter of Tilden Crocker or Crooker, born ——, 1755; died September 18th, 1818, aged 63 years; he lived at Hanover, Mass., and was a ship carpenter by trade and kept a tavern near "Four Corners;" married November 25th, 1781, at Pembroke, Mass., to Priscilla Barker of Pembroke (daughter of Ebenezer and Priscilla (Loring) Barker), who was born February 3rd, 1762, at Pembroke, Mass.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1647, should read Mary Tilden.[8]

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1648, should read Caroline Augusta—her husband was Stephen Decatur Jordan.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1649, should read Eliza Turner—her husband was Horatio Wilkes Wood.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1650, should read Sarah Barker—her husband was James Monroe Sampson.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1651. Annie M——[8] Thacher died at New Bedford, Mass.; not married.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1652. Adelaide M——[8] Thacher died at Acushnet, Mass.; not married.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1653. Priscilla B——[8] Thacher died at Acushnet, Mass.; not married.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1654, should read William Howland[8] Thacher.

Vol. 46, p. 50, No. 980. The baptisms of all of the children of Peter[7] Thatcher are recorded in the Old South Church Records, Boston, Mass. No. 1659 is recorded at baptism as George Andrew Thacher (not George Henry[8] Thacher as printed on p. 484).

Vol. 46, p. 132, No. 982. Susan Marshall Wood died at Arlington, Mass.

Vol. 46, p. 132, Nos. 1666 and 1667 are incorrectly printed 1166 and 1167.

Vol. 46, p. 132, No. 1666. Lewis[8] Thacher died February 18th, 1906, at Middleboro, Mass., aged 77 years, 7 months, 22 days.

Vol. 46, p. 132, No. 1668. Henry[8] Thacher was born February 19th, 1840, and died November 16th, 1904.

Vol. 46, p. 132, No. 1669, should read:—Susan Fearing.[8]

Vol. 46, p. 132, No. 1670, should be entirely omitted. There was no Mary[8] Thacher, daughter of Israel Fearing[7] and Susan Marshall (Wood) Thacher. Robert F. Shaen married —— Allen, a sister of the wife of Henry[8] Thacher (No. 1668).

Vol. 46, p. 133, No. 1673. Emily M——[8] Sears. She is recorded Emily N——[8] Sears according to the *Vital Records of Rochester, Mass.*, vol. i, p. 259, and she is recorded as Emily N——[8] Sears in *Vital Records of Rochester*, vol. i, p. 38, and also in vol. ii, p. 267.

Vol. 46, p. 133, No. 1677. James H——[8] Sears was born March 21st, 1839, according to *Vital Records of Rochester, Mass.*, vol. i, p. 260.

Vol. 46, p. 138, No. 1714. According to *Yarmouth Cape Cod Families*, No. 84, p. 8, Betsey[8] Hallett died December 15th, 1817.

Vol. 46, p. 146, No. 1770. Data[8] Thacher was born October —, 1823, and died February 28, 1908, aged 84 years, 4 months.

Vol. 46, p. 149, No. 1791. Rebecca[8] Hallett married October 9th, 1823, to Edward Hallett, son of Ansel and Anna (Eldridge) Hallett.

Vol. 46, p. 150, No. 1794. Sally[8] Hallett married March 22nd, 1835, to Joseph Hall (or Hale), son of John and Jane (Luther) Hall (or Hale) of Pawtucket.

Vol. 46, p. 150, No. 1795. Charlotte[8] Hallett married August —, 1829, to Ansel Hallett, son of Ansel and Anna (Eldredge) Hallett.

Vol. 46, p. 150, No. 1797. Jane[8] Hallett married October 8th, 1839, to Charles Norton, son of Thaxter and Susan (Chamberlain) Norton of Boston, Mass.

Vol. 46, p. 150. Andrews Hallett married a second time December 19th, 1816, to Hetty D—— Cobb (not Crocker as printed).

Vol. 46, p. 150. Elizabeth Hallett (daughter of Andrews Hallett by his second wife) married William Sidney Fisher, son of William and Nancy (Germain) Fisher, of Boston, Mass.

Vol. 46, p. 150. Henry Hallett (son of Andrews Hallett by his second wife), married Margaret Bain of Elora, California.

All of the information relative to the corrections on p. 150 is taken from the Family Bible of Mrs. Hallie Hallett Gaynor of Chico, California, who is a daughter of Henry and Margaret (Bain) Hallett mentioned above.

Vol. 46, p. 249, No. 1053. According to the New York City Directories of the years 1828-9 and 1831-2, an Ezekiel Thatcher, smith, lived in 1828-9 corner of Barrow and North Hudson Streets, and in the years 1831-2, in the rear of No. 319 Hudson Street. I imagine this Ezekiel Thatcher to have been No. 1053.

Vol. 46, p. 250, No. 1053. E. L. Gifford, owner of Sussex Mills, Sussex, N. J., I am informed was a nephew of Ezekiel[7] Thatcher's (No. 1053) second wife, which second wife is said to have died previous to 1900. Both Ezekiel[7] Thatcher and his second wife were ardent abolitionists.

Vol. 46, p. 252, No. 1057. Edward[7] Thacher died October 10th, 1871, according to *Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, deaths, 238:21.

Vol. 46, p. 266, No. 1937. Oliver[8] Thacher married Hannah G—— Hallett (not Crowell as printed) according to *Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages, 186:2, and *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 71, p. 10.

Vol. 46, p. 267, No. 1095, is incorrectly printed 1905.

Vol. 46, p. 368, No. 1155. According to New York City Directory, 1831-2, we find the entry "Thacher & Co. (Laban), grocers, business address No. 220 Cherry Street, home address No. 119 Monroe Street." I imagine that this was No. 1155 and that therefore he lived at one time in New York City.

Vol. 46, p. 373, No. 1177. From the Barnstable Records as copied and on file in the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society, Boston, Mass., vol. vi, p. 97, we find the following entry:—"int. of marriage of Amasa T—— Smith of Barnstable and Mary Thatcher of Chatham, Mass., published March 17th, 1838."

Vol. 46, p. 375, No. 1185. William[7] Thacher died July 6th, 1874.

Vol. 47, p. 57. Correction to Vol. 45, p. 139. No. 1174. William Thacher[7] Hawes was born (not died) May 27th, 1819 (or 1820).

Vol. 47, p. 58. Correction to Vol. 45, p. 246. No. 785, should read George Churchill[7] Thacher died at his house on Stoughton Street, Dorchester, Mass., etc.

Vol. 47, p. 59. Correction to Vol. 46, p. 49. No. 1654 should read William Howland Thacher.

Vol. 47, p. 33, No. 1299. Almira[8] Thacher was born August 7th, 1801, at Hallowell, Kennebec Co., Maine. The record of her children should read as follows:—

Children: 9 (Towne), 3 sons and 6 daughters, probably all born at Vassalboro, Maine.

+2066. Mary Elizabeth,[9] born June —, 1824; died ——; married Thomas Getchell.

+2067. Achsah Thatcher,[9] born March —, 1826; died ——; married John A—— Colby.

+2068. Joseph Lewis,[9] born January 12th, 1828; died September 22nd, 1891; married first, Harriet Turner; married second, Laura Marshall.

+2069. Harriet Warren,[9] born October —, 1833; died ——; married Nathaniel Ripley.

+2070. Sophia Thatcher,[9] born February —, 1835; died ——; married Fred Samuel Clay.

2070a. William,[9] born ——; d. ——, in infancy.

+2071. Angeline Lincoln,[9] born August —, 1837; died ——; married George Washburn.

+2072. William Irving,[9] born September 5th, 1841; died ——; married Ellen Martha Burgess.

+2073. Catharine Aiken,[9] born November —, 1842; died ——; married Charles Sargent.

Vol. 47, p. 35, No. 1307. Mary Gorham (Hallett) Thacher according to the records of the Church of New Jerusalem in Boston, City Hall, died September 7th, 1850.

Vol. 47, p. 36, No. 2085. Mary Gorham[9] Thacher was born September 16th, 1850, and was baptized on the 19th of that month.

Vol. 47, p. 36, No. 1307. Catharine (Worcester) Thacher joined the church of the New Jerusalem at Boston, April 2nd, 1848.

Vol. 47, p. 38, No. 1311. Henry Charles[8] Thacher joined the church of the New Jerusalem at Boston, April 6th, 1850.

Vol. 47, p. 49, No. 1342. Under head of authorities add *Locke Genealogy*, by A. H. Locke, pp. 248, 429.

Vol. 47, p. 137, No. 1363. Elizabeth Thacher[9] (Balch) Carpenter died March 21st, 1914, at Montclair, N. J., and was buried at Akron, Ohio.

Vol. 47, p. 137, No. 1365, under the head of authorities should read Miss (not Mrs.) Elizabeth More Thacher, etc.

Vol. 47, p. 137, No. 1368. William Ammidown Beecher married a second time to Esther Ann Stridiron. He was a son of William Beecher and his wife Hannah Ammidown. William Ammidown Beecher was town clerk of Southbridge, Mass., 1831–2, and represented the town in the General Court in 1861. William Beecher and Hannah Ammidown were married February 20th, 1827.

Vol. 47, p. 140, No. 2202. Elizabeth Bates[9] should read Elisabeth Bates.[9]

Vol. 47, p. 140, Nos. 2202–3–4–6. Home address in 1918 should be No. 69 Alleghany Street, Roxbury, Mass.

Vol. 47, p. 140, Nos. 1372 and 1373, under the head of authorities should read Miss (not Mrs.) Elizabeth More Thacher, etc.

Vol. 47, p. 140, No. 2206. Lillian Churchill[9] Thacher died March 1st, 1917, her remains were cremated and were buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

Vol. 47, p. 141, No. 1373. Charles Augustus[8] Thacher lived at No. 4 Sumner Street (not Summer).

Vol. 47, p. 141, No. 1376. Alfred Churchill[8] Thacher lived on corner of Sumner and Stoughton Street. Nahum Capen died April 1st (not 2nd), 1804.

Vol. 47 p. 141, No. 2207. George Churchill[9] Thacher died, single, August 8th, 1917, at his home No. 33 Percival Street, Dorchester, Mass., after an illness of many months, and his remains were cremated at the Massachusetts Crematory, Forest Hills, Mass., and placed in family tomb in Dorchester North Burial Ground. He was in the paint business and about 1915 built a large factory under the firm name of "Means and Thacher, Incorporated," at Quincy, Mass. He was a member of the Boston Chamber of Commerce and of the "Paint and Oil Club" of Boston, and of many Masonic bodies, in which order he was very prominent, having had the 33rd degree conferred upon him in 1915.

Vol. 47, p. 144, No. 1462, 6th line from bottom of page. George Hungerford[9] Thacher should read George Hanford[9] Thacher.

Vol. 47, pp. 152–3, No. 1484. From the Middle Patent Burying Ground, near North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., we secure the following graveyard inscriptions:—

1. "Thatcher—Emma Matilda, daughter of George and Clarissa J—— Thatcher, died September 4th, 1860, aged 4 years, 6 months" [hence born March —, 1856].
2. "Thatcher, George E——, died April 16th, 1862, aged 39 years, 7 months and 19 days" [hence born August 28th, 1822].

The question is, could this George E—— Thatcher have been No. 2269 (son of No. 1484). According to Holden's *Descendants of Robert Lockwood* and also according to Selleck's *Norwalk*, p. 457, No. 2269 died "very young." If these two authorities are correct in their statements, then the above graveyard inscriptions could not be on the grave of No. 2269. It has occurred to me that perhaps No. 1484 had a second son, George E. Thatcher, born after No. 2270, and that he may have been the one whose gravestone we note above. If this surmise is correct then we have a fifth child of Philo[8] and Cynthia (Lockwood) Thatcher.

2270a v. George E——[9] Thatcher, born August 28th, 1822; died April 16th, 1862, aged 39 years, 7 months and 19 days, and was buried at North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., in Middle

Patent Burying Ground; married ——, to Clarissa J—— (whose maiden surname and parentage is not yet determined), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Child: 1 (Thatcher) daughter.

i. Emma Matilda,[10] born March —, 1856, died September 4th, 1860, aged 4 years and 6 months, and was buried in Middle Patent Graveyard, North Castle, N. Y.

This is a question to be definitely settled. I know of no other George (or George E——) Thatcher to meet the requirements of the graveyard inscription except the one supplied by the above argument.

Vol. 47, p. 160, No. 2303 should read No. 2302.

Vol. 47, p. 274, No. 1569. According to the *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167–8, No. 1569 died on December 4th, 1869, but I am inclined to think December 14th, 1869, is correct.

Vol. 47, p. 276, No. 1572. *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167-8, incorrectly states that Seth Dickinson Graves died July 10th, 1873; according to statement of his son Miles Wells[9] Graves he died July 30th, 1873.

Vol. 47, p. 277, No. 1573. According to *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167–8 Eliel Tobey[8] Thacher died December 11th, 1894, which is incorrect; his age at death should read 82 years, 9 months and 19 days.

Vol. 47, p. 278, Nos. 2371 and 2372 should read +2371 and +2372.

Vol. 47, pp. 370–1, No. 1656, should read as follows:—

1656. Elizabeth Fearing[8] Thacher (Peter,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born January 29th, 1822, at Boston, Mass., and baptized there in Old South Church, March 31st, 1822; died at Newton Center, Mass., November 20th, 1879, aged 57–9–20, and was there buried; she married April 5th, 1842 (April 6th, 1843, according to Family Bible, which date is inconsistent with date of birth of their first child), at ——, to Wilson Jarvis Hunt of Newton Center, Mass.; he was a lawyer and was born January 9th, 1818, at Pennington, N. J.; died May 24th, 1885, at Newton Center, Mass. He was a son of John Welch of Boston, Mass., and his wife, Elizabeth (Hunt) Welch, who lived in Boston, corner of Beacon and Park Streets.

Children: 6 (Welch), 3 sons and 3 daughters.

+2410 i. Eliza Hunt,[9] born April 30th, 1843; died October 22nd, 1913; married Hon. John Read.

+2411 iii. Emeline Thatcher,[9] born December 31st, 1846; died September 14th, 1911; married Charles Webster Leonard.

+2412 ii. John Eldredge,[9] born December 30th, 1844; died May 29th, 1872; married Emma P—— Call.

+2413 iv. Wilson Hunt,[9] born January 22nd, 1851; died ——, out West; he did not marry.

2413½ v. Frank Thatcher,[9] born December 25th, 1861; died December 23rd, 1864, at Needham, Mass.

+2414 vi. Maria Eldredge,[9] born June 19th, 1865; died ——; married Judge Marcus Morton.

I have here preserved the serial numbers as originally assigned although they do not agree with the proper order of birth which is indicated properly by the small Roman numerals.

Vol. 47, p. 376, No. 1673. James Oscar Douglas was born ——, 1844, about, as he was 26 years old at marriage. Emma Elwood[9] Blackmer was 29 years, 5 months and 26 days old at second marriage to George W. Palmer. He was 58 years and 7 months old at marriage and a farmer.

Vol. 47, p. 377, No. 1676. George W. Palmer, second husband of No. 1676, is recorded as a doctor and as having been born in New York City. No. 1676 had by her first husband 2 (Howland) sons:—

i. James Sears,[9] born November —, 1857.
ii. Frederick,[9] b. ——?

Vol. 47, p. 380, No. 1696, should read Charles Poineer (not Ponieer as written).

Vol. 47, p. 381, No. 1704. Emeline (Phinney) Thacher died July 3rd, 1913, at Rensselaer, N. Y.

Vol. 48, p. 42, No. 2472. David Gorham[9] Eldridge married Harriet Pearce Richmond (not Peace).

Vol. 48, p. 52, No. 2536. Ellen Hobart[9] Thacher was born March 14th, 1865; died March 9th, 1913; married John Linzee Amory.

Vol. 48, p. 52, No. 2537. Louisa[9] Thacher married William Richard Kittredge.

Vol. 48, p. 134, No. 2575. Catharine White[9] Thacher died at Liberty, Sullivan Co., N. Y., and was buried at Germantown, Pa., in Dunkards Cemetery; not married.

Vol. 48, p. 134, No. 2576. She is living, in 1918, at 2328 South 21st Street, South Philadelphia, Pa.; not married.

Vol. 48, p. 134, No. 2577, should read +2577; he married Mary Florence Hood.

Vol. 48, p. 134, No. 2578, should read +2578; he married Glenna Marie Sears (or Hall).

Vol. 48, p. 138, No. 1893. Julia[8] (Thacher) Baeder died October 10th, 1915, at her home and was buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery.

Vol. 48, p. 139, No. 1898. Lothrop[8] Thacher was living in 1918 at 409 Edgecombe Avenue, N. Y. City.

Vol. 48, p. 141, No. 1908. Under head of Oliver Thacher[9] Gorham his wife was Emma Watson[9] Thacher (No. 2458) not 2455 as printed.

Vol. 48, p. 142, No. 1937. Under head of Authorities, the last authority should read:—*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, births, 186:2; marriages, 280:2, 527:211.

Vol. 48. p. 149, No 1997. George Henry[8] Thacher was born at Geneva, Ill.; he was married December 10th, 1898, at Assonet (Lakeville) Plymouth Co., Mass. His wife, Florence A—— Young, was born August 2nd, 1872, at Keene, N. H. She was a daughter of John B—— and Flora (Thibeaudeau) Young.

Vol. 48, p. 251, No. 2072. Jennie M——[11] Towne married October 26th, 1888.

Vol. 48, p. 252, No. 2075. Robert Lewis[11] Coleman was born March 20th, 1896.

Vol. 48, p. 254, No. 2077. The Roman numerals iv, v, vi, vii and viii indicating the children (10th generation) of John[9] Simpkins are so printed as to indicate that they refer to children of Nathaniel Stone[10] Simpkins. They should have been so placed as to come under the iii, before Nathaniel Stone[10] Simpkins.

Vol. 48, p. 264, No. 2140. Robert Romans[9] Thacher was born 1858, not 1838, as printed.

Vol. 48, p. 270. Note at bottom of page, the second wife of William Ammidown Beecher should read Esther Ann Stridiron (not Stenderon).

Vol. 48, p. 271, No. 2199. i. Hester Thacher[10] Gamwell should have +2674 placed before it.

Vol. 48, p. 271, No. 2201. Alleghany Street (not Allegheny). In 1918 Mrs. Liffler was living at the "Riverbank Court," Cambridge, Mass.

i. Elizabeth Bates[10] Liffler should read Elisabeth Bates[10] Liffler and should have +2675 placed before it.

Vol. 48, p. 273, No. 2681. Sarah Edith[10] Thacher married Frederick Kirk Boott (not Boot).

Vol. 48, p. 363, No. 2237, should read Charles Samuel[9] Betts.

Vol. 48, p. 367, No. 2256. Greenbriar should be spelled Greenbrier.

Vol. 48, p. 370, No. 2266. Marguerite de la Laude should read in both times of printing Marguerite de la Lande.

Vol. 48, p. 375, No. 2286. Philo Augustus[10] Thacher married a second time, July 31st, 1871 (not 1877, as printed); also leave out + signs before the record numbers 2704 and 2705.

Vol. 48, p. 376, No. 2288. Jennie Louise[10] Cole was born October 21st, 1874 (or December 1st, 1873).

Vol. 48, p. 377, No. 2295. Commander Charles Love Franklin was born August 19th, 1839 (not 1837 as printed).

Vol. 48, p. 379, No. 2720. Henry[10] Thatcher was born June 26th (not 20th), 1891.

Vol. 48, p. 379, No. 2302. General Alexander James Perry was born December 11th (not 8th), 1828.

Vol. 48, p. 380, No. 2303. Thomas Fitch[9] Thacher graduated at Columbia College in 1858 (not from Yale College).

Vol. 48, p. 380, No. 2303. There should be a dash between Maria (Farnam) and Chaplin; thus:—Maria (Farnam)-Chapin.

Vol. 48, p. 381, No. 2309. Sealesmound should read Scalesmound.

Vol. 48, p. 381, No. 2315. 5th line, insert comma after Class of 1869.
16th line should read cremated, at his request.

Vol. 48, p. 384, No. 2300. Poton should read Potosi.

Vol. 48. p. 384, No. 2737, should read Zóe (not Zoe).

Vol. 48, p. 385, No. 2322. Lougarme should read Longarme.

---

Editorial:—Mr. Totten's articles on the descendants of Antony[2] Thacher will cease to be published in this quarterly with this number which completes the record of the ninth generation. The articles give to all those descendants now living ample data by means of which they can trace their Thacher-Thatcher blood back to their earliest known ancestor of that surname. It is the purpose of Mr. Totten to publish in separate pamphlet form the complete record of the 10th generation, which pamphlet those interested can obtain, when ready for issue, from the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; it is expected that this 10th generation will be ready for delivery about May 1st, 1919.

Mr. Totten has ready for publication an equally voluminous and exhaustive record of the descendants of Rev. Thomas[3] Thacher of Old South Church, Boston, Mass. (1620–1678), a nephew of Antony[2] Thacher of Yarmouth; and if the living descendants of Rev. Thomas[3] Thacher guarantee generous support of a similar series of articles on the descendants of their ancestor, the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society may entertain propositions to publish the same.

Mr. Totten has also a very complete record of Samuel[1] Thatcher of Watertown (in no way at present identified with Antony[2] of Yarmouth or with Rev. Thomas[3] of Old South Church) which may in time be published either by him or by this Society.

In the process of compiling the records of these three specific branches of the Thacher-Thatcher family in the United States of America, the compiler has collected and segregated fairly complete records of the Pennsylvania and New Jersey Thatchers, all of which records are at free disposal of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, which Society on account of its free access to these compilations, is prepared to arrange and register in its Department for the Registration of Pedigrees the pedigree of any descendant of Rev. Thomas[3] Thacher of Old South Church, Boston, or of Samuel[1] Thatcher of Watertown. Correspondence with the Society on the subject of such registration of pedigrees is therefore solicited.

# WARD OF CONNECTICUT.

## I.

## Widow Joice Ward of Wethersfield.

By J. R. Hutchinson.

### Wills.

I Richard Warde of Stretton in the countie of Rutland doe constitute and make this my last will and testament in manner and form following:—I give to Thomas Warde my eldest son 20s. and to every of his children one ewe sheepe worth 6s. 8d. I give unto Edward Warde my second son my shopp with all my working tooles, all the goods in my coffer at Stamford, and £5 to be paid one month after my decease and £10 within two years, and he shall be a servant to oversee his mother's business and to have his dyet of her so long as they are pleased to dwell together; and if he shall take such a wife as his mother shall be well pleased with, my will is that he shall have my house and homestead after his mother's decease; but if he marry contrary to his mother's mind, then my will is that Anthony my third son shall have it; and if Anthony die without issue, then William my fourth son shall have it; and if William die childless, then Robert my fift son shall have it; and if Robert die childless, then John my sixt son shall have my house and homestead. I give to Anthony my third son, at his age of one and twenty, £30 and one cupbord standing in the hall, and all the sheepe that are known to be his. I give to William my fourth son £10 at one and twenty. I give to Robert my fift son £20 at one and twenty. I give to John my sixt son £20 at one and twenty. I give unto Mary Fletcher my daughter 20s., and to Mary her daughter two ewe sheepe. To the parish church at Stretton 10s. To the poor inhabitants of Stretton 10s. All other my goods I give to Jeasse my now wife, whom I make my sole executrix, and I intreat John Rowlett, William Bacon and Thomas Hibbens my neighbours to be supervisors. Dated 22 April, 1635. Mark of Richard Warde. Witnesses: William Bacon, Thomas Hibbens. Proved at London 2 October, 1635, by the oath of Joyce Warde, the relict and executrix.*

I Joyce Ward of Wethersfield, being sicke in body but whole in mynd, doe make my last will and testament this 15th day of November, in the present yeare of the Lord Christ 1640, in manner and forme as followeth:—I give to foure of my sonnes, that is to say, Anthony Ward, Willie Ward, Robert Ward and John Ward, ech of them a pare of sheets, and to my eldest sonne Edward I give twelve pence in mony. Furthermore I make my sonne in law John Flecher my whole and sole Executor to pay

* P. C. C., Sadler, 104.

and discharge all those debts (and) legaces wch I am bownd to performe, and for to see my body brought to the ground in a decent manner. Memorand: That I Joyce Ward have left my sonne Robert's portion wch his father gave him, wch is twenty pound, in England, in the hands of my sonne Edward Ward. I have made Mr. Woolerstone of Clipsum in England, in the County of Rutland, my Atturny for to receave yt for my use. If he have gott yt rhere, my son Robert shall have the whole twenty pound; but if yt be not gotten, then the six pound wch I paid for the putting out the saide Robert Ward to Apprentice shall be prte of that twenty pound. Joyce Ward her mark. Witnesses: Nathaniel Dickinson, Roger Prichat. Proved 4 March, 1640–41.*

DEPOSITIONS.

Taken at a Court of Magistrates held at New Haven, October 16, 1661, at the desire of John Fletcher of Milford:—

(a) John Fletcher of Milford, in ye colony of New Haven in New England, aged about 59 years.

(b) Mary Fletcher of Milford, in the colony of New Haven in New England, aged about 54 years.

(c) John Ward of Brandford, in the colony of New Haven in New England, aged about 36 years, deposes, *inter alia*, as do the other deponents, that he formerly lived at Stretton, co. Rutland.†

PARISH REGISTER OF STRETTON, CO. RUTLAND, BEGINNING 1631.

1631—Richard, son of Richard Warde, buried Nov. 30.
1633—Richard Warde, son of Richard Warde, buryed (*no date*).
Mary Fletcher, daughter of John and Mary his wife, bap: May 10.
1635—Richard Warde buried July 19.
1637—Mary Warde, daughter of Edward and Isabell his wife, bap: June 24.
1639—John Warde, son of Edward and Isabell his wife, bap: May 20.
1640–41—Samuel Ward, son of Edward and Isabell his wife, bap: Jan. 11.
1662–3—Edward Ward was buried February 3.
1664—Izabell Ward was buried June (*no day*).
Rebecah Ward was buried July 12.
1670—Edward Ward, son of John Ward and Elizabeth his wife, bap: July 22.
1678—Mary Ward, daughter of John Ward and Elizabeth his wife, bap: June (*no day*).
1679—John Ward was buried Dec. 21.
1681–2—Elizabeth Ward, widdow, bu: Feb. 3.
Alice Ward her daughter bur: Feb. 14.
Elizabeth Ward her daughter bur: Feb. 24.
1682–3—Mary Ward, daughter of Edward Ward, bur: March 6.

---

* Manwaring, *Early Connecticut Probate Records*, vol. i, p. 38. The original will, formerly in the Probate Court at Hartfort, Conn., is now missing.

† New Haven Colonial Records.

DEDUCTIONS FROM THE FOREGOING EVIDENCES.

RICHARD WARD of Stretton, co. Rutland, will dated 22 April, proved 2 Oct., 1635; buried at Stretton, 19 July, 1635; married (1) ——; m. (2) Joice ——, who survived him and emigrated to New England, where she made her will at Wethersfield, Conn., 15 Nov., 1640.

Child by first wife:

i. Thomas. Legatee with his children in his father's will in 1635.*

Children by second wife:

ii. Mary, b. about 1607; m. John Fletcher, sometime of Wethersfield, later of Milford, Conn. He deposed 16 Oct., 1661, aged 59. Their dau. Mary was bap. at Stretton, co. Rutland, 10 May, 1633.

iii. Edward, legatee, under father's will, of his father's shop, tools, house and homestead; buried at Stretton, co. Rutland, 3 Feb., 1662–3; m. Isabell ——, who was buried there June, 1664. Children: Mary, bap. 24 June, 1637; buried 6 March, 1682–3. John, bap. 20 May, 1639; buried 21 Dec., 1679. Samuel, bap. 11 Jan., 1640–41. Rebecca, buried 12 July, 1664.

iv. Anthony.

v. William.

vi. Robert.

vii. John, of Branford, Conn. Deposed 16 Oct., 1661, aged 36.

viii. Richard, buried at Stretton, 30 Nov., 1631.

ix. Richard, buried at Stretton, 1633.

Of the above children Authony, William and Robert are supposed, by Savage, to have accompanied their mother to New England; but apart from the nature of the legacy she left them, "ech a pare of sheets," and the assumption that a widowed mother, emigrating to a country from which she could have little hope of ever returning, would naturally take her younger children with her, there is no evidence to support the supposition. Her will, on the contrary, goes to show that she had apprenticed Robert to a trade before she left England, and as Robert was the youngest of the three it is only reasonable to infer that she had already done the like by the other two, Anthony and William. That the latter was not William Ward of Middleton, Conn., as Savage further suggests, will be conclusively proved in a future article.

(*To be continued.*)

---

* This may be that Thomas Ward of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, yeoman, whose will, dated 24 June, 1628, proved 22 July, 1641, names wife Faith (who predeceased her husband), son Robert, daughter Anne, wife of William Branston, and daughter Elizabeth, afterward wife of Thomas Wells. (*Peterborough Wills.*)

# THE SALMON RECORDS.

By William A. Robbins,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island Historical Society.

(Concluded from Vol. XLIX, p. 165, of The Record.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | April | 1 | Dad Welding & mary Rothbon. |
| | Feb. | ..* | John Conkling & Hannah Petty. |
| | April | 7 | Joshua Tarry & Bethi Wells. |
| | May | 1 | Charls G...am† & Elisab Vail. |
| | June | 25 | Abijah Wines & Wid Dab pain. |
| | July | 7 | Jonathan Hallock & mary Dickerson. |
| | Aug. | 2 | Walter Reeve & mary Burt. |
| | | 7 | Benj Badcok & mehteble Rider. |
| | Sept. | 16 | Joseph De... & Mary Havns.‡ |
| | Oct. | 6 | David ....y & mary Case. |
| | Nov. | .. | Josep.....§ & ..... ..... |
| [P. 151‖.] | | | |
| | Nov. | 28 | Tim Symons‡ & abiga[ll] ..r..¶ |
| | D..‡ | .. | Ezra L homedeau & Charity f..yd.** |
| 1766 | .... | .. | Benj GoldSmith & .. †† .arah .....‡‡ |
| | Mar. | .. | Capt thomis Tarey & ..d†† mary more. |
| | April | 10 | —— Hutson & —— havens. |
| | | .. | Tho: maps Elisebath Reeve. |
| | .... | .. | Thomas Wells & abigeal Youngs.§§ |
| | .... | .. | Seler Dickerson & Suke Robartson. |
| | Nov. | .. | Sam[ll] Jinning & July Garner. |
| 1767 | Jan. | 1‖‖ | Nathe[ll] Corwin & Dabro Hutchins... |
| | Feb.‡ | — | Peter Tuthill & Elisab Hutchinson. |
| | | 2‡ | John Corwin & ..... Brown. |
| | | .. | Jeremiah Vail & Sarah Hayns. |
| | | 26 | Jams Becannon & meheb[l] Glover. |
| | Mar. | 5‡ | Benj pain & Bashebe Conkling. |
| | | .. | Jonathan Ceney¶¶ & Catharin Booth. |
| | April | 9 | Joshua overton & anne Hulie.*** |
| | | 1‡ | Wm Wells & Hannah Goldsmith. |
| | .... | .. | ....eph Howel & Sarah Be..... |
| | | | ..... ..... |

* *4*(?),—Terry copy.
† "*Gilscam*, or *Giscam*,"—Terry copy.
‡ Uncertain.
§ *Moore*,—Terry copy; but doubtful.
‖ The writing on this page is so faded that much of it is now illegible.
¶ May be *Terry*.
** *Floyd*,—Terry copy.
†† Probably *Wid*.
‡‡ (*Wickham*) *Conklin*,—Terry copy.
§§ *Jenings*,—Terry copy.
‖‖ *Janewary 1 1767*, written between this and next line; may be the date of either or both entries.
¶¶ Last *e*, interlined.
*** May be *Hulce*.

[P. 152.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Sept. | 20 | Calv..* ..oore† & Marget King. |
| | | | .harls Jafre Smith Elise[b] Smith. |
| | Oct. | 29 | Benj. Case Jun[r] & Anne Egelston. |
| | Nov. | 18 | Barnibas Horton & abig Dickerson. |
| 1768 | | 17 | Benj Benjamin & Hannah Jissop. |
| | | 3 | John White & Susane Ward. |
| | | 5 | Larobe Hallock mary oldredg. |
| | | 12‡ | John fits yongs & mateb[l] Weggis. |
| | | 1 | John Hampsted & mary Bill. |
| | Dec. | 3 | Stephen fodorm & Lida penny. |
| | | 17 | .evnd John Sters§ & Hannah moor. |
| 1768‖ | Jan. | 12 | Wn¶ Corwin & Hannah Reeve. |
| | Feb. | 4 | Joseph Storemy & Dorithy Graves. |
| | | 18 | Hasahal Store & Ladia Suthord. |
| | | 25 | Natha[ll] GoldSmith & mary Gold.n...** |
| | Mar. | 3 | Elisha Vail & Rhody moor. |
| | | — | Zadek Reeve and —— Copper. |

[P. 153.††]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mar. | .. | Saml[l] Case & unis Glover. |
| | April | .. | ISaac Wells & Jem... overton. |
| | —— | — | Jemes Young & ann Young. |
| | —— | — | Ephrom Sopers & Casier Howel. |
| | —— | — | phinies Corwin mehet[b] parsh...‡‡ |
| | —— | — | phneus Howel & mary B..w..§§ |
| | Aug.‖‖ | .. | ¶¶ Jared Landon & marth[r] Hutchinson. |
| | Oct. | .. | *** Hanry Pike & Jemi[m] Halla...††† |
| | .... | 1 | ‡‡‡ Garshem oldridge & mary Reeve. |
| | Oct. | 9 | Jonathan Teary & —— Brown. |
| | | 19 | Jus[t] Robart Hempsted & Wid meteble Reeve. |
| | Nov. | 28 | C§§§2se9 G4lds73th & Ci‖‖‖th 918¶¶¶ C1s2. |
| 1769 | Feb.**** | 19 | Recompence Howel & Marther Horton. |
| | April | 6 | Joshua Benjamen & hanah Wells. |

---

* *Calvin*,—Terry copy.
† First letter may be *S*. *Moore*,—Terry copy.
‡ Digit figure, uncertain; may be *9*.
§ Last letter, uncertain. *Starr*,—Terry copy.
‖ Rewritten. May have been originally, *1769*.
¶ *Wm.*,—Terry copy.
** *Goldsmith*,—Terry copy.
†† The writing on this page is so faded that much of it is now illegible.
‡‡ *Parshall*,—Terry copy.
§§ *Brown*,—Terry copy.
‖‖ Written between this and preceding line, at end; uncertain to which line it belongs.
¶¶ *3* or *23*.
*** Written between this and following line, at end; uncertain to which line it belongs.
††† *Hallock*,—Terry copy.
‡‡‡ Uncertain.
§§§ *s* appears to be written over this letter, or *vice versa*.
‖‖‖ *a* appears to be written over this letter, or *vice versa*.
¶¶¶ May be *8*, or *1* written over *3*, or *vice versa*.
**** *febr*, written over last letter of *Jenuary*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 25* | Jemes Griffing & nance overton. |
| | May | 2. | —— Wells & —— oldrige. |
| | .... | .. | John Robe.t.† .....‡ ..... |
| [P. 154.§] | | | |
| | Aug. | 31 | Joshua Salmon & prudence Case. |
| | Sept. | 14 | Jonathan Bayley & phebe Horton. |
| | | | Benj moore & mehtebel Tarrey. |
| | | 28‖ | Wm Webbe & Elizab.h Hudson. |
| | | 26 | Rufus Tuthill & mary Dimon. |
| | ¶Nov. | 22 | Joseph Havins & Jemime Glover. |
| | | 16 | Abisey Rackit & Hannah Young. |
| | | 30 | David A....l** & mary Reeve. |
| | Dec. | 7 | Ga..†† Gardener frances Allen. |
| | | 19 | Benj Havens & mity‡‡ moor. |
| 1770§§ | | ..‖‖ | Benj Brown & Abigal Benjmen. |
| | Jan. | 9 | Wm Case & Wid Eseble Katon.‡‡ |
| | Feb. | ..¶¶ | Daniel tuthill & Ruth Tearry. |
| | M | 29 | Nicoll Haven & Desier Brown. |
| | April | 5 | Selvester Lester & Mary Moore. |
| | | 19 | Samll Vail & mary fanning. |
| | ....*** | 2. | John Case Junr & —— mapes. |
| | .... | .. | Samll Wines & Naomy Dickers... |
| | J... | 23 | Sm††† Biggs & Abigeal Burts. |
| | Oct. | 28 | .....bas‡‡‡ Clark & Elis pain. |
| | .... | .. | ..... ..... moor. |
| [P. 155.] | | | |
| | .... | .. | Thos Rog...§§§ .. E.... ..... |
| | .... | 28 | Daniel Hutson .. ..... ..... |
| | ...t. | 2 | Chars Tee & mary Booth. |
| | Nov. | 1 | Gorge Boldwin & Rhody Case. |
| 1771 | Jan. | 24 | Azeriah Tuthill & Lidi. Tuthil. |
| | Feb. | 21 | Joseph Booth & Eliz King. |
| | | 14 | Joseph Wells & alse Conkling. |
| | | 17 | —— —— & temprance Homes. |
| | .... | .. | Jaremier GoldSmith & —— Cornewel or Cornwell.‖‖‖ |

---

* May be *28*.
† *Robertson*,—Terry copy.
‡ Appears to be *El*..... *Elizabeth*,—Terry copy.
§ Last half of this page is so faded that it is now almost illegible.
‖ *8*, written over *2*.
¶ Between this and preceding record some entry has been struck out.
** *Arnellal?*,—Terry copy.
†† May be *Ganes*. *Ga(ves?)*,—Terry copy.
‡‡ First letter, uncertain.
§§ Appears to have been written later; probably intended for next line.
‖‖ *29*,—Terry copy.
¶¶ May be *13*. *1*,—Terry copy.
*** Probably *Sept*. *Sic* in Terry copy.
††† Uncertain.
‡‡‡ *Barnabas?*,—Terry copy.
§§§ (*Reeve?*),—Terry copy.
‖‖‖ *or Corn well*, written above *Cornewel*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | April | .. | Thomis Hubbord & mary Cleveland. |
| | .... | .. | Henry Booth & Eu..jely Allin. |
| | May | 2 | Jonathn Conkling & parnel Booth. |
| | Sept. | 2* | Gideon Salmon & metebl Terrey. |
| | Aug. | 27 | Garshom Case & Hannah Benjamin. |
| | Sept. | 24 | Nathaniel Bayley & mary Pack. |
| | Aug. | 3 | David Gardenne & Jerusha Strong. |
| | Oct. | 10 | Hazakiah Jennings & Unis Horton. |
| | | 24 | Cory Durffy & Dabro Conkling. |
| | | 2.† | Elisha Reeve & marther Hallock. |
| | Nov. | .. | Bela Benson & Lida Hains. |
| | | 2. | Jonathan Wells & Julyaner Horton. |
| 1772 | Jan. | 8 | Jemes Wells & Bethier Griffing. |
| [P. 156.] | | | |
| | Jan. | 2 | peter .....‡ .. ....eren Brown. |
| | | | Robart Hall...§ .. phebe Brown. |
| | Nov. | — | Jeremie. Tuttill & Loes King. |
| | | 14 | Jems Jening & Sarah Curwing. |
| | —— | — | Garshom oldredg Carthrine faning.‖ |
| 1772 | Nov.¶ | — | Garshon Adwards Abigal Hallock. |
| | Jan. | 26 | John orsmore & Wid mary Vail. |
| | Feb. | 9 | Sam[ll] Hobbrd & Jerusha King. |
| | Mar. | 25 | Phinehas maps & mary Tarey. |
| | | — | peter Downs & mary Reevs. |
| | May | 5 | Jos[u]** W.lls & marther Cory. |
| | April | 30 or May 7 | John Thuthill & Dab[h] Glover. |
| | Sept. | 20 | Doc[t] David Conkling & Lidai moore. |
| | Oct. | 1 | Noah Terry & Sarah parker. |
| | | 29 | Gilbart Case & Susanna Horton. |
| | | | David Horton & Th... amy Allin. |
| | Nov. | 12 | Barnabas Horton & Rebac Burnet. |
| 1773 | Jan. | 27 | Thomon Hutchinson & Dabro pain. |
| | | 28 | David Sanford & ann Hutchinson. |
| | April | 8 | Wm Horton & wid Sarah Conkling. |
| | | 11 | Josias GoldSmith & Ruth Horton. |
| | | 15 | Ishmail Reeve & Wid Elisa Clark. |
| | Feb. | 21 | Nathen Gold Smith & Elisa[b] GoldSmith. |
| | July | 4 | ..m maps & mary overton. |
| [P. 157.] | | | |
| | Oct.†† | 5 | Ichabud Case & Sarah Smith. |
| | | 12 | icobud Cleveland & ann Horton. |
| | Nov. | 14 | Jonathan Shara Jening & mary Hart. |
| | | 30 | Samu[l] Howel & Elizb Thutell. |
| | Dec. | 7 | T.mothy Welles & mary Wells. |

* *2*, written over *5*, or *vice versa.*
† *24*,—Terry copy.
‡ *Hallock?*,—Terry copy.
§ *Hallow*, or *Hallord*,—Terry copy.
‖ First letter, uncertain.
¶ *1772 Novbr*, written between this and next line.
** *Joshua*,—Terry copy.
†† Uncertain.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Jan. | 13 | Matthew Wills & —— Skitmir. |
| | Feb. | 3* | Thomis Webb & Lida Horton. |
| | | 14† | Jemes overton & Ledea Horton. |
| | April | 21 | John prince & Lucretia Ranir or Case. |
| | | 2. | Joshua Horton & Bethier Howel. |
| 1775 | Mar. | 30 | Calvin Horton & Hannah Terry. |
| | April | 19 | Daniel Terry & mary Hart. |
| | | 1. | Gorge Taler & Elisab Brown. |
| | —— | — | Silus Howel & Jemime Howel. |
| | April | 20 | Joshua Horton & wid Susaner‡ Havens. |
| | | 25 | Benj Conkling & mary Baley. |
| | May | 4 | David Wells .. patiance ..... |
| | | 2. | Josiah Lupton & Sarah fanning. |
| | July | 23 | Henry Conkling & Sarah Horton. |
| | Aug. | 8 | Garshon Terry & Elizab Case. |
| | —— | 23 | Jonathen Salmon. |
| | | | .....§ ..... |
| [P. 158.] | | | |
| | Nov. | 30 | Jonathan Salmon & anne Horton. |
| | | | .ed‖ Downs & T—— Tuthill. |
| | Dec. | 18 | John Devenport & Eliz$^{h}$ Barker. |
| | | 17 | William Brown & Ester fanning. |
| | Jan. | 18 | Ebnezr Reeve & Bethier Hudson. |
| 1776 | | 29 | Joseph prince Junr & Elisabath Barker.¶ |
| | Feb. | 11 | Lat Nathaniel Norton & mary Corwin. |
| | April | 1 | Tho$^{s}$ moor Junr & Eliz Wikham. |
| 1777 | Jan. | — | Sam$^{ll}$ Cox Junr & meheble Clark. |
| | June | 19 | David Wells & Sarah osbon. |
| | July | 2.** | —— Cook & Hannah Hudson. |
| | Aug. | 31 | Joseph Wickham Junr & mary Horton. |
| | Sept. | 11 | Nathan Youngs & mary Tarry. |
| | Oct. | ..†† | Tomas‡‡ Conkling the 4 & anne Hallock. |
| 1778 | ..ch | 12 | Elijah Tarry & Bethier Hallock. |
| | April | 7§§ | W$^{m}$ Rogers & Bethier Horton. |
| | Sept. | .. | Nathaniel Havens & —— ——. |
| | | 18 | Daniel osbrn & mary pain. |
| | Oct. | 8 | Nathaniel overton‖‖ & Elisabt overto.. |
| [P. 159.] | | | |
| | Nov. | 5 | Benj Goldsmith & Debro Tuthill. |
| ¶¶ | Dec. | 3 | Caleb Hallock & Kiesier Reeve. |

* May be *8*.
† Uncertain.
‡ *ner*, interlined.
§ Appears to be *Ann*.
‖ *Red*,—Terry copy.
¶ First *r*, interlined.
** Digit figure, *2* or *5*.
†† *16*,—Terry copy.
‡‡ *Tom* is rewritten with darker ink.
§§ May be *17*.
‖‖ Rewritten.
¶¶ Between this and preceding record is the following:
*Jerod Landon & De..h Reeve De 3*, all of which, except *De 3*, is struck out.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 21 | Jared Landon & Deb Reev. |
| | | 22 | Benj Horton & metab[l] osbon. |
| | | 24 | Jesep Glover & Elisab Conkling. |
| | | 27 | Laverret Hutchson and Hellen Wickham. |
| 1779 | —— | — | —— Hallock & —— Wells. |
| | Dec. | ..* | Jonath.n Tuthill & Anne Case. |
| | —— | 14 | Joshua Billard & Jerushe Reeve. |
| | Mar. | 7 | ..inhas fanning & mary Hubbub bort.† |
| | July | 20 | Jems Terry & Rachel Terry. |
| | Aug. | 1 | Jems Reeve & parnel Wikem. |
| | Sept. | 28‡ | Jon Wickham & Bethier Horton. |
| | Oct.§ | 21 | B...‖ Bayley & Sarah Youngs. |
| | | 21¶ | R..hard Drake & Sarah overton. |
| | | | .zarier Tutthil & mary Tuthll. |
| | Nov. | 7 | mosis overton & mary Hallock. |

[P. 160.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Nov. | 11 | Asia King & Widdow Mary Tarray. |
| | | 25 | Joshua Bilterd** Still born child. |
| | | 14 | Zacchris Case & Hannah Salmon. |
| | Dec. | 8 | Absa Racket & pheb Tuthll. |
| | | 9 | Joshua oldridg & Hannah osbon. |
| | Feb. | 19†† | Joseph Peck & Chris[t] Bayley Jur.‡‡ |
| | J | 25 | Jonath[n] Conkling & Eliseb Conkling Juner. |
| | A | 27 | Jonath Tuthill & ....t.. Gildersleves. |
| | Feb. | 20 | maj Barnibs Tuthill & Amy King. |
| | May | 9 | Daniel Young & anny Brown. |
| | June | 1 | James fanning & pernal§§ moor. |
| | | 15 | Bejamin Sawyer & —— Youngs. |
| 177. | Dec. | 28 | Simon moore & Hannah Howel misplec.d. |
| 1781 | Nov. | 14‖‖ | Wm Alberson & Sarah Conkling. |
| | Dec. | 14 | Joshua Cleves & mehebl Racke.. |
| | | .7¶¶ | Decon W[m] Horton & Wid mary Case. |
| | —— | 14 | John Racket & meht[l] Bad....*** |
| 17..††† | Mar. | 15 | Jared Landon & Christen Conkling. |
| | | 28 | Joshua Reeve & mary Salmon. |
| | | 29‡‡‡ | Joshua Terry & Cathrine Conkling. |

---

* May be *21* or *31*.

† *bort* is written at beginning of next line, *o* being interlined. This name may be *Hulbut* or *Hulbort*.

‡ The dates of this and next two entries are confusing; this date may belong to second entry after this.

§ Terry copy.

‖ *Benj*,—Terry copy.

¶ Uncertain. See foot note ‡.

** Probably meant for *Billard*.

†† *feb y 19*, written above *Jur*.

‡‡ Uncertain; may be *Jenr*.

§§ May be *pernab*.

‖‖ *1781 Novb 14*, written between this and preceding entry.

¶¶ *17*,—Terry copy.

*** *Badcock*,—Terry copy.

††† *1781*,—Terry copy.

‡‡‡ Digit figure, uncertain; may be *o*.

[P. 161.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | April | 3 | Joseph homan & Dorthy Tuthill. |
| | Oct. | 14 | —— Raner & —— Downs. |
| | | 15 | Jos Clark & mary Chase. |
| | | | Doc John Gardenner & Abig[ll] Worth. |
| | Nov. | 22 | David Terry & Dorthy Brown. |
| | | 29 | John GoldSmith the 3 & mary Case. |
| 1782 | Dec. | 9 | matthe[w] Wickham & abigail Hemsted. |
| | | 16 | Nicalus Magnish & Lucretia Conkling. |
| | Feb. | 26 | John Webb & mary moor. |
| | | 28 | Abner Curwin and Sarah overton. |
| | Mar. | 4 | Isaac Reeve & Sary Chesebrok.* |
| | | 7 | John Calvin Wells & amy hom.n. |
| | M..† | .. | Chris Swesey & Hannah Tuthill. |
| | .... | ..‡ | Zeb. Wodol & amy m.....‡ |
| | .... | ..‡ | Rob.. Holleway & ..... .....‡ |
| | J... | ..‡ | .liser Reeve & Sa§...‡ Smith.‖ |

[P. 162.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ¶Sept. | 29** | John Hubbord & Bethiah Horton. |
| | Oct. | 18 | Thomas Vail & Bethiah Tuthill. |
| | | 25 | Thoms Webb & marthe moor. |
| | Dec. | 22 | .oner SWick & azubi Hains. |
| | ††Jan. | 1.‡‡ | Gorge Beal & Sarah Homam. |
| 1783 | | 24 | Jon Busha & anne Case. |
| | Feb. | 13 | Benj prince & Hannh moore. |
| | April | 23 | micah Howel & Wid —— Robrtso.. |
| | May | 17 | John Gardenner & Wid Hanna. osborn. |
| | July | 1.§§ | John Appelbe & mahely Conkling.‖‖ |
| | .... | ..‡ | .....‡ Salmon & —— Bin....¶¶ |
| | .... | ..‡ | .....‡ Salmon & Wid*** M.....††† |
| | Oct.‡‡‡ | 14§§§ | .....‡ |

[P. 163.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Oct. | 14 | Joshua Salmon & wid mary Hudson. |
| | | 16 | David‖‖‖ Penny & Anna Curwin or Ann Corwin. |

---

* *brok*, written on next line.
† *May*,—Terry copy.
‡ Torn off.
§ Uncertain.
‖ *Smith*, written on next line under *.liser*, and may be part of another entry.
¶ The first entry on this page is:
*Sapt 12 Joner W..ks & Azubi Hayns*, all of which appears to be struck out, except *Sapt 12 Joner*, and *.ayns.*
** Written over *30*, or *vice versa*.
†† Between this and preceding record the following is struck out:
*Jen 2 John S.... & Leda Howel.*
‡‡ May be *10*.
§§ *13*,—Terry copy.
‖‖ *Conkling*, written twice.
¶¶ *Bingo*,—Terry copy.
*** *Salmon & Wid*, struck ou
††† *Moor*,—Terry copy.
‡‡‡ *October* appears to be struck out.
§§§ This may be date of preceding entry.
‖‖‖ Written above *William* which is struck out.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Nov. | 8 | Joseph Horton & alithr Booth. |
| | | 25 | Stephen Bayley & mary Bushsha. |
| | | 11 | Tuthill Reeve & Johana Wells. |
| | —— | — | Jemens* Worner Aner Adwords. |
| | April | 13 | John Booth & Naomy Terry. |
| | Aug. | 19 | Steres Hubbord & mary Tutthill. |
| | | 26 | Henry feild & Hannah Tuthill. |
| | †Oct. | 17 | Wolter Havins Hannah Downs. |
| | Nov. | 22 | Isaac Baker & Hannah Youngs. |
| | ‡ | 18 | John Teary & —— King. |
| | Dec. | 7 | Gilbart Horton & Catury Tarry. |
| [P. 164.] | | | |
| 1785 | Jan. | 16 | Samul Tillison & Abigal Conkling. |
| | Feb. | 1 | Abrim Reeve & Hannah Horton. |
| | Mar. | 22 | Joseph Terry & Susanh Curwin. |
| | | | Wells Ely & Sarah Wells. |
| | April | 2 | Gillim Vail & Hannah Harte. |
| | Mar. | 17 | Isaac Cory & anner Smith. |
| | April | 8 | Jonathen Landon Abig[l] moor. |
| | | 21 | Ichabod Case & Mary Curwin. |
| | —— | — | Abrom Vail & Lida Thuthill. |
| | May | 24 | W[m] Wigins & marey Bradly. |
| | June | 16 | Daniel GoldSmith & Lucrete Peck. |
| | July | 10 | John Pain Jur and Lidia Tuthill. |
| | Aug. | 4 | David Goldsmith & Eunis Hempsted. |
| | | 16 | Gilbot GoldSmith and Joanner Tuthill. |
| | —— | — | John Salmon & margrit Bu.cham. |
| [P. 165.] | | | |
| | Oct. | 24 | Thomas Wells & mary Dains.§ |
| | | 27 | Cyrus 82gro & Z3ppro Landon. |
| | Nov. | 26 | John Smith & Rachel Conkling. |
| | Dec. | 16 | Timothy Maps & Hannah Brown. |
| 1786‖ | Feb. | 25 | Joshua Tarry & Wid Elethah Stanbaragh. |
| | Mar. | 8 | Isaac overton & Susana brown. |
| | Sept. | 24 | .....¶ Horton & anne GoldSmith. |
| | Oct. | 12 | Wm Horton & marthe Gardonner. |
| | | 22 | Nathenel Hart & Anne Booth. |
| | Nov. | 5 | Jonathan Horton mary GoldSmith. |
| [P. 166.] | | | |
| | Dec. | 21 | Jonathen Horton & mary Hull.** |
| 1787 | J.n. | 25 | Hull Gold Smit & Abigail Wells. |

* Second *e*, written over *s*.

† Between this and preceding record the following appears to have been struck out:

*Oct — Isaac Baker & Hannah Downs.*

‡ Between this and preceding record the following appears to have been struck out:

*N 18* —— *terry* (written above *Cl..l*, struck out) *& Wid King.*

§ *n*, written over an *s*.

‖ Written after *16* in preceding line.

¶ May be *Benj.*

** *Hallock*, written first, then struck out and *Hull* written under.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Feb. | 7 | Hazzard Moor and Hester Peck. |
| | | 8 | Jonath$^{n}$ Horton* & Susanh GoldSmith. |
| | Mar. | 15 | Tim Biship & Anne Youngs. |
| | | 26 | Worin King† & mary Terrey. |
| | A‡ | 1 | Jemes Tearry & Sarah Bothe. |
| | A | 15 | Israel maps & anne Brown. |
| 1787 | May | 12 | J Joshua Salmon and Jane Hayns. |
| | Aug. | 19 | —— fleet Sarah Wells. |
| | Oct. | 19 | Jemes oldrg & Mart§ Laples. |
| | Aug. | 26 | Sam$^{ll}$ Dains & Cattury Wells. |
| [P. 167.] | | | |
| | Sept. | 6 | Richard Young & mery Patty. |
| | Oct. | 25 | Daniel Young & —— Glover. |
| | Nov. | 15 | Jemes Gardenr & —— Howel. |
| | Dec.‖ | .. | Sylvster Dering & —— Havens. |
| | | 26 | Jemes Horton Elisobe.. mellike. |
| | | 30 | Luthr Case & mehitebl Webb. |
| 1787 | Feb. | 1 | Hutchin.. Davids Ruth R.....¶ |
| 1788 | | 28 | Benjamain Halack Bethier Horton. |
| | Mar. | 6 | John Hegges mary Badcoc.** |
| | | 9 | Peter Veal Anne Borshe. |
| | | 3 | Isaac Wells —— Reevs. |
| | | 13 | Samuel Davids Aane Wickham. |
| [P. 168.] | | | |
| | ††April | 17 | Nathaniel L hommedew & Lid.. Baley. |
| | | 13 | Asa Corwin & anne Chas. |
| | May | 27 | Worren Richmon and mary Tery. |
| | Aug. | 5 | Cpt Benjamain Hoton‡‡ and Harmany Reeves. |
| | | 11 | William Booth & Hannah Conkling. |
| | Nov. | 23 | John Hallock Clary Blu.om.§§ |
| | | | Samuel Pain Marther Terry. |
| | Jan. | 25 | Preserve Feld Neomey overton. |
| | Feb. | 1 | Isaac Terry & Lucreshe Case. |
| | | 15 | Phinihas Roberson and Phebe Corwin. |
| | Mar. | 12 | Benjamain Denny‖‖ and Exsperance King. |
| | Oct. | 5 | —— osbon and Delivrenc Howel.¶¶ |
| [P. 169.] | | | |
| | Nov. | 12 | Methies Case & Julianer More. |
| | | 19 | Jeremiah Tery Ollive Poin. |

* Some writing above may be *Jur.*
† May be *Ring*; *n* is interlined, and an *m* following the *g* is struck out.
‡ *A* appears to be written over *m*.
§ Uncertain; *Alart*,—Terry copy.
‖ Uncertain; *Nov*, written under *Dem*.
¶ *Rogers*,—Terry copy.
** Last letter, uncertain; may be *x*.
†† Preceding this the following appears to have been struck out:
*William Lommedew and Jemimah Landon Aprel 1.*
‡‡ *t* is uncertain; may be *l*.
§§ May be *Bluxom*.
‖‖ May be *Penny*.
¶¶ *Case* was written after *Delivrenc* and then struck out and *Howel* written under *Delivrenc*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Dec. | 5 | Thomas Goldsmith and Katury Jinings. |
| 1789* | Feb. | 9 | Charles Glover Frances Case. |
| | | 18 | Benjaman Lus Prudenc Halack. |
| | Mar. | 18 | Samuel Bilard Hannah More. |
| | Aug. | 22 | Stephen Doolittle Sarah Salmon. |
| | Sept. | 25 | Laten Cain Lovise Tery. |
| | | 30 | William Hubbord mary Landon. |
| | Oct. | 4 | Samuel Reeves Sarah Wicham. |
| | | 5 | Benjamain Halack Hannah Post. |
| | Nov. | — | Benjamain Pain† Delivere.. ——. |
| | Dec. | 7 | Zackeous Horton Wid Elisab. Case. |
| | Jan. | 24 | Benjaman Hutchinson Junr Elisibath Tuthill. |
| | April‡ | 10 | Pinihas King Elener Hallock. |
| | July | 4 | Jemes Downs Mehittible ——. |
| | Sept. | 5 | William Roggers —— Culver. |
| | | 29 | Daved Webb Elisibeth Booth. |
| | —— | 9 | Joseph Wickham Phebe More. |
| | —— | 12 | Walter Reev Deliverenc Penney. |
| 1792 | Jan. | — | Abiger Cory Mary Baley. |
| [P. 170.] | | | |
| | Feb. | 8 | Zebulon Halack Bethier Both. |
| | | 11 | Samuel Dikison Julianah Wells. |
| | Mar. | 21 | Luther Halack Eunes Case. |
| | June | 16 | Isrel Case Wid Mary Hart. |
| | Aug. | 16 | Timithy Lain Punks Hole Sarah Dains. |
| | Oct. | 16 | Samuel Benjam Mary Wells. |
| | | 10 | Richard Terry Elisabath Case. |
| | Nov. | 14 | Calvin Wells Elisabath Horton. |
| 1793§ | Jan. | 23 | Moses Clevland Parnal Conkling. |
| | April | 24 | Daniel Booth Juner Hamutel Hallack. |
| | May | 5‡ | Samuel Roberson Annah More. |
| | July | 17‖ | Rev$^{rnd}$ Mr Benjamain Goldsmith & wid Mary Conkling Relic Mager. |
| | July¶ | 25 | David Wells & Wid Mary Hart. |
| | Aug. | 28** | John Overton Jun$^{r}$ Sarah Clark. |
| | Oct. | — | Reverend Mr Gren |
| | | 30 | William Horton Mary Goldsmit. |
| | Nov. | 5 | Richard Peters Fanne Leged. |
| | | 7 | Elezer overtorn Mary Tee. |
| | Dec. | 1 | Jonathan Overton Bthier Wells. |
| | | 26 | Luther Gold Prudence Goldsmith. |
| 1794§ | Jan. | 10 | Benjaman†† Goldsmith Prudence Horton.‡‡ |

* Appears to have been written in later. *1790*,—Terry copy.
† Last two letters, uncertain.
‡ Uncertain.
§ Written in later.
‖ Digit figure, written over *9*.
¶ Uncertain; written under *Hart* and followed by *28*. See next foot-note.
** Uncertain; written over *Au* and follows *July*. See ¶.
†† *Joseph* is written beneath *Benjaman*, which with *Goldsmith* seems to be struck out. See first entry on p. 171.
‡‡ *Prudence Horton*, written on next line after *Joseph*. See ††.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 1 | Thomas Goldsmith | and Nancy Fielding. |
| 1759* Feb. | 9 | Charles Glover | Frances Cain |
| | 15 | Benjamin Lea | Prudence Hiatt. |
| Mar. | 18 | Samuel Hilard | Hannah Morse. |
| Aug. | 22 | Stephen Doolittle | Sarah Salmon. |
| Sept. | 25 | Lutan Cain | Lovine Terry. |
| | 30 | William Hubbard | Mary Landon. |
| Oct. | 4 | Samuel Ranges | Sarah Wetmore. |
| | 5 | Benjamin Hasick | Hannah Post. |
| Nov. | — | Benjamin Pratt | Deliverance —— |
| Dec. | 7 | Zachous Horton | Wid Elliah Case |
| Jan. | 24 | Benjamin Hutchinson | Jun. Elizabeth Tuttle. |
| April | 12 | Charles King | Esther Hallock. |
| July | 4 | James Towns | Meshitable —— |
| Sept. | 5* | William Rogers | —— Culver. |
| | 19 | Daniel Wells | Elizabeth Beach. |
| —— | 9 | Joseph Wrighton | Phebe Moore. |
| —— | 12 | Walter Roes | Dolliverance Feeney. |
| 1791 Jan. | — | Abiger Coey | Mary Bailey. |
| [R. 1790.] | | | |
| Feb. | 8 | Tabulon Halsick | Betsiber Bull. |
| | 11 | Samuel Dilloss | Julianna Wells. |
| Mar. | 31 | Luther Halsick | Eunice Case. |
| June | 16 | Jared Case | Wid Mary Hart. |
| Aug. | 16 | Timothy Lane Junior | Tuttle Sarah Tuttle. |
| Oct. | 10 | Samuel Sentes | Mary Wells. |
| | 10 | Richard Terry | Elizabeth Case. |
| Nov. | 14 | Calvin Wells | Elizabeth Horton. |
| 1791§ Jan. | 21 | Moses Cleveland | Parnal Cowlling. |
| April | 14 | Daniel Doolittle Junior | Hannah Hallock |
| May | 5‡ | Samuel Roberson | Agnes Moore. |
| July | 17‖ | Revert Mc Benjamin Goldsmith | & wid Mary Cowlling Sally Myers. |
| July | 25 | David Wells | & Wid Mary Hart. |
| Aug. | 28** | John Overton Junr | Sarah Clark. |
| Oct. | — | Kenneth Mc Grew | |
| | 20 | William Horton | Mary Goldsmith. |
| Nov. | 3 | Richard Fasters | Fanna Legend. |
| | 7 | Silleer Overton | Mary Tee |
| Dec. | 1 | Jonathan Overton | Hulder Wells |
| | 26 | Luther Dodd | Prudence Goldsmith. |
| 1792§ Jan. | 10 | Benjamin‖ Goldsmith | Prudence Horton.‖ |

* Appears to have been written in later. 1791.—Terry copy.
† Last two letters, uncertain.
‡ Uncertain.
§ Written in later.
‖ Large figure, written over 6.
¶ Uncertain; written under Mary and followed by 21. See next last note.
** Uncertain; written over 28 and follows July 25. See ‡.
†† Joseph is written beneath Benjamin, which with contracted years is in search out. See first entry on p. 171.
‡‡ Handover Horton, written on next line after Joseph. See ††.

[P. 171.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Jan. | 18 | Joseph Goldsmith | Prudence Hotan.* |
| | Feb. | — | —— Hutson | Elisibath Osborn. |
| | Sept. | 18 | Cpt Jemes Reeve | Mehttible Downs. |
| | | — | Flavil Case | Elisibeth Benjamin. |
| | Oct. | 19 | Joseph Vail | Mary Stanbury. |
| | | 26 | Galer Osbon & —— | Brown. |
| | †—— | 30 | David Terry | Elidah Jinings. |
| | Sept. | 11 | Timothy Norton | Polly Hutchinso. |
| 1795 | Jan. | 15 | Marton Goldsmith | Mehittible Reeve. |
| | ‡Feb. | 28 | David Horton | Mary Case. |
| | April | 19 | Thomas Legged | wid Hannah Prin... |
| | July | 10 | —— Udell | Widdow Bigalow. |
| | Sept. | 9 | Nathaniel Vail | Prudence Tuthill. |
| | Oct. | 17 | William Terry | Mehitible Case. |
| | Nov. | 2 | Daniel Conkling | Wid Deborah Corwin. |
| | | 26 | William Rogers | Eunes Whetten. |
| | Dec. | 2 | Nathaniel Bausaw§ | Ruth Booth. |
| | | 17 | Willam Horton Jur | Mary Booth. |
| | | 24 | David davis | Elezibeth mapes. |
| | —— | 24 | James Griffin | Mahittable moor. |

[P. 172.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1796 | Feb. | 18 | Barnibus Horton | Mehittible Wells. |
| | Jan. | 19 | Samuel Tillison Junr | Mary Garner. |
| | Mar. | 1‖ | John Clark | Elisabeth Corwin. |
| | | 3 | Charles Booth | —— King. |
| | | 17 | William Hallock | Luce.y overton. |
| | July | 28 | Decon Benjaman Wells | Hannah Booth. |
| | Aug. | — | Gorg Legged | Phebe Beushe. |
| | Sept. | 20 | Azre overton | Elisebeth Brown. |
| | Nov. | 24 | Simon More | Nelle Drake. |
| | Dec. | 29 | Ezekel Booth | Luhame Grifin. |
| | | | Thomes Wickham | Anne Worth. |
| 1797 | Jan. | 22 | Benjaman Young | Fil. Wheten. |
| | Feb. | 7 | Benjamain Bee Bee | Bethier Conkling. |
| | Mar. | 5 | Youngs Bilard | Mary Goldsmith. |
| | July | 15 | David Howel | Abigil Case. |
| | | 24 | —— Walton | Mehitible Tuthill. |
| | Sept. | 14 | David Case | Anne Wickham. |
| | | 18 | Daniel Braun | Susana Case. |
| | Oct. | 5 | Reve Mr Joseph Hazerd | Jinne More. |
| | | 26 | Hubberd Booth | Jemime Bilard. |

---

* See last entry and foot-notes on preceding page.

† Between this and preceding record the following is written:

*october*
*Jeremyah Terry Elida Jinings 30,*
*Novem,*

all of which is struck out excepting *october*.

‡ Between this and preceding record the following writing is struck out:
*Azra Overton Phebe Daten Ja 25.*

§ Uncertain. May be *Barson.*

‖ Uncertain.

[P. 173.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dec. | 15 | Joseph Overton | Neome Cory. |
| 1798 | Jan. | 10 | Gershem Terry | Phebe Goldsmith. |
| | | 14 | John Wickham | Wid Mary King. |
| | Feb. | 8 | James Baley | Elisebeth More. |
| | Jan. | 22 | Gershem Case | Elisebeth Case. |
| | April | 12 | David Bilard | Mehitable Youngs. |
| | | 26 | Jasen and Peg Negro. | |
| | Sept. | 27 | Jonathen Wells Jun[r] | Bethier Terry. |
| | | 30 | Benjaman Bausau | Elisebeth Dyer. |
| | Oct. | 9 | Terry Hart | Deborah Hutchinson. |
| | | 11 | ——Hutchinson | Mary Moore. |
| | | | Benjamin Reeves | Anna Corwin. |
| | | 15 | Samuel Ellison | Deliverenc overton. |
| | Nov. | 15 | Zac Goldsmith | Mary Veal. |
| | Dec. | 20 | Barnibos Case | Anner Wells. |
| | —— | 24 | Natthaniel Veal | Elisebeth Beausau. |
| | Dec. | 26 | Oustren Booth | Elisebeth Tuthill. |
| 1799 | Feb. | 17 | Joshua Vail | Sarah Vail. |
| | | 28 | John Prince Jun[r] | Mehitible Horton. |
| | April | 11 | Isrel Case | Sarah Terry. |
| | Aug. | 13 | John Corwin | Anner Wells. |
| | Dec. | 17 | Siles More | Deborah Terry. |

[P. 174.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dec. | 18 | Benjemon Conkling | Mehitteble Green. |
| | | 31 | Daniel Case | Rebecah Horton. |
| 1800 | Jan. | 30 | Maltier overton | Lucreti Davis. |
| | Mar. | 12 | Joel overton | Neome Wells. |
| | | 13 | Gilbort Daves | Elisebeth Goldsmith. |
| | | 27 | Jeremiah Corwin | Abigil overton. |
| | April | 23 | Colmon Overton | Lyder Wid Overton. |
| | May | 1 | Joseph Terry | Anne Tuthill. |
| | | 23 | Samuel Wells | Harmony Case. |
| | | — | John Wiggins | Bethier Veal. |
| | July | 24 | Agustes Brown | Thankful Tuthill. |
| | Sept. | 9 | Joseph Penny & —— Fostor.* | |
| | Oct. | 12 | Daniel Corwin | Mary Tuthill. |
| | | 11 | Gorg Morang | Mary Car.† |
| | Nov. | 19 | Jesse Horton | Anne Conkling. |
| | | 25 | Isaac Goldsmith | Abigil Conkling. |
| | Dec. | 8 | James overton | Permele Horton. |
| 1801 | Jan. | 8 | Samuel Corwin | Anna Cheesbrook. |
| | | 22 | Lazarus Jinings | Charlote Taler. |
| | May | 14 | Jonathen overton | Lede. Rogses. |
| | April | 14 or 15 | Fleet P—— | —— ——. |

[P. 175.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | July | 7 | Gilbert Case‡ | Elisebeth Veail. |
| | Sept. | 17 | Paul Case | Susana Horton. |

---

* Written above *Squiers*(?), which is struck out.
† Two or three letters appear to be written above *Car.* May be *N Y.*
‡ There is some illegible writing over *Case* and *Elisebeth.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 25 | Joshua overton | Phebe Roges. |
| | Oct. | 5 | —— Spenser | Elisabath Tuthill. |
| | | 15 | Willam Wran | Jemime Overton. |
| | Nov. | 16 | Benjamin Halack | Abigil Holack. |
| 1802 | Dec. | 2 | Barnibus Howel | Mehittible Wines. |
| | | 13 | Luther Case | Lydia* Goldsmith. |
| | Mar. | 14 | —— Claves† | Anne Tuthill. |
| | April | 26 | Mathu Osborn | Mehitble Brown. |
| | —— | — | Phineas‡ Pain and Hannah Woodruf. | |
| | June | 24 | Calven More | Elesebeth Faning. |
| | July | 13 | John Franks | Jane Smith. |
| | | 15 | Wins osborn | Bethier Hoel. |
| | | 31 | Daniel Hoel | Ester Reev. |
| | Oct. | 11 | Thomes Webb | Abigil Osborn. |
| | | 12 | Siles Veail | Sophronea Goldsmth. |
| | | 14 | B Hul Horton | Abigil Booth. |
| | Nov. | 30 | Elijah Landon | Abigil Post. |
| | | | William Wickham | Aane Reeve. |
| 1803 | Jan. | 2 | John Wells | Sarah Davis. |
| | | 31 | Recompense Howel | Rhod Taler.§ |
| | Feb. | 16 | Dct Buel | Hellen Olberson. |
| | April | 7 | Nathanel Booth | Anne Horton. |
| | | 17 | Jeremiah Goldsmith | Bethier Horton. |
| | June | 15 | Ezre L hommedew | Mary Havens. |
| [P. 176.] | | | | |
| | July | 7 | Ezra M..es‖ | Martha Case. |
| | Aug. | 16 | Dct John Garner | Margret More. |
| | Sept. | 4 | Ephrem overton | Ester Bilard. |
| | | 20 | John Skidmore | Cristan Case. |
| | | 22 | Jonathen Horton | Wid Nelle More. |
| | Oct. | 6 | Luther Terry | Abigiel Case. |
| | | 26 | David Corwin | Leda Hart. |
| | Nov. | 3 | Elishe Tuthill | Susana Wells. |
| | Dec. | 29 | Nathen Raner | Deborah Horton. |
| 1804 | Feb. | — | Azre Prince | Phebe Horton. |
| | Mar. | 14 | Benjamam Overton | Jemime oveton. |
| | Sept.¶ | 30 | Elten Drake | Abigil Topen. |
| | Oct. | 7 | Thomes Prince | Mary Veail. |
| | | 13 | Thomas Mapes | Patte Tuthill. |
| | Dec. | 9 | Isaac Goldsmith | Prudenc Terry. |
| | | 25 | .....** Glover & —— Wells. | |
| | | 2.†† | Benjoman More | Cynthe H..el.‡‡ |
| 1805 | Jan. | 8 | John Michel | Nance overton. |
| | | 15 | Joseph Holack | Lucreshe Baly. |

* Written over ..*ede*.
† *Isaac Cleaves*,—Terry copy.
‡ Written later above *John*, which is struck out.
§ *Taber*,—Terry copy.
‖ *Mapes*,—Terry copy.
¶ *Sept*, written over *Nov*, or *vice versa*.
** *Benj?*,—Terry copy.
†† *29*,—Terry copy.
‡‡ *Howell*,—Terry copy.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Feb. | 17* | Jeremiah Goldsmith | Bethier Oldrig. |
| | | 26 | Jonah Halse | Abigal Wells. |
| | Mar. | 24 | Joseph Moore | Ledea Corwen. |
| | May | 5 | Semion Halse | Prudence Corwin. |
| | Sept. | 16 | —— Jinnins† | Mehitbel Overton. |
| | | — | Abrem Mulford | —— ——. |
| | Oct. | 26 | ——Clark‡ | Anne Overton. |
| | Nov. | 28 | Joshua overton | Bethier Terre. |
| [P. 177.]§ | | | | |
| | .... | .. | .olte.. ..... | ..... ..... |
| | .... | .. | James Jen.... | ..... .....‖ |
| 1806 | Jan. | 2 | Benjamam ..... | ngs.¶ |
| | **July | 2 | Joseph Moore | Anne Cleveland. |
| | Dec. | 13 | .ntone Bower | Lura Garner. |
| | Nov. | 20 | William Wells | Eunes Goldsmith. |
| | Dec. | 18 | Hollom Overton Coone.†† | |
| 1807 | Mar. | 15 | Melbe Darkis | Negros. |
| | Dec. | 5 | Joshua Cosbe | Mary Salmon. |
| | April | 18 | Hazekiah Jinnings | Bethiah Reev. |
| | June | 9 | Stephen Jinings | Sephrone Cleveland. |
| | | 25 | Willam Brown | Phebe Penne. |
| | Oct. | 22 | Izaah Veal | mary Horton. |
| | Nov. | 5 | Elijah Tery | Anna Salmon. |
| | | 24 | Danil Wickham | Elisabeth Glover. |
| | Dec. | 17 | .illiam Salmon | Elles Case. |
| 1808 | Feb. | 4 | ..les Katury | Negros. |
| | Sept. | 26 | .aniel Soword | Lovane Drake. |
| | | — | .evrend Mr. Hunton. | |
| | | 28 | Daniel Soword | Lovene Drak. |
| | | 26 | .alem‡‡ Goldsmith | Rocksonne ——.§§ |
| | Oct. | 18 | .ohn Wells | Carlina Conkling. |
| | Dec. | about 1 | .ohn Jerrom | Arlet Tuthill. |
| | | 8 | Benjamain Goldsmth | Elisebth Terry. |
| 1809 | Jan. | 17 | Noer Terry | Hannah Downs. |
| | Feb. | 22 | .onkling olberson | Phebe Terr...‖‖ |
| | Mar. | 2.¶¶ | .ames Goldsmith | Elisebeth Daveds. |
| | ——*** | 23 | ..... .....††† | Charte‡‡‡ Charete Oveton. |

* Digit figure, uncertain.
† *Andrew Jenings,*—Terry copy.
‡ *Patrick Clark Sen,*—Terry copy.
§ Top of this page is badly inkstained.
‖ "*Dec. James Jen(ings & Louisa Richmond,*"—Terry copy.
¶ " *Benj. Hutchinson Betsey Jennings,*"—Terry copy.
** Between this and preceding record are the following entries:
*.uther Corwins Stil Born Child Aprel 26*
*.esse Horton Child Aprel 17*
all of which has been struck out, except *26*.
†† *Nancy Coone,*—Terry copy.
‡‡ *Salem,*—Terry copy.
§§ *Booth,*—Terry copy.
‖‖ *Terry,*—Terry copy.
¶¶ *21,*—Terry copy.
*** *March,*—Terry copy.
††† *Oliver Spalding,*—Terry copy.
‡‡‡ Apparently struck out.

[P. 178.]*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | April | 5 | ..... ..... | .....† Veal. |
| | | 11 | Washington ..... | ..... .....n.‡ |
| | | 25 | Barker Prince | ..... .....n.§ |
| | May | 21 | Eleser Overton | Abigiel Horton. |
| | Sept. | 6 | Joshua Horton | Bethier Terry. |
| | | 25 | Marvin Merls | Elisabeth Conkling. |
| | Oct. | 19 | Aron Roberson | Sarah Drak. |
| | | 26 | Wickham Reeve | Phebe Goldsmth. |
| | | 23 | ——‖ Smith | widow Phebe Wickham. |
| | | 19 | Epherem King | Abigil Hoel. |
| | | 26 | Joseph Moore | Hannah Goldsmith. |
| | | | Benjemon Welb | Bethier Terry. |
| 1810 | Jan. | 2 | Jacob Case | Hannah Horton. |
| | Mar. | 4 | John Hubbord | Abigel Corwin. |
| | | 27 | Moses Case | Asene¶ Horton. |
| | April | 7 | Ebenezer Case | Prudenc Moore. |
| | May | 7 | Semion Benjaman | Ester Wines. |
| | | 31 | Hoel Wickham | Haret Goldsmitt. |
| | Aug. | 21 | Hull Tuthill | Metilde Racket. |
| | Nov. | 10 | Benjamin Case | Lucre Goldsmth. |
| | | | Otto Welb | Nance Pane. |
| | | | Richard Youngs | Deborah Tuthill. |
| | | 29 | Albart Goldsmth | Mehitibel Horten. |
| | | 30 | Peck Goldsmth | Hannah Case. |
| | —— | 13 | Jonathen Jinings | Elisebeth Taler.** |
| 1811 | Jan. | 17 | Stores Lester | Mary Olberson. |
| | | 24 | John Hart | Mary Case. |
| | Feb. | 26 | Pane Terry | Charlotte Corwin. |
| | Sept. | 4 | Charls Vail | Mary Richmon. |
| | Dec. | 3 | Chandler Panmier | Hanna Pain.†† |

[P. 179.]‡‡
[P. 180.]‡‡
[P. 181.]‡‡
[P. 182.]*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ..... ..... | ..... ..... |
| | | | ..... ..... | ..... ..... |
| | | | ..... ..... | ..... ..... |
| §§ | Oct. | — | Zebulon Woodhull & Wait Reeve.‖‖ | |
| 1753 | Sept. | 25 | Sm[l] Hutchinson & Hannah Tu.hill. | |
| 1724 | Aug. | 16 | Elijuh Hutchinson & Mary Hutchinson. | |

---

* Top of this page is badly inkstained.
† "*Elnathan Topping & Charlotte,*"—Terry copy.
‡ "*Booth & Hannah Paine,*"—Terry copy.
§ "*& Helen Hutchinson,*—Terry copy.
‖ *Edward,*—Terry copy.
¶ *Aseneth* has been written above at some later time.
** *Taber,*—Terry copy.
†† This line has been retraced possibly incorrectly. Terry copy has: "*Dec. 3? 8? Chandler Palmer & Hannah (Harusons) Paine.*"
‡‡ Blank.
§§ This entry is written with lead pencil.
‖‖ This and two succeeding entries are in modern handwriting.

# MOHAWK VALLEY HOUSEHOLDERS IN 1800.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 116, of the RECORD.)

The town of Canajoharie included in 1800 the present Canajoharie town, with parts of the present towns of Minden and Root, in Montgomery county. At the 1790 census the town included all the present Canajoharie and Minden towns and part of Root in modern Montgomery, together with Danube and Stark towns in modern Herkimer county.

| TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Peter Fox | 2 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Isaac Wessely | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Wessely | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Waldrat | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Casper Waldrat | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Aker | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sephrenus Tygert | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sephrenus S. Tygert | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Cator | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Cator | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | . | .. | .. |
| Elisabeth Mary Westerman | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob H. Waldrat | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry B. Waldrat | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Stephen Antice | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Mills | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Mills | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Elijah Parks | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Quackenbush | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 |
| David H. Quackenbush | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Isaac Quackenbush | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John P. Quackenbush | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Quackenbush | .. | .. | 1 | * | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Taylor | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Smith | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Stephen Ultermark | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Ratmour | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Retmour | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Ratmour | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Smith | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Kelburen | .. | .. | * | 1 | .. | 1 | . | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob M**** | 1 | .. | * | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Elisabeth Failing | 1 | .. | * | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Jacob Ecker | 2 | .. | * | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Davy | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Da*iel Cornu | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Baily | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Cornu | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Georg Alford | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornelius Miller | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Snider | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Martin A. Van Alstine | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Elijah Smith | .. | .. | * | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob F. Doestrade | .. | 1 | * | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Geor** Waggoner | 2 | 3 | * | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Abraham Waggoner | .. | .. | * | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Andrew Waggoner | .. | .. | * | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Christopher Volk | 1 | .. | .. | * | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Harmanus Ehle | 1 | .. | .. | * | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| George Gordon | 1 | .. | 1 | * | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Shaff | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry J. Failing | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Failing, Jur | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Carrington Miles | .. | .. | .. | * | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jonathan Dwight | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Michail | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Bellinger | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Andrew Bellinger | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Clement Fraileigh | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John R*****ber | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John A. Flint | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Steph** Ulshaver | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Pauder | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Vandervire | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Quackenbush | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Michael | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jonathan Avery | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Whitney Phainis | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry F. Myer | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam F. Flint | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Burns | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry H. Burns | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Congross | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Weterman | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Yates | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Sterling Ackley | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Pa** Colbourn | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Michael Young | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Vanderplank | 1 | .. | .. | * | * | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| Jacob Congress, Junr | 1 | 2 | .. | * | * | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bastian Ulshaver | 1 | .. | .. | * | * | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Antes | 2 | .. | 1 | * | .. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Robert Renier | .. | .. | 1 | * | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Charles Powell | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ralp Vandervaulkan | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| John Frink | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Mosier | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm S*uward | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Bradshaw | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Stephen Underwood | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Markell | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Moody | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Wolsey | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Merrew | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| Andrew Merrew | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Asa French | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Jones | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Timothy Riley | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Staniford | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| Robert Flint | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Van Slyck | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Noah Chaple | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Lane | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Lane | 4 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Isaac Lane, Jr | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Constable | 2 | * | * | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Klock | 2 | * | * | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Adam Crouse | 3 | 2 | * | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Witacair | 2 | 1 | * | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ebeneser Sands | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Noah Johnson | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Strong | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Conrod Oothout | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Matery Sheldon | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| James Young | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham WhiteMine | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Fredereck Latimore | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Roger Mills | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Snule | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Alexan Phillips | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Putman | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Johanes Ricker | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| George Dumb | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nathaniel Buthite | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Simeon Larrow | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Enoch Kembell | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Linsey | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Charles Hovey | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Widow Lipe | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Huginer | 3 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Josep Wood | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Wood | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Judedeah Buttin | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Waldrat | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John H. Failing | 6 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Freigleigh | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Thomas Conklin | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Samuel Klause | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornelius Dwight | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter House | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Boshart | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Christian | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arent Frey | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Jacob Devandorf | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Yaw | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Elihu Acekey | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | . | .. | .. | .. |
| John Engush | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Parker | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Francis Dunkhile | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Parris | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| George Hickey | 2 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Stephen H. Mulligan | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Lewis | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Lensey | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Philip Jenkenson | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conrod Young | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Titus Ives | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Hodge | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Hodge, Jur | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Lewis | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Battle | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Laurence | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Albert Quackenbush | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Tinoll | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Aaron Fox | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Seide | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jery Skane | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Shot Hartman | 3 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Weller | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adolph Haum | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Johm Wheaton | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter V. Vader | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ebeneser H***rt | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Shoemaker | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Isenlord | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Smith | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Honyoes Baker | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Spuring | 3 | 2 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| Wm Linsey | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Roger Mills | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Anthony Evertson | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Christoher Long | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Christion Eburbush | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Bowers | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Coler | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Elephalet Aver | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry J. Burns | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Isenlord | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Joseph Nellis | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Lemuel Gates | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| John Painter | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ashbell McComb | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Porter | 1 | * | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nancy Youlds | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Archibald Hoffman | 4 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philup J. Frey | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Adam Snell | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Barthomew Vosburgh | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Pentierass | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Daniel Minthorne | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Labus Cumbole | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Lyker | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Moses Lyon | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry J. Failing | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Caleb Clark | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | .. | * | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Boshart | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | * | .. | .. | .. |
| Christion Brown | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Winn | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jonathan Sickles | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Sary | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Richard Vosburgh | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornelius A. Van Sherline | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Philupson, Jun | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| ***ey Pifer | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| P**** Smith | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John W. Seeber | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel McDonald | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Phillip Harramanus | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Lodiwick Putman | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Jonah Phelps | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| George Spraker | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| David Rice | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Georg Lanseer | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John C. Runkle | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Barent Roosboom | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Garrit Roosboom | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Conrod Gansevoort | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Hamlin Giles | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Hugenen | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adino Hi*** | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Helts, Jur | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham More | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mechael Sicelman | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| James *****en | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Van Pett** | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Van Alstine | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Christian Huggenot | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Garlor | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Johan Daniel Gross | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Lawrence | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Necholas Dunkhile | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Robert Farington | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Lary | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| John Wharton, Jur | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornelius J. Wendcoop | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Gordon | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jessey Thomas | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Lensey, Jur | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Eckus Abott | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Rogers | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornelius Wortman | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Gross | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Daniel Hall | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Conrad Haum, Jur | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Dunlap | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Deel | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Bailey | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John R. Bleecker | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Stephen Covel | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Alpage | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Simon Larrow | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jeremeah Quackenbush | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| David P. Quackenbush | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Cornelius Riggle | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Edward Tuleson | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jonathan Budd | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conradt Stevis | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jery Skane, Jur | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Barthalemew Osman | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Carlop | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Harmanus Pheleppe | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Leiper | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Theophilus Pifer | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Abraham Sweatman | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjam Reynolds | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jah*y Juber | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John McCarne | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Melis | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Christoph Oldman | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bartholemew Van Alstine | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Ten Eyck | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Robert Tawen | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Robert Roof | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Roof | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Robenson | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Francis Noble | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Rufus Morris | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Gen Kies | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Keller | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Keller | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John R***er, Junr | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Lewis Card | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Gould | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Delany | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Noah Dodge | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Coler | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Anthony Ehle | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Guy Darrow | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Guy Darrow, Junr | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Lambert | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Neirman Skierman | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jerom Spore | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Wiley | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter R. Fox | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Frey, Junr | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Shunk | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Van Creron | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Perron Pool | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Alexander Hubs | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Shilander Barns | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John St. Johm | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Christion Huffnagle | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Daniel Gross | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Hodge | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Hodge, Junr | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Reuben Hodge | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jonathan Mintline | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mathas Lane | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Lambert, Junr | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Martin Van Beuren | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Eu*undorf | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Van Alstine | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Plank | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mathew Van Alstine | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Van Alstine, Junr | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Jabin Welch | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Wheaton, Junr | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Casper John Gordon | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| George W. Hickey | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Johanderick Horning | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Hessler | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Marvin, Junr | 2 | .. | * | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Huffnaget Christion† | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Josep House | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Hoodmaker | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Alexander Flint | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Anthony Devendorf | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Colier | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Colier | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ele Kook | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Elihu Ackley | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| David Strum | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Conrod Snipsoper | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| William Lake | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Gertrude Krouse | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| ‡ | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Stephen R. Olshaver | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Richard Suthpon | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Shelby | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged. † Name probably reversed. ‡ No name entered.

| TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Johnlice Smith | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Zacharias Weckells | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Edwards | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Wellcox | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Adams | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | * | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Daniel Spencer | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | * | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Slephir Lansier | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oliver M**t | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| James Cary | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Frederick Sewell | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rainbow Latimore | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Phineas Ball | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Munrow | 2 | .. | .. | * | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Munrow | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Munrow, Junr | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Abel Lyon | 1 | .. | * | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Squire Hills | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Kent | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| F***bert Flirt | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Elsia Fonda | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Cornelius Timmerman | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Crateinges | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Caringross | 2 | .. | 1 | * | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christion Brow | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Ebenesard Hebart | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Kessler | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Besor | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Clause | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Camp | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Leanard Kaple | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cownover Wessett | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ephraem Lovel | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Cox Fry | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm James Bartlett | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Parley Duesten | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Tobias | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Joham Jesse Kramer | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jesse Benjamin | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| James Knox | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Christmas | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Walter Funk | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Devine | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Duncan | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| George Delemater | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ebeneser Lothrop | 2 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 5 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Martin | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | * | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Zachariah W. Sickles | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Martin Pherris | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| John Ripsumner | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Shunk | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Fice | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Mathew A. Van Alstine | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christopher W. Yates | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Joseph Henry Wili | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Margaret Waldrat | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham W. Tyggert | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Peter Beekman | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Fisher | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Truax | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| [Total]† | 436 | 181 | 210 | 175 | 92 | 440 | 157 | 99 | 310 | 119 | 1 | 46 |

† Among numerous errors in the cumulative footings of the record are a loss of 40 males of under 10 years, a loss of 100 males of 26 to 44 years, a loss of 100 females of 16 to 25 years, and additions of 55 and of 30 females of 26 to 44 years.

The town of Manheim, now in Herkimer county, was a part of Montgomery at the 1800 census, with its present limits. At the census of 1790 its area was a part of Palatine town.

| TOWN OF MANHEIM | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| John Adle | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Joseph Adle | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Elwood | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Dunlap | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Bartholemew Forks | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Keller | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Keller, Junr | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mathias Hosser | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Faivill | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Christion Blookwell | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Ritts | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gerard Henry | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Feeter | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Verner Forbes | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Luther Gellett | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Elihu Gellett | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Veebree | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Robert Petten | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Rolston | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Smith | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Hose | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John D. Moyes | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Lesnia | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

| TOWN OF MANHEIM | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Samuel Westurn | 1 | * | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Christman | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter P. Louks | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Abraham Burt | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Buyce | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Buyce, Junr | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Robert Keller | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Lee | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Newman | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Reigpenburgh | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Giffers Ludwie† | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Gilbert Salmond | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Boardman | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Abraham Kitts | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nathan Kitts | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry G. Louks | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Louks | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Gerard Louks | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Elija Bot*an | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bartholemew Pickell | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Rasback | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Thompson | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Markell | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Retten | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Rudolp Cook | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Christman | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Jacob G. Snell | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin G. Snule | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gerret Van Slick | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Cosporus Waldrat | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Elihu Gillett | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Hart | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Veeby | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rufus Morse | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Remmesnyder | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| H- S- Snull | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Wendicker | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Thomas Wendicker | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Van Dreser | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Walter Smith | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Hoffman | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Josiah Vestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Northlue | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin March | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gellet Cephas† | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Harry Shaver | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |
| James Van Allen | 1 | 2 | 1 | * | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Yewron | 1 | .. | .. | * | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Snell | 1 | .. | .. | * | .. | 4 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John C. Snell | 2 | .. | .. | * | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Snell | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Frederick Snell | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm. Harris | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged. † Names probably reversed.

| TOWN OF MANHEIM | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 26 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| John Remsnider | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Gerlock | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Hause | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Ephraim Green | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Ovenstiar | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Bamson | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Anthony Hoffman | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Alexander | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Augustis *arrow | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Robert Boyer | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Keller | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Anthony Farrer | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Barret Harsett | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Gulttroad | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Vake | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Ludiwick Rutter | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wyant Pepper | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Mathew Ritter | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Richard Van Allen | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Van Dresen | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Chago | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Adjudant | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Marks Bellinger | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Christman | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Kinsly | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Manser | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Samuel Walker | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Henry | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Gesbert J. Henry | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| James Churchill | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nathan Christy | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob D***s | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Hill | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Cady | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Baisly | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Elijah Barns | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Alexander Alexander | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Armstrong | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Bellinger | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | * | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Barclay | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Cummings | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Smith, Junr | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cosper Yoper | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Smith | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Augustus Reed | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Visage | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nathaniel Spencer | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Stone | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Laly | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | * | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Conrod Timmerman | .. | .. | 7 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Jacob H. Timmerman | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Laurence Timmerman | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacobus Van Slyck | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF MANHEIM | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Ch*rles Wa*d | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Philip Plank | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jonathan Veck | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Headwise Moyer | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Adam Gurlock | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| John Gurlock | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Hart | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Hanyost P. Snell | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Zimmerman | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conrod Timmerman | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Hosias Sherwood | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Frederick Rasback | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Hennybolt | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Pat Kennedy | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Marks Staring | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam House | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Van Tassell | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Waldrat | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Lindicker | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Syphas | 3 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Story | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| H- S- Snell | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Baullis Straach | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Augustus Reed, Junr | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Huver | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Timmerman | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Henry H. Timmerman | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| A- H- Timmerman | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry L. Timmerman | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Timmerman | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| John Shaver | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rachael Waggoner | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Wolbee | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Marlin | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm M. Hutts | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | . | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| *rederick Christman | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| *onrod Bishop | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| *enry Mosier | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **onard Boyer | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Sampson | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Valantin Wearing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Vendecker | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| John Fake | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Samuel Hardoak | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Windecker | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Wendecker, Junr | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Cosper Fohr | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Klack | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| [Total] | 183 | 67 | 88 | 115 | 52 | 206 | 72 | 79 | 105 | 47 | 0 | 23 |

* Record damaged.

(*To be continued.*)

# GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS FROM LAND AND PROBATE RECORDS AT WHITE PLAINS AND RYE, NEW YORK.

(See Descriptive Map, April, 1918, issue.)

COLLECTED AND CONTRIBUTED BY THERESA HALL BRISTOL.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 176, of the RECORD.)

The records show that by the time the Royal Patent of White Plains was applied for, in 1721, almost all of those whose names are given on the first available list were deceased, and that all the land, except some very small sections, had been portioned out in what were called, the second, third and fourth division. "The fifth or last division," so many times mentioned, was made about 1740. This left-over land was in the extreme northern and southern ends of the Patent, in two small tracts, and a few acres were laid out to each of the original owners of the White Plains land, or to their immediate successors.* The second draft of White Plains land was made, probably about 1683, as the list given includes practically all the names of the original Rye settlers. (Bolton's *History of Westchester County, Vol. 2, pp. 139, 540.*) The names of those who received land in Rye under the Hartford grant only are not on this first White Plains list of names. Mr. Bolton states in his second

* From White Plains Mortgages, Liber C, p. 144, 1776: "William Barker, Jr., mortgaged to Gilbert Horton, land which William Barker lately purchased from Jeremiah Coon; which sd. Coon purchased from Caleb Huestis; and which Caleb Huestis purchased from George French, John Travis, Capt. Jonathan Purdy, Benjamin Horton and Elisha Budd; and contains the following lots, to wit:—a lot laid out to the right of Francis Purdy; a lot laid out to the right of John Merritt; a lot laid out to the right of John Galpin; a lot laid out to the right of Philip Galpin which Caleb Huestis purchased of George French; a lot which Caleb Huestis purchased of John Travis; a lot which Caleb Huestis purchased of Capt. Jonathan Purdy, laid out to Thos. Denham; all of aforesaid lots in the 5th div. of White Plains Purchase. A lot which sd. Caleb Huestis purchased of *Joseph Horton in sd. 5th div., laid out in the right of Benjamin Horton.* The lots being butted and bounded by one another, and whole, except the lot Caleb Huestis purchased of Elisha Budd, is bounded as follows:—Beginning at a stone which is set up in the lot which Caleb Huestis purchased of Joseph Horton and is a corner bound between Wm. Barker's land & land of Jonathan Purdy dec'd., standing near or by the road that leadeth over the Mamaroneck river north by Caleb Horton's land to the White Plains; to run from thence E. as the road runneth to the bridge over the Mamaroneck river; down sd. river til it meets with Caleb Horton's land; W. along the line of Caleb Horton's land until it comes to the road that leadeth up to Capt. David Ogden's land; W. until it meets with sd. Jonathan Purdy's land; N. along the line of sd. Purdy's land to the first mentioned bounds. The lot which Caleb Huestis purchased of Elisha Budd is bounded as follows:—N. by a stone wall of Caleb Horton aforesaid; E. by the Mamaroneck river; W. by the road that leadeth up to Caleb Horton's; being a three-cornered lot. Above lots containing 24¾ acres. Redeemed in 1786.

edition of the *History of Westchester County,* that Liber A of the Rye records has been missing since 1848. It was from this record that he took this only available list, which he calls "the second draft." The list which follows this 1683 list so closely in all of the histories, contains the names of those who applied for the patent in 1721, and the applicants are the descendants and successors of the first owners. Two of those who applied for the patent in 1721, Humphrey Underhill and his son-in-law, Joseph Budd, were deceased before the patent was granted the next year. Instead of massing the bits of information regarding these first owners, all of Rye, and many of whom were deceased even before the land was surveyed and laid out, it has been decided to give the 1683 list, and show as far as possible those who sold out, and those who had descendants who settled upon the land.

A careful study of the records, makes it appear that these Rye men who did not sell out their White Plains holdings, gave their Rye, and other lands, to their legal heirs (oldest sons), and their White Plains lands to younger sons.

JOHN[2] BRONDAGE was deceased Oct. 2, 1697, when an account of the settlement of his estate was given. He left a widow Hannah; sons John, Joseph, Daniel and Joshua "Brondag;" daughters Ruth Scofield, Mary Brondag and Hannah Brondag. (*Fairfield Probate Records, Liber 1, p. 14.*) When the estate of John Brondage was settled by mutual agreement of the heirs, it was decided that Daniel Brondage should have the White Plains land as his share. (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 86.*) In addition to this inheritance from his father, Daniel Brondage bought up the rights of several of the patentees, and their homelots, which had been laid out to them on "the highway," as it was then called. He applied, in June, 1721, with Samuel Hunt (see preceding Humphrey Underhill notes), for a survey of the White Plains land, that they might "ascertain the land belonging to them." In November the other inhabitants of White Plains, headed by David Ogden and Caleb Hyatt, protested against the granting of this survey until they should be heard from. In December, Samuel Hunt and Daniel Brondage sent in another petition for a survey, claiming 380 acres for Samuel Hunt, and 300 acres for Daniel Brondage. A map of White Plains was filed Feb. 24, 1722. This has been published in the several histories of the county, and the lines given upon it for the Brondage patent are the lines used on the map accompanying this description. Daniel Brondage finally received a patent for 195 acres, and Samuel Hunt for 294. (*New York Calendar of Land Papers, p. 154, etc.*) It appears that Daniel Brondage did not receive a patent for his land on White Plains St. (land which he had purchased) but only for the land above the Long Meadow brook. The other land, below the brook, and running to the highway, was however always described as lying "within Daniel Brondage's patent;" the earliest account of its transfer to be found, is in 1730, when Jonathan Hiatt sold to Caleb Hiatt land still described as lying "within the Brondage Patent." (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 174.*)

As before stated, Samuel Hunt had a corn mill at the lower end of the Patent. In 1726, Benjamin, son of Daniel Brondage, entered into an agreement with John Walton to build "a grist mill by the brook that runs out of Long Meadow, and so near said Brondage's house," but "said Brondage has desired to throw up his part and hath received 30 shillings, that sd. Walton may have forever a privilege to build, erect, maintain," etc., "a mill on any part of land belonging to, or contained in, sd. Brondage's father's, viz., Mr. Daniel Brondage's Patent of land in White Plains," etc. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber F, p. 243.*) Evidently John Walton built the mill, for in 1729, John Walton of Norwich, Conn., sold to Daniel Brondage of White Plains, "The corn mill, standing near the upper end of White Plains Patent, and near Benjamin Brondage's dwelling house, and all lands with it." (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber F, p. 315.*) In 1730 Daniel Brondage sold the mill to Eleazer Yeomans (*p. 311*). The acreage is not given, but the land belonging to the mill extended all around the mill pond, which mill pond John Walton had evidently made, and it did include some other land about the mill. Eleazer Yeomans and wife Mary, sold the mill in 1744, to John Horton. Daniel Brondage deeded the rest of his patent to his son Benjamin, in 1730.

Gilbert[4] Hatfield (son of Thomas[3] Hatfield* and his wife Eunice (perhaps Knapp), and brother to Capt. Abraham[4] Hatfield). owned 150 acres of land in this Brondage patent, as proved by deed from his sons John[5] (and wife Charity), Joseph, and Joshua, to their brother Daniel Hatfield, in 1784. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber 1351, p. 240.*) Gilbert[4] Hatfield was called "cousin" by Daniel Knapp, in his will, dated 1744 (see preceding Knapp notes). He was probably a nephew (the term was interchangeable) of Daniel Knapp's. Gilbert Hatfield's land is mentioned several times as a boundary to other lands in the northmost part of White Plains; the first time in 1750, when land in the "fifth or last division" was sold by David Ogden, yeoman, of Scarsdale, to Samuel Purdy, Jr., of White Plains, yeoman; that is, land adjoining the "line called the Indian Line," and bounded on the south by Gilbert Hatfield's land. (*Rye Land Records, Liber C, p. 267.*) Daniel Hatfield's granddaughter, Mrs. Aaron Hall, states that according to tradition, her home, which came to her through her mother, a daughter of Daniel, stands on land originally purchased by an ancestor from the Indians. It certainly does stand on land belonging to an original patentee, who handed it down through several generations, and the statement suggests a possible Brondage-Hatfield connection. Gilbert Hatfield had a wife Tamar.

---

* Attention is called to the fact that, failing heirs, the estate went to the oldest brother of the deceased, or his oldest son, and that if Thomas Hatfield had not had children, his estate would have gone to his brother Peter Hatfield. Also, that the road to Eastchester, or Scarsdale road, was supposed to run north and south near the patent line and that land near it was always described as being either on the "east of the road," or "lying on the west of the road." This explains why Thomas Hatfield's land was considered as lying at the northwest corner of Peter Hatfield's other land, in 1716.

CAPT. JOSEPH[2] HORTON, and his sons JOHN[3] HORTON, JOSEPH[3] HORTON, and BENJAMIN[3] HORTON, are all on the list of 1683. There is an excellent article on this branch of the Horton family, in volume 36 of this publication, and the authors have corrected and perfected the work of others, mainly with the aid of the land records; but a few more items have come to light, which may help to elucidate some of the problems which remained unsolved. Jonathan[3] Horton, evidently fourth son to Joseph[2] , had land granted him by the town of Rye, in 1694. From *Liber A, Rye Records,* before its disappearance. (Bolton's *Westchester County History, Vol. 2, p. 539.*) Capt. Joseph[2] Horton, the father, was deceased in 1696. Capt. Joseph[2] Horton's two youngest sons, David[3] and Samuel[3], lived in White Plains, evidently on land granted the father; and it was probably for this reason that John[4] Horton gave these two uncles, David[3] and Samuel[3] Horton, brothers to his father, the oldest son and heir to Capt. Joseph[2] Horton a quit claim deed to their lands in White Plains. John[4] Horton, son of John[3] Horton, the oldest son of Capt. Joseph[2] Horton (John[3] Horton then deceased) was the lawful heir to his grandfather. The Obadiah Horton asked about in the article on the Horton family, was in possession, in 1741, of land belonging to David[3] Horton, Sr., in 1737:—land bounding Samuel[3] Horton's on the north. (Deed of John[4] Horton, Gent., of Rye, to John Budd, Gent., of Rye, 1737, *Rye Land Records, Liber D, p. 76.*) Capt. Joseph[2] Horton, had probably intended to settle at Newark, N. J., for his name is on a list of those who "deserted their lots before the recording of them," Feb., 1667. (*Newark, N. J., Town Records, p. 9.*)

JOHN[3] HORTON, oldest son of Capt. Joseph[2], was deceased before 1714. (He was also called Captain.) "Court held at Eastchester, May 6, 1714." "Jonathan Horton and Caleb Horton, sons of Capt. John Horton, dec'd, appeared to choose their guardians, and made choice of their brother John Horton to be their guardian." "Complaint was made by John Horton of Rye, that James and Phebe Horton, children of John Horton, dec'd, hath not due care taken of them as they ought to have." . . . "Thereupon the Court orders Samuel Purdy & Henry Fowler, Jr., & John Horton to take care of them until further orders from this Court." (*Westchester Land Records, Liber D, p. 40.*)

JOSEPH[3] HORTON, son of Capt. Joseph[2] Horton, was deceased before 1717, as proved by the following entry on the Court Records: —"General Sessions of the Peace, held at Westchester, June 7, 1717." "John Horton appeared upon his indictment & referred it to the consideration of ye bench, & they having considered the affidavit of Polecarpus Nelson before John Drake, Esq., and heard the evidence of Daniel Horton & Joseph Horton sons of Joseph Horton dec'd, the Court orders he be discharged by proclamation." (*Westchester County Land Records, Liber D, p. 51.*) Joseph[3] Horton, deeded one half of his White Plains possessions to his son-in-law Roger Park. ROGER PARK, the Hartford-Rye Patentee, was deceased in 1690, therefore the Rye historian is in error regard-

ing this family. Roger Park's widow married Joseph[3] Horton, and the Roger Park to whom Joseph[3] Horton gave the White Plains land, was his stepson. This is proved by the following entries on the Dutch Reformed Church Records (*N. Y. Gen. and Bio. Soc. Coll., Vol. 1*): "Roger Parke" and "Sophia Claes" had Marie bapt. Dec. 26, 1686; wit. Catharina de Riemer and Jan Andries (*p. 177*). "Rodgert Parker" (*dec'd*) and "Sophia Jans" had "Rodgert" bapt. June 1, 1690; wit. Joost Palding and Catharina Laurens (*p. 197*). "Joseph Sarton" and "Sophia Claes" had Jonathan and Maria (twins), bapt. Sept. 14, 1692; wit. Samuel Ver Plancken, Hillegond Jans and Jannetie Hartmans (*p. 210*). "Joseph Horton" and "Sophia Jans" had Jannetje bapt. Nov. 25, 1696; wit. "Thomas Robbertszen" (Robinson) "en syn Wyff Hanna" (*p. 240*). "Joseph Harton" and "Sophia Janson" had Margarita bapt. July 22, 1702; wit. Dirk Jansen and Maria Meinders s. h. v. (*p. 284*). "Sophia Claes" wife of Rogert Park, was one of Domine Selyns' parishioners and was living on the south side of Wall Street, in 1686. (*Year Book of the Holland Society, 1916, p. 25.*)

Regarding the identity of one Jonathan Pauling Horton, asked about, the following may throw some light. Joost Paldinck was one of the Hartford-Rye patentees. Joseph[3] Horton of Rye, yeoman, and Sophia his wife, sold to Joost Paldinck of ye City of New York, bolter, in 1703, land in Courtlandt Patent. Joost Paldinck and wife Catherina sold the same in 1706. Joost Paulding was sponsor for Sophia (Claes-Jans) Park-Horton's son, Roger Park. Joost (Joseph) Paulding was Clerk for the Phillipsburgh church, even while living in New York. He and his wife Catherine had a number of children baptized in the Dutch Reformed Church in New York, one of them, Marguerite. Joost Paldink, born in Westchester, widower of Catherine Duytsch, married Sophia, widow of Theunis Kranchleigh, in 1709. (*Tarrytown Church Records, pp. 199 and 155.*) Jonathan Pauling Horton of Phillipsburgh, loaned money on a mortgage, for land just over the line from White Plains, to Still John Purdy of New Castle, in 1763. Jonathan Pauling Horton of Mt. Pleasant, in his will, dated 1793, gave to son Caleb, his land in Harrison; to son Jonathan, his land in Mt. Pleasant; to son Joseph, his farm in Fishkill; and mentions daughters Ann, Margaret, Elizabeth and Susan. "The farm where I now live to be sold." (*Westchester Co. Probate Records, Liber A, p. 277.*)

Benjamin Horton owned the land east of that which Jacob Griffin bought in 1723. He was son of Capt. Joseph Horton, and his name appears on the 1683 list, spelled "Cinnamon." His name does not appear on the 1721 patent list, under any disguise, and as the name of his successor is not given as such, it is quite possible that he had sold out before the patent was applied for. Benjamin Horton, had, however, a lot laid out for him, or in his right, in the fifth division. (See note foot of page 292, giving deed.) Joseph Horton of White Plains (who also owned Benjamin Horton's other land) purchased this piece of land from Benjamin Horton's son Parmenus

Horton of Long Island in 1730. Benjamin Horton was reported "late deceased" in 1730, by his nephew, Joseph Robinson of Rye. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 81.*)

The land owned by Benjamin Horton in 1723, was owned by Joseph Horton in 1737 and 1740, and was willed by him to his son Joseph, in 1757. (*See Westchester County Wills.*) The son Joseph Horton died in 1763, leaving but one son, Azariah Horton, then under age, to whom he left this land. (*Westchester County Wills.*) This Azariah Horton purchased all of Jacob Griffin's land from his Executors, and a part of Joshua Hatfield's land, after the death of Joshua, in 1803.

Hannah, sister to Benjamin Horton, and daughter of Capt. Joseph Horton, received land from her brother Benjamin, in 1699. She was then the widow of Thomas Robinson. In 1730, her son, Joseph Robinson, as the oldest son and heir to be, of his mother, then Hannah Oakley, sold this land to his stepfather, Miles Oakley of Westchester. Joseph Robinson's uncle, Benjamin Horton, was at this time reported by him as being "late deceased." (*Westchester County Land Records, Liber G, p. 81.*)

George Kniffen testified that he was aged about 50 years, and his wife Mary testified that she was aged about 38 years, Nov. 6, 1682. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber C, p. 228.*) Mary, widow of George Kniffing, dec'd, was granted letters of Administration in 1694. (*Liber B, p. 196.*) The George Kniffen who sold land not yet divided, to Abraham Smith, in 1705, and who sold all his lands, divided and undivided, to Humphrey Underhill, in 1714, was son and heir to this first patentee. There were none of this name on the list of 1721. James Kniffen of Phillipsburgh, bought land in 1743. William Sniffen, born in Rye, was married in Phillipsburgh, to Maritie Janssen, born in Westchester; both living in Phillipsburgh, June 9, 1733. (*Tarrytown Church Records, p. 160.*) William Kniffen and Mary his wife, sold land in Westchester, in 1738, to John and Isaac Oakley. John and Isaac Oakley sold this land to Nathaniel Underhill. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 269.*) Israel Sniffen, or Kniffen, was living in White Plains, just over the line from Phillipsburgh, when the road in the northern part of the town leading over the Bronx river was laid out. (*Road Book.*) This Israel Sniffen is spoken of by the Rye historian, as being "of Phillipsburgh."

Peter Disbrow and his son Henry Disbrow, both had land in the second draft of White Plains. Peter Disbrow sold out entirely, and land once laid out to him, was sold by Peter Hatfield to his brother Thomas, in 1716. In 1714, Peter Brown, Sr., of Rye deeded to his son-in-law, Francis Purdy, Jr. ("June"), of Rye, and daughter, Sarah Purdy, his wife, "land I had of my honoured father-in-law, Peter Disbrow, deceased;" "only reserving for my wife Rebecca her thirds." This land was in Rye. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 73.*)

Henry Disbrow settled in Mamaroneck. He seems to have disposed of all of his White Plains land in the earlier divisions, but had a lot laid out to him in the fifth division. (This shows that he sold his land after the fourth division was laid out.) He had sons Henry, John and Benjamin, to whom he deeded land in Mamaroneck at various times.

Freegrace Adams and wife Mary, sold to Thomas Baxter and wife Abigail (who sold to Caleb Horton, in 1723), all right and title to lands which "we have, or ought to have, by virtue of an assignment from Henry Disbrow, in 1712." (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber F, p. 178.*) Henry Disbrow and wife Elizabeth, gave to son-in-law Gerardus Drake, and daughter Elizabeth, land in Mamaroneck, in 1727. Gerardus Drake, evidently their son, owned land in the fifth division of White Plains, which he had purchased from Anthony Miller and Titus Travis. Gerardus Drake, born at Mamaroneck, aged 29 years, in 1758; served in Capt. Abraham Hatfield's Company. Westchester Co. Militia. (*Report of the State Historian, N. Y., Vol. 1, p. 889.*) Henry Disbrow, Jr., and wife Margaret, sold land to son Henry, in 1688. John Disbrow and wife Hannah, sold all land in White Plains, divided and undivided, to Hope Carpenter, Sr., and Hope Carpenter, Jr., of Jamaica, L. I., in 1708. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber D, part 2, p. 19.*) Hope Carpenter and Elizabeth his wife, of White Plains, sold same to Samuel Mills of Jamaica, in 1715. Mary Disbrow, daughter of Edward Griffin, obligated herself and her son, Griffin Disbrow, to pay the debt of Edward Griffin in 1734. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 272.*) "Mary Disbrow of Amboy, N. J., widow, and only daughter of Henry Griffin, and heir-at-law to her brother, Henry Griffin, the Younger, late of Westchester, dec'd, 1737." Her son, Griffin Disbrow, was then living in Westchester. (*Westchester Town Records, Vol. 6, p. 29.*) Inscriptions from "*Disbrow Burying Ground,*" near Matawan, Monmouth Co., N. J.:—" Susanna, wife of John Disbrow, died Feb. 5, 1739, age 28 and her child, aged 5 months." "Benjamin, son of Benjamin Disbrow, died March 17, 1735." "Benjamin Disbrow, died Dec. 10, 1733, aged 61." Stillwell's *Historical and Genealogical Miscellany, Vol. 2, pp. 304 and 305.*)

Garratt Travis, the only one of this name mentioned on the early list, stated, in 1708, that he and wife Katherine, now deceased, had given all their land to son James in 1705, both being aged and needing care. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 96.*) James Travis, Sr., of White Plains, gave to son John, in 1730, all right, title and interest in lands in White Plains, divided and undivided. Garratt Travis had a son Philip. ("Philip, oldest son of Garret Travis," 1707/8. Liber E, p. 96.) Robert Travis of Rye, bought land in White Plains, in 1718, from Joseph Budd. "Robert Travis, son of Philip," and James and John, the sons of James Travis; also a Thomas Travis, applied for the Royal Patent in 1721, and all but Thomas were living in White Plains. There is a state-

ment in the *Stamford History, p. 60,* that "Garret Rivis" bought land there in 1657, and that he was called a Dutchman. "Gerrit Trevers" was sued for board, in New York, in 1666. (*Records of New Amsterdam, Vol. VI, p. 13.*)

PHILIP GALPIN and his sons JOHN and JOSEPH GALPIN, had land in the second division. Philip Galpin was deceased in 1684. "Philip Galpin of Bristol, Somerset Co., Eng., Mariner, son of John Galpin of Rye." "John Galpin, with free consent of his wife Mary, sold land to Nicholas Hopping of Rye, Mariner, in 1697/8." "Philip Galpin came into possession of part of above land, by deed of gift from John Morgan of Rye, in 1670, and quit-claimed same to Nicholas Hopping, in 1700." (*Early Conn. Probate Records, Vol. 1, p. 554.*)

JOHN GALPIN sold his 2 acre house lot, to Daniel Brondage, in 1698. John Galpin received the legacy of his brother Samuel Galpin, according to the will of the court. (*Back page of Liber B, Rye Land Records.*) John Galpin, Sr., of Rye, and wife Mary, deeded land in Rye, to son-in-law, James Murre and daughter Susanna Murre, in 1703. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber C, p. 310.*) John Galpin deceased in 1706. Widow Mary, and daughters Mary, Ruth and Susanna, mentioned (p. 319). Mary Galpin, Widow and Relict of John Galpin, deceased, sold land in White Plains to John Hawkins, of Rye, in 1710. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 143.*) John Galpin's daughter Esther, and her husband, John Booth, sold White Plains land in 1721.

JOSEPH GALPIN, son of Philip, was born in New Haven, June 17, 1652. (*New Haven Vital Records, Vol. 1, p. 17.*) Joseph Galpin, bachelor, sold to Daniel Brondage, land formerly his father's, Philip Galpin's dec'd, in 1715.

WILLIAM ODELL of Rye, Planter, sold to his oldest son, John Odell, one half of his house lot and one half of his undivided lands in Rye, which then included White Plains, in 1693. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber B, p. 168.*) This son never had any early interest in White Plains. Land of William Odell, deceased, was sold by his son Samuel Odell, to Abraham Smith, in 1700. Samuel and Patience Odell sold their home lot and house to Daniel Brondage, in 1697.

ISAAC ODELL, son of William, received land in the second division. In 1705, Isaac and Anna Odell of Eastchester, sold out to Humphrey Underhill.

JOHN HOYT, of Rye, was deceased in 1684. (*See Hoit, Hyatt Genealogy.*) John Hoit bought the piece of land around the meeting house in 1729, but soon sold it.

SAMUEL HOIT, son of John, was living in White Plains when the patent was applied for, in 1721.

CALEB HYATT'S descendants, many of them, remained in White Plains. (*See Hoit, Hyatt Genealogy.*)

THOMAS BROWN had a lot laid out to him in the first division, directly in the curve of the road to Rye. (*Road Book.*) His name is also on the list of those who received land in the second division. He was brother to Hachaliah Brown, who undoubtedly succeeded to his land, as he (Thomas Brown) died without issue. It is stated by the Rye historian, that the lands of Thomas and Hachaliah Brown, adjoining one another in Rye, remained for years undivided. This is probably the reason.

HACHALIAH BROWN testified that he was aged 70 years, March 25, 1715. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 91.*) PETER BROWN, SR., was a son of Hachaliah Brown, and son-in-law to Peter Disbrow; and his daughter Sarah married Francis Purdy, Jr. DELIVERANCE BROWN, another son of Hachaliah's, had also a share in the second division. This Brown family sold out to Abraham Underhill, grandson of Capt. John Underhill, so famous as a warrior.

FRANCIS BROWN was not related to the other family of this name. He married as his second wife, Judette (Budd), widow of John Ogden. He gave his land in White Plains to his step-son, Richard Ogden, in 1700, and Richard Ogden sold to Caleb Hyatt.

JACOB PIERCE was deceased in 1694, and his land passed to his oldest brother, Daniel Pierce of Watertown, Mass.

JOHN FROST was the first owner of the land where the Presbyterian meeting house stands. He sold this to the Rev. Christopher Bridge of Rye, Clerk, in 1714, together with all his right to undivided lands.

STEPHEN and ISAAC SHERWOOD sold out; Stephen Sherwood of Rye, to Francis Le Conte of New Rochelle, one half his interest in White Plains, divided and undivided, in 1711.

RICHARD LOUNSBERRY was deceased in 1694. He left his White Plains land to his sons Thomas and Michael. Michael sold out. There was a William Lounsberry living north of Dr. Graham, who had occupied his land many years. John Lounsberry and wife Ann of Rye, gave land to their loving brother-in-law Israel Rogers and Mary his wife, in 1703/4. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber C, p. 320.*) In the will of Richard Lounsberry, 1690-1694, recorded on the Land Records at White Plains, he mentions a daughter Mary. In the published *Westchester County Wills,* there is no mention of this daughter.

JONATHAN VOWLES is written Jonathan "Fowler" on the second draft list. He sold out to John Turner, one of the patentees under the Hartford grant.

GEORGE LANE, SR., of Rye, had wife Mercy, and they were living in 1709. Mercy Lane witnessed a deed of sale for land sold in Westchester, in 1700, by Wareham Mather, Student of Divinity in Westchester, to Jacob Johnson, Shoemaker, of New Rochelle, late of Middletown, Conn. George Lane, Jr., settled in White Plains. He served in the Indian Wars, and for that reason styled himself

"Gentleman." He kept his homelot, apparently given him by his father, and probably lived upon it until he went to West Farms, where he died, in 1745/6, leaving the homelot, and land which he had purchased within the Brondage patent, to his *only* son, Nathan. (*See Westchester County Wills.*) He was, therefore, not the father of any of the other children given him in the *Rye History,* but undoubtedly a brother and uncle to them. The land which George Lane, Jr., purchased from William Yeomans and his wife Elizabeth, and from Caleb Horton and from Joseph Fowler,—in the third and fourth divisions; and land which he undoubtedly received from his father, he sold to Joshua Hatfield, son of Peter, in 1743. This piece contained 100½ acres. Nathan, son of George Lane, Jr., moved to Cortlandt. Daniel Lane applied with George Lane and the others for the patent in 1721. He was also a son of George Lane of Rye, but lived in White Plains, where he seems to have owned a very small piece of land on the highway, south of Abraham Smith's land, in 1700; and this land was owned by Jonathan Lane in 1726, and until after 1730. Jonathan Lane probably sold this land when he sold his land north of Gabriel Lynch's, in 1746, and probably left town. He was a mason, and had a wife, Rebecca. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber O, p. 98.*) Joseph Lane, afterward of Cortlandt, witnessed a deed of sale from Abraham Smith, nephew to George Lane, to John Walton, at White Plains, in 1726.

John Merritt was represented in White Plains by his sons, John and Andrew Merritt. In 1727, Jacob Hays, of New York, Merchant, sold to Daniel Horton of Rye, "land laid out in the right of John Merritt, Sr., dec'd, late of Rye, in ye third and fourth divisions of ye White Plains Purchase;" 40 acres. Jacob Hays also bought the homelot laid out to John Merritt, which had come into the possession of his sons John and Andrew Merritt, and sold the same to Daniel Horton. (*Westchester Land Records, Liber F, p. 85.*) (*See Revised Merritt Records*, by Douglas Merritt.) Humphrey Underhill's daughter Elizabeth, married *Samuel* Merritt not Thomas, as started in the preceding Underhill notes.

Timothy Knapp's houselot, from the descriptions of land about it, seems to have been taken into what was later either the Samuel Hunt, or the Christopher Bridge patent, down on the road to Rye. It was in his possession from 1700 to 1710, as proved by the sales of a piece of land between it and land "formerly Jacob Pierce's." Jacob Pierce was deceased without heirs, and his land went to his brother, Daniel Pierce of Watertown, Mass. Daniel Pierce according to the various authorities, in some way gave the lands of his brother to the Rev. Christopher Bridge, who was also from New England, and who, at the time of his death, owned a patent of twenty scattered pieces of land within the Rye possessions. One of these pieces of land was north of Thomas Hunt's patent, when the patent to White Plains was applied for, in 1721. Probably Timothy Knapp sold his homelot, or gave it to his son Moses who sold; for Moses Knapp had a tract of land laid out to him in White Plains, in 1720. As this

Moses Knapp is the only one not placed by competent genealogists; and as Timothy Knapp's land in Rye is proven to have been inherited by his son Timothy Knapp; and as these same genealogists state that Timothy Knapp probably had other sons; therefore, it seems almost safe to conclude that Moses was son to Timothy Knapp. (See preceding Knapp notes.)

Joseph Purdy and Francis Purdy, brothers, had land in the second division. Joseph Purdy, Sr., of Rye, willed to son Joseph, in 1703, "all right of lands in White Plains on the west side of the Mamaroneck river." Obadiah Purdy, son and heir to Joseph the younger, dec'd, was living in White Plains in 1726. (See deed from Abraham Smith to John Walton. See preceding Smith notes.) Samuel Purdy of Rye, bought from John Budd, the land John Budd bought from John Horton. John Horton had inherited this land from his uncle, Samuel Horton. (See preceding Horton notes.) Jonathan Purdy, son of Joseph, bought up from several of the patentees' successors, a large tract of land in the lower part of the patent, and some of this land is still owned by his descendants. Still John Purdy, son of Joseph, owned a tract of land in the fifth division near the North Castle line, and sold the same to Samuel Purdy in 1740; "land laid out to the right of Jacob Pierce." Still John Purdy also sold to Samuel Purdy, Jr., in 1735, land which he owned in the Great Meadow. A deed from "Obadiah Purdy, of Rye, Gent., son and heir at law to Joseph Purdy the younger, dec'd," to Samuel Purdy of Rye, Esq., in 1734, gives the sons of Joseph Purdy the elder, of Rye, Esq., dec'd, as Joseph the younger, dec'd, Daniel, David, Samuel, Jonathan, Still John and Francis. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 115.*)

Francis Purdy bought and sold land in White Plains. There is an excellent genealogy of this entire Purdy family, in the *History of Greenwich, Conn.*, but there seems to be some misunderstanding regarding the marriage of Peter Brown's daughter who married Francis Purdy, Jr., and not Francis Purdy, son of Francis who died in 1658 at Fairfield. Francis Purdy of Rye deposed that he was aged 64 years or thereabouts, March 25, 1715. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 91.*) Peter Brown, Sr., of Rye, in 1714, deeded to son-in-law Francis Purdy, *Jr.*, and daughter Sarah Purdy his wife, "land I had of my honoured father-in-law, Peter Disbrow, dec'd." This was land in Rye. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 73.*) Francis Purdy, Jr., of Rye, bought land of Daniel Brondage, in White Plains, in 1698. (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 72.*)

The Samuel Purdy who was prominent in Rye town affairs, was undoubtedly the youngest son of Francis[1] Purdy who died before the family settled in Rye. This is proved by his signature to a petition in 1710, to the Hartford Court, regarding the Stephen Sherwood claim. Those who signed were Isaac Dunham, John Brondig, Thomas Merritt, Joseph Budd, Wid. Purdy, relict of Justice Purdy, dec'd, Caleb Hiatt, Widow Horton, relict of John Horton, dec'd,

Richard Ogden, John Horton, and Samuel Purdy in the behalf of ye rest. (*Lands and Towns MSS.*, Vol. II, p. 204, Hartford, Conn., State Library.)

John Stoakham sold to James Travis, Jr., of Rye, in 1705. 4 A., evidently his homelot.

Isaac Denham, Andrew Coe and Thomas Jaffrey sold out.

Richard Walton, not "Walters," as given on the 1683 list, was son-in-law to Philip Galpin.

Joseph Budd, Capt., died in 1722, between the time of the application for the patent, and its receipt. He married Ann, daughter of Humphrey Underhill. Joseph Budd's two sons, Joseph and Elisha, inherited his rights in the White Plains patent, and his son, Underhill Budd, inherited the rights of his grandfather, Humphrey Underhill. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 393.*) Underhill Budd, married Sarah, daughter of Capt. Henry Fowler (the *third* Henry Fowler, son of Henry Fowler, Sr., of Eastchester) of Mamaroneck. In 1738, Underhill Budd of White Plains, exchanged with Henry Fowler (the 4th), his brother-in-law, of Mamaroneck, his 120 acres of land in White Plains, for Henry Fowler's land in Mamaroneck. (*White Plains, Liber G, p. 253.*)

(*To be continued.*)

---

## GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.

Contributed by W. P. Horton.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 181, of the Record.)

Post, Isaac, d. July 3, 1812, age 80 yrs.
Sarah, d. May 15, 1858, age 81 y., 7 m., 15 d.
Robinson, Elizabeth, widow of John, d. Feb. 20, 1840, age 57 yrs.
Shelley, John W., son of Moses & Mary, d. May 25, 1872, age 34 y., 25 d.
Smith, Alexander, Co. F, 6th N. Y. Heavy Artillery, d. Feb. 15, 1878, age 55 yrs.
William C., d. June 21, 1862, age 41 y., 2 m., 11 d.
Emeline, wife of William C., d. Nov. 3, 1848, age 22 y., 2 m., 1 d.
Tompkins, Nathaniel, d. Dec. 6, 1811, age 81 y., 8 m., 22 d.
Elizabeth, wife of Nathaniel, d. June —, 1825, age about 74 y.
Phebe, wife of Robert, d. Aug. 6, 1807, age 26 y., 5 m., 12 d.
Jonathan, b. Dec. 4, 1819; d. Nov. 2, 1903.
Mary Jane Christian, wife of Jonathan, b. March 11, 1820; d. April 18, 1907.
Morris B., b. Feb. 23, 1852; d. Feb. 17, 1857.
Daniel D., d. Feb. 11, 1858, age 72 y., 11 m., 4 d.
Phebe, wife of Daniel D., d. Nov. 4, 1867, age 79 y., 3 m., 24 d.
Julia Ann, wife of Daniel, d. Nov. 17, 1890, age 71 y., 10 m., 22 d.

Tompkins, Nathaniel, d. Aug. 3, 1865, age 68 y., 7 m., 8 d.
Polly, wife of Nathaniel, d. Oct. 30, 1848, age 16 y., 6 m.
William Henry, d. Oct. 10, 1895, age 62 yrs.
Cyrus, son of Jackson & Phebe, d. March 30, 1876, age 6 y., 2 m., 17 d.
Isaac S., b. May 13, 1826; d. May 24, 1897.
Hannah H. Robertson, wife of Isaac S., b. May 22, 1833; d. Oct. 25, 1908.
Susan M., dau. of Isaac S. & Hannah H., d. Dec. 23, 1863, age 9 y., 2 m.
Frances J., d. Dec. 18, 1878, age 49 y., 8 m., 18 d.
Elizabeth, d. Aug. 31, 1860, age 52 y., 6 m., 9 d.
John, d. Feb. 13, 1882, age 30 y., 14 d.
Joshua, d. April 20, 1856, age 65 y., 9 m., 17 d.
Hannah, wife of Joshua, d. May 4, 1869, age 79 y., 4 m., 2 d.
Elijah, son of Jonas & Jane, d. Oct. 18, 1824.
Jane, dau. of Elijah & Mary, d. June 2, 1833, age 19 yrs.
Cornelius, d. Jan. 30, 1826, age 69 y., 6 m., 12 d.
Ida May, dau. of Joshua & Sarah Jane, d. Aug. 16, 1879, age 1 yr.
James F., b. July 29, 1825; d. Jan. 10, 1893.
Mary E., wife of James F., b. April 8, 1835; d. Jan. 5, 1914.
Joshua Lee, son of Andrew J. & Phebe Ann, d. May 24, 1844, age 1 yr., 24 da.
Tamer, wife of Samuel, d. Feb. 13, 1826, age 28 y., 9 m.
Abby Jane, wife of Cornelius, d. Sept. 20, 1872, age 45 y., 10 m., 24 d.
Assberry, son of Cornelius & Abby Jane, d. Feb. 20, 1857, age 11 m., 16 d.
Ella, d. Oct. 18, 1885, age 20 yrs.
Amanda Jane, wife of Joseph, d. Nov. 10, 1877, age 39 y., 4 m., 16 d.
Monmouth, son of Nathaniel & M. A., d. March 5, 1862, age 2 y., 6 m., 27 d.

Travis, Daniel D., d. Oct. 3, 1852, age 66 y., 4 m., 21 d.
Phebe Ann, wife Daniel D., d. Sept. 2, 1875, age 78 y., 4 m.
Henry, b. July 26, 1820; d. Oct. 20, 1910.
Sarah E., wife of Henry, d. April 20, 1908, age about 79 yr.
Joseph W., b. Oct. 28, 1857; d. June 17, 1912.
Henry M., d. Oct. 3, 1847, age 19 y., 3 m., 23 d.
Chloretta, dau. of Ebenezer & Phebe Jane, d. Jan. 27, 1865, age 7 y., 8 m., 21 d.
Olive Ann, wife of Stephen, d. April 29, 1883, age 74 y., 8 m.
Jeremiah, son of George W. & Adah, d. Oct. 24, 1846, age 20 y., 5 m., 22 d.
George W. S., son of George W. & Adah, d. April 30, 1855, age 19 y., 10 m., 4 d.

Vail, Hamline J., son of Rev. Adce & Harriet O., d. Aug. 12, 1848, age 10 mo.

Vredenburgh, Willie, son of William & Susan J., d. June 22, 1863, age 1 y., 6 m.

Bryant Hill Cemetery, Peekskill Hollow, 9½ miles northeast of Peekskill.

Adams, Margaret, wife of Elijah, d. May 8, 1860, age 19 y., 9 m., 10 d.
Barrett, Ferris, d. March 20, 1847, age 40 years.
Laura, wife of Ferris, d. Nov. 23, 1862, age 58 yrs.
2 children of Ferris & Laura (illegible).
Asbury, son of Ferris & Laura, d. June 22, 1842, age 9 m., 16 d.
Horton, Nancy Satterlee, wife of David & widow of Samuel Hadden, b. March 26, 1802; d. Jan. 4, 1892.
Nickerson, Joseph, d. July 7, 1868, age 85 years.
Deborah, wife of Joseph, d. Oct. 3, 1826, age 39 yrs.
Odell, Moses, d. Nov. 6, 1885, age 81 yrs.
Laurence, d. June 25, 1821, age 49 y., 11 m., 8 d.
Lemuel (stone buried too deep to be read).
Pratt, William W., b. June 26, 1785; d. Sept. 25, 1841.
Amy, wife of William W., b. Dec. 15, 1786; d. Sept. 23, 1842.
William N., Jr., b. May 19, 1813; d. May 31, 1856.
Jane, wife of William N., b. Feb. 24, 1819; d. Sept. 3, 1911.
Mary H., } children of William N. & Jane.
2 infant boys, }
Russel, William, son of Amos & Harriet, d. Dec. 8, 1832, age 6 mo.
Satterlee, Eliza, d. June 14, 1880, age 73 yrs.
Richard, b. on Long Island, 1705; d. Jan. 17, 1798.
Joanina, wife of Richard, d. Dec. 8, 1798, age 72 yrs.
Whitfield, b. Feb. —, 1815; d. Nov. 22, 1879.
Ivy, wife of Whitfield, d. April 2, 1856, age 33 yrs.
Mary H., dau. of Whitfield & Ivy, d. March 1, 1853, age 1 y., 10 m., 14 d.
Satterly, James, d. April 6, 1831, age 65 yr.
Mary, wife of James, d. March 13, 1857, age 85 yrs.
Smith, Mary Ann, wife of William, d. at 4 o'clock P. M., Feb. 24, 1840, age 45 yr.
Travis, Titus, d. Jan. 4, 1853, age 75 y., 11 m., 25 d.
Elizabeth, wife of Titus, d. Oct. 22, 1866, age 87 y., 1 m., 22 d.
Titus, d. Feb. 25, 1815, age 76 y.
Elizabeth, wife of Titus, d. Feb. 19, 1821, age 80 y., 12 d.
Betsey Ann, dau. of Daniel D. & Phebe Ann, d. Sept. 27, 1825, age 1 y., 3 m., 13 d.
George, d. June 23, 1843, age 83 y., 5 m. 20 d.
Mary Ann, dau. of George W. & Adah, d. March 6, 1825, age 25 d.
Edom, child of George W. & Adah, d. March 30, 1831, age 1 m., 4 d.
Zillah, child of George W. & Adah, d. March 28, 1833, age 1 m., 2 d.

---

Lafayette Avenue Cemetery, 2 miles southeast of Peekskill.

Billings, Smith, d. March 14, 1857, age 39 yr., 3 m.
George, d. Jan. 1, 1864, age 21 yr., 4 m.
Clark, Daniel, d. Oct. 31, 1874, age 53 years.
Seth H., d. at Troy, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1870, age 45 yr., 8 mo.

Craig, William, d. March 24, 1881, age 78 y., 4 mo., 11 da.
Creig, Mary, d. May 12, 1886, age 87 yr., 5 da.
Denike, Marinda, wife of James, d. Oct. 21, 1864, aged 56 yr.
Dorsett, Edgar J., son of John H. & Kate, d. Aug. 9, 1867, age 7 mo.
Ferris, Jonathan, b. Oct. 27, 1790; d. Nov. 15, 1863, age 73 y.
Elizabeth, wife of Caleb D., d. Nov. 15, 1844, age 76 yr., 5 mo., 15 da.
Hayes, Virjenia P., dau. of William & Jane Hayes, d. Jan. 7, 1858, age 5 yr., 5 mo., 25 da.
Lent, Hannah F., b. June 14, 1828; d. Dec. 9, 1905.
Carrie E., b. Sept. 13, 1882; d. Jan. 7, 1908.
David H., b. March 1, 1819; d. July 20, 1889.
Miriam Travis, wife of David H., b. Nov. 24, 1824; d. May 25, 1902.
David, d. Sept. 26, 1828, aged 62 y., 2 m., 13 d.
Esther, wife of David, d. April 17, 1863, age 72 yr.
Sarah Ann, dau. of David & Esther, d. May 15, 1831, age 2 y., 3 m., 9 d.
George M., d. Jan. 5, 1853, age 34 yr.
Harrison, b. Nov. 2, 1824; d. March 11, 1911.
Gallio, Salome, wife of Caleb, b. Dec. 3, 1847, age 23 y., 6 m., 1 d.
Gaudineer, Frederick, d. Dec. 23, 1866, age 77 y., 7 m.
Peterson, James, son of John & Frances, d. Oct. 21, 1838, age 23 y., 7 m., 23 d.
Phebe, dau. of John & Frances, d. Oct. 23, 1838, age 17 y., 6 m., 6 d.
Ann, dau. of John & Frances, d. Oct. 12, 1838, age 13 y., 11 m., 17 d.
Rosette, dau. of John & Frances, d. July 12. 1831, age 1 yr., 7 mo.
Queen, Emma, b. Oct. 17, 1845; d. Feb. 2, 1867.
Shaw, Cornelia, d. July 15, 1849, age 17 y., 11 m., 5 d.

---

Selleck Cemetery, Crafts Corners, Putnam Co., 7 miles northeast of Peekskill, N. Y.

Carlton, Willie F., only child of Frank & Lizzie, d. Oct. 28, 1873, age 6 y., 7 m.
Selleck, William C., d. March 15, 1848, age 47 y., 5 m., 8 d.
Susan Smith, wife of William C., d. July 2, 1882, age 77 y., 11 m., 2 d.
William, son of William C. & Susan, b. May 3, 1828; d. May 4, 1828.
John W., son of William C. & Susan, d. April 6, 1843, age 5 y., 2 m., 18 d.
William C., d. April 3, 1895, age 58 y., 11 m., 27 d.
Mary J., b. Oct. 6, 1834; d. July 15, 1909.
Mary C., dau. of Joseph & Mary Ann, d. Jan. 29, 1842, age 4 y., 3 m., 2 d.
An infant of Joseph & Mary Ann, d. July 21, 1847, age 11 days.
Silas, d. April 6, 1830, age 55 y., 1 m., 26 d.
Azubah, wife of Silas, d. Oct. 2, 1853, age 76 y., 3 m., 6 d.

Selleck, Elizabeth, b. May 9, 1840; d. May 30, 1840.
Ebenezer, b. Oct. 18, 1847; d. Nov. 14, 1854.
Alonzo F., Rev., b. Jan. 4, 1806; d. Aug. 28, 1889.
Clarissa, wife of Rev. Alonzo F., b. April 1, 1808; d. April 30, 1893.
Sellick, Susan M., wife of James E., b. March 22, 1855; d. Jan. 21, 1902.
Eva Amelia, wife of James E., d. March 23, 1871, age 28 y., 1 m., 19 d.
Jesse, son of James E. & Eva A., d. March 16, 1871, age 3 y., 5 m., 3 d.
Marv L., dau. of James E. & Eva A., d. March 12, 1871, age 7 y., 10 m., 8 d.
Warren, Mary Ann, d. Nov. 12, 1880, age 72 y., 25 d.

(*To be continued.*)

---

## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

67. PETTINGELL–POORE—CORRECTION.

Page 8 of the *Pettingell Genealogy* (a very creditable work of 582 pages, thoroughly indexed, compiled by John Mason Pettingell. After his death his notes were edited and compared by his brother Charles Ireland Pettingell and arranged for publication by Charles Henry Pope, Boston, Mass., 1906), states that "Samuel[2] (Richard[1]) Pettingell, born Salem, Mass., bap. 9 (12), 1644; married 13 Feb., 1673–4, Sarah,[2] dau. of John[1] Poore of Newbury, Mass., she being the second child of the name and was born in Newbury, 5 June, 1655." This Sarah[2] Poore did not marry Samuel[2] Pettingell, but married at Newbury, Mass., Feb. 18, 1675, John[2] (William[1]) Sawyer. (Published *Vital Records of Newbury*, p. 409, and Hoyt's *Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass.*, vol. 2, p. 591.) John[2] Sawyer was born Newbury, Mass., Aug. 24, 1645, and died in Salem, Mass., March, 1688–9. Sarah (Poore) Sawyer married second (or intentions published) Nov. 27, 1707, Joseph[3] (John,[2] John[1]) Bailey, Sen., as his second wife. (*Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury*, by David W. Hoyt, vol. 1, p. 45, and vol. 2, p. 613).

Children of John[2] Sawyer and Sarah[2] Poore:
1 Ruth,[3] b. Sept. 22, 1677, Newbury, Mass.

2 William,[3] b. April 29, 1679, Newbury; m. Jan. 7, 1702, Lydia[3] Webster.
3 Sarah,[3] b. May 20, 1681, Newbury; living 1709.
4 John,[3] b. April 25, 1683, Newbury; d. March 19, 1688.
5 Jonathan,[3] b. March 4, 1685, Newbury; m. Jan. 10, 1711, Newbury, Mary Rawlins (Nicholas).
6 David,[3] b. Jan. 13, 1686–7, Newbury; living 1709; probably m. Feb. 28, 1711–2, Elinor Frost.
7 John,[3] b. Sept. 11, 1688, Newbury; m. Nov. 25, 1714, Abigail Thirla or Thurlow (Jonathan).

(From Hoyt's *Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury.*)

The Sarah[2] Poore who married Samuel[2] Pettingell at Newbury, Mass., Feb. 13, 1673 (published *Newbury Vital Records*), was the daughter of Daniel and M—— (faded) Pore of Andover, Mass. (published *Vital Records of Andover, Mass.*, p. 311). The M—— is no doubt the first letter in Mary, as Daniel Pore married at Boston, Mass., Oct. 20, 1650, Mary Farnum, daughter of Ralph and Alice Farnum (published *Vital Records of Andover, Mass.*, p. 278). Mary (Farnum) Poor (or Pore), widow of Daniel, died in Andover, Mass., Feb. 3, 1713–4, age given about 85 (published *Vital Records of Andover, Mass.*, p. 529).

Samuel[2] Pettingell died in 1711, presumably at Newbury, Mass.; in his will dated July 9, 1709, proved Jan. 2, 1711, he bequeathed to wife Sarah, and children Samuel, Richard, Daniel, John, Thomas, Mary, Sarah, Joanna and Benjamin. The date and place of Sarah (Pore) Pettingell is unknown to writer, but she was recorded as member of the church in 1716.

Children of Samuel[2] and Sarah[2] (Poore) Pettingell:

1 A daughter,[3] b. March 13, 1674–5; d. young.
2 Samuel,[3] b. Feb. 3, 1675–6; m. (1) April 29, 1707, Ann Lunt, who d. July 27, 1708. He m. (2) Jan. 3, 1709–10, Elizabeth, dau. of Cutting and Elizabeth (Knight) Noyes. His will, dated March 24, 1746; probated April 27, 1747.
3 Richard,[3] b. Aug. 26, 1677; d. young.
4 Richard,[3] b. Jan. 24, 1678–9; m. Oct. 10, 1701, Jemima, dau. of Peter and Hannah (Noyes) Cheney. Estate administration granted Aug. 17, 1761.
5 Daniel,[3] b. Feb. 16, 1679–80; d. Abington, Mass., May 12, 1726; m. (1) Nov. 13, 1699, Mary Stickney, who d. March 7, 1706–7. He m. (2) March 26, 1707–8, Esther (Hester), dau. of Samuel and Esther French.
6 John,[3] b. Sept. 20, 1680; m. Newbury, Mass., Oct. 26, 1709, Priscilla Robbins. He d. Abington, Mass., May 22, 1742.
7 Thomas,[3] b. Nov. 12, 1682, Newbury, Mass.; m. April 16, 1719, Hannah Gooding.
8 Joseph,[3] b. Nov. 27, 1684, Newbury, Mass.; m. Nov. 8, 1711, Sarah Poore.
9 Mary,[3] b. Jan. 20, 1685–6; m. 1708, Jacob Pillsbury, son of Abel and Mary Pillsbury.

10 Sarah,[3] b. Jan. 20, 1685–6; m. Aug. 12, 1708, John Weed, Jr., as his second wife.

11 Joanna,[3] b. Feb. 10, 1688–9; m. Jan. 27, 1714–5, Samuel Wooster (as his second wife), son of Timothy and Huldah (Cheney) Wooster.

12 Benjamin,[3] b. Dec. 18, 1692, Newbury, Mass.; d. Nov., 1781; m. Jan. 21, 1718–9 (pub. Nov. 22, 1718), Sarah, dau. of James and Rachel (Noyes) Jackman.

(From *Pettingell Genealogy*, pp. 8 and 9.)

FRANK HERVEY PETTINGELL,
637 Citizens Nat'l Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

3. HISTORY OF MATTITUCK, L. I., BY REV. CHARLES E. CRAVEN, 1906—CORRECTIONS.

age 252 Goldsmith, Elijah, bap. June 14, 1752, should read *Elizabeth.*
" 253 Webb, Joseph, bap. *Dec. 31*, 1752.
" 254 Clark, Esther, bap. *Dec. 2*, 1753.
Brown, Naomi, bap. *Dec. 2*, 1753.
" 255 Reeve, Barnabas, bap. *July 20*, 1754.
Corwin, Thomas, bap. *July 20*, 1754.
" 256 Corwin, Rachel, bap. *Nov. 1*, 1755.
" 258 Brown, William, bap. *July 31*, 1757.
" 263 Foster, Jerusha, dau. Deacon Daniel and *Jerusha*, bap. May 24, 1766.
" 264 Howell, Sarah, bap. *Sept. 18*, 1769.
" 268 Halliock, Benjamin, bap. May *8*, 1774.
Reeve, Charlotte *Augusta*, dau. Isaac and Hannah, bap. Aug. 17, 1774.
" 270 Symons, Desire, wife Moses, bap. Sept. 30, 1764, *omitted.*
" 273 Tuthill, Hannah, bap. Jan. *3*, 1768.
" 278 Mapes, Phineas, adult, bap. Oct. 18, 1771, *omitted.*
" 287 Brown, *Asa*, bap. Oct. 9, 1781.
" 291 Cleaves, Obadiah, bap. Oct. 31, 1784, should read *Jedediah.*
Cowin, Mary, twin of Nathan and Mary, bap. Sept. 18, 1785, *omitted.*
" 304 Wells, Mary, dau. Obediah, bap. March 12, 1794, should read *Harriet.*
" 306 Hubbard, Sally, dau. Nathaniel, bap. June 4, 1797, should read *Polly.*
" 328 Beale, George and Homan, Sarah, m. *Jan. 17*, 1783.
" 335 Concklin, Benjamin, who m. Dec. 19, 1799, Mehitable Green, was of *Goshen.*
Reeve, Joel, of Southampton, m. Aug. 30, 1800, Anna Wines of *Southold.*
" 336 Fanning, Betsy, m. June 24, 1802, Calvin More of *Southold.*

From a MS. in the Library of this Society, presented by Charles B. Moore, author of *Southold Indexes.*

# Department for Registration of Pedigrees.

CONDUCTED BY JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY conducts a department for the purpose of examining, approving and publishing pedigrees of individual applicants.

The Society will accept for examination the pedigree of ANY INDIVIDUAL, whether a member of the Society or not.

Those desiring to take advantage of the facilities thus offered should apply to the Society for the authorized blank form on which to record the pedigree to be submitted for examination (enclosing 50 cents in payment for the blank).

Applicants must either themselves, or with the assistance of professional genealogists, fill in the form as indicated and return the same to this Society for examination; it being understood that the *regular* charges made by this Society are for examination and publication of the pedigree, and do not include genealogical research in the preparation of the pedigree itself.

When a pedigree is submitted for examination the applicant must send with it a preliminary fee of $15.00. Upon the receipt of a pedigree and this preliminary fee, the pedigree will be examined; and if approved, it will be subsequently published, first in an issue of the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, and the applicant will receive 2 copies of the Record containing the pedigree without further charge. The pedigree will thereafter (when a sufficient number have accumulated) be published in a volume of a series, one volume of which has already been issued (see Vol. VI, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Collections); and copies of this volume will be sold to those whose pedigrees are contained therein at the *special price* of $5.00 a volume.

Pedigrees must be submitted to the Society in form complete for publication. If, upon examination by the Society, essential facts are added to the pedigree by the examiner, a nominal fee, not to exceed $5.00, will be charged by the Society for ascertaining and embodying such additional information in the pedigree.

If upon examination the pedigree is found to be essentially inaccurate, it will not be approved and will be returned to the applicant; and the preliminary fee will be refunded, less a charge of $10.00 for expert examination.

If, when finally examined, approved and prepared for publication, the pedigree is found to require more than one page for its proper presentation, the fee for publishing the same, as above explained, will be at the rate of $15.00 a page (pages to be similar in size and form to those of pedigrees heretofore published in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD,—see issues from April, 1911, to date of this issue), but, in adjusting the final charge, credit for the payment of the preliminary fee of $15.00 will be given to the applicant.

For the benefit of applicants desiring extra copies of their pedigrees for family distribution, editions of 50 copies of such pedigrees will be supplied on 4-page folders of linen ledger paper, with space left for additional notes, for a fee of $5.00.

Individuals desiring their pedigrees prepared for examination, approval and later publication by this Society, and who are unfamiliar with the methods to pursue to secure the necessary information to establish such pedigrees, or who are unable to devote the required time to their preparation,—are invited to address this Society with a view to being put in communication with a professional genealogist capable of establishing and submitting them (when established) in proper form to this Society for publication.

Applications for examination, approval and publishing pedigrees under the condition hereabove set forth should be made to the

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 199, of THE RECORD.)



**Alden,*** b. ....., 1599, about (as he made a deposition on July 6, 1682, in which he states that he was then aged 83 years old or thereabouts), at ....., England (most probably); d. Sept. 12 (O. S.) or 22 (N. S.), 1687, at Duxbury, Mass.; m. ..... (before 1623, according to *Mayflower Descendants*, vol. ii, p. 114; and in "early part of 1621" according to Winsor's *History of Duxbury, Mass.*, p. 56), at Plymouth, Mass. (most probably, although no definite record of time and place of this marriage exists), to **Priscilla Mullins,*** a passenger on the first voyage of the *Mayflower*, (dau. of William Mullins,* a passenger on the first voyage of the *Mayflower* (b. ....., at ....., Eng. (most probably); d. March 3, 1621, at Plymouth, Mass.) and his wife Alice* ..... (whose maiden surname and parentage have not as yet been determined), a passenger on the first voyage of the *Mayflower* (b. ....., at ....., England (most probably); d. ....., 1621, after April 2, at Plymouth, Mass.)), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (after between March 6, 1651 (N. S.), and April 3, 1651 (N. S.), as she was mentioned as living in Bradford's list made between those dates that year), at Duxbury, Mass., probably.

John Alden was not associated with the Pilgrims at Leyden. He was hired at Southampton, England, as a "cooper" to accompany the Pilgrims on the first voyage of the *Mayflower*, the privilege being granted him to either remain in New England or to return to England as he elected to do. He was the seventh (7th) signer of the "Mayflower Compact" which was drawn up and signed on board the *Mayflower*, Nov. 11 (O. S.) or 21 (N. S.), 1620. He settled in Plymouth, Mass., where he married his wife (probably as early as 1623, as she was left an orphan early in 1621), and where he remained until 1631 when he removed to Duxbury, Mass., where he lived until his death. He was the last male survivor of the signers of the "Compact." He died intestate and his inventory was taken October 31, 1687, by his son Lieut. Jonathan Alden, who was also appointed administrator of his estate, Nov. 8, 1687; and his heirs gave receipt for their portions June 13, 1688. He was a Representative to the General Court from Duxbury in 1641-2, and was an Assistant to Governor Winslow in 1633 and served as an Assistant for 42 years.

dren, 11 (Alden), 4 sons and 4 daus., and 3 others whose sexes are not stated (on authority of Bradford's list of increases taken between March 6, 1651 (N. S.), and April 3, 1651 (N. S.), see *Mayflower Descendants*, vol. i, p, 13:—1. Elizabeth, b. on or after May 31, 1624, at Plymouth, Mass.; d. May 31, 1717, aged 93 years, "or in 93rd year;" m. William Peabody of Duxbury, Mass., and Little Compton, R. I. 2. John, b. ....., 1626-7 (before June 1 (N. S.), 1627, as he was mentioned in division of cattle made that date), at Plymouth, Mass.; d. March 14, 1701-2, aged 75; m. (1) Elizabeth .....?; m. (2) Elizabeth (Phillips) Averill and settled in Boston, Mass, 3. Joseph, b. .....; d. Feb. 8, 1696-7; m. Mary Simmons and settled at Bridgewater, Mass. (see below). 4. David, b. .....; d. ....., 1719, about; m. Mary Southworth and settled in Duxbury, Mass. 5. Jonathan, b. .....; d. Feb. 17, 1696-7; m. Abigail Hallett and settled at Duxbury, Mass. 6. Sarah, b. .....; d. .....; m. Alexander Standish and settled at Duxbury, Mass. 7. Ruth, b. .....; d. Oct. 12, 1674; m. John Bass and settled at Braintree, Mass. 8. Mary, b. .....; d. .....; m. Dr. Thomas Delano and settled at Duxbury, Mass.

**eph Alden,** b. ..... (after June 1 (N. S.), 1627, on which date the first division of cattle was made and in which division his name was not mentioned), at Plymouth (or Duxbury), Mass.; d. Feb. 8, 1696-7 (will dated Dec. 14, 1696; inventory taken March 3, 1696-7; proved March 10, 1696-7), at Bridgewater, Mass.; m. ....., at ..... (Duxbury, Mass., probably), to **Mary Simmons** (dau. of Moses and Sarah (.....) Simmons, of Duxbury, Mass.), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (she survived her husband and was executrix of his will), at .....

. Joseph Alden lived in Duxbury, Mass., removing early to Bridgewater, Mass.; he was a farmer and was admitted freeman in 1659 (which would place his year of birth as 1638 on the supposition that he was made a freeman at age of 21). He had his father's proprietary share in Bridgewater, where he settled in the part now known as West Bridgewater.

ldren, 6 (Alden), 3 sons and 3 daughters, viz:—1. Isaac (mentioned in his father's will), who m. Mehitable Allen. 2. Joseph (mentioned in his father's will), who m. Hannah Dunham (see below). 3. John (mentioned in his father's will), who m. Hannah White. 4. Elizabeth (not mentioned in her father's will), who m. in 1691 or 1693 Benjamin Snow of Bridgewater. 5. Mercy (not mentioned in her father's will), who m. John Burril of Weymouth. 6. .....? (a daughter) (not mentioned in her father's will), who m. ..... Snow of Bridgewater. (Savage, vol. i, p. 24, states that perhaps he had a dau. Mary; and Mitchell's *History of Bridgewater* (p. 85), states that he had a dau. Mary, who m. Samuel Allen in 1700. The *Mayflower Descendants*, vol. vi, pp. 110-111, inclines however to the belief that he had but 3 daus., two of whom m. Snows of Bridgewater, and the 3rd John Burril of Weymouth.)

**acon Joseph Alden,** b. ....., 1667, about, at Bridgewater, Mass.; d. Dec. 22, 1747, aged 80 years, at Bridgewater, Mass.; m. ....., 1690, at ....., to **Hannah Dunham** (dau. of Daniel and Mehitable (Hayward) Dunham, of .....), b. ....., 1671, at .....; d. Jan. 14, 1747-8, aged 78, at Bridgewater, Mass.

s. In that part of Bridgewater now known as South Bridgewater, Mass., where he was a deacon in the church.

ildren, 10 (Alden), 7 sons and 3 daus., all b. at Bridgewater, Mass.:—1. Daniel, b. Jan. 29, 1690 (see below). 2. Joseph, 1st, b. Aug. 24, 1693; d. Dec. 19, 1695. 3. Eleazer, b. Sept. 27, 1694. 4. Hannah, b. Feb. 1, 1696. 5. Mary, b. April 10, 1699. 6. Joseph, 2nd, b. Sept. 5, 1700; d. Oct. 25, 1704. 7. Jonathan, b. Dec. 3, 1703; d. Nov. 10, 1704. 8. Samuel, b. Aug. 20, 1705. 9. Mehitabel, b. Oct. 18, 1707. 10. Seth, b. July 6, 1710.

**niel Alden,** b. Jan. 29, 1690, at Bridgewater, Mass.; d. May 3, 1767, in 77th year of his age at Stafford, Conn., and was buried there in old cemetery on Stafford Street, gravestone; m. (1) Dec. 25, 1717, at Bridgewater, Mass., to **Abigail Shaw** (dau. of Joseph and Judith (Whitman) Shaw of East Bridgewater, Mass.), b. ....., 1694-5, about, at Weymouth, Mass.; d. July 12, 1755, in 61st year of her age, at Stafford, Conn., and was there buried in old cemetery on Stafford Street, gravestone. He m. (2) ....., at ....., to **Rebeccah** ..... (whose maiden surname and parentage are not as yet determined), b. ....., 1699, about, at .....; d. March 9, 1765, aged 66, at Stafford, Conn., and was there buried in old cemetery on Stafford Street.

s. Bridgewater, Mass. (his children are all recorded in Mitchell's *History of Bridgewater*); he removed thence to Stafford, Conn., where he and his wives died and were buried; he was a farmer and a magistrate.

ildren, 11 (Alden), 5 sons and 6 daus., all by 1st m.:—1. Joseph, b. Nov. 20, 1718. 2. Daniel, b. Sept. 5, 1720. 3. Abigail, b. Dec. 3, 1722. 4. Zephaniah, b. Sept. 13, 1724. 5. Hannah, 1st, b. May 23, 1726; d. July 2, 1726. 6. Hannah, 2nd, b. Dec. 17, 1727 (see below). 7. Mehitabel, b. May 23, 1729; d. July 13, 1729. 8. Barnabas, b. Sept. 10, 1732. 9. Ebenezer, b. Aug. 11, 1734; d. July 3, 1755. 10. Mary, b. May 12, 1737; d. March 6, 1738. 11. Mary.

**annah Alden,** b. Dec. 17, 1727, at Bridgewater, Mass.; d. March 26, 1794, at Stafford, Conn.; m. Nov. 2, 1749, at Stafford, Conn., to **Joshua Blodgett** (son of Joshua and Dinah (.....) Blodgett, of Stafford, Conn.), b. Jan. 10, 1721-2, at Stafford, Conn.; d. ....., 1816, at Stafford, Conn.

es. Stafford, Conn.

ildren, 14 (Blodgett), 8 sons and 6 daus.:—1. Huldah. 2. Joshua, 1st, d. April 29, 1753. 3. Joshua, 2nd, d. Aug. 1, 1761. 4. Abigail, 1st. 5. Joseph. 6. Benjamin. 7. Abigail, 2nd. 8. Hannah. 9. Eleanor, b. June 6, 1764 (see below). 10. Olive. 11. Alden. 12. Eli. 13. Daniel. 14. Ezra.

OTE: * Descendants eligible to membership in Society of Mayflower Descendants.

**ınor Blodgett,** b. June 6, 1764, at Stafford, Conn.; d. March 28, 1853, at .....; m. ..... (probably before Aug. 25, 1786, see date of birth of her first child), at Stafford, Conn., to **Daniel Abbott** (parentage not as yet determined), b. June 15, 1766, at .....; d. Aug. 22, 1837, at .....

Stockbridge, Vermont.

dren, 11 (Abbott), 6 sons and 5 daus.:—1. Eleanor, b. May 25, 1787. 2. Daniel, b. Jan. 1, 1789. 3. John, b. Aug. 21, 1791. 4. Alden, b. Nov. 5, 1793. 5. Arunah, b. Nov. 17, 1795. 6. Charlotte, b. May 1, 1797 (see below). 7. Benjamin, b. May 21, 1800. 8. Philena, b. Aug. 30, 1802. 9. Elam, b. Jan. 26, 1805. 10. Justin, b. May 25, 1807. 11. Amanda, b. July 9, 1809. (This list of children and their dates of birth transcribed from a photographic fac-simile of Family Bible Record of Daniel Abbott and of his son Benjamin Abbott, now in possession of Ella A. Abbott, of Oxford, Mass., and great-granddaughter of Daniel Abbott.)

**rlotte Abbott,** b. May 1, 1797, at ..... (Stockbridge, Vt., possibly); d. March 20, 1867, at Stockbridge, Vt.; m. ....., at ....., to **Isaac Sawyer Cunningham** (son of Robert and Hannah (Sawyer) Cunningham, of Windham, Conn., who were married at Windham, Conn., Sept. 10, 1783), b. March 28, 1790, at Windham, Conn.; d. Sept. 28, 1871, at Stockbridge, Vt.

Windham, Conn., and Stockbridge, Vt. (in that part known as Gaysville).

dren, 12 (Cunningham), 6 sons and 6 daus.:—1. Almon, b. Dec, 20, 1816; d. April 3, 1884. 2. Lyman, b. Aug. 10, 1818; d. July 3, 1901. 3. A dau., b. Oct. .., 1820; d. in infancy. 4. A son, b. April 3, 1822; d. in infancy. 5. Hannah, b. June 30, 1824; d. Feb. 22, 1859. 6. Julius, b. Jan. 30, 1827; d. Sept. 1, 1864. 7. Amanda, b. Feb. 14, 1829; d. Jan. 27, 1852 (see below). 8. Charlotte, b. April 10, 1831; d. ....., 1876, about. 9. A son, b. March 25, 1833; d. in infancy. 10. A dau., b. Jan. 9, 1834; d. in infancy. 11. Thomas Robert, b. Feb. 23, 1836; d. April 7, 1866. 12. Lucy Eleanor, b. Nov. 27, 1843; d. March 3, 1876.

**ıanda Cunningham,** b. Feb. 14, 1829, at Stockbridge, Vt.; d. Jan. 27, 1852, at Stockbridge (Gaysville), Vt.; m. Nov. .., 1850, at ....., to **Albert S..... Hoag** (son of ..... and ..... (.....) Hoag, of .....), b. ....., 1825(?), at Claremont, N. H.(?); d. March 22, 1867, at Stockbridge, Vt.

Claremont, N. H., and at Gaysville (in township of Stockbridge), Vt.

d, 1 (Hoag) dau.:—Amanda Maria, b. Jan. 28, 1852 (see below). She was the only child.

**ıanda Maria Hoag,** b. Jan. 28, 1852, at Gaysville, Vt., at the home of her grandparents Isaac Sawyer and Charlotte (Abbott) Cunningham; d. ..... (living April, 1918), at .....; m. Jan. 15, 1871, at Lawrence, Mass., by Rev. Wm. E. Park, to **Charles Ward Cole** (son of Charles Henry and Caroline Georgia (Cutler) Cole, of Rindge, N. H.), b. Oct. 23, 1848, at Rindge, N. H.; d. Sept. 22, 1901, at Plainfield, N. J.

. Boston, Mass. Since her husband's death she (in 1918) makes her home at No. 235 West 75th Street, N. Y. City.

dren, 3 (Cole) daus.:—1. Florence Adelaide, (see below). 2. Caroline Goldsmith, who d. Dec., 1875, at Dorchester, Mass. 3. Lena Susan, who d. in New York City, May 25, 1904.

**rence Adelaide Cole,** b. ....., at Waltham, Mass.; d. ..... (living April, 1918), at .....; m. Nov. 6, 1907, at Bridgeport, Conn., to **Henry Cole Quinby** (son of Governor Henry Brewer and Octavia M ..... (Cole) Quinby, of Lakeport, N. H.), as his 2nd wife, b. July 9, 1872, at Lakeport (in town of Gilford), N. H.; d. ..... (living April, 1918), at ..... **Henry Cole Quinby** m. (1) Nov. 7, 1895, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Leighton Parks, D. D., to **Maria Coffin Stimpson,** dau. of Oliver and Cora (Doane) Stimpson.

. New York City, No. 235 West 75th Street. Henry Cole Quinby graduated Harvard College, A. B., in 1894, and at Harvard Law School, LL.B., in 1897. He holds the Hon. degree of A. M. from Bowdoin College. He is a lawyer with office at No. 165 Broadway, N. Y. City. He is a member of the Union League Club of N. Y. City (of which Club he has been Secretary since 1914), and of Harvard, Players and Midday Clubs, and of the Pilgrims Society, the New England Historic Genealogical Society, the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Society of Mayflower Descendants, Boston Philatelic Society and of the City and State Bar Associations and other legal societies and of the American Universities Club of London, England. He edited and published the 4 volumes of the *New England Family History* and is the author of the *Quinby Family*, a standard genealogical work of 740 pages. Mrs. Florence Adelaide (Cole) Quinby is the author of the *Equestrian Monuments of the World* and is, since 1915, President of the West End Woman's Exchange, N. Y. City, and a member of the National Board of Censors of Moving Picture Films and a member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants.

THORITIES:

Savage's *Gen. Dic. of N. E.*, vol, i, pp. 23, 24; vol. iv, p. 100.
Pope's *Pioneers of Mass.* pp. 4, 12, 245.
*Mayflower Descendant*, vol. i, pp. 9, 11, 13, 150, 163; vol. ii, pp. 114, 118; vol. iii, pp. 10-11, 120-1, 142-3; vol. vi, pp. 71-4, 110-11.
*N. E. H. G. Register*, vol. lxvi, p. 39.
Winsor's *History of Duxbury, Mass.*, pp. 56-7, 213-14, 220, 286-7.
*Vital Records*, State House, Boston, Mass., vol. 235, p. 209, No. 17.
*Alden Memorial*, pp, 1-8, 15, 27.
Davis' *Landmarks of Plymouth, Mass.*, p. 4.
Mitchell's *History of Bridgewater, Mass.*, pp. 85-7, 290, 300-1.
Kingman's *History of North Bridgewater, Mass.*, pp. 443-4.
*Vital Records of Bridgewater, Mass.*, vol. i, p. 19; vol. ii, pp. 18, 424.
*Vinton Memorial*, pp. 289-90.
*New England Family History*, by H. C. Quinby, vol. ii, p. 225.
*Abbott Family Register*, p. 180.
Cole's *History of Tolland Co., Conn.*, pp. 525-6.
*Dunham Genealogy*, by J. W. Dunham, pp. 299, 300-1.
*Cole Genealogy*, by Thomas Cole, p. 188.
Vital Records of Windham, Conn. (for marriage of Robert and Hannah (Sawyer) Cunningham and the birth of Isaac Sawyer Cunningham), vol. B, p. 55.
Vital Records of Stafford, Conn., for marriage of Hannah Alden and Joshua Blodgett and for birth and parentage of her husband Joshua Blodgett and for the birth of their daughter Eleanor Blodgett.
Family Bible of Daniel and Eleanor (Blodgett) Abbott.
*Quinby Genealogy*, by Henry Cole Quinby, pp. 363, 465-8, 550-1.

(*To be continued.*)

## EDITORIAL.

On Sunday, April 14th, the property of Henry D. Lasher, adjacent to the Stone Arabia Reformed Church, was destroyed by fire. As the church records had been kept in Mr. Lasher's home for the past thirty-five years it was erroneously concluded that they had been destroyed with the house. And such a statement appeared in press notices. This Society made a copy of the Stone Arabia Reformed Church Records in the summer of 1916, at which time it was suggested that better steps be taken towards their preservation from fire. The following letter has been received from the pastor of the church:—

"Ephratah, N. Y., 4/20/18.

MR. R. W. VOSBURGH,
New York, N. Y.

Dear Sir:—

We purchased a second hand combination iron safe last November and placed the Old and New Records all in it together. This safe stands in the church. It just happened to be a very providential move.

Yours as ever,
(Signed) ROYAL A. STANTON."

The pastor also states that the combination of the safe is known to only two or three people and that all the historical documents belonging to the church are carefully preserved therein. A complete list of all these documents, compiled by the writer, will be found in Volume III of the Society's copy of the church records, pages 169-170. R. W. V.

---

## SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

### REGULAR MEETING, MARCH 8TH, 1918.

The meeting was called to order at 8.30 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following death has been recorded:—Edward Truex Platt, Annual Member, died February 27th, 1918, in his 65th year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members:—Miss Amelia White Adams, 262 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by Rufus King; William Ruloff Kip, 27 West 43rd St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Douglas Merritt; Leonor Fresnel Loree, 32 Nassau St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Dr. Calvin Sloane May, 205 West 57th St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Robert Nicholson Seney, 2 Wall St., City, Aunual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Melvin Lawrence White, Hotel Bretton Hall, 86th St., and Broadway, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Frederick Solon Pinkus, 70 East 56th St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Sylvester Welch Labrot, 1067 Fifth Ave., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen.

The Executive Committee further reported that the following names had been restored to the Membership Roll:—Ronald K. Brown, Frederick Kingsland Middlebrook.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, Mrs. Christopher Wyatt, who read a paper entitled "Our Debt to General William Howe, Commander of the British Forces in the American Revolution."

At the close of Mrs. Wyatt's lecture, General Asa Bird Gardiner moved that the thanks of the Society be tendered to Mrs. Wyatt for her highly interesting and instructive lecture and requested that a copy be presented to the Society to be filed in the archives.

Maj. Jacque De Morini, of the British Army and also of the Isle of Jersey, who was present, made some very interesting remarks.

Mr. Hopper Striker Mott seconded the vote of thanks to Mrs. Wyatt and also tendered thanks to Maj. De Morini for his remarks.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

---

REGULAR MEETING, APRIL 12TH, 1918.

The meeting was called to order at 8.30 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths have been recorded:—Mrs. William Brookfield, Annual Member, died April 4th, 1918, in her 72nd year; William Poillon, Life Member, died April 12th, 1918, in his 74th year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members:—John Charles Coney, 258 Riverside Drive, City, Annual Member, proposed by Alexander McMillan Welch; David Inman Nelke, 44 East 23rd St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Hopper Striker Mott.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, Captain Albert Price Simmonds, a graduate of Yale, Military Observer and Strategist in the service of the War Department, who addressed the Society on the subject "Bringing the War Home."

At the close of the address President Bowen spoke of what Capt. Simmonds had said about the great sacrifice of Belgium, and took this opportunity to introduce the Belgian poet Carlo Liten, who is called the Henry Irving of Belgium, who favored the audience with some of his own compositions in his mother tongue.

Mr. Alexander McMillan Welch moved a vote of sincere thanks to Capt. Simmonds for his most eloquent and inspiring address and also that a vote of thanks be extended to Mr. Liten for his strong and beautiful poems, which motions were duly seconded by Mr. George Rufus Boynton and were unanimously carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned to the Library where refreshments were served.

---

REGULAR MEETING, MAY 10TH, 1918.

The meeting was called to order at 8.30 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members:—Theron Lawrence Carman, 120 Broadway, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Raymond Peckham Holden, 323 Riverside Drive, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; George Cutler Howe, 2 East 45th St., City, Annual Member, proposed by William I. Walker; Mrs. James Theus Munds, 470 Park Ave., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen.

The Board of Trustees reported the election of Robert Hendre Kelby, 170 Central Park West, City, Honorary Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen.

Mr. Bowen announced that Prof. Herman Vandenburg Ames had been taken quite ill and was unable to come from Philadelphia to read his paper and then introduced Prof. Albert E. McKinley of Philadelphia, who had come to read the paper for Prof. Ames, entitled "John C. Calhoun and the Secession Movement of 1850."

After the reading Mr. Bowen introduced Mr. John Caldwell Calhoun, a Life Member of this Society, and a grandson of John C. Calhoun, who made some remarks and told some anecdotes of his grandfather.

Mr. Dwight Brainard Baker moved a hearty vote of thanks to Prof. McKinley for the very interesting lecture and also to Mr. Calhoun for coming from Washington to attend this meeting, which motions were seconded by Mr. George C. Howe.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE,
*Recording Secretary.*

# QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

---

# BOOK REVIEWS.

By JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of THE RECORD.

The "Book Notices" of THE RECORD are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in THE RECORD is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

---

THE ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF HUMPHREY NICHOLS OF NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, AND OF HIS BROTHERS AND SISTERS, by Frederic C. Torrey, A.M., genealogist and historian of the Torrey Families and their children in America. Quarto, cloth, pages about 100, including charts and numerous portrait plates. Lakehurst, N. J. 1917. Price, $4.00. Address: Frederic C. Torrey, Lakehurst, N. J.

A most excellent presentation of the antecedents and descendants of Humphrey Nichols with a supplement giving special information of interest to the descendants of Isaac Nichols, son of Humphrey of Newark, N. J. The work throws much light on the emigration of this family from Stratford, Conn., to New Jersey. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE LIFE OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL ADNA ROMANZA CHAFFEE, U. S. ARMY, by Major General William Harding Carter, U. S. Army. Royal, 8vo, cloth, pp. vii+296, including some 16 photogravure portrait and other plates of descriptive interest. The University Press, Chicago, Ill. 1917. Price, $2.50, postage extra. Address: Publishers.

A biography of one of America's great soldiers—the only man who ever rose from the rank of private in the Regular Army to that of Chief of Staff of the United States Army.

This is an interesting biography tracing the career of General Chaffee and describing the different military events in which he took part. It covers a period of over fifty years of our history: the military events of the Civil War, conditions on the Western frontier, Indian engagements, problems of upbuilding the Army, the war with Spain, and the relief expedition to China. The entire story is told in a direct incisive style.

Recommended to general reference, biographical, historical and genealogical libraries.

Fiction and Truth About the Battle of Lexington Common, by Frank Warren Coburn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 60. Price, $1.00, prepaid. 10 per cent. discount to public libraries. Address: Author, No. 31 Percy Road, Lexington, Mass.

A valuable collection of information relative to this historic battle and as such will be welcomed by genealogical and historical libraries.

Genealogy of the Descendants of Anthony Collamer, of Scituate, Mass. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198, with some 33 portrait illustrations of family interest. Price, $2.10. Address: Miss Adeline C. Young, North Pembroke, Mass.

This excellent work was arranged for publication largely by Charles Hatch who, dying on April 4th, 1915, did not see it in its finished form. His unfinished task was carried to completion by his cousin, Miss Adeline Collamore Young, of North Pembroke, Mass. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Story of Cooperstown, by Ralph Birdsall, Rector of Christ Church, Cooperstown, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424, including some 70 illustrations from photographs. Copyrighted, 1917, by the author. Price, $1.50 net. Address: M. F. Augur, Cooperstown, N. Y.

A most interesting and comprehensive sketch of this beautiful New York town, the home of Fenimore Cooper, and a locality rendered familiar to all who in childhood's time have read the Leather Stocking Series. Recommended to all general reference and historical libraries.

James Monroe Buckley, by George Preston Mains. 8vo, cloth, pp. 305, including index, with two portrait plates of Dr. Buckley. Price, $1.50. Address the publishers, The Methodist Book Concern, No. 150 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

For fifty years James Monroe Buckley has been the outstanding man in Methodism and for at least thirty years has been the acknowledged leader in its councils.

Dr. Mains has sketched the sources and secrets of his power sympathetically and surely, and has given graphic and picturesque portrayal of the life and activities of this leader of Modern Methodism.

While the biographer has written *con amore* he has maintained the judicial attitude. The book is a real study and interpretation of this many-sided and truly remarkable man.

Rogers' Rock, Lake George, March 13, 1758. A Battle Fought on Snow Shoes, by Mary Cochrane Rogers, great-great-granddaughter of Major Robert Rogers. 8vo, boards, pp. 66, with portrait plates of Major Robert Rogers and of his wife Elizabeth (Browne) Rogers, and a view of Rogers' Rock. Price, paper covers, $2.00; boards, $2.25. Address: Miss Mary Cochrane Rogers, The Oxford, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.

"The book contains rare material, in the main inaccessible, and is a precursor of a larger work in which Miss Rogers proposes to give an adequate sketch of the life of Major Robert Rogers." Recommended to all historical libraries.

Maternal Ancestry of Frank Trumbull, and of his brothers Robert Morris Wilton and Charles Julius Trumbull and of his sister Mary Trumbull Vaughn, also the ancestry of John Lilburn Thomas, of Washington, D. C., and of all other descendants of James Wilton Thomas, by John L. Thomas. 8vo, paper, pp. 30, with photogravure portrait of Frank Trumbull. Privately printed, 1917. Address: Frank Trumbull, No. 61 Broadway, N. Y. City.

This little pamphlet sets forth in concise and interesting form the record of the maternal blood lines of Frank Trumbull and will be an acquisition to any genealogical library.

Descendants of James Wilton Thomas and (his wife) Eliza Ann Johnson, also the biography of John Lilburn Thomas, also containing an account of the migration of the Thomas and Johnson families and others to Missouri. Quarto, paper, 1917, and revised in 1918. Address: Frank Trumbull, No. 61 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Full of valuable genealogical information and forms an excellent supplement to the "Maternal Ancestry of Frank Trumbull," which we have just mentioned above. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Old Roads Out of Philadelphia, 8vo, cloth and boards, pp. 327, 1917, profusely illustrated with 117 half tones with maps and index, by John T. Faris, member City History Society of Philadelphia and the Pennsylvania Historical Society and author of "Real Stories from Our History," etc. Price, $4.00 net. Address: J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Radiating from Philadelphia, in all directions, are well surfaced roads, replete with associations such as are found in no city of its size in the country. In historic interest no less than in fascinating enjoyment may pleasing adventure be attained in traversing the routes laid down in this work. A run of thirty to thirty-five miles will include the most historic portion of any of them. Trips by auto and by trolley will well repay the wanderer. This work supplies information which can be obtained in a condensed form in no other way and is recommended to everybody, for who is not interested in our country's early history? H. S. M.

Marriage Records of Hunterdon County, N. J. (1795-1875), Vol. I, being an Index to the marriages recorded in the office of the County Clerk, at Flemington, N. J., compiled by Hiram E. Deats, Recording Secretary and Librarian of the Hunterdon County Historical Society; 8vo, buckram, 1918, pp. 337. Price, $5.00 Apply to the compiler as above.

A very important addition to genealogical lore, one which it is hoped will be followed by the other counties of the State. When the fact is fully realized by the officials in charge that Hunterdon County bears the distinction of being the only one of the twenty-one counties which has undertaken this work it cannot be doubted that others, envious of this record, will hurry to attain an early place in the contest which should begin at once. Mr. Deats is to be congratulated on the success of this initial contribution and the second volume will be anxiously awaited. H. S. M.

A History and Genealogy of the Descendants of John Jepson of England and Boston, Mass., through his son John's two sons, William and Micah, 1610-1917. Octavo, buckram, pp. 106, index, illustrated with fifteen half-tone pages and several small half tones and zinc etchings; price, $3.50. Address the author, Norton W. Jipson, M.D., 4310 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

A work which shows much thought and care in preparation, is well printed and agreeable to handle. Attention is called to the introduction which adds general interest in that it supplies so much historic data concerning the early homes of the family, and much information relative to others of the name besides the one whose line is traced. The fortunes of the descendants of William of Boston, including Samuel, John, Lemuel C. (Jesse), Benjamin and of Micah of Goshen, Mass., including John, Joseph, David and Samuel are followed in extenso. At this writing the entire edition of the work has been absorbed with the exception of about thirty copies. H. S. M.

History of the Galley Family with Local and Old-Time Sketches in the Yough Region, by Henrietta Galley and J. O. Arnold, M.D. Octavo, cloth, and boards, pp. 271. 1908. Illustrated with numerous photographs.

Edition limited to 350 copies. No price stated. Address: Dr. Arnold, 4149 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

This book is divided into three parts, the first covering the family history, culminating with particulars of the first reunion held in 1897 and the second ten years later. Beginning with its progenitor in this country, Peter Galley, who settled in Lancaster County, Pa., about 1770, his descendants are brought down to the present time. Miss Henrietta Galley was the author of this section of the work and worthily has she performed her task. The text has been well illustrated, including half-tones of some of the homesteads in picturesque settings which any family could view with pardonable pride. With this part of the work this society is especially interested, and while our field is limited to that line of research it is a pleasure to note the remaining segments to which the book is devoted. Part second is entitled "Historic Sketches in the Yough Region" and contains much authentic history dished up in an entertaining and spritely manner. The final part, "Old-Time Sketches," has preserved for the future many useful and intimate traits of the life and times and activities which have characterized the region of the Youghiogheny valley, and, although not usually placed in a family history, Dr. Arnold has wrought well in assembling such a comprehensive résumé of historic and old-time data. As time recedes these will become increasingly valuable. H. S. M.

---

## ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

*March 1, 1918, to June 1, 1918.*

### DONATIONS.

*Bound Volumes.*

Bettens, Edward Detraz—Family of Louise E. Bettens; Memoir of Mrs. Louise E. Bettens.
Birdsall, Rev. Ralph—Story of Cooperstown, N. Y.
Buchanan, A. W. P.—The Buchanan Book.
Coburn, Frank Warren—Fiction and Truth about the Battle on Lexington Common.
Doe, Elmer E.—Descendants of Nicholas Doe, 1631-1918.
Duffield, Rev. Howard—History of the Old First Presbyterian Church, N. Y. City, 1716-1916.
Eckfeldt Dr. John W.—Cobb's Creek in the days of the old Powder Mill.
Estate of Charles B. Moore—Genealogies of Allerton, Bradford, Corwin, Horton, King, Wells; Histories of Essex County, Queens County, Southold, Suffolk County, N. Y.; Memoirs of George P. Barker, Sir Simond D'Ewes, 2 vols., Thomas Smith, Col. Benjamin Tallmadge, Lieut. Col. Samuel Ward, Thomas F. Youngs; Characters of Eminent Men; Colls. N. H. Hist. Soc., Vol. I.; Collins' Peerage, 7 vols.; Farmer's Register; Founders of New England; Historical Magazine, 6 vols.; Index to American Pedigrees; Lives of the Admirals, 4 vols.; N. E. H. G. Register, 9 vols.; Peerage of England, 2 vols.; Records of the Town of Southampton; William's Register of N. Y. City, 1831, 1832, 1837; Wootton's Baronetage, 3 vols.; Young's Chronicles of Massachusetts.
Gill, Mrs. E. T.—Ancestry of the Stokes and other families.
Hatfield, Abraham, Jr.—Dwelling Houses of Charleston, S. C.
Hopkins, Mrs. Dunlap—Maine Wills, 1640-1760.
Ipswich Historical Society—Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, Vol. II. 1700-1917.
Jipson, Dr. Norton W.—Jepson Family.
King, Rufus—Social Registers of New York, 4 vols.
Lawrence College—Alumni Record, 1857-1915.
Library of Congress—Handbook of Manuscripts.

Lippincott, J. B., Co.—Life and Times of Stephen Girard, 2 vols.; Old Roads out of Philadelphia.
Maloney, J. Fred.—Woburn Records, Part IX. 1891-1900.
Martin, E. Howard—N. Y. Hist. Society Collections, 52 vols.
Methodist Book Concern—Biography of James Monroe Buckley.
Newkirk, Thomas J.—History of the Newkirk, Hamilton and Bayless Families.
Nichols, George L.—Ancestors and Descendants of Humphrey Nichols of Newark, N. J.
Rogers, Mary Cochrane—A Battle Fought on Snow Shoes.
Scannell, J. J.—New Jersey's First Citizens.
Sprunt, James—Chronicles of the Cape Fear River, 1660-1916.
The Hampton Press—History of Southampton, L. I.
The Norman, Remington Co.—John H. B. Latrobe and His Times.
Totten, John R.—American College of Surgeons, 1917-1918.
Tuttle, Gertrude A.—Bottle Hill and Madison, N. J.
University of Chicago Press—Life of Lieut. Gen. Chaffee.
University of Wisconsin—Alumni Directory, 1849-1911.
Williams College—Catalogue, 1917-1918.
Young, Adeline C.—Descendants of Anthony Collamer.

*Pamphlets.*

Beloit College—Alumni Register, 1918.
Bowen, Clarence W.—Speech of Hon. C. M. Depew; Memorial of Nathaniel Paine.
Bristol, Mrs. R. D.—Report of the Examiner of Public Records of Connecticut.
Bull, James H.—Miscellaneous Notes, Pedigrees, etc., relating to the surname of Bull.
Cornell University—Register, 1917-18.
Daughters of the Cincinnati—Report, 1918.
Estate of Charles B. Moore—Life of Joseph Addison; Catalogue of Columbia College; Some account of the Temple Family; Tributes to D. R. Floyd-Jones.
Estate of Dr. Dwight Tracy—Fourth Annual Reunion of the Tracy Family.
Green, Dr. Mary Wolcott—13th Reunion of the Descendants of Henry Wolcott.
Heely, Mrs. L. C.—Records of the Descendants of John Folsom, 7 nos.; John Foulsham; Foulsham Parish Magazine.
*Hoy, David Fletcher—Worcester Academy Bulletin.
Lawrence College—Bulletins and Catalogues.
Milwaukee-Downer College—Alumnae Lists and Register.
Ripon College—Directory, 1847-1913.
Seney, Robert N.—Report of the Land Office of Maryland.
Sons of the Revolution, State of New York—Reports and Proceedings, 1916-17.
Trumbull, Frank—Descendants of James Wilton Thomas and Eliza Ann Johnson; Maternal Ancestry of Frank Trumbull.
University of Wisconsin—Bulletin and Alumni Directory.
Whitaker, E. Bertha—Year Book, Suffolk Co. Hist. Society, 1916-17.
Wilson, Edward—Wilson Family History.

*Manuscripts.*

Christianson, Mrs. H. C.—Hoffman pedigree showing births, marriages and deaths of certain lines of Hoffmans of Aalborg, Denmark.
*Elting, Clarence J.—Inscriptions in the Anning Smith Burying Ground, Milton, N. Y.
Hatfield, Abraham, Jr.—Genealogical sketch map of early White Plains Purchase, Parish of Rye, Westchester Co., Province of Rye.
Heely, Mrs. L. C.—Church Rate of Lempster, N. H.
*Nash, Dr. George W.—Roosa Family Bible Notes.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

Shiner, Harry Lawrence—Descendants of Abraham Tourtellotte Andrews and his wife Miriam Lucinda Guild.
Totten, John R.—Births, Marriages and Deaths of Thachers and Thatchers as found recorded in the State House, at Boston, Mass.
*Wanzer, William H.—Inscriptions of some small burying grounds, Town of Hoosick, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.
*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Inscriptions from Cutler Cemetery, Newfield, Tompkins County, N. Y.
Cemetery Inscriptions from the Towns of Somers and Somers Centre; Yorktown, Yorktown Heights and Amawalk, Westchester Co., N. Y.
Records of the Reformed Dutch Church at Fort Plain in the Town of Minden, Montgomery County, N. Y., formerly known as the Reformed Calvinist Church of Canajohary (sic), Vol. I, pp. 125; Vol. II, pp. 198.
Records of the Reformed Church in the village of Gilboa, Schoharie Co., N. Y., formerly the Reformed Dutch Church in Dyse's Manor in the Town of Broome and Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in Blenheim in the old village of Blenheim, Schoharie Co., N. Y., pp. 200.
Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in the Town of Middleburgh, Schoharie Co., N. Y., pp. 152.

### *OTHER ACCESSIONS.*

#### *Bound Volumes.*

Acts and Resolves of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, Vol. 19.
Ebenezer Washburn, his ancestors and descendants.
Granary Burying Ground Inscriptions.
History of Brooklyn, Pa.
Jasper Mauduit, 1762-1765.
Probate Records of Essex County, Mass., Vol. II.
Vermont Historical Gazetteer, Vol. III.
Vital Records of Harvard, Mass.
Vital Records of Stoneham, Mass.

#### *Pamphlets.*

Publications of the Ipswich Historical Society.
Campbell Family, Vol. II.
Lincoln Family, Vol. II.
Miller Family, Vol. II.
Mitchell Family, Vol. II.
Montgomery Family, Vol. II.
Turner Family, Vol. II.

---

## SPECIAL NOTICE.

**Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business: — Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.**

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

Isaac N. Seligman

MERCANTILE LIBRARY
NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLIX. NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1918. No. 4

# ISAAC NEWTON SELIGMAN.

By Hopper Striker Mott.

Isaac N. Seligman was born in Staten Island, July 10th, 1855, a son of Joseph Seligman, founder of the international banking house, who came to this country in 1853 and who, with his six brothers, established the firm of J. & W. Seligman & Company. As a boy Isaac N. Seligman was for many years under the immediate guidance of his tutor, Horatio Alger, Jr., the famous juvenile writer. He entered Columbia Grammar School at the age of ten, and in 1872 matriculated at Columbia College, graduating with honors four years later. He rowed in the crew which in 1874 defeated Harvard, Yale, and nine other college crews on Saratoga Lake. For a long period after graduation he was president of the Columbia Boat Club.

His business training began in the New Orleans branch of the banking firm where his unusual ability was developed. He was transferred to the New York office in 1878 and was at once recognized as a prominent figure in New York banking circles. His father died in 1880, being succeeded as head of the firm by his brother, the late Jesse Seligman. At the death of the latter, in 1895, Mr. Isaac N. Seligman became the head of the house.

As financial agents of the United States Navy Department, Mr. Seligman's firm had many connections throughout the world. He traveled repeatedly to foreign capitals and was on terms of intimacy with many foreign financiers and statesmen. He took a notable part in preparing the way for the financial arrangements which made possible the acquisition of the Panama Canal by the United States government. He was also much interested in the scheme to rehabilitate Venezuela by the formation of an international syndicate to pool the debts of the country, the United States acting as sponsor for the transaction. This plan was carried out during the term of President Roosevelt and Venezuela was placed on a firm basis financially. Mr. Seligman was also heavily interested in some of the Central American republics as well as in the Orient, in all of which instances he was working in harmony with the government. To mention the various enterprises at

home in which he was interested either as director or investor would fill a large volume.

Mr. Seligman was always an active and sturdy patriot. In his public activities he took a prominent part from the beginning in all the various movements for municipal reform. He was one of the leading figures of the Citizen Union and a valued member of the various committees, like the Committee of Seventy, the Committee of Two Hundred and Fifty, and the Committee of One Hundred. In the New York Chamber of Commerce he took for many years a leading part. He was at the time of his death a member of the executive committee and had been for some years the chairman of one of its most important committees, that on taxation. The report of this committee contributed not a little toward the reform of public finance. Mr. Seligman was also very much interested in the matter of Civil Service Reform, to which he contributed liberally both of his time and of his money.

Among the national movements to which he was particularly attached was the Child Labor Association, of which he was one of the founders. He was also a member of the American Academy of Political and Social Science and of the New York Academy of Political Science, before both of which bodies he repeatedly made addresses. He took a great interest in the affairs of the American Economic Association.

In the more purely civic organizations, Mr. Seligman took a notable part. Having early become convinced of the need of model tenements, he was one of the founders of the City and Suburban Homes Company, acting as its treasurer for many years. He took a deep interest in the problem of the social evil and was a prominent member of the Committee of Fourteen and later of the Committee of Seven. He was the head of the Civic Forum and the vice-president of the Peoples' Institute, always lending a ready ear to the demands for municipal progress.

The list of his philanthropic associations would be too long to recount in detail. It may be mentioned that he was a vice-president of the United Hebrew Charities and for several decades one of the leading officers of the St. John's Guild.

Mr. Seligman had rare musical and artistic gifts, which he had inherited from his father. He was not only passionately devoted to the piano, but he was a draftsman of no mean order and spent much of his time in drawing. He was one of the Trustees of the New York Symphony Society as well as of the New York Oratorical Society and helped to found the Institute of Musical Art, the leading organization of its kind in this country. He was a discriminating connoisseur of paintings and had made a notable collection of the best examples of American art, in which he was especially interested.

His personal characteristics were such as to endear him to a host of friends in every walk of life. Among his intimate friends, to mention only the departed, were, in the early days, President

Grant, Speaker Reed, and later on, President McKinley, Senator Mark Hanna, Carl Schurz, and others.

In lieu of any further comments we append herewith a few extracts from some of the remarks made by his admirers at various public meetings held in his honor:

Hon. Robert C. Cornell, City Magistrate:

> "Isaac N. Seligman has been a leader of men, and a real guide to honest, clean living. In short, a shining example to us all. He was so reliable, so forgetful of self, and so thoughtful of others, so steadfast, so constant, and so true. His loss leaves a void that cannot be filled and is felt not only by his family and intimate friends, but by the community at large."

John B. Pine, Trustee and Secretary of Columbia University:

> "The death of Isaac N. Seligman will be deeply felt by the University and by all Columbia men. Among the latter he was widely and universally esteemed for his never-failing kindliness and for his keen and active interest in everything connected with Columbia, from his student days when he rowed on the 'Varsity Crew to the very end, almost the last act of his life being to send a contribution for carrying on courses in Extension Teaching. While his generosity was proverbial only those most closely connected with the University can realize or appreciate how constant was his thought for its welfare, not only giving liberally when asked, but constantly on the alert with suggestions and substantial aid to advance its interests. But his devotion to the University was only one evidence of his public spirit, which led him to take an active part in innumerable philanthropic agencies and made him one of the most untiring supporters of every movement which aimed to secure better government for the City. As a type of the citizen Columbia aims to produce, conscientiously and unfailingly devoted to the highest ideals and ever ready to render a service, large or small, to his Alma Mater, to the relief of suffering, or to the city, no finer example can be found than the gentle, modest, and warm-hearted friend whom we have lost in Isaac N. Seligman, whose name should always have a high place on Columbia's roll of honor."

At a memorial meeting of the Chamber of Commerce, Alfred E. Marling, Esq., addressed the members as follows:

> "To pay a tribute to the worth and memory of Mr. Seligman is a privilege which any of the members of this Chamber would prize. The resolutions, which have just been offered admirably express, in fitting language, the feeling of the Chamber as a whole, and I very proudly second the resolution.

To those of us who came in closer touch with him in his committee work, our loss is indeed great. One early learned, in close association with him, to have for him a warm friendship, by reason of his simple, modest, considerate, patient character. The impression that one received in coming closer to him was that in any undertaking in which he was interested his dominating purpose was to help it along in any way within his power. He gave himself freely to the services of many causes in this city, political, municipal affairs, and a varietv of public and private charities. Truly in the words of Oliver Goldsmith, this friend of ours had 'Learned the luxury of doing good.' Those of us who knew him intimately in association on committees (and that was the privilege of the speaker) learned to appreciate the courteous way in which he respected the judgment of those who opposed him. Here again one must credit him with believing the saying of Emerson, 'That life is not so short but that there is always time enough for courtesy.'

In Mr. Seligman's death, the business community has lost a banker of the highest probity and ability; the city has lost a devoted and intelligent citizen; and this Chamber has lost a warm supporter, and its members a kind and affectionate friend. It is indeed fitting that we tender to the members of his family,—that beloved circle in which all the warmth and loving qualities of our friend's nature found fullest scope,—our sincere sympathy, and assure them how high was our appreciation of him.

'We live in deeds, not years; in thoughts, not breaths;
In feeling, not in figures on a dial.
We should count time by heart-throbs. He most lives
Who thinks most, feels the noblest, acts the best.'

Mr. Seligman belonged to a great and noble race which has rendered imperishable service to the world for thousands of years, and left a literature full of beautiful and loving and helpful thoughts. I think it was Mr. Beecher years ago, in preaching on a text from the Psalms, in that beautiful imagery of which he was such a master, said that some of the Psalms were like a bird flying through time, singing a song of comfort or inspiration or admonition; and it may not be unfitting, Mr. President, to recall one of those Psalms as we remember this dear friend of ours who belonged to that noble and great race.

'Blessed is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

But his delight is in the law of the Lord; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.

And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.' "

After which R. Fulton Cutting, Esq., pronounced this eulogy:

"I wish to add a few words to those which have been already uttered in tribute to the memory of Isaac N. Seligman. It has been my privilege to be closely associated with him for many years and in many ways. I have had unusual opportunity to measure his value to this community and the loyalty of his friendship. Despite his sixty-two years he was a young man, for he had the enthusiasm of youth for the noble ideals that captured his imagination and enlisted his active and generous service. Recognizing early the unequalled possibilities of philanthropy inherent in good government, he gave his zealous cooperation to every endeavor to express conscience and practical efficiency in political administration. His counsel, energetic service and contributions were among the best assets of the movements for political reform that have particularly characterized the history of the City, State and Nation for the past three decades.

You will remember that when Mr. Bryce wrote the 'American Commonwealth' he chose the City of New York to illustrate the disastrous effects of Boss Government that seemed to result from the exercise of popular sovereignty in American municipalities. If he should rewrite the 'American Commonwealth' today, he would tell a different story of the City of New York and it would be to Isaac N. Seligman, and men of his type, that our city should be indebted for the nobler picture of its political life that Mr. Bryce would represent upon the canvas. There are few men to whom this city is more greatly indebted for the rescue of its reputation than Isaac Seligman. There are few men who have contributed more largely to give New York the scientific, efficient and honorable administration which it now enjoys. While Mr. Seligman clung tenaciously to the political and economic principles that appealed to his intelligence, he was singularly tolerant in his attitude toward those who differed from him and political campaigns did not cost him the loss of their confidence and regard. If controversy could only be conducted with the temperament and disposition of Isaac Seligman, the reconciliation of many differences which now agitate society would be prompt and cordial.

Mr. Seligman's activities were significantly with enterprises of social betterment of fundamental nature. In the spirit of Cardinal Manning's famous dictum: 'Domestic Life Creates a Nation," he discerned the re-

lation between citizenship and the housing of the poor and was one of the founders of The City and Suburban Homes Company, the principal model tenement enterprise of this city. He became its Treasurer and gave to it untiring and important service. The appreciation of the comforts and conveniences of the Company's buildings by the 10,000 members of wage earners' families whom they housed, gave him keen satisfaction. His own home was a model one but his enjoyment of it was incomplete without this endeavor to provide similar blessings for others less fortunate than himself.

It has been well said,

'The richest gifts of nature kept unshared
Become but poverty; goods unbestowed,
Like fruits ungathered shrivel into blight
That mars the soul's new blossoming.'

The sharing of his goods with others was a distinguishing characteristic of Mr. Seligman. He apprehended clearly the obligations of wealth and the extent of his beneficence will only be known at the last great day for he never trumpeted his gifts to any audience.

Honor to the memory of Isaac Seligman—philanthropist, model citizen, loyal friend."

---

## INSCRIPTIONS FROM CLIFT OR DREW CEMETERY

about two (2) miles south of Brewsters, in Town of South East, Putnam County, N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLIAM A. NICHOLSON, Bayonne. N. J.

Adams, Anna E., wife of Daniel S., b. March 20, 1834; d. Jan. 31, 1890.
Harrison, b. June 15, 1835; d. April 17, 1882.
Tompkins, Henry H., b. Aug. 14, 1834.
Sarah H. Trimble, his wife, b. Oct. 11, 1836; d. Feb. 6, 1910.
Adams, Mary Jane, wife of Joseph, d. Aug. 8, 1892, aged 75 yrs., 5 mos., 5 days.
Sally, wife of David, d. Feb. 9, 1860, aged 73 yrs., 14 days.
David, b. Feb. 15, 1784; d. Feb. 7, 1867, aged 82 yrs., 11 m., 21 days.
Farrington, Mahala, wife of E. B., b. April 16, 1833, aged 89 yrs., 4 m., 6 days.
Ephram B., d. April 2, 1874, aged 75 yrs., 5 mos., 5 days.
Brundige, Stephen, d. Dec. —, 1844, aged 78 yrs.
Strang, Matilda, wife of Isaac, d. May 23, 1877, aged 83 yrs., 6 mos.
Yeomans, Hannah, d. June 12, 1852, aged 68 yrs.

Yeoman, John, d. Aug. 29, 1846, aged 64 yrs., 7 mos., 19 days.
Rusco, Stephen, d. Sept. 16, 1823, aged 59 yrs.
Seymour, Jesse, d. Aug. 12, 1817, aged 36 yrs.
Mead, Charlotte, wife of Benjamin, d. Dec. 28, 1813, aged 31 yrs.
Benjamin, d. Jan. 6, 1852, aged 73 yrs., 5 m., 11 days.
Abigail, wife of Jeremiah, d. Dec. 18, 1814, aged 78 yrs.
Jeremiah, d. March 17, 1817, aged 89 yrs.
Yeamans, Abigail, wife of John, d. Jan. 6, 1828, aged 47 yrs.
Mead, Sally, wife of Nathan, d. Jan. 26, 1818, aged 39 yrs.
Nathan, d. April 28, 1844, aged 68 yrs.
Nickerson, Nathan, d. Nov. 25, 1831, aged 55 yrs., 6 mos.
Mary, wife of Nathan, d. March 30, 1847, aged 73 yrs., 2 m., 12 d.
Alanson, b. June 23, 1803; d. April 24, 1869.
Milly Mead, his wife, b. May 8, 1808; d. April 2, 1896.
Barns, Richard, d. Sept. 11, 1845, aged 83 yrs., 9 mo., 16 days.
Rachel, wife of Richard, d. Nov. 10, 1848, aged 70 yrs., 8 m., 20 days.
Tilford, Isaac, b. June 17, 1803; d. May 11, 1883.
Abigail Whitney, his wife, b. Sept. 30, 1810; d. June 14, 1873.
Francis S., b. Dec. 25, 1839; d. Nov. 4, 1884.
Joseph, b. July 27, 1809; d. Aug. 10, 1844.
Clarissa, his wife, b. Feb. 21, 1815; d. Feb. 5, 1855.
Slote, Sarah Hicks, wife of John, d. June 24, 1864, aged 57 yrs., 9 m., 17 d.
John, d. July 21, 1870, aged 66 yrs., 5 m., 24 days.
Hopps, Jane, wife of William, d. July 17, 1841, aged 31 yrs., 3 mos.
William, d. March 22, 1889, aged 82 yrs.
Reynolds, Sarah, wife of Jonathan, d. July 12, 1852, aged 82 yrs., 4 mos.
Clift, Major Lemuel, d. Sept. 13, 1821, in his 67th year.
Sarah, wife of Lemuel, d. Jan. 9, 1821, aged 65 yrs.
Wills, b. Aug. 27, 1798; d. Nov. 5, 1866, aged 67 yrs.
Scott, Charlotte P., wife of William H., b. June 6, 1825; d. Oct. 15, 1860.
Pardee, Henry, d. Oct. 15, 1848, aged 50 yrs.
Tamma M., wife of Harry, d. Feb. 4, 1889, aged 89 yrs.
Lyon, Samuel, b. June 14, 1812; d. Dec. 21, 1892.
Elizabeth Pardee, wife of Samuel, b. Jan. 16, 1832; d. April 1, 1886.
Mead, George H., b. Feb. 2, 1822; d. June 20, 1869.
Budd, Catherine, relict of Griffin, d. March 5, 1870, aged 94 yrs.
Hamilton, Israel, d. April 6, 1854, aged 63 yrs., 2 mos., 13 days.
Knox, Sally, relict of Abraham, d. April 23, 1857, aged 67 yrs., 8 m., 14 days.
Abraham, d. July 19, 1847, aged 67 yrs., 11 mos., 6 days.
Ganun, Thomas O., d. May 15, 1892, aged 77 yrs., 11 mos., 15 days.
Charlotte Jane, his wife, d. Feb. 21, 1910, aged 92 yrs., 5 m., 3 days.
Byington, Wheton, 1804–1838; Sarah, his wife, 1808–1894.
Hodge, Granville, 1826–1900; Ann Elizabeth Byington, his wife, 1828–1906.

Fowler, George W., 1833–1913; Catherine L. Byington, his wife, 1835–——.
Mead, Benjamin C., d. Oct. 19, 1845, aged 37 yrs., 5 mos.
Violetta, wife of Lockwood, d. Nov. 9, 1869, aged 69 yrs.
Lockwood, d. Jan. 12, 1828, aged 29 yrs., 9 m., 12 days.
Catherine Adelia, wife of Nelson, b. Nov. 28, 1826; d. July 18, 1894.
Haines, Martha, b. Sept. 27, 1806; d. Oct. 9, 1880.
Sutton, Almira, wife of William, d. March 19, 1867, aged 51 yrs., 3 mos.
Haines, Epinetus, d. March 6, 1872, aged 60 yrs., 5 m., 26 days.
Mead, Philip, b. Sept. 26, 1804; d. July 23, 1866.
Hannah Reynolds, his wife, b. March 21, 1807; d. April 21, 1895.
Mead, Augustus, d. Jan. 10, 1896, aged 70 yrs.
Dean, Hiram, d. Aug. 15, 1891, aged 63 yrs., 8 mos., 1 day.
Rebecca A., his wife, d. April 27, 1878, aged 46 yrs., 2 mo.
Field, Stephen, d. July 24, 1854, aged 84.
Sarah A., wife of Solomon, d. July 9, 1889, aged 79 yrs.
Solomon, d. Jan. 1, 1870, aged 71.
Betsy, wife of Stephen, d. March 22, 1848, aged 78.
Mead, Charles, b. Jan. 12, 1806; d. Oct. 29, 1887.
Mary, his wife, d. May 7, 1876, aged 68 yrs.
Armstrong, William, b. Jan. 3, 1812; d. Dec. 9, 1872.
John Everts, b. July 31, 1842; d. May 10, 1879.
J. E., Co. H, 87th N. Y. Inf. (on small marker).
Bailey, Gilbert, d. 5th mo., 13th, 1875, aged 67 yrs., 8 mos., 20 days.
Sarah Knox, wife of Gilbert, d. 10th mo., 23 d., 1902, aged 90 yrs., 9 mos., 23 days.
Crosby, Phebe M. Bailey, wife of James, b. Feb. 18, 1834; d. May 16, 1900.
Adams, Augustus, b. Jan. 29, 1823; d. Sept. 10, 1896.
Emily, his wife, b. June 27, 1826; d. April 17, 1901.
Reed, Shedr*a*ck, b. July 28, 1831; d. Jan. 6, 1884.
Hannah, wife of Shedr*i*ck, d. Jan. 8, 1899, aged 65 yrs., 7 m., 7 d.
Abigail Mead, wife of Thomas F., b. Feb. 6, 1832; d. March 16, 1891.
Thomas F., b. June 5, 1824; d. Aug. 19, 1910.
Barnes, James T., d. Sept. 13, 1893, aged 91 yrs., 9 mos., 23 d.
Mary Ann, his wife, d. April 29, 1876, aged 71 yrs., 7 m., 27 days.
Bailey, Harvey, d. Jan. 17, 1872, aged 68 yrs., 5 m., 29 d.
Hester, his wife, d. March 25, 1897, aged 91 yrs., 1 m.
Bloomer, Stephen, b. Aug. 24, 1814; d. March 1, 1890.
Jamima A. Brundage, his wife, b. Feb. 16, 1814; d. Feb. 15, 1894.
Tillotson, Mary E. Bloomer, wife of William H., b. Nov. 15, 1839; d. Aug. 5, 1872.
Ganung, Weston G., b. Nov. 29, 1838; d. July 29, 1896.
Jesse, b. Nov. 28, 1803; d. Dec. 31, 1868.
Naoma, wife of Jesse, b. July 15, 1812; d. Nov. 12, 1885.

Mead, Rachel Yeamans, wife of John W., d. Dec. 21, 1880, aged 71 yrs., 4 mos., 15 days.
Germond, Myra Jennie, wife of Rev. Philip, b. Jan. 8, 1835; d. Sept. 10, 1873.
Hibbard, Rufus F., 1804–1884.
Clementina M., 1838–1909.
Reynolds, Martha, wife of Nehemiah, d. Sept. 10, 1874, aged 78 yrs., 7, 25.
Nehemiah, d. Feb. 22, 1869, aged 79 yrs.
Knox, Frederick H., d. Sept. 25, 1887, aged 70 yrs., 1 m., 26 d.
Abbie Jane, his wife, d. April 16, 1884, aged 70 yrs., 11 mos., 28 d.
Adams, Edmund, d. Dec. 15, 1885, aged 60 yrs., 8 m., 26 d.
Sarah J. Mead, wife of Edmund, d. April 13, 1878, aged 50.
Craft, Hannah M., wife of Clark, d. Oct. 22, 1873, aged 60 yrs., 9, 26.
Clark, d. Jan. 12, 1886, aged 70 yrs.
Mead, Lucinda, wife of John Walcott, d. Aug. 23, 1876, aged 76 yrs, 6, 21.
Reynolds, Sally Ann, d. May 19, 1881, aged 63 yrs., 1 day.
Wood, Abram, d. March 15, 1863, aged 61 yrs., 1 m., 4 d.
Emeline, wife of Abram, d. Sept. 22, 1869, aged 69 yrs., 4, 8.
Jedediah, b. May 14, 1804; d. June 28, 1872.
Bedell, Clara, d. April 11, 1881, aged 76.
Terry, Sarah, wife of Charles, d. Oct. 16, 1871, aged 74.
Field, Nathan, d. Jan. 2, 1864, aged 81.
Susan, his wife, d. March 20, 1866, aged 82.
Mead, John, b. 1810; d. 1874.
Laura A. Knox, his wife, b. 1843; d. 1864.
Ira C., d. Nov. 7, 1873, aged 66 yrs.
Jane Ann, his wife, d. Oct. 5, 1875, aged 49 yrs.
Clift, Leonard D., b. Dec. 29, 1792; d. Sept. 9, 1866.
Hannah S., his wife, b. Sept. 19, 1793; d. Aug. 23, 1870.
Beakley, Sarah Drew, b. 1824; d. 1888.
Drew, Daniel, b. 1797; d. 1879.
Roxanna, his wife, b. 1799; d. 1876.
Thomas, b. 1793; d. 1873.
Abigail, his wife, b. 1796; d. 1887.
Christopher, William H., d. Dec. 3, 1876, aged 69 yrs.
Eliza, his wife, d. Dec. 31, 1867, aged 49 yrs.
Mead, John, d. Aug. 7, 1840, aged 64 yrs., 7 m., 21 d.
Anor, relict of John, d. Aug. 26, 1853, aged 86 yrs., 2 m., 13 d.
Harry, b. Feb. 23, 1795; d. July 27, 1873.
Sarah, his wife, b. May 6, 1798; d. Jan. 28, 1883.
Howes, George E., b. Oct. 5, 1829; d. Dec. 23, 1886.
Laura J., his wife, b. Jan. 26, 1829; d. Jan. 9, 1889.
Drew, Catherine Lawrence, mother of Daniel and Thomas, d. Aug. 13, 1842, aged 83 yrs., 11 m., 4 d.
Gilbert, d. March 26, 1812, aged 80 yrs.
John, b. Jan. 25, 1820; d. Dec. 18, 1910.
Susan, his wife, b. July 6, 1829; d. Sept. 29, 1910.

# MOHAWK VALLEY HOUSEHOLDERS IN 1800.

Contributed by L. D. Scisco.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 291, of the Record.)

The town of Johnstown embraced in 1800 the present towns of Johnstown and Bleecker, and the eastern part of Caroga in Fulton county, together with the modern town of Mohawk in Montgomery county and a considerable part of the present Hamilton county. In 1790 this area was included within the limits of the then town of Caughnawaga.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Duncan McMartin | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter McMartin | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Daniel Paris | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Clark Shurtliff | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Richard Dodge | 3 | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Joshua Hilldrith | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| James Livingston | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| James Hilldrith | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Cornelius Van Beuren | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| John McCarthy | 3 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Eagan | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Thomas Reed | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | * | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 |
| Wm Van Vust | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Daniel Shottenkirk | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter M. Hurren | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Calep Johnson | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Amasiah Rust | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 |
| Peter Settle | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Habble | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | * | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Holland | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | * | .. | .. | .. |
| Stephen Owen | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Mc McArthur | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| James Hardy | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| Michael Hasson | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Van Sickler | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Stonor | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| James Burk | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Tamage Edwards | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Morgan | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Slatterie | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| John Betts | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Brown | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Vaumair Funklair | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 |
| Edward Cammel | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Scofeeld | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Allen | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Forbish | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James McDanel | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornelius Herring | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James White | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Colvil | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Phellip Reynolds | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Livingston | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John E. Cochnict | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ahimas Easton | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Little | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Abijah Lobdill | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reuben Morehouse | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjam Van Vlick | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Phineas Leach | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rechard **combar | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James ***sten | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Stale | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Morehouse | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Oster | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Asariah Brigs | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Thomas F. Nelson | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Canell | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Hossack | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Hugh McGowen | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George W. Hatch | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nathan Brewster | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Evert Brat | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Israel Crosby | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Dodge | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Caleb Grindle | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Humphry | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Adam Becker | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew F. Clark | 3 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Honyost Keyser | 4 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Hugh Write | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Tyler | 4 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Putman Stephens | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Shottencock | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Hare | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Kilb**nt | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Garrot Van Vlieck | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| J***na Griswold | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Carfeild | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 4 |
| John Finch | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Samuel Ferguson | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Gardinar | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Hellebrant | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Grant | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rebecca Herreck | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Asa Jones | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Rock | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Rock | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mechael More | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John More | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter McMartin | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Platt | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mechael Neekloy | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Pryne | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Scofeild | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Reynolds | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Van Vost | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Heiney | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Dow Wmple | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Bowen | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Israel Bordman | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Allen | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Godfry Mauy | 2 | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Agnes | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Farmer | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Chreyster | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Aron Cromwell | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | * | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Kerter | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Marks Doestrader | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Jacob M. Doestrader | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Marks Doestrade, Junr | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Necholas Casilco | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Frederick | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Hendrickson | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Mechael Eigle, | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Acker | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Hasterly | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Allen Nellson | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Daneil McArther | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Wm Middleton | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Eldrige Northrige | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Pettibone | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Fredireck Sammons | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Sammons | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Ebeneser Rysey | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Shepperd | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hugh Write | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Walter Michael | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Daniel Wilson | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Yost | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Peter Yost | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Yost | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Wheaton | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Charles Hilsimer | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Wm Wallace | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John G. Wilson | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ichabod Addams | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mechaul Anthony | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Haspert Van Deusen | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 |
| Adam Suits | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Petet Halt | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Sco** | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Hathaway | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| Wm Shepherd | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| James Robison | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Kees | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Lepper, Junr | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Lepper | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John **yl | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Tobe Ecock | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Charles Tompkins | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mechael Johnson | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Everan | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Copley | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Coply | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Hons Loughneet | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jeremias Crowley | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Johanes Kopelman | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Jacob Doestrader | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Necholas Doestrader | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John George Hog | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John P. Kockle | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Margarett Kagg | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Caleb Johnson | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Hess | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Gideon Lawrence | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abijah Hobble | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Leonard Deacons | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Christion Ledder | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Powell Miller | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Duncan McGregor | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Angus McAlley | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Van Vost | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Alexander T***pson | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Praymore Thompson | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Josiah Scisco | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Haltman | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Wilson | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Wilson | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Horrace | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Barrent Temple | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henrey Yanney | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Wells | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Haggarthy | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Herring | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Samuel Gage | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Marvel Gage | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Amasa Gage | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Fakes | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Doestrader | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Henry G. Doestrader | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 26 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Frederick Doestrader | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Hannah W. Doestrader | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| James Burrell | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Black | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Wm Howen | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Honyost Keyser | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Kessleman | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Elihu Judson | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Hollet | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| James Gross | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Grant | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter J. L*** | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Duncan McVain | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter McVain | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hugh McEwer | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Mason | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Potter | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Fredireck Steel | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hesekiah Steel | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Thomas Robins | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Sammson | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornelius Vander Cook | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Thompson | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mydert Wemple | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Wilson | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Abeel Vosburgh | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Abner Reeves | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Romein | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Alexander Halock | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ephraim Dantford | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Enos Seymore | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Semor Harmenger | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornelius Smith | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Parras | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Henry Kluber | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Service Johnson | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Thomas | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Scott | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jossep Hall | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Estrastrenger | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Estrastrenger | . | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mechael Avoy | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Akir | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Philo Dexter | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Necholas Shago | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Amesias Chaple | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Chaple | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Horace Burt | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jona McCall | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Dugal McCall | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Phillep Hellet | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Anderson | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Vain | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Widow McNable | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Thompson | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Dye | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Deelene | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Tellebach | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Conine | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Ezra Priges | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Boyd | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Charles Pelting | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| † | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hiram Burr. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Israel Brownall | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Cary Adams | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Agnes Zedediah | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| James Cutter | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Ch*ce | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Denmark | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Widow Cochrane | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Adam Horning | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Alexander Dow | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John McPherson | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Thomas Oconnor | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Stephen Scott | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tobias Italy | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Sammons | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Van Allen | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Walter Michael | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Ward | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Hillson | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Stiler | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Robinson | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Suttle | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Russele | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Lansing | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Ebeneser Leavenworth | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Martin Leller | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christion Thigh | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| F**ary Ellice | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Edmond Dismond | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ro*ert Hallworth | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Malcomb Carmikael | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Albert Newton | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Martin | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gelbert Van Dewson | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Ulman | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Barney Ulman | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Halker | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Stephen Hallker | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Christion Yanney | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Young | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Francis Putman | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornilius Putman | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |

* Record damaged. † No name entered.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Aron D. Putman | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| David Putman | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| John James Herring | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Nerri*g | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm H****ing | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Quilt | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Robin | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Thomas Roa*h | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Daniel Potter | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Adams, Junr | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Derck Nutmeg | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John A. Putman | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaac Oosterhout | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Hurne | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Johnson | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Darius F. Judson | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Hunphry | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Theador Graff | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Boyd | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jessa Troat | 1 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Grove Troat | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Franses Zenus | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Fonda | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Henry Fonda | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jane Fonda | 2 | 4 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 |
| Charles Tracy | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| George Hamilton | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Roghnaut | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| James Knott | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Meller | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel McKain | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Darley | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Joel Lewis | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Houk | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | * | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Kendleman | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Chalker Pratt | 3 | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peleck Shepherd | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Sackwell | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Vader | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Anthony Vader | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 |
| Cornelius Vader | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Selah Wheaton | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Kaukins | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James White | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Silas Meeker | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Archibald McLallin | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John McVain | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George W. Hatch | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Simon Hosack | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Green | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Stephen Kellett | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John M. Dockstrader | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Jo** H. Doestrader | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Russele | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Denney | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick J. Dockstrader | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mathew Flansburgh | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Fraser Zenus | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Daniel Ecker | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jonathan Clark | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Reubin Brookins | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ressele Burt | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Luke Cartrite | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Howen | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Barney Beetle | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Harmanus Ancle | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| William Usele | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Elihu Case | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Josep Clement | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Miller, Junr | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob F. Miller | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Oliver Rise | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Mary Pool | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Stephen Shew | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Hamner | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mechael Stonor | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Josep Smith | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Thompson | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Hugh Gansevoort | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Van Antwerp | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Shaw | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hermanus Wheeler | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Throop | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | . | 1 | .. | .. |
| Peter Plants | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| David Ostronder | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Merret | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Zunts | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John McNaughon | .† | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel McIntire | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Pride | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Van Deusen | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Haspert Van Deusen | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Elisabeth Silkworm | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mathew Wormwood | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Robart Wheaton | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Rykeman | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lacy Semour | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Francis Putman | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Aaron L. Putman | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John McKinley | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nathan Niles | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Lansi.** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Wolstead | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Moses Williams | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Hale | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged. † Entire page of record without figures.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| James Goodnuff | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Abijah Enos | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| David Davie | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bartholemew Clement | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Brawabbijaha† | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Samuel Bigford | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Clement Simeon | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Chancy | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Archibald McIntire | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm C. McIntire | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Van Vleck | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Josiah Wells | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Horatio Waldow | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| George Vravauck | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Barent Vrooman | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Farms Warner | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Christion Harriot | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Walker | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Isaac Thralt | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Garret Brooks | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Shoecreft | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Geeorg Euman | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Thomas Robins | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Ginkins | 2 | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Plank | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Rawling | .. | * | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mathew Heldaw | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Merril Reubens | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Joseph Morse | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James McVain | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Leroy | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Empsey | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gedion Ellice | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Harmonus Cromwell | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Lewis Deline | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Cuyler | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Nathaniel Banker | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Patrick Rulleage | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Asariah Evert | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| James Burch | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Victor Putman | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Grove H. Powell | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Thomas Samsons | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Francis Reupert | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nathaniel Thompson | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Vechter | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George Throab | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Abraham Ten Eyck | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Christion Zimmerman | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Noah | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rynhart Plank | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Amos Spalding | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Hethirby | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |

* Record damaged. † Plainly so written.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| John McGown | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick More | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Glochlin | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Farmer Vain | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Vain | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Asor | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | * | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bob Anthony | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Daniel Hosmer | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Hoghstawlings | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Forbes | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| David Fonda | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Graff | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Philip Graff | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Pilis | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Adam Hycks | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Capelman | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andrew Lark | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Charles Carmichael | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Amos Beach | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Elija Burr, Junr | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Ferals | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Hansen | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James J. Eager | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Blair | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Hanmore | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Necholos Bamsen | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Daniel Haggard | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Necholos Goodenot | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Gardener Allen | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Greenwolt | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pelitiah Aydens | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Martin Halman | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Isaa King | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Esekiel Hellicot | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Little | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Lapple Raph | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hugh McCall | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter McInti** | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Martin Philips | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Charles Mortain | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Fabes Petitt | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Anthony Steward | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ebeneser Shottenkirk | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Jacob Haley | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Phillip Rolar | 1 | 2 | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Abraham Shuly | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Smith | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Aaron Smith | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cornelius Smith | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Smith | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Tyggert | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Robert Dolanson | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Elias Hovey | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| James Davie | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Costleman Fort | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Andrew Clark | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Conrod Krassenbarough | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Dogson | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Fraser | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| David Fonda | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Widow Fonda | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Retterley | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Necholos Gardinar | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Hartshorne | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Ritts | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Rittes | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Richard Livingston | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 4 |
| Wm Powell | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Re**pone | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| J**t Sprecker | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Mathias Smock | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Throap | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ralph Schank | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Simon Vader | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Volkert Veeder | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Abraham Veeder | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Wilson | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Helton | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Nicholas Weaver | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Robert St**ard | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Howard | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Snell | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Myndert Ten Eycke | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Robert Robinson | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Pryne | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Anson | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Isaac Power | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lodiwick Stephens | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Shew | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Steward, Junr | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Thomas Steward | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jeremiah Van Ness | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Alexande Brocklin | 4 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Cornelius Van Ness | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Amesa Wartirs | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nathaniel Waters | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Aillent | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Amisa Aul | 4 | .. | 1 | * | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Aul | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Barrent Wemple | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| James White | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Conroadt | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Barrant Vrooman | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 |
| Anthony Van Vechten | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Hack | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |

* Record damaged.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Simon Veder | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Barr | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Sloss | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Stoss | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hugh Anvill | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Pearsons, Junr | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jacob Plank | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| David Rye | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Eli Harsons | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Francis Win | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wm Win | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Frederick Wormwood | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Wait Yale | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Mathias Van Deusen | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Vector Jones | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Anthony | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Romain | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Abraham Vanderwalkins | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gysbert Vandervaulkins | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Abraham Osburgh | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Van Antwerp | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Cornilius Walderhiden | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Wm Ostrander | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseah Throap | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Barnett Mathews | 1 | .. | .. | * | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| McVain Duncan | .. | 1 | 1 | * | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Joseph Landaw | 2 | .. | 1 | * | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| James Landaw | 1 | .. | .. | * | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Peter Louks, Junr. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Samuel Kenada | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Cits | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Timothy Hoskins | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Allinboch | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| John Ansen | .. | .. | .. | .. | * | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Thomas Mattis | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| John Snoulden | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Henry Fikes | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Timothy Hood, Junr | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| George F. Doestrader | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Benjamin Deline | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| James Anvile | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Hugh Cameron | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Hisekear Clark | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Widow Bently | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Martin Vrooman, Junr | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| John Bars | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | † |
| Ely Carney | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| James Truxton | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| Case Allen | 3 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| Archeba** Allen | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | |
| Samuel Billington | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| Nathaniel Burr | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | |

* Record damaged. † Folio partly destroyed.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| Wm White | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| Wm Simson | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| James Devndorf | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| John Cameron | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | † | |
| Jonathan Witherby | .. | .. | .. | .. | * | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | |
| Angus Cameron | 1 | .. | * | 1 | * | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | | |
| Eliju Beedle | 1 | .. | * | 1 | * | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | | |
| Rechard Dann | 2 | .. | * | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | | |
| Castor Thomas | 1 | .. | * | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | | |
| Alex Pomeroy | 1 | .. | * | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 1 | † | | |
| Gidion Ellice, Junr | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | | | |
| Abraham Aker | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | | | |
| Isaac Easton | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | | |
| John Frets | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | | |
| Wm Hinchbald | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | | |
| Peter Fikes | 1 | .. | * | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | | |
| Adam Fikes | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | | |
| James Hismon | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | | |
| Archibald Gage | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | * | .. | | |
| Rechard Heusen | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | † | | |
| Henry Lester | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | | | |
| Wm Jones | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | | | |
| Martin Rigg | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | | | |
| James Leavinworth | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | | |
| John Munrow | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | † | | |
| Henry Vosburgh | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | | | |
| Abraham Vader | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | | | |
| John Endevour | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | | |
| Volkert Antwerp | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | | |
| George Kedault | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | | |
| Henry Hosan | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | | |
| James Williams | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | † | | |
| John Wiley | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | | | |
| Abraham Fosburgh | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | | | |
| Thomas Willcox | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | | |
| Abraham Vrooman | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| *errit Brocklin | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| *eorge Vooris | .. | * | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | |
| John Steward | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| ****elius R. Smith | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | |
| *****y Parras | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | † | † | | |
| **********wen | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | | | | |
| ****** Mills | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | | |
| ****** Martin | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | | | | |
| ******an Linkfaller | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | | | | |
| ****tan Lowless | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | | | | |
| ***** Evenworth | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | | | | |
| ***** Loswells | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | † | | | | |
| *****eis Hushwell | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | † | | | | | |
| ****** Ren* | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | | | | | | |
| *******y H*tchinson | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | | | | | | |
| ********rant | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | | | | | | |

* Record damaged. † Folio partly destroyed.

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | | |

| TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN | WHITE MALES | | | | | WHITE FEMALES | | | | | OTHER FREE PERSONS | SLAVES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | Under 10 years | 10 and under 16 | 16 and under 26 | 26 and under 45 | 45 years and over | | |
| ******et Fy***..... | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | † | † | † | † | † |
| ******as Ervin*..... | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | | | | |
| ****** Danolson..... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | | | | |
| ******* Evermore..... | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | | | |
| ********rmichael..... | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | | | |
| ****** Henshaw..... | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | | | |
| ****amin Crossell..... | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | | |
| **njamin A. Crossell..... | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | | |
| ******* Bently..... | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | | |
| ***clay Williams..... | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | | |
| ****** Ba**..... | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| **********unt..... | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| ***** Roberts, Junr..... | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| *echael Bourdin..... | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| James Burton..... | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| Henry A. H. Allen..... | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| [Total]‡..... | 771 | 329 | 321 | 463 | 149 | 725 | 253 | 273 | 393 | 156 | 1 | 98 |

* Record damaged. † Folio partly destroyed.

‡ This total necessarily excludes any reckoning for the 32 households for which the county supervisor failed to return any enumeration figures.

(*To be continued.*)

---

## EARLY DEATH ITEMS FROM ZENGER'S *NEW YORK WEEKLY JOURNAL.*

CONTRIBUTED BY MISS GRACE KNEALE,
Member New York Historical Society.

1739 Jan. 1 Son of Robert Hooper, Esq., killed by a negro.

6 Wife of William Payton burned to death at Wenham, Mass.

Feb. 19 Hon. Robert Letill Hooper, late Chief Justice of the Province of New Jersey.

Mar. 26 Mr. Nicholas Gouverneur of New York, of blood poisoning.

Apr. 9 John Megoon of Pembroke, Mass., shot to death.

June 4 Daughter of Adolph Brower of Hackensack, New Jersey, bitten by a snake.

Mr. Matthew Clarkson of New York, after a long illness.

Nov. 12 William Sharpas, seventy years old, for forty-six years Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace of New York.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1730 | Dec. | 10 | Thomas Brown of Boston, murdered. |
| | | | Thomas Phipps, 13 years old, son of Thomas Phipps of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, killed by kick of horse. |
| 1740 | Jan. | 28 | Mrs. Anne Depeyster, widow of the late Col. John Depeyster, at New Brunswick, New Jersey, 70 years old. |
| | Mar. | 24 | Captain John Painter of the sloop *Humming Bird*, and son, mate of the sloop, of Lewiston on Delaware, found dead from coal gas; interred in Presbyterian Meeting House Yard in New York. |
| | May | 19 | Mrs. George Clarke, 47 years old, Lady of Lieut. Gov. of New York, and eldest daughter of Hon. Edward Hyde, Esq., of England. |
| | July | 21 | John Wanton, Esq., of Boston, Governor of Mass. |
| | Sept. | 29 | At Boston, killed in Rev. Mr. Checkley's Meeting House, Mrs. Storey, Mrs. Ingersoll, Mr. Shepard and Mrs. Ruggles, all crushed when cry was made that galleries gave way. |
| 1741 | June | 4 | John Huson, wife and daughter, hanged for conspiracy in negro plot. |
| | | | Margaret Carey, known as Newfoundland Peggy, hanged for conspiracy in negro plot. |
| | Aug. | 29 | John Ury, known as the Popish Priest, hanged for conspiracy in negro plot. |
| | Nov. | 13 | Major Thomas Jones of Oyster Bay, drowned. |
| | | 18 | Mr. Stephen DeLancey, Merchant, 78 years old. |
| | Dec. | 11 | Joseph Koster of Philadelphia, killed in street brawl. |
| | | 20 | John Dagg of Philadelphia, drowned. |
| 1742 | Jan. | 12 | James Souther of Newark, killed by blast. |
| | | | Thomas Hunt of Westchester, drowned near Corlear's Hook. |
| | | 15 | Johannes Decker of Kingston, drowned while crossing Rosendal Creek on the ice. |
| | June | 12 | Benjamin Pike of Newbury, poisoned by clams. |
| | | | Hez Colby of Newbury, poisoned by clams. |
| | | | Child of Jonathan Nicols of Almsbury, 2 years old, poisoned by clams. |
| | | 14 | James Metts of New York, 14 years old, drowned at Hellgate. |
| | July | 8 | Adolph Brower, struck by lightning. |
| | | 27 | Joseph Foster of Newark, school-master, hanged himself. |
| | Aug. | 6 | Mr. Alexander Donaldson, Captain's Clark to His Majesty's Ship *Gosport*, died suddenly. |
| | | 16 | Peter Heaviland of New York, drowned in Long Island Sound. |
| 1743 | Feb. | 28 | Mr. Hayman of Massachusetts. |
| | April | 4 | Malgert VanderPool of Newark, fell down a mine. |
| | July | 11 | Mrs. Stackey of New York, widow, run over by a chair. |

1743 July 11 Peter Sinean of Elizabethtown, kicked to death by a horse.
Peter Garritson of Hackensack, run over by a wagon.
Aug. 15 William Ellis, Esq., of New York, after a lingering illness, buried under the altar piece of the English Church.
Oct. 2 Dr. John Nicolls of New York, born in North Britain, educated in University of Edinburgh. He survived the funeral of his Consort by one compleat day.
Dec. 3 Mr. Phineas Eyres of New York, drowned in New York Bay.
1744 Jan. 16 William Bogart of New York, taken with apoplexy.
Feb. 16 Nathanial Ford of Pompton, drowned in a mill pond.
13 Abraham Peltseau of New York, killed by fall of tree on Stephen DeLancey's plantation.

---

## VITAL STATISTICS

from the *New York Weekly Museum*, published by J. Harrison, 3 Peck Slip, and *The Telescope*, published by William Burnet & Co., 201 Bowery.

---

Contained in some stray copies in possession of and communicated by
HOPPER STRIKER MOTT.

---

MARRIAGES:

On Sunday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Kuypers, Mr. William Brower to Miss Polly Green, both of this city.

On Thursday eve., by the Rev. Mr. Strebeck, Mr. Pearson Brees to Miss Matilda Hubbs, both of this city.

(*Weekly Museum*, Sat., Dec. 26, 1801.)

On Sunday eve., last week, by the Rev. Mr. Strebeck, Mr. J. D. Le Turc, late of Lille, France, to Miss Mary Kendall, late of Essex, England.

On Monday, last week, at Bellville, N. J., by the Rev. Dr. Ogden, Mr. John M'Intire, merchant, of this city, to Miss Mary Kingsland, dau. of Mr. Joseph Kingsland of Bellville.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. David S. Bogert, Mr. Rudolphus Bogert, merchant, to Miss Ann Clark, dau. of Capt. George Clark, all of this city.

On Thursday eve., by the Rev. Dr. McKnight, Mr. Robert Sutton to Miss Anna Hubbard, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., May 29, 1802.)

On Wednesday, last week, by the Rev. Dr. O'Brien, Capt. Samuel Ross of Conn., to Mrs. Mallenbrey, relict of Dr. Joseph Mallenbrey, both of this city.

On Thursday eve., last week, Mr. Jared White of New Haven, Conn., to Miss Louisa Goodrich, dau. of the late Honorable Stephen Goodrich, Esq., of London, England.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Collier, the Rev. Elkanah Holmes, Missioner to the North Western Tribes of Indians, to Mrs. Catharine Bingham of this city.

On Wednesday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Cooper, Mr. Joshua Parker to Miss Sally Rogers, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, July 3, 1802.)

At Scarborough, Mr. William Larrabee, aged 77, to Miss Tabitha Whitmore, aged 63.

At Portsmouth, N. H., another tender pair, Mr. William Clarkson, aged 55, to Mrs. Matilda Odiorn, aged 70, after a fatiguing courtship of 30 years.

At Orange Dale, N. J., Mr. Daniel M'Elheren of Pultney, N. W. Territory, to Miss Amelia Hay, dau. of Col. Hay of Newark.

On Tuesday eve., last week, Mr. Anthony Labuzan of this city, to Miss Juliet Foreman of St. Domingo.

On Thursday eve., at New London, Mr. James Robertson, merchant, of this city, to Miss Mary Law. dau. of the Honorable Richard Law of New London.

Same day at Newtown, Conn., John M'Kesson, Esq., of this city, to Miss Sarah Hull of Newtown, eldest dau. of the Honorable Major-Gen. Hull.

On Friday eve., by the Rev. Mr. Miller, Mr. Robert Weir, merchant, to Miss Maria Brinckley, both of this city.

Same eve., by the Rev. Mr. Williams, Mr. Philip Garniss to Mrs. Jane M'Lachlin, widow of Michael M'Lachlin, Esq.

On Monday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Strebeck, Mr. John Spinning to Miss Martha Coffin, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Sept. 4, 1802.)

On Sunday, the 29th ult., at New Marlborough, Mr. Richard Caverly to Miss Prudence Merritt, both of that place.

On Wednesday eve., last week, at Greenfield, Conn., Mr. Timothy Phelps, Esq., to Miss Henrietta Broom.

On Monday eve., at West-Chester, by the Rev. Dr. Wilkins, the Honorable Brockholst Livingston to Miss Ann N. Ludlow, daughter of Gabriel H. Ludlow, Esq., deceased.

On Tuesday, by the Rev. Dr. O'Brien, Lariche de Reignefort, Esq., President of the Tribunal of Appeal of the Southern Dep^t. of St. Domingo, to Miss Rose Adelaide Gouin of said Island of St. Domingo.

Same eve., by the Rev. Dr. Livingston, John Allen, Esq., to Miss Christina L. Jones.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Sept. 11, 1802.)

On Wednesday, July 21, at New Orleans, Theophilus Elmer, M.D., of New Jersey, to Miss Constance Leonard of lower Louisiana.

On Tuesday, the 31st ult., at Charleston, Mr. George Hamilton of this city, to Mrs. Margaret Ferguson of Wilmington, N. C.

At the Friends' Meeting House, West-Chester, Mr. Jonathan Hallock to Mercia Quinby, both of that place.

At Albany, Peter Edmund Elmendorf, Esq., to Mise Elizabeth van Rensselaer, dau. of Mr. Killian van Rensselaer of Claverack.

On Sat. eve. last, by the Rev. Dr. Rogers, Mr. George Duncan, merchant, to Mrs. Catharine Wetmore, both of this city.

Same eve., by the Rev. Bishop Moore, Mr. Jacob T. Walden, merchant, to Miss Maria Pell, dau. of Mr. Benjamin Pell.

Same eve., by the Rev. Dr. Rogers, Mr. John Campbell, Jun., to Miss Janet M'Pherson, both of this city.

On Sunday morn., at New Rochelle, by the Rev. Mr. Rogers, Mr. Dominac Mazzinghi of London, to Miss Mary Minshull, dau. of Mr. John Minshull.

Same day, after living upwards twenty years a widower, by the Rev. Mr. Cooper, Mr. John Smith to Mrs. Catharine Mellows, both of English Neighborhood, N. J.

On Tuesday, at Greenwich, Conn., Mr. Edward Reid of the house of M'Cready and Reid of this city, merchants, to Miss Jane Hendrick of Greenwich.

On Thursday eve., by the Rev. Bishop Moore, Mr. John F. Gibney, merchant, of Norwalk, to Mrs. Cochran of the Island of St. Martins.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Sept. 18, 1802.)

At New London, Capt. George W. Lee of this city, to Miss Lois Fitch of Bozrah.

On Saturday eve., the 9th inst., Mr. James Smith to Mrs. Eleanor Russel, both of this city.

On Tuesday the 12th, at Washington, Thomas Fenwick, Esq., to Miss Nelly Young.

On Thursday eve., last week, Morris Power, Esq., late of Waterford, Ireland, to Miss Maria Stienbach of this city.

On Saturday eve. last, at Newtown, L. I., by the Rev. Mr. Woodhull, Mr. John Lawrence, merchant, of this city, to Miss Patience Riker of Newtown.

Same eve., in this city, by the Rev. Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Thomas Tracy to Miss Joanna Crone.

On Monday eve., at Newtown, L. I., by the Rev. Mr. Woodhull, Mr. Henry Suydam, merchant, of this city, to Miss Jane Lawrence of Newtown.

Same eve., in this city, by the Rev. Mr. Miller, Mr. Jeremiah Gray, merchant, to Miss Mary Scott.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Oct. 23, 1802.)

On Friday the 8th inst., at Shawaugunk, by the Rev. Mr, Myers, Mr. James Brown to Miss Ann Graham.

On the 14th inst., at Mount Pleasant, by the Rev. Mr. Nelson, Mr. Nathaniel Garretson, aged 63, to Miss Clarissa Miller, aged 23.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Pilmore, Mr. Asa Waugh to Miss Sally Cowdrey, both of this city.

Same eve., by the Rev. Mr. Williams, Mr. Joel Crane to Miss Elen Goldsmith, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat. Oct. 30, 1802.)

On Sunday eve., by the Rev. Mr. Collier, Mr. George Forbes to Miss Susanna Anderson, both of this city.

On Tuesday eve., by the Rev. Dr. Livingston, D. S. Jones, Esq., to Miss Margaret Jones, both of this city.

On Thursday, by the Right Rev. Bishop Moore, Henry M. Beare, Esq., to Miss Charlotte Young, granddau. of Thomas Marston, Esq., of Prospect on York Island.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Nov. 6, 1802.)

On Sunday eve. last, by the Rev. John Townley, Mr. William Combs to Miss Phebe Hughes, both of this city.

On Wednesday, at the Friends' Meeting House, John R. Willis, merchant, to Martha Willits, both of this city.

At Boston, lately, Mr. Daniel Butler, merchant, of Northampton, Mass., to Miss Eliza Simpkins of Boston.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Nov. 13, 1802.)

At Flatbush, L. I., on the 11th inst., by the Rev. Mr. Schoonmaker, Mr. Tunis Bergan of Gowanes to Miss Ellen Martensen of Flat-Bush.

At the same place, on the 17th inst., by the Rev. Mr. Schoonmaker, Mr. William Stootuff of Flat-Lands to Miss Rebecca Lott of Flat-Bush.

On Thursday eve., last week, by the Rev. Mr. Collier, Mr. Elijah Cornell, merchant, to Miss Mary Willis, dau. of William Willis, both of this city.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. Dr. Livingston, Mr. Peter Kuhn, Jun., of Gibralter, son of Peter Kuhn, Esq., of Philadelphia, to Miss Ann Storm, dau. of Thomas Storm, Esq., of this city.

Mr. Zebediah Bolles of Montville, aged 64, to Miss Peggy Green of Waterford, aged 23. (*Ibid.*, Sat., Dec. 25, 1802.)

On Tuesday eve., last week, by the Rev. Dr. Livingston, Mr. William Gallatian to Miss Ellen Shepherd.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. Dr. Beach, Henry W. Kingsland, Esq., of New-Barbadoes Neck, N. J., to Mrs. Sarah Place of this city.

Same eve., at New Rochelle, by the Rev. Mr. Cooper, Mr. John Willis to Miss Polly Sivvills.

On Sunday eve., by the Right Rev. Bishop Moore, Mr. Isaac Caron, merchant, of this city, to Miss Eliza Mowatt.

On Monday eve., by the Right Rev. Bishop Moore, Abraham Ogden, Esq., of this city, to Miss Mary Barnwall, dau. of George Barnwall, Esq.

On Wednesday eve., by the Rev. Mr. Abeel, Mr. Arthur S. Stansbury to Miss Susan Brown, both of this city.

At Canterbury, Vt., Mr. Jacob Hyde, aged 84, a batchelor, to Miss Mary Symes, aged 14. (*Ibid.*, Sat., Aug. 6, 1803.)

On the 13th May, by the Rev. Mr. Strebeck, Mr. James Wells to Miss Fanny Aymar.

At Mendham, N. J., on the 19th ult., by the Rev. Amzi Armstrong, Mr. William Blazer, aged 16, to Miss Catherine Yayden, aged 11.

On Thursday eve., last week, by the Rev. Dr. McKnight, Mr. John van Aulen to Miss Mary Norwood Everitt, both of this city.

On Sunday eve., by the Rev. Dr. Beach, Mr. Robert Dale, merchant, to Mrs. Mary Kipman, both of this city.

On Monday last, by the Rev. Dr. Rogers, Mr. Michael Casey, merchant of Catskill, to Mrs. H. W. Andrews of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., July 2, 1803.)

At Providence, by the Rev. Mr. Crooker, Mr. John D. Martin, of this city, to Miss Julia Bowen, dau. of Col. Ephriam Bowen of that city.

At Hartford, on the 30th ult., by the Rev. Menzies Rayner, the Rev. Edmund Drinan Barry, assistant minister in the French Church Du Saint Esprit, of this city, to Miss Heppy Olcott of Hartford.

At Musqueto Cove, L. I., on the 17th ult., by the Rev. Mr. Coles, Mr. John Cromwell of this city, to Miss Eliza Thorne, dau. of Mr. Charles Thorne of that place.

At Cedar Grove, Fish-Kill Landing, 20th Oct., last, by the Rev. W. van Vranken, Mr. William G. van Wagenen, merchant, of this city, to Miss Anna Schmaltz, niece of the late John Dewint, Esq., of Fish-Kill.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Nov. 5, 1803.)

On Thursday, the 1st inst., by the Rev. Mr. M'Jimsey, Mr. Samuel Nelson of New York, to Miss Mary Rogers of the town of Walkill.

At Raritan, N. J., on Thursday eve., by the Rev. John Vredenburgh, Mr. John van Nest to Miss Jane van Nest, dau. of George van Nest.

On Saturday eve., Mr. David Talmage to Miss Catharine van Nest, dau. of Mr. Peter van Nest, all of that place.

Same eve., by the Rev. Mr. Miller, Mr. David M. Mills, Jun., to Miss Juliana Tucker, both of this city.

On Monday eve., by the Rev. Mr. Williams, Mr. William Bull, saddler, to Miss Sarah Bachelor, dau. of Mr. John Bachelor, all of this city.

On Tuesday last, by the Rev. Bishop Moore, Mr. John W. Kearney, merchant, to Miss Ann Watts, dau. of Robert Watts, Esq., all of this city.

On Wednesday eve., last, by the Rev. Mr. Collier, Mr. Andrew S. Norwood, merchant, to Miss Rebecca Ogilvie, dau. of Mr. Thomas Ogilvie, all of this city.

On Thursday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Kuypers, Mr. Cadwallader Roe to Miss Mary Hyer, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Dec. 24, 1803.)

At Gibralter, on Thursday, the 12th May, Hugh Greene, Esq., to Miss Eliza Kuhn, dau. of Peter Kuhn of Philadelphia.

At his plantation in St. Andrews Parish, S. C., by the Rev. Mr. Mills, Dr. Joseph Chouler to Mrs. Mary Brune, widow of D. I. Brune, Esq., merchant of New York.

On Tuesday eve., last week, by the Rev. Bishop Moore, Mr. William Hawkins to Miss Catharine Byvanck, both of this city.

On Sunday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Hobart, Mr. Martin Tooker, of the house of D. & M. Tooker, merchants, to Miss Mary Richardson, both of this city.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Wills, Mr. George Nestor of Virginia, printer, to Miss Maria Britton of this city.

Same eve., by the Rev. Mr. Morrell, Mr. Thomas Garland to Miss Martha Lilly, both of this city.

Same eve., by the Rev. Mr. Strebeck, Mr. Elezer Hathaway to Miss Susannah Garrison, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., July 9, 1803.)

On Thursday eve., last week, by the Rev. Dr. M'Knight, Mr. White to Miss Lydia Tallman, both of this city.

On Monday eve. last, by the Rev. Dr. M'Knight, Mr. James Bennett, merchant, to Miss Abigail Coles, dau. of Mr. James Coles, merchant, all of this city. (*Ibid.*, Sat., Aug. 24, 1804.)

On Wednesday eve., the 25th ult., by the Rev. Mr. Kuypers, Mr. John Elting of Esopus, to Miss Ann Schuyler of this city.

On Thursday eve., the 26th ult., at Shrewsbury, N. J., by the Rev. Mr. Fowler, Mr. Abraham Lines of this city, to Miss Amelia Lippencot of that place.

On Monday eve., at Philadelphia, Mr. William B. Wood to Miss Julia Westray of the New Theatre, that city.

On Thursday morn. last, by the Rev. Mr. Mason, Mr. Benjamin Page to Miss Harding, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Feb. 4, 1804.)

On Sunday eve., the 10th inst., at Mt. Pleasant, Mr. William B. Hatfield to Miss Mary van Wart, both of that place.

On Sunday eve., the 13th [*sic.*] inst., at North Hempstead, L. I., by the Rev. Mr. Hart, Mr. Benjamin Tredwell to Miss Rebecca Hewlett, both of that place.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. Bishop Moore, Mr. William Byne of this city, to Miss Mary van Loone of Lunenburg, county of Greene.

Lately at the Friends' Meeting House, Job Collins to Phebe Weeks, both of this city.

Lately at the Friends' Meeting House, Jerico, L. I., Obadiah Jackson to Rachel Underhill, dau. of Adonijah Underhill, all of that place.

At the same time, Thomas Whitson of Bethpage, to Ann Willets, dau. of Jacob Willets of Islip.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., May 26, 1804.)

On Thursday, Mr. Benjamin Seabury to Miss Mary Elizabeth Bowen.

On the 14th inst., Mr. Thomas Cook of England, to Miss Mary Ann Douglass.

On the 19th inst., Mr. Senaca Durand to Miss Betsy Rich.

On the 21st, Mr. William Boraclough to Miss Angelica L. Ritter.

Ditto, Mr. Spoffard H. Davis to Miss Maria Horton.

Ditto, Mr. Alvah Finch to Miss Harriet F. Weed.

On Sunday last, Mr. Russel Dart to Miss Margaret M. Schenck.

On the 13th, Mr. Seth Williams to Miss Maria H. Shreve.

(*The Telescope*, vol. 1, No. 30, Sat., Dec. 25, 1824.)

DEATHS:

Lately in the township of Flushing, L. I., in his 38th year, Dr. Richard Morrell. (*Weekly Museum*, Sat., Dec. 26, 1801.)

On Saturday last at Mount Vernon, Mrs. Martha Washington, widow of the late illustrious General George Washington. To those amiable and Christian virtues which adorn the female character the added dignity of manners, superiority of understanding, a mind intelligent and elevated—the silence of respectful grief is our best eulogy.

On the 16th ult., in this city, Mr. Caleb Ward of Peek's-kill, aged 75.

On Monday eve., the 17th ult., at Monmouth, N. J., Mr. Francis Herbert, aged precisely 65 years, and on Thursday morning following Mr. John Herbert, his brother, in his 69th year.

On Thursday, the 5th ult., at aux Cayes, Mr. Samuel B. Embree of this city, supercargo of the brig *Bulah Maria*, Capt. John P. Morris.

On Friday, the 20th ult., in his 21st year, Mr. Jeremiah Fitz of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Sept. 4, 1802.)

On Sunday morn. last, Mrs. Catharine Galatian, the consort of William Galatian, in the prime of life.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Sept. 11, 1802.)

On Saturday last, at Claverack, Maj.-Gen. Robert van Rensselaer.

At Philadelphia, Dr. Ewing, late pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of that city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Sept. 18, 1802.)

On Monday, Capt. George DeKay of Scarsdale, formerly of this city, while fishing on a milldam was seized with vertigo and falling backward fractured his skull.

On Saturday morn. last, Mr. Richard Clark, an old and respectable resident of this city.

On Sunday last, Thomas Gautier, Esq., of Bergen Co., N. J., aged 29.

On Tuesday morn., Mrs. Frances Burrall, wife of Jonathan Burrall, Esq., cashier of the U. S. Bank in this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Oct. 23, 1802.)

On Sunday last, Miss Elizabeth Colon of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Nov. 6, 1802.)

On Wednesday eve., the 3d inst., at New Utrecht, L. I., in his 50th year, Mr. James Tod, a teacher, in his private academy at that place.

On Saturday last, Mrs. Sarah Livingston, relict of Ph. Livingston, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, in her 54th year.

At sea on the 26th ult., Capt Chew, late commander of the ship *John Morgan* of this port. He left a wife and two children.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Nov. 13, 1802.)

On Friday, the 22d ult., Mrs. Ann Ward, wife of John I. Ward.

At New London on Sunday the 24th ult., Mr. Josiah Chappell, aged 18, and on Tuesday the 26th, Capt. Richard Chappell, packet master of Norwich, aged 30; sons of Capt. Edward Chappell.

On Thursday of last week at the Light House on Sandy Hook, Mr. Jeremiah Smith of Hartford, Conn.

On Saturday eve., Mrs. Ann Belden in her 23d year, wife of Ebenezer Belden, publisher of the *Conn. Advertiser.*

The same night, very suddenly, Mr. James Saidler, of the house of Saidler & M'Gregor.

On Saturday eve., Mr. Eli Chandler, of the house of Shay, Smith & Chandler, auctioneers.

On Monday, Mr. Oliver Hull, aged 72, and Mr. Edward Meeke, architect.

(*Ibid.*, Sat. Aug. 6, 1803.)

On Wednesday, the 25th May, at the Island of Trinidad, Mr. Mr. William L. Willis of this city, a young man.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., July 2, 1803.)

On the 20th Sept., at Dickskill, L. I., in her 80th year, Mrs. Prudence Bladgely.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Nov. 5, 1803.)

On Tuesday morn., Mrs. Deborah P. Church.

On Wednesday morn., Mrs. Abigail Gamage of Cambridge, Mass., aged 85.

On Thursday morn., Mrs. Auchincloss, wife of Mr. Auchincloss of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Dec. 24, 1803.)

At New Orleans on July 6, in his 19th year, Mr. Joseph Govett, late of this city.

At Boston on the 14th inst., Rev. Dr. Simeon Howard, pastor of the West Church in town.

At Nassau, New Providence, on the 23d inst., Mr. John Gray, a native of Glasgow and late of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Aug. 25, 1804.)

On Sunday aftern., Mrs. Lydia Herlitz, dau. of the late Joseph Hallett.

At Trenton on Monday eve. last, Mrs. Molly Henry, wife of Mr. George Henry, and dau. of Col. Thomas Lowrey of Alexandria in this country.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Feb. 4, 1804.)

On Monday last, Mr. John Wright, aged 32.

On Sunday last, at Fishkill, the Rev. Nicholas van Vrancken.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., May 26, 1804.)

On Tuesday eve., Mrs. Mary C. Bogart, wife of J. S. Bogart, Esq., aged 51.

On Wednesday, William H. Pollock.

On Tuesday, Charles Thompson, aged 70, and John Byng, aged 26.

On the 16th, John De Clew, also Capt. James Mack, aged 48.

On Sat., last, Mr. David Gillespie, aged 35.

Ditto, Mrs. Elizabeth Field.

Ditto, Mary, wife of Abm. Bloodgood.

On the 15th, Mr. John Gilgal.

On the 16th, William R. Whitney.

On the 17th, Mrs. Catharine Culbert.

On the 18th, Mrs. Charlotte Vandenheuvel, Frederic Moore, Mrs. Phoebe Wilson, Mrs. Hannah Excen and James Sutherland.

On Sunday, Amos Root.

(*The Telescope*, Sat. Dec. 25, 1824.)

# TUNIS DENISE OF FREEHOLD, NEW JERSEY, 1704-1797.

CONTRIBUTED BY HELEN LINCKLAEN FAIRCHILD,
Cazenovia, N. Y.

For many years the writer, one of his descendants, has sought to trace the descent of Tunis Denise of Freehold, New Jersey, and to reconcile the little that can be found concerning him with the account of his parentage given by the Rev. G. C. Schenck in a letter to the late Mrs. Charles Haight Conover of Freehold, now through her kindness in my possession.

I now submit the following to show that this Tunis Denise was the youngest son of Helena, daughter of Jacques Cortelyou of Nayack (who died between 1692 and 1693) and her husband Dionys Teunessen, and married Catherine Van Dyck, whose eldest child Helena, married Samuel, son of Judge Jonathan Forman of Middletown Point, New Jersey.

While Dr. Schenck was an acknowledged authority on New Jersey history and genealogy, his statement to Mrs. Conover that Tunis Denise of Freehold was indentical with that Teunis Denyse, son of Dionys Teunessen and Helena Cortelyou (daughter of Jacques Cortelyou), who was "baptized April 2, 1692," and "died about 1788," must be incorrect, since the will of Tunis of Freehold with whom we are concerned, was executed April 2, 1792, and probated Jan. 16, 1798.

We may scarcely assume that the probate would have been delayed for nearly six years in any event, or that the testator had already reached his hundredth year on the day that he signed the will, so that neither date given by Dr. Schenck can be reconciled with the authoritative dates of the will and probate.

It was plain that something more was needed to establish the times of Tunis of Freehold's birth and death, but for years my search was unsuccessful. His first wife was Catherine van Dyke, as shown by the inscription on their daughter Helena Forman's gravestone, in the old burial ground at Freneau, New Jersey, and by Hendrick van Dyke's will.* His second wife was Francynthe Hendrickson, as shown by entries in the records of the old Freehold Dutch Church, kept by the pastor at Marlboro, in 1895. Both were interred in the "Scotch Lanes" burying ground, near Freehold, well known locally as the last home of all the Denises, and situated nearly opposite the farm still spoken of as the "Tunis Denise place." His granddaughter, Mrs. John Baird, sent me word that he too had been laid there, but not one monument bearing the name of Denise is among the few that remain in the neglected thicket, long since plundered of most of its headstones, on the little hill on the Colt's Neck Road. Nor could any trace

* N. Y. Probate Records, Oct. 30, 1751.

be found of this generation of the family in any other of the "Burying Grounds of Old Monmouth" and when the search for the tombstones was finally abandoned, the hunt for the genealogy seemed hopeless.

From other authorities however, it can now be shown that Dr. Schenck was correct in saying that Tunis of Freehold was a son of Helena Cortelyou by her second husband Dionys Tunis or Teunessen, though not her son of the same name baptized April 2, 1692.

An old Dutch silver-clasped Testament and Psalter, printed in 1758, shown me by the kindness of its owner, Mrs. Lilian Denise Snyder of Freehold, which was the property of her ancestor Daniel, son of Tunis Denise of Freehold and contains his family record, has upon a fly-leaf at the end of the book, the following entries, which though not giving his parentage, do furnish the long sought dates. They read thus:

"In the year of our Lord one thousand and seven hundred and four, 15th of June, Tunis Denise was born."

"Tunis Denise departed this Life, the 10 Day of December, in the year of our Lord 1797."

While it seems as if this record might be accepted as final authority for the birth-date of Tunis of Freehold, as well as for that of his death (the latter moreover being borne out by the date of the probate of his will), the copies by Onderdonk in the Long Island Historical Society of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kings County Records, on the contrary, to which I turned for his baptism as well as for that of the other children of Helena Cortelyou and Dionys or Denyse Teunessen, as also for their marriages, again baffled me. For there the baptism of Tunis Denise, their second son of that name* was given as on April 2, 1692, Dr. Schenck's date again, probably derived by him from this very source.

Though these copies of the records of this Church of Kings County—while the best that remain—are incomplete, like the original, the absence of all corroboration of the Dutch Testament entries could not fail to suggest that Tunis of Freehold might have been a collateral only of Helena and Dionys Teunessen, and that all clue to his parentage had hopelessly vanished in the general mist of Teunessens, Denises, and other variations of the name, were it not that the baptismal records are missing from 1691 to 1710. But the Kings County Real Estate Records remained still to be consulted, and there I found, in a series of documents, from the two last of which I now quote (in abridged version), mention of a third Teunis Denise, son of Helena and Dionys, as follows:—

Liber 4 of Conveyances, p. 257, Brooklyn Real Estate Records:

"Nov. 3, 1780. I Jaques Denyson of New Utrecht in Kings County on Nassau Island in the Province of New York, yeoman, am bound unto Hendrick Hendrickson my ffather-in-law (i. e. stepfather), and Helena Hendrickson, my mother," etc.

---

* The first, baptized April 24, 1687, died young. See p. 93, *Early Settlers of Kings County*, by Teunis G. Bergen.

*Ibid*, p. 198. Bond.

"1717, Aug. 15. I Hendrick Hendrickson, of New Utrecht in Kings County, yeoman, am bound unto Jaques Teunissen of Town and County aforesaid in 400 pounds, the condition being if Hendrick Hendrickson conveys to Jaques Teunissen all the right and title which by certain letters Patent the said Hendrick Hendrickson now hath in and to a certain ferry at the Narrows between Nassau Island and Staten Island at decease of his now wife, or when her youngest son called Teunis Teunisen shall attain to the *age of twenty one* years, this obligation to be void," etc.

Now, it being well known that Helena Cortelyou (the widow first of Nicholas Rutgerz Van Brunt, then of Dionys Teunessen), married (before Sept. 12, 1709)* Hendrick Hendrickson for her third husband, it seems in the absence so far as I can learn of any conflicting testimony, that "her youngest son Teunis Teunisen" who was under age in 1717, may be identified beyond reasonable doubt with Tunis Denise of Freehold, who by the Dutch Testament entry was born June 15, 1704, and died Dec. 10, 1797,—and whose will we find in Trenton, N. J., probated Jan. 16, 1798. With this chain of evidence the case must rest. It is however strengthened in more than one point still to be mentioned, nor does the change of the name "Teunis Teunisen" to that of Tunis Denise present a difficulty to any one having a slight knowledge of the peculiarities of the system of names among the Dutch.

His brother Jaques Teunissen, also mentioned in the bond, became Jaques Denise. Morover, Bergen says that the children of Helena and Dionys Teunessen kept Denise as a surname, while that of his brothers' descendants became Teunessens in various forms of spelling.

I may add that it is probable that part of the land in Monmouth County deeded Oct. 27, 1718, by Hendrick Hendrickson to "Jaques and Tunis Denise, both of New Utrecht," and described in the deed (see Brooklyn Real Estate Records, Liber 4, p. 204) is the same with that now known as the Tunis Denise place.†

His grandson, my great-great-uncle, Major Samuel S. Forman, who died at Syracuse, N. Y., in 1862, aged 97, in an unpublished memoir in my possession, written in his old age, states that "Mrs. Garret Rapelje and my mother" (Helena Denise, wife of Samuel Forman, daughter of Tunis by his first wife Catherine van Dyke) "were both named after the same lady, a relative on Long Island." This also fortifies my theory, for according to Bergen this Mrs. Garret Rapelje was Helena Denise, born 1732, second daughter of Jaques Denise, oldest son of Dionys Teunessen and his wife Helena Cortelyou, by his wife Reymeriga Simonson.

Jacques lived at the homestead at the Narrows, doubtless the one referred to in the deeds, already quoted, to Jacques.

---

* On this day she signed her name Helena Hendrickson as witness to baptism of Elena, daughter of Abraham van Tuyl, at the same time as Hendrick Hendrickson. See "Staten Island Baptisms."

† For map showing position of old Cortelyou house, see *Long Island Historical Society Memoirs*, vol. ii.

These two Helena Denises were therefore first cousins and were both, I believe, named for their grandmother Helena Cortelyou. Garret Rapelje, the husband of the younger, was a New York importing merchant, who remained loyal to the Crown, and later removed to New Orleans. He lived at the Wallabout, and was of the well known family founded by his grandfather, Joris de Rapelje, the exile from "fair Rochelle" and his wife Catalyntie Trico, parents of Sara de Rapelje, "the first born Christian daughter of Nieuw Nederlandt."

If my reasoning be correct, it furnishes the link long missing in the genealogy of Tunis Denise of Freehold.

We begin to trace it on the first page of the Trouw (Marriage) Boek of the Reformed Dutch Church of the City of New York, where "Theunis Nyssen, j. m. van Bunninck in't Sticht van Uÿtr, en Phaebea Faelix, j. d. van Jarleston in Engelt." [Theunis Nyssen, young man of Bunninck in the diocese of Utrecht, and Phebea Felix,* young woman of Jarleston in England] are recorded as married "den 11, Febr., Anno 1640." In 1646 he owned a house and lot on the Great Highway, opposite the company's garden on Manhattan Island.

The baptismal records of the same church give the christenings of their many children, of whom Nÿs (Dionys) Tunis was the seventh, baptised April 12th, 1654. He married (1) Oct. 22, 1682, Elizabeth Polhemus, daughter of Domine Theodorus Polhemus; m. (2) April 12, 1685, "Helena Cortelyou, daughter of Jacques Corteljou," and the respectability of the fathers of both his wives would seem to show that he was a man of standing in the community, for not only was a Dutch Domine usually a much regarded personage, but Jacques Cortelyou, 1st, though he did not wear the cloth, held offices of trust, and was a man of distinction. While it is on the distaff side that Tunis Denise descends from him, we should not pass by this ancestor unnoticed.

By the Catalogues of the Dutch and English Manuscripts in the New York State Records at Albany, we find the first mention of Jacques Cortelyou under date of July 21, 1654, when he declines to be Sheriff of New Amsterdam.

Aug. 23, 1656, he was ordered by the Council to survey lands; Jan. 23, 1657, he was appointed and sworn in Surveyor General or "Surveyor of the Kings Woods," and petitioned, as Agent of the heirs of Cornelis van Werckhoven, for leave to found and erect a village on Long Island at the bay of the North River (New Utrecht) which was granted, provided the plot of proposed village be submitted to the Director or Council.

Aug. 30, 1658, he was ordered to prepare a map of lots within the city of New Amsterdam, and May 3, 1660, commissioned

---

* Phebea Felix, daughter of Maria Robberts or Robertson, and Jan Seles, an Englishman from Devonshire, a planter in New Amsterdam in 1638. Died 1645. His will mentions "Tonis Nyssen, son-in-law."—*Bergen.*

with others to examine the vicinity of Breuckelen, report how many plantations can be laid out there, and prepare map of the same. Again in 1660 he is ordered to survey and make map of lots within New Amsterdam, in 1663 to make more surveys, and in 1656 to survey lots at the Delaware. In 1670, he is with others, Commissioner for affairs of Esopus, and new villages adjacent, and in 1685 commissioned to be justice of Kings County.

His affairs had been complicated with those of the heirs of his principal, Cornelis van Werckhoven, but this matter can scarcely be disentangled now, nor can we know why he mortgaged his "Bouwery at New Utrecht," both in 1674 and 1684, or why in 1692 he was "to be brought before the Council to answer for contempt." Perhaps the infirmities of age caused this, for on July 27, 1693, his widow Neeltje van Duyn of New Utrecht, gives power of attorney to her sons to settle his estate.

The ferry, between Long Island and Staten Island, he seems always to have owned, for in 1719, his sons petitioned against any hindrance therein from their brother-in-law Hendrick Hendrickson, "for they and their father have had the privilege for almost fifty years."

The Civil List of the State of New York, edition of 1888, gives Jacques Cortelyou's name as Surveyor General in 1671, and in 1674 as one of the delegates "from the Dutch towns" to confer with Governor Colve.

Leaving now the official records we may turn to the Journal (in the *Long Island Historical Memoirs*, vol. 1) of the Labadist Fathers, who during their sojourn in America in 1679 and 1680, saw much of Cortelyou, then "advanced in years." They described his hospitality, sincerity, cordiality and kindness to them when they repeatedly visited him at his stone house in Nayack,* near which the Nayack Indians, whom he permitted to remain, much interested and astonished them. "He came from Utrecht in quality of tutor to the children of Cornelis van Werckhoven of that city, first patentees direct from the West India Company of Nayack or Fort Hamilton." Mr. Bergen states that he married Neeltje van Duyn, and lived first at New Amsterdam, but later owned and occupied the Nayack tract in New Utrecht. He was supposed to have made the first map of the City of New York on New Utrecht patents in 1668. He was an accomplished man, versed in languages and mathematics, in medicine and other sciences, with a philosophical turn of mind and a practical ability equally valuable in pioneer life.

He died about 1693.

The Labadist's mention of Jacques' French blood, and Major Forman's impression of his grandfather Tunis Denise's "French funds," recall an old tale of some ancestress who escaped once upon a time from imprisonment and danger, though when and where no one now can tell. Succeeding in making the sentry dead drunk who guarded their door, she with others of the family

---

* Nyack was the bend near Fort Hamilton, later Jacques Bay.—Flint's *Early Long Island.*

stepped over his body as he lay asleep across the threshold and made their way to safety. It would seem that this story, so often told in so many families, if it has any foundation in our own, may also point to Jacques' French descent, his mother or grandmother, the days of St. Bartholomew, and a flight to the Low Countries where later we find him, before the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.*

[From Vol. I, Memoirs, L. I. Historical Society.]

When the Fathers made their voyage hither, one of their fellow-passengers was Cortelyou's brother-in-law, Gerrit van Duyne. With "the good old people his parents" they later lodged in New Amsterdam, and they describe with sympathy the tears of joy with which his father-in-law, Jacob Swart, greeted him on his return. Gerrit had lived here long, and had married the daughter here, though she and her children were now living in Zwolle. They came back to New Amsterdam before the journal closed.

It being September the profusion of apples and other fruits—more peaches lying on the ground in the road than the pigs would eat—much impressed the travellers. When they first visited Jacques Cortelyou on his Nayack tract, near the "Hoofden" or headlands at the Narrows, they found him "a man advanced in years, born in Utrecht but of French parents, as we could readily discover from all his action, looks and language. He had studied philosophy in his youth and spoke Latin and good French. He was a mathematican and sworn land surveyor. He had also formerly learned several sciences and had some knowledge of medicine. The worst of it was he was a good Cartesian and not a good Christian, regulating himself and all externals by reason and justice only; nevertheless he regulated all things better by these principles than most people in these parts do, who bear the name of Christian or pious persons. His brother-in-law and ourselves were welcomed by him and his wife. He treated us with every civility, although two of his sons being sick and he much confined in attending upon them, he was much interrupted in attending to us. . . .

There were many good stone houses in New Utrecht, of which Jacques' was one, where we returned to spend the night. After supper we went to sleep in the barn upon some straw spread with sheep skins in the midst of the continual grunting of hogs, squealing of pigs, bleating and coughing of sheep, barking of dogs, crowing of cocks, cackling of hens, and a goodly quantity of fleas and vermin and all with an open barn door through which a fresh north west wind was blowing. Though we could not sleep, we could not complain, as we had the same quarters and kind of bed that their own son usually had who had now on our arrival crept in the straw behind us." Again on "Tuesday, Oct. 3, we arrived at Jacques' house, where we were welcome; we slept for the night in our old place. In the morning the horses were harnessed to the wagon for the purpose of carrying

* *The Bergen Family*, p. 228, mentions "Jaques Cortelyou, the Huguenot."

us to the city, and bringing back some medicines which had arrived for Jaques from Holland in our ship. We breakfasted to the full, and rode first to the bay, then to Vlacke Bos, then thro Breuklen to the ferry and leaving the wagon there, crossed over the river and arrived home at noon. We sent back to Jaques half of our tincture calimanaris, and half of our balsam sulphureus and some other things. He had been of service to us in several respects as he promised to be, and that with perfect willingness."

On Staten Island they met Pierre le Gardenier, formerly gardener to the Prince of Orange and who knew him well.

Nov. 10. "Jaques had promised to show us the laws of the country," so they went to Breukelen, Vlacke Bos, and Nieu Uytrecht "on a large fine wagon road again to Nayack, where we arrived about three o'clock. It had been very warm and we were tired. Jaques' wife bade us welcome, but he was in the fields. After we had rested ourselves and eaten something we went outside upon the banks of this beautiful bay, to breathe a little air and look at several vessels, going and coming. In the meantime he came with his son to meet us. They had been to the fish *fuyck* which they had lying there upon the shore, and out of which they had taken at noon some fine fish, but at present the water was too high. Another of his sons had been out shooting but had not shot anything; though the day before he had shot a woodcock and a partridge before the door of his house, which we must taste this evening with some other things. While we were standing there the *Fuyck* was lifted again, from which they took out two fine bass. We ate of them also in the evening and found them very fine. . . . The game suited us very well. We had much conversation together, and informed ourselves in relation to various matters. He gave us some medicinal roots. He also let us look at the laws, which were written in a folio volume, but in very bad Dutch, for they had been translated from English into Dutch. As it was a large book and we could not copy it there, we requested him to let us take it home with us for that purpose. He consented upon condition that if we left for the South, we would then deliver it to his brother-in-law Gerrit who would hand it to him. We lodged that night somewhat better than we had done before in the barn, for we slept in his dwelllng, and could feel where we had slept."

11th Sat. . . . "We left about eight o'clock after taking some breakfast. He conducted us to New Utrecht. We lent him *Les Pensées des Pascal*, which we judged would be useful to him." . . .

12th. "We copied the laws."

13th. "We took care that Jaques should receive the papers back again."

They again spend a night with Jaques.

3 Jan., 1690. "While we were getting some oysters at Gowanus, Gerrit with Jaques and his son and daughter rode up in a wagon. Jaques had come in the purpose of attending to a sick horse of Simon which had a certain disease they call here the staggers."

15th May, 1680. "Arrived at 11 at Jaques—he had been sick with a large ulcer on his neck but was better. We were welcome. He had suspected Theunis (a neighbor) of stealing a cow of his. Theunis later confessed, asked pardon and paid. Jaques who is one of the justices said, I forgive you from the bottom of my heart but I do this only to cause you to reflect and desist from your wickedness and to show you that you do not know or fear God, and that you may fear him more. Thereupon Theunis went away much affected and entirely subdued and we told Jaques that better things were now to be expected for him, at which Jaques was pleased.

We dined with Jaques, and his grandson came and presented us a humming bird he had shot. Jaques impressed us very much with his sincerity and cordiality in everything we had to do with him or wherein he could be of any service to us. We left with him the little book which we had lent to him, and which he said he had found much pleasure in reading, *Les Pensées de M. Pascal.* We took our leave of him and went to Gowanus."

Returning to the Denise line we find that Cortelyou's son-in-law Dionys Teunessen, survived him some years, having died, Bergen says, "previous to 1707." His child Teunis of Freehold was then, according to the Dutch Testament, about three years old. The boy was perhaps born in Midwout, or Flatbush, where his father was a master-carpenter, held property, and lived for many years, but his mother "Helena had received as her portion from her father the Nayack tract, now Fort Hamilton," and his later home doubtless was in the "dwelling house" mentioned in the bond of Nov. 3, 1720, as being near the "Ferry between Nassau and Staten Islands,"* concerning which ferry there appear many family agreements and disagreements, both in the Brooklyn Records and the Colonial Records of the State of New York.

Later prints agree with earlier ones in showing the old stone Denyse house near the water's edge by the landing, which may easily have been the one to which Jacques welcomed the weary Labadist travellers.

As we have seen, Helena, in 1720, with her third husband Hendrick Hendrickson, conveyed to her son Jaques Teunessen† her dwelling house and property there under conditions which secured to them its use and occupation for their lives.

Truly their lives had fallen unto them in pleasant places, along the gateway of the great harbor, and it was not only a beautiful possession but a valuable one, controlling as it did the

---

* Denyse's Ferry is now Bensonhurst.

† One of Jacques' sons was Denyse Denyse as shown by his will in New York probate records, and Miss Flint says in *Early Long Island* that so late as the Revolution the broad roofed stone house of Denyse Denyse was then standing on the site of Fort Hamilton. From this house "General Howe issued on Aug. 23 the proclamation which was his ultimatum before the battle of Long Island, and here at Denyse's the British disembarked." The place was known down to this time as Hendrickson's, Jacques', and Denyse's, and these names correspond with the successive ownerships of Helena Hendrickson; her son Jacques Denyse, and her grandson Denyse Denyse.

important ferry at the Narrows, and a landing on the Long Island shore for boats from vessels wherever bound.

Whether Tunis in his youth dwelt at Flatbush or Nayack, the old Road Book of New Utrecht will show that every time that he passed over "the road from Gowanus to Yellow Hook, by the Narrows and New Utrecht fishing beach," he went by the house of "Hendrick van Dyck of the Yellow Hook, of the town of Brookland, Kings County, yeoman," along "the used road, till you come back to Hendrick Hendrickson's."

Neighbors, therefore, as well as sweethearts, his marriage to Catherine van Dyck, Hendrick's daughter, must have taken place by 1727. In 1728 their daughter Helena was born.

By this time the tide of Dutch emigration was fast setting from New York to East New Jersey, and Tunis and Jacques Denise were already, as we have seen, holding property in that State. Whether Tunis migrated to Monmouth County directly, or lived for a time on Staten Island, in all probability he soon built for Catherine and himself the house still standing, known today as the "Tunis Denise place."

It is at the head of a little lane planted on both sides with cherry trees, running up from the Colt's Neck Road near Freehold, and is considered, as I was told some years ago by a resident of Freehold, to be about one hundred and seventy-five years old, which tallies well enough with our dates. It is of the Long Island Dutch type of dwelling, tent roof, small stoop, Dutch door, shingled from top to bottom with long narrow shingles, rounded at the lap, and all but worn through with the weather. A small formal flower garden, with box borders, is in front. Passing through this to the stoop, unless you rest on the benches on either side, you enter through the massive Dutch door to an interior, with rooms not large, but arranged for substantial comfort and convenience as to size and number.

We know little of the builder of the house except from the Memoirs already quoted of his grandson Major S. S. Forman, youngest child of Helena, who was born 21 July, 1765, and who died at Syracuse, N. Y., July, 1862.

"My maternal grandfather, Tunis Denise," he says, "was a remarkable still, quiet man, farming was his occupation, active and industrious, never sought for office. He was middle size in person, rather quiet and amiable, pleasant in countenance, astonishing memory, could call all his numerous grandchildren by name and always salute them with a kiss. I am inclined to think that he was of a French and Holland connexion. He was wealthy and it seemed to me that he had some French funds. He was a very affectionate man, loved and esteemed by everybody—he had no enemies. He enjoyed remarkable health and rode horseback when upwards of 80 years old. When he lost his second wife he seemed to spend all his time in riding about to visit his numerous children. He retained his faculties to the last, and must have been nearly a hundred years old when he died. In his family all talked Dutch—white and black. His two wives were buried in the Dutch burial ground at the Dutch

lanes in Freehold. I can just remember his second wife's funeral, the procession was immensely long, with carriage and horseback. She was buried in a burying ground in the Dutch lanes. It was customary in those days to send out invitations only to relations to attend the funerals. On the day of burial a man and a woman are appointed to carry spirituous liquors to the people—the man to the males, the woman to the females; the liquor carriers, so called, are furnished with white gloves. The people never leave the grave till the interment is all completed—the minister then returns compliments and thanks."

Though our concern is not with the generation later than Tunis, it may be said here that his first born child Helena, lies in the old cemetery near Middletown Point (Matawan), New Jersey, at the place called Freneau, in honor of her famous son-in-law, the poet, and in fields once given to the church before the Revolution by her husband Samuel Forman, who is there interred by her side.

During the war the church edifice, to the construction of which he had been a liberal contributor, was occupied by the British, burned down and never rebuilt, the enclosure, remaining however, as to this day, sacred as a place of burial.

Besides his daughter Helena, Tunis Denise's children, on Major Forman's authority, were as follows:

Catherine, m. Garret Hendrickson.
Nelly, m. John Forman.
Phoebe, m. Rev. Benjamin Dubois of Dutch Reformed Church.
Jane, m. Cornelius Couwenhoven (now Conover).
Anna, m. Daniel Forman.
Polly, m. John Schenck.
Denise Denise, 1st son, m. Miss Francis.
Daniel Denise, 2nd son, m. Jane, sister to John Schenck.

"All these aunts were fine looking and strong," he writes, "except Aunt Phebe, yet she outlived them all, and died in her ninety-sixth year; all were amiable and affectionate, and blessed with fine children. Their husbands were gentleman farmers, settled in Monmouth County within a short ride of each other, all active friends to their country in the Revolutionary War. I well remember when ladies wore scarlet or blue cloth cloaks. My aunts when they visited put on blue fine cloth cloaks, long and full, with large hoods to cover a close black silk bonnet or cap. They always looked so well and comfortable."

Dr. Welles, in his *Brick Church Memorial*, states that Domine Benjamin Dubois of the Freehold Church was present in 1777 at the first meeting of the General Synod of the Reformed Church in America. The Elder, Mr. Tunis Denise, signed subsequently with him the articles of agreement which formed the Dutch Churches of America into one ecclesiastical body."

This Elder was probably Tunis Denise of Freehold. In the ancient vellum bound volume of the records of the Freehold Dutch Church, which was shown me in 1895 by the kindness of

Mr. van Zee, the pastor at Marlboro, New Jersey, I find his name as Elder of the congregation after 1764, and already in 1740 he and his second wife Francynthe Hendrickson were in the list of communicants. In the same book are written the baptisms of their many children, beginning with "Trintje" in 1732. I have, by the way, failed to find anywhere the baptism of Tunis himself, the wills of his parents, stepfather or grandparents on either side, but the will of his father-in-law Hendrick van Dyke, a well-to-do man, is in the New York Probate Records, and gives "unto my grandchild the child of my daughter Trintje deceased, the wife of Tunis Denise, the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds." His own will is in the Secretary of State's office, at Trenton, New Jersey.

It is an open question as to the history of the other Teunis, born 1692. He may have lived and become the "cordwainer," for it was not unknown for the Dutch to give more than one living child the same name, and dates in this case might seem to imply it. Thus either might have been the executor named by their brother Jacques, who by the way seems never to have left the Nayack home. His will is also in the New York Probate Records, dated and probated 1739.

If one chooses to drive out from old Utrecht, in Holland, to the town of Bunnik, one goes under broad alleys of huge beech trees, and finds a picturesque and tiny hamlet of exquisitely neat little houses, lying on both sides of a small stream. Beyond the bridge stands the church, and all is embowered in the stems and foliage of great trees that sift the sunlight on the greenest of turf. All about are deep-tilled meadows, woods, and peaceful country-seats.

The name De Nyse today is not unknown in the Bishopric—the "Sticht"—of Utrecht, and would we follow "Tonis Nyssen, young man from Bunnick," further back than this, his point of departure from the old world to the new, it might be easier to trace his "line" there, than through the half preserved, though originally well kept, church and state records of New Netherland.

---

## GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.

Contributed by W. P. Horton.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 307, of the Record.)

Hadden Cemetery, Christian Corners, 10 miles north of Peekskill, near Lake Oscawana.

Hadden, William, d. Nov. 24, 1876, age 80 yr., 10 mo.
- Mary Elizabeth, dau. of William & Sarah, d. Dec. 7, 1873, age 34 y., 8 m.
- Albert, son of William & Sarah, d. Jan. 4, 1834, age 5 y., 6 m., 15 d.

Hadden, Albert M., d. July 8, 1872, age 36 y., 5 m., 11 d.
Willie J., son of Albert & Amy, d. Oct. 12, 1863, age 6 y., 4 m.
Sarah, dau. of Albert & Amy, d. Feb. 1, 1876, age 4 y., 9 m.
Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Albert & Amy, d. Feb. 9, 1876, age 7 y., 7 m., 22 d.

---

Cemetery on Wood Street, 2½ miles north of Jefferson Valley, 10 miles east of Peekskill.

Angevine, Sarah, wife of Peter, d. July 30, 1823, age 42 yrs.
Anderson, Peter, d. Dec. 8, 1797, age 80 yrs.
Mary, wife of Peter, d. March 1, 1812, age 73 years.
Carpenter, Phebe, wife of Thomas, d. Aug. 24, 1815, age 40 yrs.
Kirkum, Zebedee, d. Oct., 1788, age 50 yrs.
Lydia, wife of Zebedee, d. Sept., 1793, age 53 yrs.
Roe, Caleb L., son of William & Mary, d. March 4, 1809, age 21 y., 11 m., 12 d.

---

Tompkins Corners Cemetery, Putnam Valley, 10½ miles northeast of Peekskill.

Nichols, William, d. July 8, 1875, age 88 years.
Post, Joel, d. March 11, 1885, age 65 yrs.
James, d. April 21, 1854, age 56 yrs.
Amanda, dau. of James & Rachel, d. Nov. 9, 1835, age 16 yrs.

---

Entrott Cemetery, north of Lake Oscawana, 11 miles north of Peekskill.

Austin, George W., son of Philip & Sarah, d. July 27, 1848, age 11 da.
Conklin, Martin W., son of Jesse & Mary, d. Oct. 6, 1849, age 10 mo., 14 da.
Infant dau. of Jesse & Mary, d. March 10, 1846, age 21 da.
Entrott, Henry, d. May 15, 1837, age 82 y., 9 m., 5 d.

---

Lang Plot, 1 mile north of Shrub Oak, 7 miles east of Peekskill.

Lang, Robert, d. in 1813.
Letitia, his wife, d. in 1807.
Mary,
James,
Jacob,
Catherine,
Letitia,
Hannah,
Charles,
Lydia,
} Children (1 marker).
John, for forty years senior editor & proprietor of the *New York Gazette*, d. in City of New York, March 17, 1856, in 67th year of his age.
Sarah, d. in Philadelphia, March 14, 1850, in 76th year of her age.

Lang, John, d. in City of New York, Aug. 29, 1856, in the 50th year of his age.
William, Capt., of the U. S. Marine Corps, son of John & Sarah, d. in Philadelphia, May 7, 1850, age 37 yr.
Charles E., son of John & Sarah, d. in Philadelphia, July 9, 1848, in his 38th year.
Edmund, son of John & Sarah, d. in Philadelphia, Nov. 17, 1856, in his 40th yr.

---

Lane Plot, 1 mile north of Shrub Oak, Putnam Co., 7 miles east of Peekskill.

Ashley, John, of the City of New York, who after a short illness while on a visit to his friends, d. Sept. 21, 1819, age 22 y., 14 d.
Lane, George, d. Feb. 26, 1806, age 63 y., 8 m., 20 d.
Abigail, wife of George, d. June 6, 1839, age 91 y., 1 m., 26 d.
Nathan, d. Dec. 16, 1830, age 81 y., 2 m., 14 d.
Martha, wife of Nathan, d. June 29, 1849, age 78 y., 1 m., 26d.
Nathan; no other inscription.
Kezia; " " "
Jacob; " " "

The Lane and Lang plots are of equal size, and about 20 feet apart.

---

## SETTLERS OF THE COLONY OF RENSSELAERSWYCK, 1637.

Contributed by A. J. F. Van Laer.

Among the Rensselaerswyck manuscripts which were salvaged from the fire in the state capitol of March 29, 1911, is a memorandum in the handwriting of Arent van Curler which adds some interesting details to our knowledge of the final stages of the voyage of the ship *Rensselaerswyck*. The heading of the memorandum reads as follows: "The following persons are indebted to the owners of the ship *Renselaerswyck* for board, beginning on the first of October anno 1636 and ending anno 1637 on the date when each person landed in New Netherland." The memorandum contains the names of 33 men, women and children and gives the exact date when each person left the ship. From the log of the ship, which is printed on pages 355-89 of the *Van Rensselaer Bowier Manuscripts*, it is known that the ship left Amsterdam Sept. 25, 1636, and the first of October anchored at the island of Texel to await a favorable wind and make final arrangements before proceeding on its voyage to New Netherland. The ship arrived at Manhattan on March 4, 1637. It sailed up the Hudson river on March 26, and on April 3 came to anchor half a mile below Beren Island. It remained there on account of

calms and contrary wind until April 6, and then continued its voyage to Fort Orange, where it arrived on April 7, 1637. The log states that on March 24, Pieter Cornelissen went up the river in a yacht. The memorandum shows that he did not sail alone, but took with him seven men, one boy, one woman and two children. Most of these men were carpenters. The natural inference is that as soon as a sloop could be procured they were sent ahead to put up some temporary shelter for the farmers, in accordance with the patroon's instructions, as contained in a letter to Jacob Albertsen Planck, dated Oct. 3, 1636. The next group of men left the ship when it came to anchor below Beren Island. They were farmers who settled on or near Papscanee Island, on the east side of the river, not far from Fort Orange. They may have gone up in the ship's boat or reached their destination over land. Quite likely, they did not start until April 6, and took with them Tys Barentsen, the shoemaker, who left the ship on that date. The two other men who are mentioned under date of April 6, did not reach the colony. Cornelis Thomassen, the smith, was killed by his helper, Hans Sevenhuysen, at Ilfracombe, in England, on Dec. 8, 1636, and Sevenhuysen was arrested. The final group of passengers includes those who left the ship after its arrival at Fort Orange.

The memorandum belongs to a collection of letters and miscellaneous papers which were turned over to the New York State Library in Dec., 1910, more than two years after the publication of the *Van Rensselaer Bowier Manuscripts*. Its existence was not known when the list of passengers of the ship *Rensselaerswyck* which is printed on pages 809–16 of that volume was prepared. It affords therefore a means of testing the accuracy of the printed list. It will be found that every name in the memorandum is accounted for in the book, with the exception of that of Thomas Jansz, which occurs at the end but seems to be entered by mistake, being apparently a repetition of the name of Thomas Jansz van Bunnick. It should be noted however that in the printed volume the names of Cornelis Maersen and his wife are entered under the year 1631, when Cornelis Maersen first came to New Netherland, and that the "Cuyper," or cooper, who was with him is not definitely identified and may be any one of a number of persons who are listed in the book but not given in the present document. The fact that the names of these settlers do not appear in the memorandum is no proof that they did not come over in the ship *Rensselaerswyck*. We know from the patroon's letter to Jacob Planck that he had engaged 38 persons for his colony. The memorandum includes only such persons as were indebted for their board.

The document brings out the fact that Jean Labatie, or "Johan Latyn," as his name is written in the manuscript, came from Verdun, in France. He was a carpenter by trade and in a letter to Planck, of May 10, 1638, is referred to as in the service of Albert Andriessen, who with Pieter Cornelissen and Claes Jansen van Naerden had a special contract with the patroon. The words "In compagnie," after Jean Labatie's name, seem to

ndicate that he was associated with the men whose names pre-
:ede his, in other words, that Claes Jansen van Nykerck had
:aken the place of Claes Jansen van Naerden, who sailed a year
ıater, and that Jean Labatie had been admitted to the partnership.

The following is a complete copy of the memorandum, which on the back, in the handwriting of Mr. Berthold Fernow, is marked as number 1002 of the Rensselaerswyck manuscripts.

D'naervolgende p[er]soenen syn schuldich aende reders vant Jacht vant Jacht [sic] renselaerswyck voor cost pen[ningen] beginnende 1 Octob[er] a° 1636 en[de] eyndigende a° 1637 op yders datum wanneer in Nieu-Nederlant, syn aen Lant gegaen

| A° 1637 tot 24 marty | a 6 stu: daechs yder* |
|---|---|
| Pieter Cornelissen van munnekedam . . | f 52 — 4 |
| Albert Andriessen . . . . . | f 52 — 4 |
| Annitgen syn huysvrou . . . . . | f 52 — 4 |
| 2 van dito Aelberts kinderen . . . . | f 52 — 4 |
| Claes Jansz van nyckerck . . . . | f 52 — 4 |
| Johan Latyn van verduyn In compagnie . | f 52 — 4 |
| Arent Andriesen van vrederickstadt . . | f 52 — 4 |
| Jacob Jansz van Amsterdam . . . . | f 52 — 4 |
| Gysbert Claesz van Amsterdam Jongen . . | f 52 — 4 |
| Dirck Jansz van Edam . . . . . | f 52 — 4 |
| Reynier Timansz van Edam . . . . | f 52 — 4 |
| | 574 : 4 |
| Tot 3 April a[°] 1637 | |
| Simon Walingen . . . . . | f 54 — 12 |
| Cornelis Maersen e[nde] Catelyn syn huysvrou | f108 — 12 |
| Mauris Jansz van Broeckhuysen . . . | f 54 — 12 |
| Den Cuyper by Cornelis Marsen . . . | f 54 — 12 |
| Tot 6 April | |
| Tys Barentsz Schoenmaecker van Edam . | f 55 — 10 |
| Cornelis Tomasz Smit voor 38 dagen† . . | f 20 — 2 |
| Hans Sevenhuysen syn knecht . . . | f 20 — 2 |
| Totten 8 April | |
| Solder [Arent Pietersen] . . . . . | f 56 — 2 |
| Rutger Jacobsz . . . . . | f 56 — 2 |
| Adriaen Hubertsz . . . . . | f 56 — 2 |
| Cornelis Tuenisz van Westbroeck . . . | f 56 — 2 |
| Tomas Jansz van Bunnick . . . . | f 61 — 4 |
| Jacob Pietersz van Utrecht . . . . | 61 — 4 |
| Arent Steveniersz syn huysvrou en[de] twe kinderen . . . . | 183 — 12 |
| Cristen Cristensz van vleckeren mit syn huysvrou . . . . . | 122 — 8 |
| Tomas Jansz . . . . . | 61 — 4 |

* At 6 stivers a day each. One florin, or guilder, equals 20 stivers. Fl. 52—4 corresponds therefore to 174 days.

† This should be 68 days.

# FAMILY RECORDS OF JOHN CRAWFORD OF POUNDRIDGE AND SARATOGA, N. Y.

COPIED SOME YEARS AGO FROM THE ORIGINAL IN THE POSSESSION OF A DESCENDANT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES A. FLAGG,
Librarian of the Bangor Public Library, Bangor, Me.

John Crawford, son of Archibald and Mary Crawford, b. Poundridge, N. Y., 16 Jan., 1766; d. Saratoga, N. Y., 26 Nov., 1831, of typhoid fever; m. (1) Parthena Lyon, b. Bedford, 3 Jan., 1770; d. Saratoga, 7 March, 1807, of consumption; m. (2) Linda Alcott, b. in Conn., 13 Nov., 1773; d. Saratoga, 31 March, 1842, of consumption.

Children, by 1st wife:

i. James, b. Poundridge, 16 Dec., 1789; d. Fulton, N. Y., 6 May, 1863, of paralysis.

ii. Phebe, b. Poundridge, 16 April, 1791; d. Saratoga, 31 Oct., 1831, of consumption.

iii. Ira, b. Poundridge, 22 June, 1793; d. Brockport, N. Y., 9 Feb., 1843, of diabetes.

iv. Jonathan, b. Poundridge, 25 Nov., 1794; perished on a burning steamer on the Ohio River, 4 Dec., 1868.

v. Archibald, b. Poundridge, 24 March, 1796; d. Dayton, O., 16 March, 1863, of consumption.

vi. Amy, b. Saratoga, 31 May, 1798; m. —— Dewey.

vii. Ziba, b. Saratoga, 13 Feb., 1800; d. Dayton, 30 June, 1849, of cholera.

viii. Daniel, b. Saratoga, 19 Jan., 1802; d. Bethany, N. Y., 12 Sept., 1873, of kidney disease.

ix. Elizabeth, b. Saratoga, 7 Dec. 1803; d. Malta, N. Y., 8 Dec., 1846, of dropsy; m. Zachariah Ramsdale, and left a daughter Mary Elizabeth Ramsdale Face.

x. Joseph, b. Saratoga, 5 Oct., 1805; d. Saratoga, 9 Dec., 1834, of consumption.

By second wife:

xi. Parthena, b. Saratoga, 24 March, 1817; d. Malta, 2 April, 1863, of heart disease; m. William Ramsdale, had daughters Augusta Ramsdale and Mrs. Daniel Eddy.

xii. Mary Ann, b. Saratoga, 9 Dec., 1819; d. Albion, 4 July, 1873, of paralysis; m. William Ramsdale, her sister's widower, and had no children.

NOTE:—John Crawford's second wife was Linda Rowley, daughter of Samuel and Catherine (Fyler) Rowley, and she was probably born, either in Wintonbury (now Bloomfield) or Torrington, Conn. Her first husband was Daniel Allcott of Ballston, N. Y. (b. 13 April, 1781; d. 13 May, 1806), and there were three children by that marriage.

# AN EARLY COLONIAL RECORD.

A LIST OF THOSE PRESENT AT THE FUNERAL OF MRS. GERTRUYD (SCHUYLER) VAN CORTLANDT IN AUGUST, 1723, IN NEW YORK CITY—WIDOW OF HON. STEPHANUS VAN CORTLANDT, WITH A FEW FAMILY NOTES.

CONTRIBUTED BY CATHARINE T. R. MATHEWS.

Gertruyd Schuyler was the daughter of Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler—and of his wife Margaretta Van Slechtenhorst of Albany. She was born 4 Feb., 1654, at Albany; married at Albany, 3 Oct., 1671, Hon. Stephanus Van Cortlandt, son of Olaf Stevense Van Cortlandt and Annetje Lockeman, his wife.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt was the first native-born Mayor of New York City—he was born 7 May, 1643. He held many important Colonial positions; he died in New York, 25 Nov., 1700.

Mrs. Van Cortlandt survived him 23 years. She was a very decided character and prominent in the history of the city during the Leislerian troubles.

Hon. Stephanus Van Cortlandt was the first and only Lord of the Manor of Cortlandt. At his death there was a partition of the Manor between the surviving children who had all married in prominent Colonial families. Of their fourteen children, four died in early childhood, and their eldest son, Johannes, died during his father's lifetime. The Manor was divided in 10 portions.

1. Johannes, b. Oct., 1672; m. Anna Maria Van Schaik of Albany, left one child Gertruyd, who m. Philip Verplank—and inherited her father's portion, which included what is now Verplank's Point.
2. Margaret, b. Aug., 1674; m. Col. Samuel Bayard.
3. Anne, b. 12 Feb., 1676; m. Col. Stephen de Lancey.
4. Maria, b. 4 April, 1678; m. (1) Kilian Van Rensselaer; m. (2) Rev. John Miln.
5. Col. Philip Van Cortlandt, b. 9 Aug., 1680; m. Catharine, dau. of Hon. Abraham De Peyster—he received the Manor House and Lot 1, including the Croton River as his share; he was called Lord of the Manor by courtesy only, as also were his descendants who lived at the Manor House.
6. Gertruyd, b. 12 Oct., 1688; m. Col. Henry Beekman.
7. Elizabeth, b. 29 May, 1694; m. the Rev. William Skinner, the first Rector of St. Peter's Church, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.
8. Stephen, b. 11 Aug., 1695; m. Catalina Staats of Albany.
9. Catharine, b. 30 July, 1696; m. Hon. Andrew Johnson of Perth Amboy, New Jersey.
10. Cornelia, b. 3 July, 1698, m. Col. Johannes Schuyler.

These seven daughters were known before they married as "the seven beautiful Miss Van Cortlandts."

The following is the list, carefully preserved by her children, of those present at their mother's funeral:

Begraaf Lyst Van Moedar Geertruÿd Van Cortlandt
overleide Primo Novemb^r Anno 1723

Phillip Cortlandt
Stephen Cortlandt
Stephen De Lancey
Sam^l Bayard
Johan^s Schuÿler
Andrew Johnston

Catharine Philipse
Cornelia Schuÿler
Sophia Teller

Stephen, Phillip, John & Piere } souns of Phillip Cortlandt

Stephen, Samuel, Johannis & Oliver } souns of Stephen Cortlandt

Stephen, Nickolaes } souns of Samuel Bayard

Jacobus, Pierre, Stephen, John & Oliver } souns of Stephen De Lancey

Jeremiah, Stephen, Jacobus, Johann^s } souns of Kiliaen Van Renselaer Dec^d

Arent Schuyler & huys vrow
Jacobus V. Cortlandt
Oliver Schuyler
Johannes Schuyler
Phillip Schuyler
Casparus Schuyler
John Schuyler
Pieter Schuyler
fredrick Cortlandt
Oliver Teller
Robert Livingston Jr
Gulian Verplank
Abra: De Peyster
Robert Livingston (Late Mayor of Albany)
Cornelis Van Horne

Rip Van Dam Jun^r
Andreas Teller
Gerrit, Phillip, Dirck, & David Schuyler
Robert Oliver
Brant Schuyler
James Livingston
Robert Livingston, son of Phillip
Renselaer Nicholls
Cornelis Kiersteade
Augustus Jay
Gerardus Stuyvesant
Peter Valett
John Hamelton
John Spratt

These seven daughters were known before they married as "the seven beautiful Miss Van Cortlandts."

The following is the list carefully preserved by her children of those present at their mother's funeral:

Brevet Lieut Van Moeder Cortlandt
overlaide Prince Dominie Anna Maria

Philip Cortlandt
Stephen Cortlandt
Stephen De Lancey
Sam' Bayard
Johan' Schuyler
Andrew Johnston

Stephen
Philip
John &
Pierre
} sons of Philip Cortlandt

Stephen
Samuel
Johannis &
Oliver
} sons of Stephen Cortlandt

Stephen
Nicholas
} sons of Samuel Bayard

Jacobus
Pierre
Stephen
John &
Oliver
} sons of Stephen De Lancey

Jeremiah
Stephen
Jacobus
Johann'
} sons of Rikkert Van Rensselaer

Arent Schuyler & boys from
Jacobus V. Cortlandt
Oliver Schuyler
Johannes Schuyler
Philip Schuyler
Cuyarna Schuyler
John Schuyler
Peter Schuyler
Frederick Cortlandt
Oliver Teller
Robert Livingston Jr
Gulian Verplanck
Abra: De Peyster
Robert Livingston (Late Mayor of Albany)
Cornelis Van Horne

Philip Van Dam Jun'
Andrew Teller
Gerrit, Philip, Derck, & David Schuyler
Robert Oliver
Brant Schuyler
James Livingston
Robert Livingston, son of Philip
Rensselaer Nicholls
Cornelis Ketteredge
Augustus Jay
Gerardus Stuyvesant
Peter Valett
John Hampton
John Sprat

Piere De Peyster
John Harrod
Rodrigo Pacheco
Wm Smith Jun$^{r}$
Moses Levy
fredrick Philipse
John Dunlapp
Mrs. Loopers
Adriaan Man
Jan Hyard
Andrew Stokey
D$^{r}$ Anderson
Richards & Clarckson
David Clarckson
M$^{r}$ Nichols
M$^{r}$ Codman
Gabriel Ludlow & Soun
Capt. barnard
D$^{r}$ Patrick Húúm
Humphrey Salisbury
Richard Riggs
Isaac De Riemer Jun$^{r}$

---

Ida Meyer
Andries Meyer Sen$^{r}$
Nicholas Rosevelt
Besy — Wynkoop & son
Moses Hard
Capt And$^{w}$ Law
Gen$^{l}$ burger & son
Gysbert Van Insburgh & son
Samuel Pell
Cornelis Mighielse
John Lowry
francoys Vinsent
Ben$^{a}$ Kiersteade
Obadiah Hunt & Soun
Archibald Canady
Stephen Richards
Capt. Garland
Rob$^{t}$ Crook
Jacob Lynklaar
Michall Vaughton
M$^{r}$ Wilcox
M$^{r}$ Heath
Jacob Monritre Irven
Blthazen De Lord
Andres Crutsteed
Thomas Robertie
William Sharpas
Mr. David Jameson & Brother
Isaac D$^{e}$ Peyster Vader & Soon

Abraham Joneau
Cornelis D$^{e}$ Peyster
M$^{r}$ Easten
William Ellis
fredrick Willemse
Thomas Gleason
Johannes Van Vorst
Johannes De foreest
Johannes Jansen
Gerrit Vielen
Johannes Myer
Coenrat ten Eyck & broeder
Mr. Perkinson
John De LaMountes
Charles Beekman
Abra: Van Dúúrsen
Cornelis Clopper
David Abeel
Sam$^{l}$ Beekman
Anthony Ham
John Pelagrin
Thos. Scurlock
John Moor
Peter Barbarie
Phillip french
Gerard Beekman
Adolph Phillipse
Jacob frenoks
John de foreest
Abraham Van Vlieck
Mr. Welch
Justus Bush
Cornelis Van Horne
Jan Soon
Lewis Carre
Capt. Robt. Law
Mr. English
Barent Hibon
Daniel Hynard
Jacobus Varick
Noah Cavalett
Thos. Hopkins
Wm. Kirten
John finsh
Richard Stillwell
frank Gerbraats & Sonn
Dr. fissher
Lymon Sonman
Christopher Duyking
John Casall
Mr. osborne
Jan Wanshaar

Albert Clock & Son
Martin Clock
Mr. Gero
Jesse De La Montanya
Martinus Crieger
John Ten Eyck
Abra. Van Wyck
Conraet Ten Eyck
Doctor Nickolls
John Hastier
Gulian Ver Plank
John Troep
Abra. Boelen
Richard Ray
Mr. Conningham
Charles Phillips
Charles Slea
Andrew Ten Eyck
Mr. Hamersly
Robert Barnet
John Smith & Son
Jan Bown
Henry De Meyer
Wessell Wessellse
Abra. Santford
Dany Polheums
Mr. Littelye
Mr. Ven Siron
Johans & Dr. Boel
Johannes Burger
John Cruger
Jacob Ten Eyck
Colln David Provoost & Soon
Dr. Jan Naerburg
John Bell
Mr. Nillson (Schoolmaster)
Rymen Burger
Mr. Reynolds
John Winghale Shunt
James Alexander
John Davis
Johanns V. Norden
Gerard De Peyster
Aldert Anthony
Jan Vinsent
Jacobus Moll
Joseph Robinson
Jacobus Goelett Junr
Jan Van Hozen
Evert Duyking
Barent Ryndertse
Abra. Gouverneur
William Walton
Walter Thong
Leftent Smith & broeder
Albartus Brush
Andrew fresneau
Bartho. Schaats
Thos. Grant
John Theobold
Andris Coeymans
Jacob Boele & Son
fredk Sebring
Leendert De Klyn
David Jonathn Provoost
Edward Antell
William Bradford
Hendk V. D. Spresels
Eln. Peltreau
Johannas Thebout
David Provoost Sen.
Mr. Green
Dr. Beekman
John Walton
Mr. Stephenson
Petr Monragge
Nathl Marston
Willm Bradford Junr
John Aubusseaux
Dirck Egbertse
Richard Ashfield
Luwis Morris Junr.
Peter Van Dyck
Gerrict Keteltas
John Van Shaar
Mr. La fong
Capt. Willson
Jos. Murray
Philip Papoen & Son
Mr. Ben (skoolmaster)
Hendk Myer
Abra. Van Horne
Thos tarper
Alexd. Moore
Jacobus Rosevelt
Theophilus Elsworth
Andries Myer
frans Weseslsen
Peter Van Lilburgh
John Mackleman
Philip Cockman
Doctr Moore
Jan Kersbyle
Danl Goutier

Connelis Roomen
William Gilbert
Doctr Provoost
Peter Bosh
Gert. Meyer
Danl Contekoe
Benj. De Noirret
Sylvester (francis
Ralph furman
Capt. Burdett
John Hooglant señr
Thomas Thebout & Soon
Hendrik thebout
Solomon myt de borgh
John Crook & Soon
frans. Couvenhoven
Andries Marschalk
Jacob Bennett
Mr. Glover
Egbert Van borssum
Mr. Shavalje
Mr. Clydome
Jorset Lynsen
Mr. Roseboom
Jacob Boelen jr.
Isaac Kip
Anthony Kip
Johan Man
Jacob Kip & Broeder
Dr. Boel & Broeder
Mr. Badly attyr. Genl.
William Hyer
Cornelis Cloppes
Abraham Alstyn
Dr. Golden
Johannes Symonde
Dom. Roe
Peter Willemse
William Roomer
Abra De Lanoy
Thos. Wright
Paulus Turk
Victor Hyer
Barent de forest
Van Duuryea
John Creestede
Thos. Nockson
William Appell
John Kierstede
Henry Wileman
Cornelis Lodge
William Smith
Johannes Corr & Soon
Henry Vernon
John Chambers
William Chambers
William Beckley
Jacobus Goelett
Samuel berry
Capt. Soligard
Capt. O. Kelby
Capt. Nicolls
Capt. Monroe
Dr. Planak
Left. Prys
Harmanus V. Gelder
—— Stoutenberg
Johannes V. Gelder
—— Plank
Abrm. Mesier
Peter Messier
Capt. blood
John Ellis
Gerard Momford
Mattys Knock
John Veurian
Johanne Remsen
Elias Ellis
Mr. Renesse
John Cuer
Leendert de Grasse
Theophilus Pells
Elbert Soertse
Nicolas Bogaard
Elie Chardeayne & soon
Mr. Tallbut
Dominie Du Bois
Elias brefoort
Gerit de Graw
Arie Konigh
Mr. Van de Water
Dr. Molenaar
Major Clagg
Huybert Van Den Bergh
John Waldron
Capt. John Larraux
Capt. Robert Leonard
Derck bensing
Richard van Dam
Mr. Argyle
Isaac Planck
Anthony Rutgers
Harmanns Rutgers
Nicolas Dayley

Bout Wessels
Jaspar bush
John de Nourresse Bocke
Petrus Kip
John Dyer
Samson Bensing
Peter Kouvenhoven
Wessell Wesselse
Johannes Vrelant
Johannes Roome
Evert Pels
Johannes Van du Huyvel
John Rosevelt
Jacob Bratt
Ahazuerus Elsworth
Dennis Recke
Mr. Fell
Hendrick Anthony
David Davidse
John Baso
William Pell
Johannas Hardenbrook
Col. Robert Harper
William Elsworth
Johannes Beekman
Harmen Bensing
James Brower
Robert Lurting & Soon
Capt. Tempest
Wynant Van Sante
Nicolas Matthyse
Dr. Roeters
Gerrit Roos & Broeder
Johannes Marschalk
Sam Bensing
Capt. Morgott
florns Van Taarling & soon
Banardus Smith
Charles Larocx
Capt. Searle
Hendrik bouck
John de Kay
Abraham Wendell
Joseph Read
Gerrit V. Hoven
Isaac Gouverneur
John Read
Thomas Lynch
Cornelis Low
Thos. Clark & Son
Wm. Dugdale
Peter Cratsteede
Francis Child
Henry Cuyler
Anthony Byvanck
Cornelis Rapelye
Abra. Lefferts
Rymer Hall
Peter Sackonge (Stackhouse)
Samuel ——
Thos. fell & Mr. Haynes
Gerrit Wendell
Henry Lane
Thos. bayeaux
Francis Harrison
Dr. Dar Bee
Capt. Payton
Mr. Duvain
Mr. Henderson
Abm. Keteltas
Benj. Hildridge
Andries Abramse
Peter Rutgers
Christopher banker
Capt. browne
Jonathan banta
Dan[l] bonteko Sen[r]
Mr. Ellison Jun[r] (Costum House)
Petrus de Reimer
Philip Minthorne
Mr. Sheckerly
Robt. Crannell
Abra. Mott
John Carton
Mr. Byvank (ye old man)
Johannes de Graaf
John Yernorth

References:

Scharf's *History of Westchester Co.*
*History of Van Cortlandt Family*, by Mrs. Pierre Van Cortlandt.
*The Manor of Westchester Co.*, by E. F. de Lancey.
*Silas Constant's Journal*, p. 424, for Hist. Van Cortlandt family.
Bolton's *History of Westchester Co.*

# ENGLISH PARISH REGISTERS AND GENEALOGICAL LIMITATIONS.

By Joel N. Eno, A. M.,
815 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Before 1538, except a few fitful and informal parish entries, particularly of deaths, parish registers were almost unknown in England. Of 40 alleged, close scrutiny reduces them to 18,—several of the alleged being due to mistakes in reading dates, as 1516 for 1576, 1530 for 1570, etc. Of the 18, Tipton, 1513, and Altham, 1518, are the oldest. The plan of a parish register for each English parish we owe to Thomas Cromwell, lord privy-seal to Henry VIII, whom he in 1535 appointed his Vicar-General after Henry had assumed the headship of the Church of England. Cromwell's registration order is dated 5 Sept., 1538, and verbatim is as follows:

"In the name of God Amen. By authorite and comission of the most excellent Prince Henry, by the Grace of God Kynge of Englande and of France, defensor of the faithe Lorde of Irelande and in erthe supreme hedd under Christ of the Church of Englande, I Thomas lorde Cromwell, lord privie seall, Vicegerent within this realme, do for the avancement of the trewe honor of almighty God, encrease of vertu and discharge of the kynges majestie, give and exhibite unto you theis injunctions folowing, to be kept observed and fulfilled upon the paynes hereafter declared. That you and every parson vicare or curate within this diocese shall for every churche kepe one boke or registere wherein ye shall write the day and yere of every weddyng christenyng and buryeng made within yor parishe for your tyme, and so every man succedyng you lykwise. And there shall these insert every persons name that shalbe so weddid christened or buried. And for the sauff kepinge of the same boke the parishe shalbe bonde to provide of their comen charges one sure coffer with twoo lockes and keyes whereof the one to remayne with you, and the other with the said wardens wherein the saide boke shalbe laide upp. Whiche boke ye shall every Sonday take furthe and in the presence of the said wardens or one of them write and recorde in the same all the weddinges christenynges and buryenges made the hole weke before. And that done to lay upp the boke in the said coffer as afore. And for every tyme that the same shalbe omytted the partie that shalbe in the faulte thereof shall forfett to the said church IIIsIIIId. to be emploied on the reparation of the same church. Thomas Crumwell.

It has been remarked that though cartularies and records of ecclesiastical possessions were numerous in western Europe, the records of persons seem to have been considered of little account, in most of the countries; but that Cromwell had probably observed something of the kind which Cardinal Ximenes had intro-

duced into Spain, 1497. Cromwell's order was received with much distrust, partly due to fear of some taxation of the registered, and partly to its accompanying a change in religion, as expressed in a letter from Sir Piers Edgecumbe April 20, 1539, as to parts of Devonshire and Cornwall: "The mystrust is that somme charges more than hath byn in tymes past shall growe to theym by this occacyon off regesstrynge of thes thynges." The first registers appear to have been written on paper, for cheapness; it is very rare to find an undoubted original register beginning in 1538. Ninety-five per cent are transcripts made toward the end of Elizabeth's reign or under James I, and the majority of the early registers are in Latin, which was abandoned under the Commonwealth, for registers. The use of parchment or vellum was enjoined by Elizabeth and James I.

The foregoing shows a pretty general time-limitation as to tracing the genealogy of untitled families in public records, and we must not forget that parish registers contributed greatly to the retention and permanence of surnames; for surnames in England could be changed at will till the time of the Commonwealth. Under the Plantagenets and the Tudors it was common to identify artisans by naming the trade after the individual or personal name, so that these identifiers became at length fixed surnames, Norman and English words being used impartially; for example, Smiths and Carpenters, Wrights and Masons.

In England surnames were not used until after the Norman conquest, 1066 A. D., and even in the twelfth century hereditary names were uncommon, in one of its documents a father and his three sons are enrolled, no two names alike. It was not till the fourteenth century that the non-landholding classes took fixed surnames. The "Statute of 5 Edward IV, Chapter 3 (1465)," has been grossly misunderstood and misconstrued by some Irish writers to mean general compulsion of all the Irish to adopt English surnames; but its main use is to throw light on the status of fixed surnames among the English of that date. As to effect on Ireland, the statutes for Ireland for about two centuries before the Tudor kings, are aptly called by Emily Lawless, Irish historian, "Statutes of despair" on the part of the English government, for the English power in Ireland was then almost impotent; about half of the English there returned to England, and so far was it from jurisdiction over all Ireland,—all Ireland except the English Pale, or four counties, had its own Brehon laws at this time, and English laws "passed by them as the idle wind, which they regarded not;"—that even in a large part of the Pale itself, into which they had crowded a few years later, the English held only a strip 50 by 20 miles near the east coast. But the jurisdiction of the statute was far narrower than the Pale, for it included only "Every Irishman living *amongst English* in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Vriel (i. e. Uriel, now Louth), and Kildare, shall take a surname of some town, as Sutton, Chester, Tryme (now Trim), Skryne (now Skreene, in Meath), Cork, Kinsale; or colour, as white, black, brown; or art or science, as smith or carpenter; or office, as cook, butler; and he and his issue shall

use this name." The object of this law was not at all to force *English* names upon anybody; four of the six town-names are Irish; but merely to provide that each family in the English communities should have its own family surname, which the native Irish did not have; but as Richey, *Short History of Ireland*, justly observes "such futile attempts merely prove that the intruding Celts had already invaded the very heart of the English colony," page 230. That this law was a dead letter we see in Calendar of State Papers of Great Britain for Ireland, 1509–1573, in the introduction of which we find a complaint of the difficulty of identification of persons, since they were of "nations, septs and clans, all bearing the same surname;" that is, the clan or sub-clan (sept) name. A surviving evidence of this is seen in the estimate of the registrar-general of Ireland for 1891, that there were then 62,500 Murphys and 55,900 Kellys in Ireland; though no Cork or Kinsale as surname; and we safely challenge any Hibernian person to trace his family name to the direct effect of this statute; for the Irish common people did not adopt permanent family names, as distinguished from clan-names, till considerably later than 1465; in fact, the usual thing in the Annals of the Four Masters, last entry 1616, compilation 1632–1636, is still the clan-name, and the personal name, the latter being identified by patronymic devices or other temporary ones; thus, Cathbharr occ mac Cathbhairr mic Magnusa, Englished, Caffar junior, son of Caffar, son of Manus, A. D. 1616. The genuine Hibernian name is always personal or founded on personal name; and to adopt a place-name is entirely alien to Hibernian thought and custom; in this matter they compare with the Welsh. Such names are the despair of the genealogist. Richey pronounces the professed genealogy of the Irish pagan kings "undeniably false." O'Donovan says it is rare that a man can trace back more than six generations by tradition.

---

## TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS.

### Lane Burying Ground, Westchester Co., New York.

Contributed by Samuel E. Stokes,
5419 Wayne Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Lane graves lie just above the road which runs over the top of "Indian Hill," and are almost at the highest point on the road. Indian Hill lies just back of Lake Osciola in Westchester County. The best way to reach the place, would be to take the train to Mahopac Lake and drive over to Mahopac Falls. Then drive about four miles along a road called *Wood Street*, and turn up the road to the right, just beyond a farm belonging to a man named Joel Conklin. This road runs over the top of Indian Hill.

The graves of Zebidee Kirkum, etc., lie on the right as you go along Wood Street, and are on the way from Mahopac Falls

to the Lane plot. They lie in the midst of a thicket in what is known as the "old Horton place." The tops of them can be seen as one drives along the road.

In Memory of George Lane, Esqr., who departed this Life Feb. 26, 1806, Aged 63 Years, 8 Months & 20 Days.

In memory of Abigail, wife of George Lane, Esqr., d. Jan. 6, 1839, aged 91 years, 1 mo. & 26 d's.

Nathan Lane, d. Dec. 16, 1830, aged 81 years, 2 mo. & 14 d's.

Martha, wife of Nathan Lane, d. June 29, 1849, aged 78 years.

Four small stones without date to Nathan, Kezia & Jacob Lane.

John Ashley of the City of New York, d. on the 21st of Sept., 1819, Aged 22 Years & 14 Days.

Just outside of the Lane plot, and between that and the Lang plot, described below, are six or eight old graves with rough stones at the heads, and one modern one with a stone bearing the following inscription:

James Queen, Col. N. Y. H. A., b. Sept. 9, 1843; d. Oct. 20, 1862.

About thirty feet beyond the above lies another plot, about 30 x 60 feet, surrounded by a strong stone wall. In it are growing four cypress trees and a cherry. At the far end, are a number of old graves with rough stones, and one large grave, with a white marble stone about 4½ feet high with the following inscription:

Here lie the Remains of Robert Lang and Letitia his wife, the former died in 1813 and the latter in 1807.

In this retired spot were also interred their children James, Jacob, Catherine, Letitia, and Hannah. Their son Charles died in the Straits of Sunda. Lydia and Mary in New York.

This tribute of respect is paid by the Eldest Son, who with two Sisters and a Brother are still alive. A. D. 1829.

Just behind the above lies a stone with the following inscription:

Sacred to the memory of John Lang, for forty years Senior Editor and Proprietor of the New York Gazette. Died in the City of New York on the 17th of March, 1836. In the 67th year of his age.

There are also stones to:—

Sarah, his wife, d. in Phila., March 14, 1850, in her 76th year. Under the inscription on this stone is the following: "This tablet, with those for her Sons, Charles, William and Edmund, are erected as a tribute of affection by Mrs. H. L. Gamble and Mrs. S. L. Spencer the only surviving children."

John Lang, Jr., d. in New York, Aug. 7, 1836, aged 30 years. (Stone fallen and broken in two.)

Charles Lang, D. in Phila., July 9, 1848, 38 years.

Capt. William Lang, of the U. S. Marine Corps, d. in Phila., May —, 1850, aged 37.

Edmund Lang, M. D., d. in Phila., Nov. 17, 1856, in 40th year.

The following stones will soon be gone, I think. One is down and others are nearly so, and the plough has begun to encroach on the thicket in the midst of which they stand:

In memory of Zebidee Kirkum, who d. Oct., 1788, aged 50 years.

In memory of Lydia, wife of Zebidee Kirkum, who d. Sept., 1793, aged 53 years.

In memory of William Roe who departed this life Oct. 16, 1795, aged 34 years, 10 months and 11 days. (Stone on the ground and partly covered with earth. Had to dig for inscription.)

In memory of Caleb L. Roe, son of William and Mary Roe, who departed this life March 4, 1809, aged 24 years, 11 months and 12 days.

Peter Anderson, d. Dec. 8, 1797, aged 80 years.

Mary, his wife, d. March 1, 1812, aged 73 years.

Phebe, wife of Thomas Carpenter, d. Aug. 24, 1815, aged 40 years.

Sarah, wife of Peter Angevinn, d. July 30, 1822, aged 42 years.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—This article is published solely to locate somewhat more specifically some of the small graveyards, the inscriptions in which have been more fully published in the Horton record, to be seen in this and previous issues.

---

## UTTER FAMILY.

CONTRIBUTED BY HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE.

In an old book of accounts and receipts of Zebulon Utter, 1725–1802, sheriff and constable of Warwick, Rhode Island, which had also belonged to his father William Utter, I find the following genealogical items:

"Marige of William Utter* was in the year of our Lord in september the twenty seventh dav 1705.

Sarah† was bornd in august the first day 1707.

William‡ was bornd in the fifth day of november 1713.

Ruth was bornd the thirty day desember 1714.

Zebulon and Anna was bornd in august the ninth day 1725.

The Deth of William Utter was in the year 1761 and in Jan. the seventh day and in the atty yer of his age.

The Deth of Anna Utter Wif of William Utter was in May the twenty second day 1762 and was in the seventy six year of her age.

Marrige of Zebulon Utter§ was in the yer of our Lord in march the seventh day 1745.

Ruth Utter‖ was bornd in december the sixteen day 1746."

---

* Warwick Records:—Utter, William and Anne Stone of Hugh, m. 27 Sept., 1705.

(The parents of William Utter are supposed to be Nicholas who m. Elizabeth about 1670.)

† Warwick Records:—Sarah Utter and Amos Lockwood m. 23 Dec., 1725.

‡ Providence Records:—William Utter, Jr., m. 6 Dec., 1737, Barbara Burlingame.

§ Married Mary Ralph 1 March, 1745.

‖ Warwick Record:—Utter, Ruth and George Arnold m. 5 Dec., 1773. (Parents of James Utter Arnold.)

The accompanying receipt, found among old family papers, shows that William Utter, Jr.'s, death was before his father's:

"Providence february ye 14 day 1746 or 7

Then Receved of old mr William Utter of Werweck as Administrator of his Sun William Utter decesed The Sum of two pounds and ten shilling du to me for trees.

I say Receved by me as witnes my hand the

of Richard X Sarls
mark.

The Zebulon Utter referred to was prominent as an early Rhode Island manufacturer and the name was perpetuated in the Utter Mfg. Co.,* which owned and operated a mill at Factory Pond in Warwick for many years.

Deeds are now in possession of the family, from Thomas L. Greene of Warwick to James Utter Arnold of Providence granting dam privileges, etc., dated Feb. 20, 1813, and another from Thomas Stafford of Warwick granting water privilege, dated Aug. 26, 1815.

In list of mills in Warwick, R. I., by Samuel Green, 1815, the Utter Mfg. Co. are listed as having 350 spindles. The old factory bell has also been handed down, bearing the makers' name, "S. & J. T. Jackson, Providence, 1818," and is now in the possession of George C. Arnold of Providence, R. I.

The mill continued to manufacture cotton goods† until about 1838, when it presumably burned down. The writer recollects being shown the ruins by his grandfather about 1868. Part of the walls were then standing on the south side of the pond near the Warwick road—all has since been obliterated.

The following extract is also copied from the old account book referred to:

"Know all men by these presents that I Moses Lippitt of Warwick in ye colony of Rhode Island and providence plantations in New England, Tanner, for and in consederation of a valuable sum of money of New England by me in hand Paid and Truly paid by Mr William Utter of ye same Town and Colony aforsaid, yeoman, have Give granted Bargained and Sold unto ye said William Utter, his heirs Executors, Adminstors and Assigns for evermore Negro Girl by name Gean aged about sixteen years or theirabouts and do oblige me by my hairs Executors and Administors to warent their my bargain and sale here now Delivered ye said negro to him in witness where of I have hereunto Sat my hand and seal ye third of April 1729.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in ye presents of US."

---

* The Utter Mfg. Co. was owned as follows:
James Rhodes, 1/20.
James Utter Arnold, 6/10.
George R. Arnold, 1/20.
John Waterman, } comprising firm of John Waterman & son, 3/10.
John R. Waterman, }

† The business was carried on for many years by William Utter Arnold, b. 1800; d. 1887; eldest son of James Utter Arnold.

# GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS FROM LAND AND PROBATE RECORDS AT WHITE PLAINS AND RYE, NEW YORK.

(See Descriptive Map, April, 1918, issue.)

COLLECTED AND CONTRIBUTED BY THERESA HALL BRISTOL.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 303, of the RECORD.)

A number of those who received land in Rye through the Hartford grant in 1683, bought land in White Plains, and were represented by their descendants when the patent was granted in 1722. Among these were Abraham Smith and Humphrey Underhill from Jamaica, L. I. (See preceding notes on these families.)

## OGDEN

John Ogden, who received land in Rye under the Hartford grant of 1683, bought a house and lot in Rye before 1680, and was deceased in 1682, when George and Mary Kniffen testified that they knew that John Ogden had purchased a houselot and undivided lands, in Rye, from Simon Roberts, Sr., and had paid for them. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber C, p. 228.*) Judette (Budd), the widow of John Ogden, married (2) Francis Browne of Rye, and Francis Browne gave his wife's son, Richard Ogden, whom he called his "son-in-law," his, Francis Browne's, share in the White Plains land, in 1700. (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 129.*) Richard Ogden sold to John Veale, of Rye, his houselot of 9¾ a., in 1703; and 40 acres in the second division, to Caleb Hiat of White Plains, in 1717. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber B, p. 174; & Rye Land, Liber B, p. 174.*) Joseph Ogden seems to have been the oldest son of John Ogden, for John Budd, brother to Joseph Ogden's mother, deeded land to Joseph Ogden's mother, "daughter of my honoured father, to said Judette and the heirs of her Joseph Ogden," according to the gift of father, John Budd. (*Westchester Co. Land, Liber A, p. 16.*)

David Ogden, son of John, purchased a large tract of land in White Plains, and in 1740 he had 198 acres, which he deeded to his son David Ogden the younger. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber K, p. 359.*) He and his son, in 1745, sold 138 a. of this to Henry Scott of Mamaroneck; and Henry Scott and Exansia his wife, sold to Joshua Hatfield, in 1751, and went to Cortlandt Manor; where Henry Scott died in 1761. Isaac Hatfield, brother to Joshua, then living in Cotlandt, was one of the executors of Henry Scott's will. (*Rye Land, Liber D, p. 53; West. Co. Land, Liber K, p. 369; Westchester County Wills.*) David Ogden, Jr., without his father this time, sold 45 a. to Thomas Wildey (son-in-law to Jacob Griffin), and Thomas Wildey sold the same to Jacob Coon, in 1748. (*See map.*) The deed of transfer from Jonathan

Purdy to his son Joseph, in 1749, for land bordering on the West Branch of the Mamaroneck river, and at the same time on land of Joshua Hatfield's, once David Ogden's, mentions a bound "where the sawmill formerly stood." David Ogden of Fairfield, Conn., who had a son David baptized there, married into a mill owning family, and the other Ogdens of Fairfield owned the Fairfield mill. David Ogden undoubtedly had a saw mill in White Plains at the time he bought his land there. There was a road "leading up to Capt. Ogdrn's" and "a road to David Ogden's" also mentioned. This road has been placed on the lower end of the map as a continuation of an old road running into Scarsdale. David Ogden's name is on the 1721 list.

TURNER

John Turner received land in Rye through the Hartford grant of 1683, and was not an original patentee of White Plains. He bought the homelot of Jonathan Vowles and his wife Deborah, and all right to undivided lands, in 1702, and the homelot of Deliverance Brown, Sr., in 1703, which was laid out for John Turner. This land was on both sides of the highway which ran through his land, his house being on one side of the street and his barn and lands on the other. John Turner also had a tract of land on the road to Eastchester. Probably this was the land laid out to Jonathan Vowles in the second division, and in the third and fourth divisions, south of it. There were 50 acres in this piece; and in his will, dated 1761, he ordered all his lands sold, with the exception of a part of this piece "north of Peter Hatfield's," which was to be set off for his son John Turner, and was to run 40 rods into his land, and the same breadth front and rear. This is the 10-acre piece later belonging to John Horton and is another illustration of the direction in which the road to Eastchester was supposed to run, in those days, as it approached the Scarsdale line. (*Westchester County Wills.*) (*New York Wills, Hist. Soc. Coll.,* gives a better abstract.) The John Turner who received this land from his father, sold out and went to Cortlandt Manor.

Jonathan Hart, who received land in Rye through the Hartford patent, had a son Monmouth, who owned land in White Plains, and his grandson (said to be), Monmouth Hart, bought out Thomas Merritt in 1740.

Roger Park, who received land in Rye through the Hartford patent, died in New York. His widow married Joseph Horton of New York and Rye, and Joseph Horton gave his step-son (not his son-in-law, but the same term was used in those days) one-half of his, Joseph Horton's, homelot and lands in White Plains. (See preceeding Horton notes.)

Ruhamah Bishop's name is on the Hartford-Rye list. (See Lane-Smith notes.)

John Vail, whose name is on the Hartford list, was later of Eastchester. He bought land of Richard Ogden, in White Plains, in 1703. This same land, which seems to have been later in the Hunt

patent, was sold by Ruth Veale of the Town of New Piscataway, County of Amboy, East Jersey, in 1710, to John Hiat of Eastchester. (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 174.*) On the map of 1722, published in the county histories, John Hiat, is represented as living just west, and across the road, from land which answers to this description.

The name of Joost Paldin, is on this Hartford-Rye list. (See Horton notes.)

Simon Robard, on this list, and said to be of Boston, was dec'd in 1680, as his son, John Roberts, gave a receipt, "in full satisfaction" for money "due from sd. John Ogden unto my father, Simon Roberts, being late dec'd." (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber C, p. 228.*) Simon Roberts owned a ship sailing between New York and Boston. Alice (Ebel), then the widow of William Trotter, one of the first Elizabethtown, N. J., Associates, brought suit against Simon Robards for bedding which she had used and taken with her when she went to Boston with her husband in 1669, the year before she brought suit. Simon Roberts had failed to return her bedding. Alice (Ebel), the widow of William Trotter, married (2) Thomas Hatfield who settled in Mamaroneck. Simon Roberts also loaned money on a mortgage, to Clara (Hendricks) then widow of Sargt. Peter Ebel of New Amsterdam, on her home in New York, in 1671. (*Records of New Amsterdam, Vol. 6, p. 243.*) Clara Ebel was Alice Hatfield's mother. George Kniffen and his wife Mary, testified in 1682, that John Ogden had bought a houselot and lands from Simon Roberts, Sr., which would indicate a son Simon. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber C, p. 228.*)

Arnold Bassett, on the Hartford list, as before stated, married the widow of Abraham Smith of White Plains. He bought land from Peter Hatfield, in Mamaroneck, before 1708. Peter Hatfield called him "Bassetta."

COVERT

Early land deeds clearly show that the author of the Covert genealogy, which appeared in vol. 37, p. 200, of this publication, was right in assuming that perhaps Isaac Covert left White Plains and settled in Cortlandt. A study of the accompanying map will show that his stay in White Plains was short. The position of his land is shown by the old *County Road Book,* and establishes the fact that he lived on the old road to Rye Neck, near his brothers-in-law, the Horton's, in 1725. Deeds from 1727 to 1735, show him to be still in possession of land south of the Joseph Fowler piece; but in 1736 his land was sold by Jonathan Purdy to William Marsh, and was described by him as "land I bought from James Moore of Rye." Which proves that Isaac Covert was no longer in possession.

SAXTON

George Saxton, cordwainer, of Westchester, bought land in the fourth division, from his father-in-law, David Ogden of Rye, in 1732; land bounded on the north by Isaac Covert's land. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 67.*) George Saxton of Rye,

conveyed the same to Jeremiah Fowler of Harrison Purchase, in 1735. (*Rye Land Records, Liber C, p. 155.*) George Saxton (or Sexton), of Trenton, N. J., appointed his trusted friends, Joseph Ogden and Jeremiah Fowler, both of Rye (Harrison being in Rye Parish), Attorneys, to get back papers, and to sell his land, in 1737, (*p. 156*). Jeremiah Fowler and Joseph Ogden, Sureties for George Sexton, sold this piece of land, 35½ acres, "not counting the highway which goes through same," to Jonathan Purdy, in 1741. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber —, p. 157*).

FOWLER

The Jeremiah[3] Fowler mentioned above, was the son of William[2] Fowler of Flushing, who owned large tracts of land in Harrison and other parts of Rye. Jeremiah[3] Fowler inherited, with several of his brothers, land in Harrison, just over the Mamaroneck river from White Plains. (*See New York Wills.*) He died at Hempstead Harbor, in 1762, probably at the home of his son William. (*See New York Wills.*) His daughter Lavinia[4] was the first wife of Capt. Abraham Hatfield. Jeremiah[3] Fowler's son Jeremiah,[4] lived and died in Harrison. His daughter Abigail[5] married Joseph,[5] son of Capt. Abraham[4] Hatfield and his second wife Ann (Fowler) Griffin. Jeremiah[2] Fowler (Henry[1]) of Eastchester, uncle to the Jeremiah[3] Fowler, Sr., mentioned above, owned land in Fox Meadow, a part of Scarsdale, and just over the Indian line of marked trees on the southwestern boundary of White Plains. He sold 124 acres of this land to his son Jeremiah[4] Fowler, Jr., of Eastchester, in 1722, and this Jeremiah[4] Fowler, Jr., *from Eastchester,* lived for several years in Fox Meadow in Scarsdale. (*Westchester County Land Records, Liber E, p. 369.*) In 1728, Jeremiah[4] Fowler, Yeoman, and Joseph[4] Fowler, Gentleman, of Eastchester (brothers), sons of Jeremiah[3] Fowler, of Eastchester, then dec'd., sold all the Fox Meadow land to William[3] Fowler of Rye, a cousin, and son of Henry[2] Fowler, Sr., of *Eastchester.* (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 241.*) That this William[3] Fowler lived at Rye, is proved by the following entry on the Court Records: "Court held at Westchester, June 7, 1720," under list of Assessors appointed for Rye, "William Fowler, son of Henry, Sr." (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber D, p. 99.*) William[3] Fowler of Fox Meadow, was deceased in 1731. In 1733, John Fowler, surviving Executor of William Fowler's estate (Mary, widow of William[3] Fowler, being then dec'd. also), sold 40 acres of the Fox Meadow land to John Gedney; and John Gedney sold 18 acres to Jonathan Griffin, that same year. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 105.*) See map of 1773 survey of undivided Scarsdale lands, given in Scharf's *History of Westchester County,* Vol. 1, p. 141. The original of this map, together with the field books of the survey, are on file in the Register's office at White Plains.

Joseph[4] and Henry[4] Fowler and Sarah[4] (Fowler), wife of Underhill Budd, children of Capt. Henry[3] Fowler of Mamaroneck and Eastchester (Henry, Sr.,[2] Henry[1]), all lived, for a time at least,

in White Plains; as did their sister Ann,[4] widow of Henry Griffin of Mamaroneck, and the second wife of Capt. Abraham[4] Hatfield of White Plains. (As every publication has been in error regarding this Fowler line, attention is called to the Fowler-Hatfield pedigree in the RECORD for April, 1918, where the correct lineage is given, with references.) Joseph[4] Fowler sold the tract of land which he had purchased, from Jonathan Lynch and Caleb Horton, in the third division, part of John Galpin's divided right, and all of John Galpin's right in undivided lands, and one half of Philip Galpin's right; also 4 a. to be taken out of Philip Galpin's right in the second division "to be adjoining to Capt. Ogden's land, land now in possession of George Lane." This was in 1726, and Joseph[4] Fowler then called himself "of Mamaroneck." When Joseph[4] Fowler sold this tract of land, in 1729, he styled himself "of Rye, Yeoman." Henry[4] Fowler, as before stated (see Budd notes), sold his land in Mamaroneck, which had come to him by will of his father, Capt. Henry[3] Fowler, to his brother-in-law Underhill Budd, and purchased Underhill Budd's lands and house, etc., "where I now dwell," in White Plains. From various mortgages, etc., it appears that he lived in White Plains, and died there, intestate, about 1762 leaving a wife Tamar, who administered his estate. There is no record of any children. His land again passed into possession of the Budd family. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber F, p. 81; Rye Land, Liber D, p. 298; Westchester Co. Mortgages, Liber C, p. 5.*)

YEOMANS

William Yeomans and his son Robert, purchased a large tract of land in White Plains, in the second and third divisions, directly south of the land Peter Hatfield had purchased. In 1723, they (with William's wife Elizabeth) sold to Jacob Griffin, of Harrison Purchase, 80 acres, extending from the Scarsdale or Indian Line on the west, almost to the Mamaroneck road on the east; bounded on the north by Peter Hatfield's land and on the south by other lands of William and Robert Yeomans, and by land of David Ogden. 3 acres of this were to be added and laid out from other lands of the Yeomans, adjoining. The land called "other land of sd. William Yeomans lying south of this piece," was in the possession of George Lane, and sold by him to Joshua Hatfield, in 1743. (See Lane notes.) Eleazer Yeomans bought the saw mill from Daniel Brondage, in 1730, and sold it with the consent of his wife Mary, in 1744, then calling himself "of Rye," to John Horton; the land around the saw mill and pond lying in White Plains and Harrison. "Eliesar Jeumens, j. m.," born at "Hemstee, Laugh Eylandt," living at White Plains, married Nov. 30, 1728, "Marietie Aarse, j. d.," born at Mamaroneck, living in Philipsburgh. (*Tarrytown Church Records, p. 159.*) Christopher Yeomans was living just above the road leading over the Bronx into Philipsburgh, in 1722. (*See map.*) Christopher Yeoman's name appears many times on the Hempstead, L. I., records. (There is a Yeomans manuscript in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's library.)

GRIFFIN

Jacob Griffin, of Harrison Purchase, bought a tract of land, south of Peter Hatfield's, in 1723, extending from the Scarsdale or Indian line, almost to the road to Mamaroneck, from the Yeomans, as before stated. He purchased another piece of 15 acres, in 1741, from David Ogden, Jr., of Rye, Yeoman. This piece extended "south, along the Indian Line, so called, about 74 rods." The deed was witnessed by Alice and James Armstrong. (*Rye Land Records, Liber C, p. 153.*) Jacob Griffin had purchased another piece of land, 10 acres, across the road to Mamaroneck before 1737, as proved by deeds of land bounding it. In his will, dated 1777, Jacob Griffin ordered his lands to be sold upon the death of his wife, Sarah. His estate was administered in 1783, but his land was not sold until 1797, when it was purchased by Azariah Horton, his neighbor, son of Joseph Horton. During the time between the death of Jacob Griffin and that of his wife, his land was "in possession of Peter Hatfield," son of Joshua. (Several mortgages of Joshua Hatfield's.) There are some errors in the copy of Jacob Griffin's will in *Westchester County Wills.* Sarah, wife of Owen Stringham, is given as his daughter. From the reading of the original copy in the Probate Records, it seems probable that this Sarah was Jacob Griffin's sister, as he mentions her just after his two brothers. Sarah, daughter to Jacob Griffin, was called "deceased" by him, and the wife of Thomas "Wildey." Thomas, the husband of this Sarah (Griffin), spelled his name "Wilde," in his own will. He had a second wife Judith. Jacob Griffin's daughter Catherine, married John Bates, not "Barton," as given in the publication before mentioned.

John Griffin of Flushing and wife Elizabeth, deeded land in Mamaroneck, to Benjamin Griffin "younger son," of Mamaroneck, in 1721. John Griffin of Mamaroneck, and wife Elizabeth, sold land in Westchester in 1736, which Elizabeth the wife, while sole, had purchased from the Executors of the estate of her late husband, John Ferris, dec'd. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber F, p. 142 and Liber G, p. 270.*)

Mary, wife of Elisha Barton, was grand-daughter to Edward Griffin (see Disbrow notes, regarding settlement of the estate of Henry Griffin the younger, of Westchester).

BATES

Jacob Griffin's daughter Catherine, married John Bates, not *Bartow,* as given in Westchester County Wills. In his will, dated 1807, probated 1809, John Bates of Eastchester, mentions wife Catherine; son Gilbert and his two children Phebe Oppie and John Bates; son Stephen; daughters, Elizabeth Gedney, Phebe Gedney, Lavinia Mott and Martha Lawrence; Martha Lawrence's three grandchildren, Joshua Hunt, Esther Hunt and Martha Hunt. Executors, John Griffin of North Castle and Benjamin Cornell of Scarsdale. (*Westchester County Probate, Liber G, p. 122.*) John Bates owned for a time, the land once possessed by Peter Hatfield,

the patentee. He was "of Phillipsburgh" in 1770, and "of White Plains" in 1772. John Bates forfeited his lands during the Revolution, and this land, once owned by Peter Hatfield, the 1721 patentee, was purchased by Peter Hatfield's grandson, Richard Hatfield, Esq., from the Commissioners of Forfeitures, in 1784.

DAVIDS

William and Penelope (Storm) Davids of Phillipsburgh, sold the tract of land owned successively by David Horton in 1726, and David Horton and his wife Bellica in 1752, to Daniel Horton of Harrison, in 1784. (*Westchester Co. Lands Records, Liber K, p. 450.*) Their son, David Davis, married Jane, oldest daughter of Capt. Abraham and Lavinia (Fowler) Hatfield of White Plains. (*Tarrytown Church Records.*) In his will, dated August, 28, 1787, probated Oct. 19, 1789, William Davids of Phillipsburgh, mentions loving wife, granddaughter Sarah Davids; grandson John Davids; granddaughter Mary Davids; grandson William Davids; daughter Hester Miller; son Charles Davids; grandsons Abraham Davids and David Davids. His land in White Plains was to be sold, "or so much of it as shall discharge and pay my debts due on sd. land, containing 80 acres more or less," and the remainder "to go to daughter Hester Miller." Executors, James Hammond and George Comb. (*Westchester County Probate, Liber A, p. 7.*)

David Davids of Westchester (son of above) "Refugee," in his will dated 1781, probated June 7, 1797, mentions wife Jane and sons Abraham and David, to whom he gave his estate in North Castle, and tenant farm in Phillips Manor; sister's sons Anthony and David Miller; his brother's two sons William and John Davids. His executors were, his wife Jane, Gilbert Hatfield of White Plains (her brother), and William Field of Phillipsburgh; witnesses Isaac Hatfield, Jane Hatfield and Christian Hunt. (*Westchester County Probate, Liber B, p. 72.*)

OAKLEY

Isaac Oakley of Westchester bought land in White Plains in 1745, from David Merritt and wife Jane. (*Westchester Land Records, Liber H, p. 18.*) Isaac Oakley and wife Elizabeth, mortgaged same to Jacob Fry, Sr., their neighbor, in 1755. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 447.*)

Miles Oakley, Jr., of Westchester, weaver, had a son Isaac to whom Samuel Kirk-Patrick and wife Judith deeded land in 1739. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 276.*)

Miles Oakley's mother Mary, widow of Miles Oakley, dec'd., was the wife of Abraham Brown, in 1693. (*Westchester Town Records, p. 212.*)

Joseph Robinson of Rye, son of Thomas, dec'd., testified in 1730 as follows:—"Whereas my honoured uncle Benjamin Horton, late dec'd., gave and granted a certain deed poll, dated Jan. 27, 1699, to my honoured mother, Hannah Oakley [then Hannah Robinson] and her heirs forever, a certain parcel of land lying to ye northwest of Stony Brook, bounded northly by land then of Joseph Budd

(dec'd., since that time), eastly by Stony Brook, southly by land of Jonathan Hart, since dec'd., west by Old Westchester Path, 5 acres more or less"—"I, Joseph Robinson, as oldest son and heir of my mother Hannah Oakley," (etc.), "which lahd will descend unto me," (etc.). Land sold to "honoured father-in-law, Miles Oakley of Westchester." (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 81.*) This was Rye land.

There were two Isaac Oakleys at White Plains during the Revolution, and both had sons Isaac, as proved by their wills:—

Isaac Oakley, farmer, of White Plains, in his will, dated Mch. 19, 1775, and proved May 17, 1789, gave to wife Sarah, "the use of half part of house and lands until sons William and Benjamin are of the age of 21;" "to sons Isaac and Cornelius, the use of the other half of house and lands until the other two sons are of age;" then "all lands to be sold" and divided between sons before mentioned and son John and daughters Rachel, Mary (under 18), and Sarah (under 18), grandchild Elizabeth Innes, grandson Alexander Innes, and daughter Elizabeth (Innes). (*Westchester Co. Probat,e Liber A, p. 135.*)

Isaac Oakley of White Plains (not "James" Oakley, as given in *Westchester County Wills*), in his will dated Sept. 13, 1776; probated Jan. 7, 1784; mentions sons Isaac and Miles. The will was witnessed by Ann Hatfield, widow (of Capt. Abraham of White Plains). (*New York Probate, Liber 36, p. 247.*) This Isaac Oakley was Under Sheriff, and he mortgaged his land and dwelling house in White Plains to Samuel Crawford of Scarsdale, in 1776—22 acres of what was once Moses Knapp's land (*see map*). His land adjoined that of "Isaac Oakley, farmer." After the death of this Isaac Oakley, (and also that of Samuel Crawford), Samuel Crawford's Executor, Jonathan Griffin Tompkins, bought up the mortgage from the son, Isaac Oakley. (*Westchester Co. Mortgages, Liber C, p. 15.*) This Isaac Oakley and his son Isaac were both innkeepers.

Miles Oakley, son of Isaac Oakley, Under Sheriff and Innkeeper, was a Loyalist, and forfeited three pieces of land in White Plains, which were sold, in 1784, by the Commissioners of Forfeitures, to Cornelius and Isaac Oakley, "sons of Isaac Oakley, farmer." One of these pieces of land was on the corner of the Road to Eastchester, or the Old Post Road, and the Road to Mamaroneck, sometimes called "the Road to Gabriel Lynch's." This piece contained 25 acres, and was described by Gabriel Lynch, Sr., in his mortgage of 1784, as his northern boundry and "land late Miles Oakley's."

The names of the following Oakleys appear on the old Town Book of White Plains:—Isaac Oakley, Under Sheriff, 1762; Isaac Oakley, Sr., Damage Viewer; Isaac Oakley, Jr., Highway Master; Isaac Oakley, minor, Poundkeeper in 1783; Isaac Oakley, Innkeeper and Poundmaster, 1784, 1785 and 1786. Isaac Oakley, Jr., is mentioned in 1787, after which the name does not appear until 1790 and then Cornelius Oakley became prominent in town affairs.

Isaac Oakley, son of the Under Sheriff, sold the land he had inherited from his father to Elisha Brewster.

---

CORRECTION.—As only the names of the Rye patentees of 1686 appear in caps in the preceding installment of this article, Gilbert Hatfield's name should not be so written. Gilbert Hatfield was of the fourth generation and only a successor to John[2] Brondage, the 1686 patentee, Daniel[3] Brondage and Benjamin[4] Brondage.

---

## SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON.

### MEMORANDA AS TO BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON AND THEIR DESCENDANTS.

BY EDWARD H. LEGGETT, Albany, N. Y.

Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, at p. 117, states that Christopher Johnson of Smithtown, County Meath, Ireland, who married Anne, sister of Vice-Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K. B., had two sons, viz.: Peter Warren Johnson of Demartown, Co. Meath, Ireland, and Sir William Johnson, 1st Baronet, born Smithtown, Ireland, 1715, and died July 11, 1774. Sir Wm. Johnson became a Major-General in British Army in 1755 when he defeated the French at Lake George.

The will of Sir William Johnson which is printed in full in the appendix to Stone's *Life of Sir William Johnson*, devised several tracts of land in New York State "to my brothers John and Warren Johnson and to my sisters Dease, Sterling, Plunkett and Fitzsimons" and mentions his nephew Dr. John Dease. He named his brothers John and Warren Johnson and Doctor John Dease among his executors.

I do not think the following records of nephews and nieces of Sir William Johnson have ever been published. It appears to be the current opinion that none of the relations of Sir William Johnson remained in this country after the Revolutionary War.

The following shows this not to be so.

Bridget Sterling, a sister and devisee under will of Sir William Johnson, deceased, who died at Johnson Hall, Tryon Co., New York, Jan. 27, 1774, married (1) John McMahon, by whom she had an only son, John McMahon of city of Dublin, Ireland, a saddler; she married (2) Abraham Sterling, by whom she had three children, Anthony Sterling, gentleman; Ann Sterling, who married Andrew Sherlock, gentleman, and Frances Sterling, spinster, all residing in 1793, at Killeen, Co. Meath, Ireland.

In Sept., 1793, after death of said Bridget Sterling, said John McMahon (Jr.) and Anthony Sterling, Andrew Sherlock and wife, Ann, and Frances Sterling, conveyed their interests under will of Sir William Johnson, to Charles Robert Johnson, merchant of

New York City, by deeds recorded in Secretary of State's Office in Liber 28 of Deeds, pp. 233 and 237.

Ellis Fitzsimons, another sister and devisee under will of Sir William Johnson, died after his death leaving her two children, Peter Fitzsimons of city of Dublin, and Ellis Byrne, wife of General Thos. Byrne of Drimlargan, Co. Meath, Ireland, linen manufacturer, and on Sept. 23, 1793, said Peter Fitzsimons and Thos. Byrne and wife, Ellis, conveyed their interests (after their mother's death) to Charles Robert Johnson of New York City, merchant, by deed recorded in Secretary of State's Office in Liber 28 of Deeds, p. 235.

Warren Johnson, a brother and devisee under will of Sir William Johnson, died leaving son William Johnson by his wife Ruth Johnson; said William Johnson, Esq., of city of Dublin, Ireland, by deed dated July 14, 1794, conveyed to John Johnson, the younger, of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, Ireland, Esq., his interest under Sir William Johnson's will. Deed recorded Secretary of State's Office, Lib. 28, Deeds, p. 239.

John Johnson of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, Ireland, another brother of and devisee under will of Sir William Johnson, deceased, conveyed to his seventh son, Robert Johnson, gentleman, of Warrenstown, by deed dated 26 Jan., 1793, all his share under will of Sir William Johnson, deceased. Recorded Secretary of State's Office, Lib. 28, Deeds, p. 230.

This deed recites power of attorney made by said John Johnson, individually and as executor of his deceased brother Warren Johnson, Esq., and by Frances Plunket, brother and sister of Sir William Johnson, also by John McMahon, son of Bridget Sterling, another sister of Sir William Johnson, to Walter Dowdall of Warrenstown, Ireland, then in America, to dispose of their shares in said estate.

Charles Robert Johnson, Esq., of New York City, purchased 351½ acres of land in Town of Haverstraw, Rockland Co., N. Y., from James Watson and his wife of New York City, by deed dated 15 Feb., 1796, for £2460, recorded Secretary of State's Office, Book 29, Deeds, p. 211.

Charles Robert Johnson died intestate in Rockland Co., N. Y., in or about 1807, leaving his widow Ann, and following children: by his first wife, his son John Johnson and daughter Teresa, who married Patrick R. Cruise, and by his second wife, his son Joseph Johnson and his daughter Lucy Johnson, who afterwards married Stephen March.

All of the children of Charles Robert Johnson resided in Town of Haverstraw, Rockland Co., N. Y., except his son John Johnson, Esq., of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, Ireland, who married Catharine Murphy. Said John Johnson and wife, by deed dated Dec. 23, 1829, conveyed to said Patrick R. Cruise, formerly of Dr——, Co. Dublin, Ireland, but then of Philadelphia, U. S. A., their interests as heirs of Charles Robert Johnson. Rec. Rockland Co. Clerk's Office, Liber H, Deeds, p. 125. Patrick R. Cruise later resided at Haverstraw, on the Charles Robert Johnson farm.

The New York State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children at West Haverstraw is located on a part of said farm.

# MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF ISAAC AND RACHEL COLLINS.

COPIED FROM THE RECORDS OF FRIENDS' MARRIAGES, BOOK B, PAGE 199, PHILADELPHIA,

BY STEPHEN W. COLLINS OF NEW YORK CITY.

WHEREAS, ISAAC COLLINS of the City of Burlington, in the Province of New Jersey, Printer, Son of Charles Collins late of Newcastle County upon Delaware, Deceased, and RACHEL BUDD, of the City of Philadelphia in the Province of Pennsylvania, Daughter of Thomas Budd late of Bridgetown in the County of Burlington & Province of New Jersey afores., Deceased, Having declared their intentions of marriage with each other before several Monthly Meetings of the people called Quakers at Phila, afores., according to the good Order used amongst them & having Consent of Parent and Friends concern'd their said proposals were allowed of by the said meeting. NOW THESE ARE TO CERTIFY whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing their said intentions this Eighth Day of the Fifth Month in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred & Seventy One, they the said Isaac Collins & Rachel Budd appeared in a Publick Meeting of the said People at Philada. Aforesd. and the said Isaac Collins taking the said Rachel Budd by the hand did in a solemn manner openly Declare that he took her the said Rachel Budd to be his wife Promising through the Lord's assistance to be unto her a loving & faithful husband until Death should separate them, and then & there in the same assembly the said Rachel Budd did in like manner Declare that she took him the said Isaac Collins to be her Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a loving & faithful wife untill death should separate them, and moreover they the said Isaac Collins and Rachel Budd, (She according to the custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband), as a further confirmation thereof did then & there to these presents set their hands and We whose names are here under also subscribed being present at the solemnization of the said marriage & subscription have as witnesses thereunto set our hands the Day & year above written.

ISAAC COLLINS
RACHEL COLLINS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jeremiah Elfreth | Eliz$^{a}$ Stephens | Tho$^{s}$. Say |
| Joshua Emlen | Sarah Morris | Rebekah Say |
| John Pemberton | Mary Pemberton | Susannah Carmalt |
| Sam Glanson | Anna Warner | Elizabeth Bartram |
| William Fisher | Sarah Fisher | Elizabeth Collins |
| Charles West | Rebecca Scattergood | Sarah Bispham |
| John Elliott | Anna Clifford | Mary Barnes |
| William Savery | Elizabeth Scattergood | Stacy Budd |
| Thos. Scattergood | Rebekah Blackham | Joseph Budd |
| Owen Jones | Susanna Jones | Benjn. Say |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Benedt. Dorsey | Hetty Hewlings Jun^r. | George Wilson, Jun^r. |
| Jos. Cruikshank | Hannah Morris | Moses Bartram |
| Thomas Clement | Phoebe Morris | |
| James Hutchinson | Sarah Bartram | |
| John Ferriss | Elizabeth Cooper | |
| Richd. Blackham | Elizabeth Hartley | |
| | Letitia Powel | |

---

## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

69. BRIGHAM—DOWNER—CORRECTION.

Correction of *The History of the Brigham Family*, by W. I. T. Brigham, p. 171, and also to *The Downers of America*, p. 88. These two volumes state that:—

"Mary Downer (daughter of Zaccheus and Bethiah (Brigham) Downer of Sharon, Vermont), born May 17, 1791; married Uriah Kimball and they removed to Wisconsin and she died there April 9, 1830."

This statement is incorrect and should read as follows:—"Mary Downer (daughter of Zaccheus and Bethiah (Brigham) Downer, of Sharon, Vermont), born May 17, 1791; married Chauncey Kendall, and removed to Chautauqua Co., N. Y., and died there. Uriah Brigham Kendall (named after his grandfather) was one of her sons. *He* went to Wisconsin and his first wife died there."

Also *Brigham Family*, p. 171, and *Downer*, p. 88, should read:—Jeannette Downer married first, Hosea Blood; second, Shubael Reed.

Also *Brigham Family*, p. 177, and *Downer*, pp. 88 and 92, should read:—Dana Downer, born July 4, 1788; removed to Utica, N. Y., and died there Sept. 22, 1863; he married Cynthia Munger, born ——, in Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N, Y., and lived subsequently in New Berlin, N. Y., New Lisbon, Otsego Co., N. Y., and Utica, N. Y.

Also *Brigham Family*, p. 171, and *Downer*, pp. 87, 91:—Laura Gregory, 2nd wife of Norman Downer, was of New Lisbon, Otsego Co., N. Y. (not Hanover, N. H., as stated).

E. D. DOWNER, General Delivery, Utica, N. Y.

70. HISTORY OF MATTITUCK.—CORRECTION.

Cowin, on p. 309 of the July, 1918, RECORD, should read Corwin. Item under p. 291 of the above history. EDITOR.

71. THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY—CORRECTION.

*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, vol. 43, pp. 175–6. Through the courtesy of A. Howard Clark, Esq., of Washington, D. C., under date of April 27th, 1918, I am enabled to correct the record No. 116 of Lydia[5] Freeman. In compiling the record as printed I accepted as correct the record as given in Rev. William W. Johnson's *Clarke-Clark Genealogy*, p. 21. It seems that this record is incorrect in stating that Lydia[5] Freeman was the second wife of Nathaniel Clark (son of Andrew and Mehitable (Scotto) Clark), whose first wife was Abigail Hedge. The facts are that Nathaniel[3] Clark (Andrew,[2] Thomas[1]), who was born in 1682, married Abigail Hedge; and Nathaniel[4] Clark (Scotto,[3] Andrew,[2] Thomas[1]), born June 19, 1719, married Lydia[5] Freeman, No. 116. The Nathaniel[3] Clark, who married Abigail Hedge, is the one who removed to Lyme, Conn. Nathaniel[4] Clark who married but once and to Lydia[5] Freeman, No. 116, did not remove to Lyme, Conn., but remained in Harwich, therefore

Record No. 116 should read as follows:—

116. LYDIA[5] FREEMAN (Lydia[4] Thacher, Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Harwich, Mass., October 22nd, 1717; baptized 1st Parish, Brewster, March 8th, 1723–4; died ——; married at Harwich, Mass., September 22nd, 1743, to Nathaniel Clark, born June 19th, 1719, at ——; died ——, at ——; he lived at Harwich, Mass., and was a son of Scotto and Mary (Haskell) Clark, of Harwich, Mass.

Children: 7 (Clark), 3 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Harwich, Mass., Nos. 380 to 386, inclusive, all of whose records are correctly given on pp. 175 and 176.

According to the statement of A. Howard Clark, Esq., the Rev. William W. Johnson was informed of the error of statement in his *Clark Genealogy* and acknowledged the error and promised to rectify the same but neglected to do so. A. Howard Clark, Esq., my authority for this correction, has examined the town records and vouches for the accuracy of the above.

JOHN R. TOTTEN.

---

## SPECIAL NOTICE.

**Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business: — Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.**

# Department for Registration of Pedigrees.

CONDUCTED BY JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY conducts a department for the purpose of examining, approving and publishing pedigrees of individual applicants.

The Society will accept for examination the pedigree of ANY INDIVIDUAL, whether a member of the Society or not.

Those desiring to take advantage of the facilities thus offered should apply to the Society for the authorized blank form on which to record the pedigree to be submitted for examination (enclosing 50 cents in payment for the blank).

Applicants must either themselves, or with the assistance of professional genealogists, fill in the form as indicated and return the same to this Society for examination; it being understood that the *regular* charges made by this Society are for examination and publication of the pedigree, and do not include genealogical research in the preparation of the pedigree itself.

When a pedigree is submitted for examination the applicant must send with it a preliminary fee of $15.00. Upon the receipt of a pedigree and this preliminary fee, the pedigree will be examined; and if approved, it will be subsequently published, first in an issue of the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, and the applicant will receive 2 copies of the Record containing the pedigree without further charge. The pedigree will thereafter (when a sufficient number have accumulated) be published in a volume of a series, one volume of which has already been issued (see Vol. VI, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Collections); and copies of this volume will be sold to those whose pedigrees are contained therein at the *special price* of $5.00 a volume.

Pedigrees must be submitted to the Society in form complete for publication. If, upon examination by the Society, essential facts are added to the pedigree by the examiner, a nominal fee, not to exceed $5.00, will be charged by the Society for ascertaining and embodying such additional information in the pedigree.

If upon examination the pedigree is found to be essentially inaccurate, it will not be approved and will be returned to the applicant; and the preliminary fee will be refunded, less a charge of $10.00 for expert examination.

If, when finally examined, approved and prepared for publication, the pedigree is found to require more than one page for its proper presentation, the fee for publishing the same, as above explained, will be at the rate of $15.00 a page (pages to be similar in size and form to those of pedigrees heretofore published in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD,—see issues from April, 1911, to date of this issue), but, in adjusting the final charge, credit for the payment of the preliminary fee of $15.00 will be given to the applicant.

For the benefit of applicants desiring extra copies of their pedigrees for family distribution, editions of 50 copies of such pedigrees will be supplied on 4-page folders of linen ledger paper, with space left for additional notes, for a fee of $5.00.

Individuals desiring their pedigrees prepared for examination, approval and later publication by this Society, and who are unfamiliar with the methods to pursue to secure the necessary information to establish such pedigrees, or who are unable to devote the required time to their preparation,—are invited to address this Society with a view to being put in communication with a professional genealogist capable of establishing and submitting them (when established) in proper form to this Society for publication.

Applications for examination, approval and publishing pedigrees under the condition hereabove set forth should be made to the

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

# QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

BURNETT:—Information desired as to the date of birth and ancestors of David Walton Burnett of Red Hook, N. Y. (probably born between 1780 and 1790), and who married Caroline Esther Mulkins; also any information concerning the Burnetts of Dutchess County.

CHAUNCEY H. BURNETT, 312 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

# BOOK REVIEWS.

By JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of THE RECORD.

The "Book Notices" of THE RECORD are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in THE RECORD is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

SOLOMON JUNEAU. A Biography, with Sketches of the Juneau Family, by Isabella Fox. Printed by Evening Wisconsin Printing Company, Milwaukee, Wis. 1916. 8vo, green cloth, pp. 218. Illustrated. No price stated. Apply Isabella Fox, North Kaukanna, Wis., L. Box, 402.

This is a unique and interesting account of an ideal pioneer, heroic in size and character, generous and just in all his dealings, as fur trader and early settler, and as Milwaukee's first Mayor. Of him, as probably of no other founder of any city, it can be said that Solomon Juneau, in his full manhood, came as the first white settler to the site of Milwaukee. He lived to behold its wonderful growth, and dying at the age of sixty-four, was followed to the Tomb by six thousand citizens of a city then numbering forty thousand population, all of whom had barely resided there less than one-third of the number of years that he had.

He was swift in the race, enduring on the march and as to character the name "Friend Solomon," as the Indians loved to call him, became a synonym of all that was best in savage conception, and acted as a talisman to guarantee the safety of the forest trail and the frontier settlement. Milwaukee has a Juneau Park and a colossal statue of him on the brow of the

bluff overlooking the lake. This book reflects much credit on the author, the granddaughter of this famous pioneer.

Centennial Annals of St. Luke's Church, Rochester, N. Y. 1817-1917, by the Rev. Henry Anstice, D.D. Printed by Scranton, Wetmore & Company, 1917. Rochester. 8vo, paper, pp. 136 with appendix and illustrations. Price $1.00.

This is a faithful presentation of historic facts about a church, the stewardship of which for a hundred years, has brought many blessings to Rochester, and only words of praise can be said of this excellently arranged and valuable addition to the annals of the Episcopal Church. Dr. Anstice was rector from 1866 to 1897, a period of thirty-one years, during which prosperity smiled on his efforts. On the twenty-fifth anniversary of his ministry, he was presented with a valuable gift, and Bishop Coxe added words of congratulation. Such a book as this is a worthy adjunct to the library of any one who loves history.

New Jersey's First Citizens. Biographies and Portraits of the Notable Living Men and Women of New Jersey, with Informing Glimpses into the State's History and Affairs. Vol. I. 1917-18. Editor-in-chief, William E. Sackett. Revised and reissued biennially. Next issue January, 1919. J. J. Scannell, editor and publisher, Paterson.

This work seems in literary style and typography and especially in the portraits of many of those to whom biographical sketches are given, to be above the average of excellence for this character of book. As the writer was at one time an enthusiastic citizen of New Jersey, he can gladly echo the sentiment of his old time friend, Rev. J. M. Buckley: "The book will give many pleasure and profit."

Notes on Colonel Henry Vassall (1721-1769), His Wife, Penelope Royall, His House at Cambridge and His Slaves Tony and Darby, by Samuel Francis Batchelder. Printed at Cambridge, Mass., 1917. 8vo, paper, pp. 85. Illustrated. Price, $2.50. Address: S. F. Batchelder, 721 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

This study, a reprint from Vol. 10 of the Proceedings of the Cambridge Historical Society, with its illustrations and foot-notes, gives one a queer and witty description withal of certain Cambridge Loyalists, who had a large and picturesque place in village annals during the Colonial and American Revolutionary period. As our author says: "Socially and intellectually they brought to a primitive community, the amenities, comforts and ideals of the highest civilization of the day and thus paved the way for that cultured elegance which was to distinguish the neighborhood for many years to come." The perusal of this work afforded pleasure. It is admirable and well arranged. We think many will disagree with the modest genealogist when he declares, "the name of Vassall in New England is almost as if it had never been," for surely it lives and speaks again with no uncertain voice in these clear, forceful and even pathetic word pictures.

The accuracy of the chart of six generations of the family is well assured for it is the work of our distinguished fellow member and genealogist, Edward Doubleday Harris, Esq.

A Partial History of the Tichenor Family in America. Descendants of Martin Tichenor of Connecticut and New Jersey, and a complete genealogy of the branch of the Family descending from Isaac Tichenor of Ohio, spelling the name Teachenor. With some references to the probable Collateral Lineage descended from William Ticknor of Mass. Printed Kansas City, Mo., 1918. Pamphlet, paper cover, pp. 32. Index with cuts. No price mentioned.

All genealogists should be grateful to James Tichenor of Spencer County, Ky., who in 1875, at the age of 82, penned this useful monograph. The story of Martin Tichenor, the Puritan, who came over in 1644, is interesting be-

cause he was one of those who, under the leadership of Robert Treat, removed from Milford, Conn., and were the first settlers of Newark, N. J. Before they landed from their vessel in May, 1666, they, like the Pilgrims in the Mayflower, drew up a written agreement declaring "the desire of our hearts to be in carrying on the spiritual concernments as to all civil affairs to God and godly government," and this agreement was not less devout than the one made by the Pilgrims nor its results less beneficial. "The Mayflower [State of Massachusetts] was indeed the first born, but her younger sister [New Jersey] has left a record of life as stimulating to human progress and as true to truth and duty as her own." This Puritan pioneer did distinguished service to the infant colony and was given grants of land as his reward. Also his daughter married John Treat, the son of the Governor.

The Indians were justly dealt with and the price paid to them for the purchase of land forming the original townships of Newark, Springfield, Livingston, Orange, Bloomfield and Caldwell was £130, with twelve Indian blankets and twelve Indian guns. The rule that no person could become a freeman or burgess of their town or a voter unless he was a church member, and the fact that references to Deuteronomy, Exodus and Jeremiah and the laws of Moses were incorporated in their laws is historically interesting.

These pioneer settlers used some of the code based on the Bible they had established in Connecticut, uniting towns by a system of laws which the historian Grady says, "was the first written constitution in all history upon which a government was built up."

The account of those worthy and very able men, George Ticknor of Boston, William Ticknor of Philadelphia, Isaac Tichenor, Governor of Vermont and Hon. Charles O. Tichenor of Kansas City, Mo., and several other descendants are all of interest and with pages of full data as to pedigree make this pamphlet well worthy of a place in any library.

Only 350 copies were printed for private circulation. We are advised by R. B. Teachenor of Kansas City, that a copy thereof would be gladly sent to any member of the family without charge.

Wilson Family History, by Edward Wilson, Bloomington, Ill., 1918. Pamphlet, pp. 30; 3 Illustrations; no price mentioned.

This monograph has every evidence of being a true representation of certain facts in the history of this branch of a family clan almost as numerous as that of the Smiths or Browns. Whether the Thomas Wilson, born in Bedlington, England, in 1750 and landed at Norfolk, Va. about 1775, was, as the author claims, the ancestor of our President, Woodrow Wilson, in the fourth generation is a statement which may be worth further investigation and the same is commended to the consideration of expert genealogists.

Bottle Hill and Madison. Glimpses and Reminiscences from Its Earliest Settlement to the Civil War, by William Parkhurst Tuttle, 1916. Octavo, blue ribbed cloth and gold lettering, pp. 233 and addenda. Illustrated. Price, $5.00. Address: Miss Gertrude A. Tuttle, 34 Green Avenue, Madison N. J.

Bottle Hill, now Madison, took its name from the fact that the first tavern in the place had a "bottle suspended on a tree in front as a sign of entertainment within." Neither this name nor the book would possess the value it does if it were not that the region it refers to was the scene of certain crucial events in the war of the Revolution, for it was Morris County that, in the severe winters of 1777-78 and 1779-80, was the headquarters of American resistance and the refuge of our impoverished army when in its sorest need.

The reviewer resided for years in Morristown and gained from close association with just these historic landmarks Mr. Tuttle refers to, a spirit of patriotism hardly to be learned elsewhere. He who reads these interesting incidents will feel as I did, when driving over those hills, that each old hamlet had its heroes and each old church its shrine at which brave men and women bowed in consecrating all to their country's cause and there wrought for us

a heritage of liberty far grander and enduring than they themselves dreamed of, and which today is an object lesson for a vast army fighting in behalf of the freedom of the world.

In the matter of dates, the author, on page 28, says: "The first settlement of Bottle Hill was made 1740," while on page 3 the date is given as "not far from the year, 1685." Which is correct? The lack of numbers on many pages seems a needless omission, but the typography, paper and illustrations are excellent.

To Chapter XXI, about "The Old Hanover Parsonage" and that remarkable character, Rev. Jacob Green, I note the absence of the old and humorous incident about the different secular pursuits he had to be engaged in, so inadequate was the salary, for the support of his family. He was joint owner of a grist mill and a distillery and so at one time a letter was sent to him bearing this address:

"To the Rev. Jacob Green, Preacher,
And " " " Teacher,
To " " " Doctor,
And " " " Proctor,*
To " " " Miller,
And " " " Distiller."

He was the legal adviser of his people, drawing their wills and sometimes settling their estates. Being a zealous patriot, he was for all the forty-four years of his useful life a "power of illumination" and a noble example. He is continually referred to by Washington in those gloomy days of 1779 and 1780 in the Ford Mansion. His son states that his manner was very grave and he never heard him laugh and men spoke of him "as righteous a man as ever lived on the face of the earth." Lack of space forbids dwelling longer on the themes Mr. Tuttle and his daughter have worked so faithfully to portray. As the edition is limited to 500 copies and the price but five dollars, it is believed, knowing the number of true lovers of literature in Morristown, many requests for the book will be received by Miss Tuttle.

J. C. Pumpelly.

Annals of Castle Creek, N. Y., and Vicinity. Together with Genealogies of Some of the Early Families. By Julius Whiting Lilly. Pamphlet, pp. 32. Price, 50c. Address: Compiler, 20 Banta Street, Elmhurst, L. I.

A record of families and events centered around Castle Creek, Broome County, New York, a name which preserves the remembrance of the Indians, who built the wigwam of their chief, the "Castle," as the white man called it. Many families from Massachusetts and Connecticut settled in this neighborhood and their names and history are included in this brochure, which fact will prove of value to genealogists, to whom the book is recommended.

A History of Rehoboth, Mass. Its History for 275 years (1643-1918), in which is Incorporated the Vital Parts of the Original History of the Town, published in 1836 and written by Leonard Bliss, Jr. By Rev. George H. Tilton, A. M., founder of the Rehoboth Antiquarian Society, Minister in Rehoboth, 1877-1891. Octavo, cloth, pp. 417, with index. Illustrated. Price $5, plus postage. Apply to the author, 470 Lebanon Street, Melrose, Mass.

A highly interesting and valuable contribution to town histories. Truly it may be said of this old colonial settlement that it is "the mother of towns and of men of noble deeds." Blackstone and Roger Williams, pioneer dwellers, opened the way for the Hingham and Weymouth Colony under Samuel Newman in 1643-4, and King Philip's War, to which considerable space is devoted, had its beginning on the border and its ending within the limits of Rehoboth.

Chapters on its Revolutionary and Civil War experiences, its churches and its cemeteries follow. The large number of biographical studies, enriched by a vast amount of genealogical data, make this work of unusual value and,

* He was at one time Vice-President of Princeton College.

with the above, fix its place for all time as the beginning of future contributions to the story of this remarkable old town. The illustrations are numerous and well chosen and include a large map, taken from original surveys, locating points of interest, with the situation of residences and the names of owners. The town deserves such a history as the one before us and right well has the task been performed. It has undoubtedly been a labor of love.

Ancient Burying-Grounds of the Town of Waterbury, Conn., together with other Records of the Church and Town. Compiled and edited by Katharine A. Prichard. Published by the Mattatuck Historical Society, 1917. Octavo, blue cloth, gold lettering. 338 pp. Index. Price, $5; postage extra. Address: Miss Lucy Peck Bush, Assistant Secretary of the above society, 119 West Main Street, Waterbury.

This is the second volume of the Society's collections, the original—"Proprietors' Records of the Town of Waterbury, 1677-1781"—having been published in 1911 and reviewed in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record for October, 1916. The new issue includes data concerning settlements that are now incorporated towns, viz.: Watertown, Plymouth, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck and Thomaston. To the vital statistics presented are added the Meeting-house Book, 1727-1729; the Seating of the Second Meeting-house, 1791, and a List of Tax-paying Inhabitants, 1730-1783. It is an attractive volume and fills a niche which has been sadly lacking but is fortunately being supplied by works of this kind, to the joy of genealogists and students. The anticipations aroused by the contents of the former volume have been met in this publication.

Dwelly's Parish Records, Vol. 6. Devon M. I., Vol. I, being all the Monumental Inscriptions in the parishes of Countisbury, Brendon, Martinhoe, Trentishoe, Parracombe, Lynton, Bow, Zeal Monachorum, Bridford, Christow, Doddiscombeleigh and Ashton, with tricks of arms, etc. By E. Dwelly. 8vo, cloth, pp. 226. Illustrated. Printed and published by E. Dwelly, King's Road, Fleet, Hants, 1918. Price, 10/ net.

All the monumental inscriptions in twelve Devonshire parishes will be found here inscribed. Added thereto are the local Rolls of Honour of men with the colors, including those of Kitchener's "Contemptible Army." To quote the compiler: "These are, in many cases, the only record of the heroes of the various parishes who have given their health and often life itself to protect us from the most detestable dominion the world has ever known; it should be the aim of all to keep their deeds in remembrance. In a hundred years' time this may be the only list in existence of most of their names." Honor to these brave worthies! The volume preserves the reputation of former issues from this source.

Miscellaneous Notes, Pedigrees, etc., Relating to Persons of the Surname of Bull. Collected by Commodore James H. Bull, U. S. N., retired; Aberdeen, Washington. Pamphlet, 100 pp., with index, January, 1918. Limited edition. Price, $3.50.

Agreeably to notice, which was announced in the July, 1917, issue of the Record, this work supplies further information relating to this family name. It is an interesting addition to what has preceded, and the intensive research required by this effort is conspicuously shown by the list of authorities given. The compiler is still engaged on a history of the Perkiomen, Pa., Bulls. But a small edition of the present pamphlet has been issued and the few remaining copies can be obtained at Goodspeed's Book Shop, No. 5a Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Cobb's Creek, in the Days of the Old Powder Mill, by John W. Eckfeldt, M. D., 1917. 8vo, paper covers, pp. 104. Illustrated. No price stated. Address: Dr. Eckfeldt, at 6312 Vine Street, Philadelphia.

Cobb's Creek flows through a region commencing at the eastern line of Penfield, a short distance north of the Philadelphia Golf Grounds, winds through the ravine at Beechwood and terminates at Ardmore Junction, on the

Philadelphia & Western Railway. In an effort to preserve some of the associations of the locus, now utterly changed by the lapse of time, this book deserves commendation, for the data presented would otherwise have been lost to posterity. Many of the events which occurred there, the scenery, the people and their homes and industries are described and, while this is generally a historical work, some names are mentioned which locate individuals and families. A number of beautiful scenes are presented pictorially.

The Winchell Genealogy. The Ancestry and Children of those Born to the Winchell Name in America since 1635. By Newton H. Winchell, late State Geologist of Minnesota, and Alexander H. Winchell, Professor of Mineralogy, University of Wisconsin. Second edition. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 554 plus xii; 1917. Illustrated and indexed. Price, $5 net. Orders to be sent to Horace V. Winchell, 1212 First National-Soo Line Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

This compendious work opens with an extended discussion of the origin and history of the Winchell name and family in England and notes on the Wincoll family, and then proceeds to follow the branches of the name located in this country. Many pages are given to the ten generations of the Windsor, Conn., line. Others traced are the Columbia, Fayette Co., Ind., branch and the Goshen, Conn., the Brunswick, Germany, which settled in Washington Co., N. Y., and the Jockgrim, Bavaria, branches, members of which latter line located in Ohio, Louisiana and Missouri. To this are added a number of related subjects, such as isolated families and individuals, soldiers who served in the wars in which this country has been involved, exclusive of the present convulsion, members of professions, college graduates, etc. A series of portraits embellish the work, besides the Winchell arms and a map of ancient Windsor. Highly recommended to all of the blood and to genealogical libraries.

Reminiscences and Genealogical Record of the Vaughan Family of New Hampshire, by George E. Hodgdon. Copyright, 1918, by R. C. Shannon. Printed by the Genesee Press, Rochester, N. Y. Large 8vo. Leather and cloth, pp. 169. Limited edition of 300 copies, printed for private distribution only.

With the compliments of Richard Cutts Shannon, of Brockport, N. Y., the Society is indebted for this work, for which we tender thanks. After the death of Mr. Hodgdon, of whom a portrait is presented, the compiler assumed the unfinished work and carried it to conclusion. The line which has been traced descends from Sir Roger Vaughan, of Glamorganshire, Wales. One of his children was George, who married Mary Boxall in 1639. They had three children, viz.: William, Mary and Joane. The son emigrated to New England about 1664 and settled at Portsmouth, N. H. In the charter granted by Charles II, constituting New Hampshire a separate province, April 18, 1679, he was named one of the Royal Councillors and was commissioned in 1681 Major commanding the Provincial Militia. In 1680 he became one of the Justices of Common Pleas, in 1692 Member of the Council, served as Treasurer of the Province, 1696-1698, and from 1706-1715, and later as Chief Justice of the Superior Court. He married, December, 8, 1668, Margaret Cutts, of Portsmouth, and died there November 12, 1719, aged 78 years. From such an important colonial forebear does the family described descend. The work presents exhaustive chronicles relating thereto, to and including the seventh generation. Appended will be found the result of the investigations of Thomas W. Hancock, of London, with pedigree charts and armorial insignia. This volume should be in the treasured possession of every member of the stirps and a part of the library equipment of all genealogical societies.

Chronicles of the Cape Fear River, 1660-1916, by James Sprunt. Second edition, Raleigh, N. C., 1916. 8vo, leather and cloth, pp. 732. Indexed. Illustrated with portrait and maps. No price stated.

One of the few good local histories. It is a rich and fertile field in which the author has undertaken to delve. This romantic and historic section of the

State of North Carolina has been thoroughly covered. From the discovery, all through the colonization period down to the present, including the great men who lived there, with descriptions of their homes, their lives, their fortunes in war and peace and the resources and development of the section treated, the book abounds in a fund of reminiscence that is enjoyable to the literary mind and of priceless value to the locality. That part dealing with Revolutionary and Confederate history is followed with fascinating fullness of detail and, as a whole, the volume sets a pace for works of like character which will be difficult for others to reach.

John H. B. Latrobe and His Times, 1803-1891, by John E. Semmes. Published by the Norman, Remington Company, Charles Street, at Mulberry, Baltimore, Md. Large 8vo, cloth, with gold cover design, pp. 601. Index and illustrations. No price stated.

A memento of a life full of rounded accomplishment and continuous activity. Born in Philadelphia, of English parents, Mr. Latrobe entered West Point at the age of fifteen years. He then took up the study of the law in Baltimore. During his long life he was a practical illustration of what could be done by constant intention to use his time to the best advantage. His activities included such many-sided occupations as soldier, lawyer, inventor, poet, painter, philanthropist and writer. Some pages are devoted, at the end of the work, to a genealogy of the family. Numerous handsome color plates and other illustrations add a charm to the work, which is highly commended as a biography of dignity and worth.

The Buchanan Book. The Life of Alexander Buchanan, Q. C., of Montreal, followed by an Account of the Family of Buchanan, by A. W. Patrick Buchanan, K. C., 731 Pine Avenue, West, Montreal, 1911. Large 8vo, cloth, 475 pp, with appendix and index. Price, $6.50. Apply as above.

We have received with pleasure a complimentary copy of the above work. Alexander Buchanan, the subject of the story, was descended from the old Scotch family of Buchanan of Blairvocky, which estate was situated at the foot of Ben Aird or Blairvocky Hill, in the neighborhood of Loch Lomond. The last representative of this line, William Buchanan, last Laird of Blairvocky, towards the close of the sixteenth century, sold his estate and went to Ireland, where he settled in the vicinity of Omagh, in the County of Tyrone. So recites the opening paragraph of the first chapter of this volume and from this source descended the Alexander whose life history it traces. He was the son of John Buchanan, who came to Canada in 1802 with the 49th Regiment of Foot, as Surgeon. Alexander accompanied his father to America. The chapters of his life are based by the author largely on a Journal which he kept from 1819, it would seem, when he was twenty-one years of age. He passed a life full of interesting events and as lawyer, traveller, Mason, King's Council and later Queen's Council, of which he became senior in 1840, saw many aspects thereof. His legal advice was eagerly sought and he was often selected to preside over the deliberations of commissions, where his services were eminent. The record is one of which any family may be justly proud. He married his cousin, Mary Ann, the eldest daughter of James Buchanan, British Consul at New York.

Two local events of much interest to the reviewer are narrated in reference to this individual. On page 84 it is stated that the wedding took place at the Manhattan Bank house, Bowery Hill, New York, and beginning at page 197 fully fifty-three pages are given to the life and times of the bride's father. This house stood on the east side of Broadway, between 17th and 18th Streets, and had been erected in 1806-7 by the Bank, the second oldest in the city, it having closed its office in Wall Street and removed up town because of the prevailing epidemic. Mr. Buchanan first resided in New York at that part of the island known as Bloomingdale. Just where is not definitely located, but from the fact that he had a child buried in the yard of the Bloomingdale Reformed Church, it would seem that his residence was not far removed from that section of Bloomingdale called Harsenville. It was announced at a meeting of the Church Consistory, in August, 1820, that the

burial had taken place, but no name is mentioned in the minutes. The book under review supplies that deficiency. On page 246 we read that Mr. Buchanan's fourteenth child, George Augustus Frederick, born February 10, 1819, at New York, died there September 7 of that year, and as this is the only one of his children who is so mentioned, this must be the burial noted. In 1820 the Consul removed to the Bank Building and there his daughter was married to Alexander Buchanan, on March 2, 1824.

The intrinsic merit of the above work will proclaim itself to even cursory readers and those of the blood will be lastingly grateful to the author.

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT.

SUTHERLAND RECORDS. By Douglas Merritt, 8vo, half-leather, pp. 75. Edition, 50 copies. Price, $7.50. Address: Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker Street, N. Y.

Comprising extensive additions to records already published by Mr. Merritt, embracing the branches of William Sutherland of New Windsor, N. Y.; William of Bangall, Dutchess Co., N. Y.; William of Chatham, N. Y.; Joseph of Horseneck, Greenwich, Conn.; Sutherlands of Yates Co.; Sutherlands of Westchester Co.; Smith Sutherland of Greenville, N. Y.; Sutherlands of Batavia, N. Y.; William Sutherland of Otsego Co.; Samuel Sutherland of Vermont; Sutherlands of Washington Co., Pa.; and various other Sutherlands. Also some Boston Marriages; Abstracts from Virginia Census, 1783-1785; New Historical Collections, 1891; New York in the Revolution, and Military Patents, Vol. I. These records have been gleaned from many sources, systematically arranged, and will prove a valuable addition to the collections of this careful compiler now on the shelves of genealogical and historical libraries.

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATION

BEGINNINGS OF THE DUTCH TOWNS ON LONG ISLAND AND SOME OTHER NEW NETHERLAND SETTLEMENTS. By Dingman Versteeg, author of *Manhattan, 1628.*

This book presents glimpses of the most picturesque part of our history—*The Breaking In of the Pioneers.* Every American, whether of New Netherland or other stock will be interested in its pages.

Contents of the book: The Founding of New Netherland, Achter Coll (New Jersey), Amersfoort (Flatlands), Arnhem, Archeppela, Breuckelen, Boswyck, Catskill, Coney Island, Fort Hope, Midwout, Niew Dorp (Hurley, N. Y.), New Utrecht, Schenectady, Yonkers.

8vo., half cloth. Price, two dollars. Tobias A. Wright, Publisher, 150 Bleecker Street, N. Y.

---

## NOTICE TO OUR CORRESPONDENTS.

Owing to the great increase of our correspondence, to answer which requires the exclusive service of one clerk, those correspondents, WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THIS SOCIETY, are hereby notified that no letter will be regarded as entitled to a reply unless return postage is enclosed.

If information is desired, a preliminary fee of $1.00 must accompany the request to cover cost of time in making the search necessary for the initial reply to inquiry submitted. In case inquiry necessitates extended search the correspondent will be notified as to additional fee for such search.

# ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

*June 1, 1918, to September 1, 1918.*

DONATIONS.

*Bound Volumes.*

Arnold, Dr. J. O.—History of the Galley Family.
Batchelder, Samuel Francis—Notes on Colonel Vassall.
Dailey, Rev. W. N. P.—Sketch of Alfred Edwards Myers; General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, 1916.
Deats, Hiram E.—Hunterdon County, N. J., Marriage Records, Vol. I, 1795-1875.
Dwelly, E.—Dwelly's Parish Records, Vol. VI.
Fox, Isabella—Biography of Solomon Juneau.
Goodridge, Mrs. Anna M.—Goodridge Genealogy.
*Palmer, William Lincoln—Sketch of G. Stanley Hall.
Pumpelly, Josiah Collins—Men of 1914; Men and Women of America, 1910; General Catalogue of Columbia University, 1754-1916; Year Books of the Empire State and National Societies, S. A. R.; Genealogical Papers of J. C. Pumpelly; History and Records of the Brick Presbyterian Church of New York; Various Papers of American History, 3 vols.; Early Owego, N. Y.; Susquehanna Valley; History and Publications of the Washington Assn. of N. J.; Pictures of Owego, N. Y.; History of Tioga Co.; Reminiscences of the Pumpelly, Pixley and Tinkham Families, 2 vols.; History of the Pumpelly Family.
Shannon, R. C.—Vaughan Genealogy.
Smith, Anne Elizabeth—Book of the Bench and Bar; New York the Metropolis; New York the Second City of the World, Vol. I; Review of the Assn. of the Bar of New York City.
State of New Jersey—Compendium of Censuses, 1726-1905.
Tilton, Rev. George H.—History of Rehoboth, Mass.
Winchell, Horace V.—Winchell Genealogy, 2nd edition.
*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Ithaca and Its Resources; Gazetteer of New York.

*Manuscripts.*

*Bishop, Mrs. Della Smith—One Line of Barker Lineage.
*Hoy, David Fletcher—Cemetery Inscriptions from Scotch Hill Cemetery, Brodhead, Wis.
King, Estate of Frank Barnard—Barnard Family, 4 vols.; Steel Family, 4 vols.
Macy, Mrs. W. A.—Wright and Stanton Families.
Cemetery Inscriptions from the Towns of Clinton Corners, Lake Mahopac, Middle Bush, Ossining, Sleepy Hollow, Sparta, White Plains, Crane Burying Ground and Carpenter Family Bible Record.
Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of German Flatts in Fort Herkimer, Town of German Flats, Herkimer Co., N. Y., Vol. I, pp. 222; Vol. II, pp. 155.
Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of the Beaver Dam, in the Town of Berne, Albany County, N. Y., pp. 189.
Records of the Mayfield Central Presbyterian Church, Session Records, 1827-1873.
Various Westchester County, N. Y., Cemetery Inscriptions.

*Pamphlets.*

Allen, Rev. John Knox—History of the Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow.
Amherst College—Amherst in the War; Obituary Record, 1918.
Dailey, Rev. W. N. P.—Brief Account of the Reformed Church in America; History of Knox Memorial; Historical Sketches of Schenectady, N. Y.;

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

Sketch of Rev. Donald Sage Mackay; First Presbyterian Church, Buffalo, N. Y., Manual.
Dexter, Franklin B.—Student Life at Yale College under First President Dwight.
Homan, William—Sketch of William Homan.
Lilly, Julius W.—Annals of Castle Creek, N. Y., and Vicinity.
Pumpelly, Josiah Collins—Centennial Celebration of the Town of Sheffield, Mass.
Trinity College—Bulletin.
Tucker, S. F.—Gillmore Family.
University of Vermont—Bulletin.
Van Syckle, Raymond E.—Year Book, Michigan Society, S. A. R., 1917-18.

## OTHER ACCESSIONS.

*Bound Volumes.*

Ancient Burying Grounds of the Town of Waterbury, Conn.
Danvers Hist. Soc. Colls., Vol. VI.
Grantees of Arms, Part 2, 1687-1898.
Holland Society Colls., Vols. IV, V.
Minutes of the Common Council of the City of New York, 10 vols.
N. Y. Hist. Soc. Colls., First Series, Vols. II-V; Second Series, Vols. I-III; 1868.
Records and Files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex County, Mass., Vol. VI.
Registers of St. Mary Le Bone, Middlesex, Marriages, 1668-1754, and of Oxford Chapel, Vere Street, St. Mary Le Bone, Marriages, 1736-1754, Part I.
Vital Records of Carlisle, Mass.
Vital Records of Shirley, Mass.

*Pamphlets.*

Registers of East Rounton and Weston.
Register of the Parish of St. Andrew's, Kildwick-in-Craven, Part II.
Register of the Parish Church of All Saints, Easingwold, Co. York.
Parish Registers of Snaith, Co. York, Part I.
Register No. 5 of the Malden Historical Society.

---

## FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the "New York Genealogical and Biographical Society," a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, the sum of .....dollars.

---

## FORM OF DEVISE OF REAL PROPERTY.

I give and devise to the "New York Genealogical and Biographical Society," a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land.

(Here describe the property.)

# INDEX OF NAMES IN VOLUME XLIX.


A....l, David, 267
Mary (Reeve), 267
Abbott (Abbot, Abott), Charlotte, 312
Daniel, 312
Eckus, 285
Eleanor (Blodgett), 312
Ruth (Sheppard), 117
Thomas, 117
Abeel, David, 371
Rev. Mr., 348
Abell, Joshua, Capt., 17
Lewis P., 211
Abrahamsen, Vechter, 218
Abramse, Andries, 374
Acekey, Elihu, 283
Acker, Abraham, 332
George, 112
John, 112
Ackeler, Jacob, 112
Ackeley, Learad, 112
Ackley, Elihu, 286
Peter, 111
Sterling, 281
Adams, Almira, 76
Amelia White, 313
Angeline Peck, 127
Anna E., 326
Annise V., 76
Asa, 76
Augusta, 76
Augustus, 328
Cary, 335
Catherine, 177
Charles M., 76
Charles W., 76
Charlotte, 177
Daniel, 76
Daniel S., 326
David, 326
Delila, 76
Edmund, 329
Eli, 77
Elisha W., 76
Elijah, 305
Elizabeth, 24
Ella L., 77
Emily, 328
Emily Frances, 76
Family, 209
Freegrace, 298
George W., 76
Grange, 76
Hannah, 76
Hannah J., 76
Harriet, 76
Harrison, 326
Harvey, 177
Henrietta, 177
Hiram, 76
Hults, 76
Isaac, 177
James, 209
James C., 76
James S., 177
James Truslow, 209
Jason, 76
John, 81, 177
John, Jr., 336
Adams, John W., 177
Joseph, 326
Mabel Cynthia (Chapman), 32
Maria, 76
Margaret, 305
Martha J., 177
Mary, 76, 298
Mary Jane, 326
Mildan, 76
Monmouth, 76
Percy Walter Lewis, 209
Sally, 326
Sanford, 177
Sarah, 76
Sarah J. Mead, 329
S. Fowler, 177
Timothy, 116
Ursula H., 76
Walter, 32
W. H., 76
Wm., 287
Addams, Ichabod, 332
Addison, Joseph, 319
Adem, Peter, 110
Adjudant, Andrew, 290
Adkin, Elizabeth (Provoe), 117
Adle, John, 288
Joseph, 288
Adriaensen, Hendrick, 228
Adwards (Adward, Adwords), Abigal (Hallock), 268
Abnzer, 162
Aner, 272
Ester (Brown), 162
Garshon, 268
Agnes, John, 332
Aillent, John, 340
Aker, Abraham, 342
John, 280
Akerly, Lucy Dubois, 203
Akir, James, 334
Alberson, Sarah (Conkling), 270
Wm., 270
Albertson, George F. R., 103
Mary, 160
Alden, Abigail (Shaw), 311
Daniel, 311
Family, 311
Hannah, 311
Hannah (Dunham), 311
John, 189, 311
Joseph, 311
Mary (Simmons), 311
Priscilla (Mullins), 189, 311
Rebeccah, 311
Aldenburgh, William, 60
Alderidg, Step'n, 161
—— (Cleves), 161
Alderman, Daniel, 26
James, 26
Jemima (Griffin), 26
Thankful (Griffin), 26
Aldridge, Jacob, 155
Mary (Sandiforth), 155
Aldrige, Gershom, 75
Hannah (Reeve), 75
Alexander, Alexander, 290
James, 372
Mary, 120
Robert, 120
Wm., 290
Alford, Georg, 281
Alger, Horatio, Jr., 321
Alibon (Alibin), Cristian, 66
Hannah, 66
Hannah (Pike), 67
J., 67
Tabitha, 68
Alison, Elisa, 68
Martha, 69
Martha (Case), 68
Wm., 68
Allaben, Frank, 149
Allcott (Alcott), Daniel, 368
Linda, 368
Allen, ——, 256
Archeba, 341
Case, 341
Charles Hosea, 32
Daniel, 331
David Williams, Dr., 32
D. W., 32
Ella Frances (Jordan), 42
Florence, 42
Frances, 267
Hosea, 32
Ira, 21
Ira, Col., 18
Gardener, 339
Henry A. H., 343
Jennie Willis, 42
John, 107, 346
John Knox, Rev., 403
Lizzie, 42
Lucy Emeline (Thacher), 32
Lydia (Meech), 32
M. H., Mrs., 32
Mr., 7
Paul, Dr., 102, 104
Ruth, 20
Sophie (Calkins), 21
Stillman, 42
Susan W., 42
Valentine Sublet, 104
William, 42
William Henry, 42
Wm., 332
Zachariah, 210
Allerton, Family, 318
Alleynes, Family, 97
Allice, Mary, 72
Allin, Catherine (Dighton) Hackburn Dudley, 88
Eu jely, 268
Margaret (Morse), 88
John, Rev., 88
Th. any, 268
Allinboch, John, 341
Allis, Eunice, 17

Allsopp, Elizabeth Beatrice (Armfield), 236
Helen, 236
Henry, 236
Allyn, Hannah (Hallett) (Gorham), 248
Thomas, 248
Alpage, John, 285
Alrichs, Jacob, 219, 226, 227
Al..son, Jn., 156
Sarah (Welse), 156
Alstyn, Abraham, 373
Amach, John, 58
Ames, Herman Vandenburg, Prof., 314
Ammidown, Hannah, 258
Amory, Almatia Mary (Pinkham), 146
Ellen Hobart (Thacher), 146, 260
John Linzee, 146, 260
Thomas Coffin, Col., 146
Anderson, Dr., 37
John, 334
Mary, 364, 379
Peter, 364, 379
Susanna, 347
Andreini, Joseph Manuel, 92
Andrews, Abraham Tourtellotte, 320
Family, 104
Frank D., 99, 103
H. W., Mrs., 349
Lucy Lillian, 34
Miriam Lucinda (Guild), 320
Andries, Jan., 296
Andriessen (Andriesen), Albert, 366, 367
Annitgen, 367
Arent, 367
Angevine (Angevinn), Peter, 364, 379
Sarah, 364, 379
Angier, George, 17
Anisden, Mary, 17
Annable, Henry Winship, 124
Lucy Etta (Thacher), 124
Annis, Laurett, 88
Ansen, John, 341
Anson, James, 340
Anstice, Henry, Rev., 396
Antell, Edward, 372
Antes, John, 281
Anthony, Aldert, 372
Bob, 339
Daniel, 120, 122
Eliza T., 120
Hannah Lapham, 122
Hendrick, 374
Humphrey, 122
James, 341
Lucy, 120
Lucy Read, 122
Mechaul, 332
Susan B., 122
Antice, Stephen, 280
Antony, George, 51
An..rson, Robert, 53
Antwerp, Volkert, 342
Anvill (Anvile), Hugh, 341
James, 341
Appelbe, Mahely (Conkling), 271
John, 271
Appell, William, 373
Apple, Henry, 113
Applin, Joseph, 69
Mary (Merow), 69
Archer, Jemima, 244
Archibald, John, 211
Argyle, Mr., 373
Armstrong, Abraham, 290
Alexander, 177
Alexander, Jr., 177
Alice, 386
Amzi, Rev., 348
Anna, 177
Asbury, 177
Elizabeth, 177
Harriet R., 177
James, 386
J. E., 328
John Everts, 328
Lucinda, 177
Mary, 177
Mary Ella, 177
Mary H., 177
Mary Jane, 177
Milton, 177
Milton W., 177
Penelope, 177
Sarah Ann, 177
Sela, 177
William, 177, 328
Arnat, Abraham, 114
Arnold, Abraham, 111
Anne, 90
Benedict, 211
Dr., 318
Elesab (Brooks), 73
George, 379
George C., 380
George R., 380
James Utter, 379, 380
J. O., 317
J. O., Dr., 403
Rechil, 64
Thom, 73
Arnold-Turner Family, 104
Arrow, Augustis, 290
Ashfield, Richard, 372
Ashley, John, 365, 378
Asor, Wm., 339
Astor, John Jacob, 150
Atherton Family, 98
Atkins, Abigail, 241
Family, 96
Mary, 241
Atkinson, Judith, 194
Atwood, Atteresta Catherine (Thacher), 31
Francis Lyman, 31
Lewis P., Rev., 144, 145
Aubusseaux, John, 372
Auchincloss, Family, 104
Mr., 352
Mrs., 352
W. S., 104
Aucle, Harmanus, 337
Augur, M. F., 316
Aul, Amisa, 340
John, 340
Austin, Charles Edward, 50
David B., 76
George W., 364
Hannah Ann, 76
Isaac S., 76
John, 76
Lucinda, 76
Magdalene Sophia (Levett), 50
Mary Magdalene, 50
Philip, 364
Rachel, 76
Ruth, 76
Sarah, 364
Silas, 76
Smith, 76
Aver, Elephalet, 283
Averist, Isaac, 61
Avery, John Sela, 177
Jonathan, 281
Samuel P., 210
Samuel Putnam, 210
Sarah, 178
Sarah H., 177
Sarah Jane, 177
Solomon, 177
William, 178
William H., 177
Avoy, Mechael, 334
Aydens, Pelitiah, 339
Ayers (Ayres), Alexander, 83
Anna Weld (Voorhees), 83
Dorcas (Getchell), 191
Ebenezer, 191
Greig, 83
Kenneth, 83
Sarah, 77
William, 83
Aymar, Fanny, 348

B.... Leonard, 57
Babcock, Benj., 66
Mary (Benjamin), 66
Susan, 67
Bachelor, John, 349
Sarah, 349
Bachiller, Stephen, 96
Backus, Abiel, 157
Bacon, ——, 202
Betsey, 249
William, 262
William Plumb, 205
Bad, Meht, 270
Badcoc, Mary, 273
Badcock, Benj., 265
Mehteble (Rider), 265
Bader, Ella D., Mrs., 208, 210
Leonard, 60
Melchior, 60
Michael, 56
Michael M., 55
Michael W., 59
Urich, 58
Badly, Mr., 373
Baeder, Julia (Thacher), 260
Bailey, Gilbert, 328
Harvey, 328
Hester, 328
John, 307
Joseph, 307
Mary, 106
Sarah Knox, 328
Sarah (Poore) Sawyer, 307
Wm., 285
Baily, John, 281
Bain, Margaret, 257
Baird, 170, 172
John, Mrs., 353
Baisly, John, 290
Baker, ——, 165
Abig (Shaw), 165
Ann, 22
Benjamin Thacher, 134
Chester Arthur, 145
Clara Sidney, 144
Dwight Brainard, 314
Elvira Nickerson, 131
Emeline (Baker), 136
Family, 206
Fred A., 206, 210
Hannah (Small), 145
Hannah (Youngs), 272
Honyoes, 283
Isaac, 272
Isaiah, 251, 253

Baker, John C., 130
Joseph Kelley, 145
Joseph Lincoln, 145
Lucy Thacher (Hutchinson), 145
Marvin, 22
Mary Thacher, 134
Mercy (Eldridge), 144
Nicholas, Rev., 206, 210
Olive Thacher, 145
Richard Lincoln, 145
Sarah Lee (Thacher), 130
Seth, 136
Seth Russell, 136
Sidney, 144
Sophia Matilda (Haas), 134
Susan (Lovejoy), 251, 253
Susie Myra (Thacher), 136
Susie Thacher, 134
Sylvia, 249
Thomas, 111
Thomas Hutchinson, 145
Wendell, Mrs., 185
Balch, Elizabeth Jones (Thacher), 252
Family, 103
John Theodoric (Tarbox), 252
Samuel W., 103
Baldwin, Asa, 57
Evelyn Briggs, 103
Noah, 57
Baley, Elisebeth (More), 276
Ester (Peck), 162
Gemelial, 162
James, 276
Lid, 273
Mary, 269, 274
Balfour, Arthur J., Hon., 8
Mr., 8, 9
Ball, George Washington, Mr., 153
Mary, 150, 152
Phineas, 287
Ballard, Alpheus, 56
Rufus, 57
Thomas, 57
Baltimore, Lord, 208
Baly, Lucreshe, 277
Bamford, Eleanor M., 63
Bamsen, Necholos, 339
Bamson, John, 290
Bancroft, Anna, 24
Bangs, Henry, Capt., 126
Mary Helen, 126
Phebe, 250
Rebecca Hawes (Matthews), 126
Banker, Christopher, 374
Deborah (Rundall), 178
John, 53
Nathaniel, 338
Orlando, 178
Banning, Pierson Worrall, 97
Banta, Jonathan, 374
Barbarie, Peter, 371
Barber, Family, 254, 259
Jonathan, Mr., 161
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, 95 102
Barclay, George, 290
Barentsen, (Barentsz), Tys, 366, 367
Barger, Alfred, 178
Andrew, 178
Austin, 77
Barger, Catherine Ann, 178
Chloretta, 178
Cornelius, 178
Cornelius, Jr., 178
Daniel, 178
Daniel, Jr., 178
David J., 178
Eliza Jane, 178
Fanny, 81
Henry B., 178
Iska, 178
Jane, 178
John, 178
Leonard J., 178
Lucinda (Tompkins), 77
Martha (Tompkins), 178
Mary, 178
Mary Elizabeth, 178
Nathaniel, 178
Phebe (Lehman), 178
Rebecca, 178
Reuben, 178
Sarah Jane, 178
Sarah L., 178
Stephen, 178
Stephen G., 178
Susan, 178
Truman J., 77
Washington, 178
William H., 178
Wright, 178
Barker, Alice Knight (Remington), 47
Ebenezer, 256
Edith R., 46
Edith Rebecca, 48
Elisabath, 269
Eliz., 269
Family, 403
George P., 318
Harold Remington, 48
James H., 77
Joshua L., 77
Lucy A. (Hunt), 77
Mary, 77
Phebe A., 77
Priscilla, 256
Priscilla (Loring), 256
Rebecca (Sisson), 48
Robert, 77
Sarah, 256
Susan F., 77
Warren Sisson, 47
William, 48, 292
Wm., 292
Barlow, Esther, 29
Lois (Nye), 29
William B., 29
Barnard, Capt., 371
Family, 10, 11, 403
Pres., 6
Barnes, Hannah (Underhill), 173
James T., 328
Joanna (Getchell), 191
Mary, 391
Mary Ann, 328
Noah, 191
W. H. L., 2
William, 173
Barnet, Robert, 372
Barns, Elijah, 290
Rachel, 327
Richard, 327
Shilander, 286
Barnwall, George, 348
Mary, 348
Barr, Henry, 341
Barratt, Abraham, 175
Barrett, Asbury, 305
Charles, 77
Ferris, 305
Lafayette, 178
Laura, 305
Lawrence, 178
Lucinda, 178
Lucy, 77
Robert C., 178
Sarah, 79
Sophronia, 21
Barry, Edmund Drinan, Rev., 349
Bars, John, 341
Barsh, Rudolph, 62
Bartles, Christopher, 55
Bartlett, Edwin, 211
James Russell, 255
J. Gardner, 93
Henrietta C., 94
Rebecca Harriet (Thacher), 255
William H., 255
Wm. James, 287
Barton, Cora Livingston, 215
Elisha, 386
Mary, 386
Bartram, Elizabeth, 391
Moses, 392
Sarah, 392
Baso, John, 374
Bass, Adam, 52
George, 52
Rudolph, 52
Bassett, Abigail (Crocker), 249
Anna, 171
Arnold, 171, 383
Belinda (Hallett), 249
Betsey Bacon, 249
Celine (Smith), 140
Charles, 249
Desire (Taylor) Crowell, 249
Ebenezer, 249
Elizabeth (Taylor), 248, 249
Elza Doane, 140
Fanny, 151
Francis, 249
Hannah (Hallett), 248
Henry, 249
John, 248, 249
John, Captain, 249
Joseph, 248
Joshua, 249
Nathan, 249
Nathan, Lieut., 248, 249
Susan, 249
Sylvia (Baker), 249
Thankful, 248, 249
Thankful, (Hallett), 248
Batchelder, Samuel, 396
Samuel, Francis, 403
Batchellor, Lydia, 17, 18
Bateman, Edward, 33
Lucy C——, 33
Mary Anna (Allanson), 33
Bates, ——, 26
Catherine (Griffin), 386
Elisabeth, 258
Gilbert, 386
Hannah (Griffin), 26
Israel, 57
Jacob, 57
John, 176, 386, 387
Stephen, 386
Bathrick, Earl, 32
Tena Gladys (Chapman), 32

Battle, James, 283
Bauder, Lodowich, 107
Baulder, Maulkert, 114
Baum, Frederick, 61
Henry, 111
Philip, 111
Bausau, Benjaman, 276
Elisebeth (Dyer), 276
Bausaw, Nathaniel, 275
Ruth (Booth), 275
Baxter, Abigail, 298
Aner, 81
Ann Elizabeth, 81
Asenath, 77
Bathsheba, 161
Effe, 81
Elizabeth Mabel (Thacher), 125
George Luther Burnell, 125
Hannah, 161
Hannah (King), 74
Isaac N., 81
Jacob, 81
James W., 178
Jemima, 81
Lydia, 81
Marcus, 81
Maria, 81
Maria E. (Travis), 178
Martin, 77
Mary J., 77
Morris, 81
Nathaniel T., 77
Olivet, 81
Rich, 74
Rufus Aladdin, 81
Solomon, 81
Susan, 77
Temperance (Gorham) Sturgis, 240
Temperance (Sturgis), 240
Thomas, 240, 298
Bayard, Nickolaes, 370
Sam'l, 370
Samuel, Col., 369
Stephen, 370
Bayeaux, Thos., 374
Bayes, Family, 117
Bayless, Family, 319
Bayley, B., 270
Benj., 67
Benjamin, 156
Chris. Jur., 270
Christian, 66
Dabo, 161
Deb, 69
Elesab'th, 155
Elias, 72
Hannah, 64
Jonath, 69
Jonathan, 267
Lucretia, 163
Mary, 68, 158
Mary (Brown), 72
Mary (Bushsha), 272
Mary (Pack), 268
Mehtab'el (Tuthil), 161
Nathaniel, 268
Phebe (Horton), 267
Rachel (Osmon), 69
Sarah (Youngs), 270
Stephen, 161, 272
Susan (Conklyn), 67
Susann (Gillom), 156
Susanah, 155
Temperance, 65
Bayne, Howard R., Hon., 200
Howard R., Senator, 201
Senator, 201
Be...., Sarah, 265
Beach, Amos, 339
Rev. Dr., 348
William H., 204
Beaker, Basse, 157
Ehemiah, 161
Lidy (Hops), 161
Mary (Hops), 157
Beakley, Sarah Drew, 329
Beale (Beal), George, 271, 309
Sarah (Homam), 271 309
Beardsly, John, 58
Beare, Henry M., 348
Bearse, Austin (Augustine), 240
Priscilla, 240
Beasley, Margaretta Stockton, 216
Mary (Stockton), 216
Mercer, 216
Beausau, Elisebeth, 276
Becannon, Jams, 265
Meheb (Glover), 265
Beck, Family, 97, 103
John S., 55
Becker, Adam, 331
Beckley, William, 373
Beckman, Cornelius C., 53
Henry, 59
John J., 58
Beckwith, Abel, 17
Lucy (Calkins), Dewolf, 17
Bedell, Clara, 329
Beebe, Hannah, 65
Bee Bee, Benjamain, 275
Bethier (Conkling), 275
Elesab, 73
James, 67
Lidee (Tearry), 163
P.ti.ce, 160
Silus, 163
Susan (Babcock), 67
Beecher, Esther Ann (Stridiron), 258
Hannah (Ammidown), 258
Henry Ward, 5
Mr., 324
William, 258
William Ammidown, 258, 260
Beedle, Eliju, 342
Beekman, Charles, 371
Cornelia, 148
Dr., 372
Gerard, 371
Henry, Col., 369
Johannes, 374
Peter, 288
Sam'l, 371
Been, Abraham, 108
Wm., 57
Beetle, Barney, 337
Belden, Ann, 352
Ebenezer, 352
Hannah (Reeve), 73
Belknap, Henry W., 207, 211
Henry Wyckoff, 244
Mathew, 73
Bell, Ann, 63
Beatrice, Safford (Boggs), 183, 184
Bertrand Faugere, 182, 183
Bertrand Faugeres, 92
Edward R., 183
Eliza N. (Soutter), 183
John, 372
Bellechiere, Gillis, 219, 227
Bellenger, Adam P., 109
Frederick, 59
Henry, 51
John, Junr, 62
John L., 51
Beller, John, 110
Belliger, Frederick J., 57
Bellinger, Adam, 290
Andrew, 281
Christian, 109
John N., 62
Marks, 290
Peter P., 108
Wm., 281
Ben, Mr., 372
Benedict, James, 92, 205
Nathan, 59
Benit, —— (Mosher), 69
Wm., 69
Benjamin (Benjamen, Benjmen, Benjaman), Abigail, 154
Abigail (Welse), 154
Abigal, 267
Benj., 266
Bethiah, 64
Deb (Clark), 68
Deb (Simons), 74
Dorothy (Clark), 162
Eles, 75
Elesa'th, 157
Elesa (Terry), 66
Elisibeth, 275
Ester (Wines), 279
Hanah (Tuthill), 159
Hanah (Wells), 266
Hannah, 268
Hannah (Jissop), 266
Herick, 74
J., 71, 159
Jemimah (Oldridg), 159
Jesse, 287
Joshua, 266
Martha, 66
Mary, 66, 72, 156, 159, 165
Mary (Reeve), 71
Mary (Terry), 159
Mary (Wells), 274
Mehetabel, 155
Nath, 68, 72
Nathan, 159
Richard, 162
Samuel, 274
Sarah, 72
Sarah (Conklyn), 72
Semion, 279
Simian, 154
Wait, 66
Wm., 66, 159
Benjeman, Amezie, 162
Mary (Hall), 162
Benjimn, Han (Wells), 163
Saml., 163
Benneger, John, 53
Bennett, Barbary Ann, 81
Benjamin, 43
Catherine Gibbs (Thacher), 43
Charles H., 43
Elizabeth, 81
Elizabeth (Forshay), 81
Isaac, 81
Jacob, 81, 373
James, 350
Jane, 82
Jeremiah, 117
Jeremiah, Capt., 118
John, 81
Joseph, 59

Bennett, Mary, 117
Mary F., 43
Mary Jane (Hambly), 239
Minetta Neal, 239
Salome, 81
Sarah (Berryman), 117
William Brown, 239
Bensing, Derck, 373
Harmen, 374
Sam., 374
Samson, 374
Benson, Bela, 268
Lida (Hains), 268
Bently, ——, 341, 342
Bents, Francis, 58
Bentjeen, Jacques, 222
Bentyn, Jacques, 222
Beower, Mary, 26
Bergan, Tunis, 348
Bergen, ——, 355
Family, 358
Teunis G., 354
Bergson, M., 8, 9
Berry, Albert, 136
Benjamin, 56
Lucy Ann (Sears), 136
Minnie Hamilton, 136
Samuel, 373
Berryman, Jane, 118
Sarah, 117, 118
Thomas, 118
Bertles, B. Hannah, 63
Bertron, Samuel Reading, 85, 203, 212.
Besor, John, 287
Best, Jacob, 52
Betteger, Martin, 114
Bettens, Edward Detraz, 318
Louise E., 318
Better, John, 114
Bettinger, John, 116
Betts, ——, 202
Charles Samuel, 260
John, 330
Beushe, Phebe, 275
Bevill (Beville), Family, 98,
Bice, John, 58
Peter, 60
Bicknell Family, 96
Bideman, Henry, 110
Bidlack, ——, 189
Benjamin Alden, 188
Blanche Alden, 182, 188, 201
Bigalow, ——, 275
Bigelow, Catherine Crumb (Meaker), 31
Cynthia Jane, 31
Emerson, 27
Marian Thatcher (Feustman), 27
Lucy, 252
William Asa, 31
Bigford, Samuel, 338
Biggs (Bigs), Abigeal (Burts) 267
Ann, 162
Sm., 267
Susana, 66
Bigs, Susana, 66
Bilard, David, 276
Ester, 277
Hannah (More), 274
Jemime, 275
Mary (Goldsmith), 275
Mehitable (Youngs), 276
Samuel, 274
Youngs, 275
Billard, Han (Dickerson), 68
Jerushe (Reeve), 270
Joshua, 270
Sam, 68
Billeard, Han (Hegges), 165
Joshua, 165
Billings, George, 305
Smith, 305
Perry, 22
Billings & Spencer Co., 38
Billington, James, 55
John, 55
Samuel, 341
Bilterd, Joshua, 270
Bin, ——, 271
Bingham, Catharine, 346
Birdsall, Ralph, 316
Ralph, Rev., 318
Biship, Anne (Youngs), 273
Tim, 273
Bishop, Archie Leander, 31
Della Smith, 204, 403.
Nellie Emeline (Thacher), 31
Onrod, 291
Ruhamah, 171, 382
Bispham, Sarah, 391
Black, John, 334
..mes, 157
Rhoda (Case), 157
Blackham, Rebekah, 391
Richd., 392
Blackmer, Emma Elwood, 259
Blackstone, ——, 398
Bladgely, Prudence, 352
Blaine, Mr., 169
Blake, Abigail (Rickard), 243
Ann (Hanover), 243
Desire, 240
Desire (Crocker), 243
Edward, Captain, 243
Eleanor Le Fevre (Morrison), 229
Ellen (Field), 229
George Boardman, 229
George Hollis, 229
Grenfell, 240, 243
Morrison, 229
M., Rev., 42
Obediah, Dr., 123
Samuel, 243
Blair, John, 339
Blanchard, Flora, 37
Margaret, 104
Mary (Hunt), 37
Rita Estelle, 133
Samuel, 104
Warren William, 37
Blank, John, 59
Blasius, Laurence, 116
Blazer, William, 348
Bleecker, John R., 285
Blessing, Martinu, 115,
Blis, ——, 64
Anna (Gillom), 64
Bliss, Leonard, Jr., 398
Blodgett, Eleanor, 312
Hannah (Alden), 311
Joshua, 311
Blommert, Mr., 226
Blood, Capt., 373
Hosea, 392
Jeannette (Downer), 392
Bloodgood, Abm., 352
Mary, 352
Blookwell, Christion, 288
Bloomer, Jamima A. Brundage, 328
Stephen, 328
Bluom, Clary, 273
B....nger, Jost, 59
Boaldin, John, 73
Sarah (Parker), 73
Boam, Frederick, 53
Jacob, 107
Boardman, Daniel, 289
Bocke, John de Nourresse, 374
Bodge, George M., 191
Boel, Dr., 372, 373
Johans, 372
Boele, Jacob, 372
Boelen, Abra., 372
Jacob, Jr., 373
Bogaard, Nicolas, 373
Bogaert, Cornelis, 224
Bogart (Bogert), David S., Rev., 345
J. S., 352
Mary C., 352
Rudolphus, 345
William, 345
Boggs, Beatrice Safford, Miss, 184
Boisieu, Hannah (Vaile), 160
Jn., 160
Boisue, Deb. (Moore), 68
Jn., 68
Bokes, John, 113
Boldwin, Gorge, 267
Rhody (Case), 267
Bolles, Zedediah, 348
Bolton, Mr., 292
Bond, Stephen Norman, 92
Bonteko, Danl., Sr., 374
Booth, Abig. (Horton), 65
Abigil, 277
Alithr, 272
Anna, 72
Anne, 272
Anne (Horton), 277
Bathsheba, 77
Bethia, 71
Bethiah (Benjamin), 64
Bethiah (Goldsmith), 156
Catharin, 265
Charles, 275
Dan, 68
Daniel, 160
Daniel, Jr., 274
David, 65
Elesa, 72, 156
Elesa (Pain), 65
Elesab, 73
Elesabeth (Moore), 69
Elisebeth (Tuthill), 276
Elisha, 67
Elisibeth, 274
Eliz. (King), 267
Esther (Galpin), 299
Eujely (Allin), 268
Ezekel, 275
Hamutel (Hallack), 274
Hanah, 156
Hannah, 67, 68, 163, 275
Hannah (Conkling), 273
Hannah (Wilmat), 67
Henry, 268
Hubberd, 275
Jemimah, 74
Jemime (Bilard), 275
John, 272, 299
Joseph, 267
—— (King), 275
Luhame (Grifin), 275
Martha, 71
Mary, 67, 69, 163, 267, 275
Mary (Brown), 155
Meheta, 66

Booth, Naomi 80
Naomy (Terry), 272
Nathanel, 277
Obadiah, 65
Oustren, 276
Parnel, 268
Patience, 154
Rose (Holloway), 68
Ruth, 275
Ruth (Terry), 160
Sm., 69, 155
Sarah, 66
Thom., 64
William, 273
Boothe Family, 210
Boott, Frederick Kirk, 260
Sarah Edith (Thacher), 260
Boraclough, William, 350
Borden, Amy (Hatheway), 47
Annie Lincoln (Remington), 47
Charles Frederick, 47
Edward, 47
Ida Eastman, 47
Joseph, 47
Robert Remington, 47
Bordingh, Claes Claessen, 225
Bordman, Israel, 332
Borshe, Anne, 273
Borst, Josep, 111
Bort, John, 107
Borth, John N., 107
Nicholas, 107
Bortick, Esra, 57
Bosh, Peter, 373
Boshart, Jacob, 283, 284
Bostwick, Frederick, 92
Botan, Elija, 289
Both, Alithia (Overton), 164
Bethier, 274
J'ms Whelock, 164
Bothe, Sarah, 273
Bouck, Hendrik, 374
Boudig, Bethiah (Case), 72
Joel, 72
Boudrige, Joel, 162
Mary (Vail), 162
Bourdin, ——, 343
Bourn, Elesab (Lhomedieu), 73
Martha, 70
Sm., 73
Bourne, Ebenezer H., 238
Hannah (Smith), 238
Lucy O. (Thacher), 238
Sylvanus, 238
Bowdage, Frances, 161
Bowen, Clarence W., 200, 201, 314, 319
Clarence Winthrop, 85, 92, 203, 212, 313
Ephriam, Col., 349
Henry, 332
Julia, 349
Mary Elizabeth, 350
Mr., 200, 201, 203, 205, 313, 314
President, 92, 200, 203, 313, 314
Bower, Lura (Garner), 278
Ntone, 278
Bowers, Henry, 283
Bowhale, Casper, 108
Bown, Jan, 372
Boxall, Mary, 400
Boyd, James, 335
Samuel, 336
Boyer, Onard, 291
Robert, 290
Boynton, George Rufus, 202, 314
Mr., 201
Braddick, Elisa, 72
Mary, 68
Bradford, ——, 209
family, 10, 318
William, 372
Willm., Jr., 372
Bradley, Grant, 159
Hannah, 160
Jonath, 67
Mary, 75, 161
Mary (Bayley), 158
Mary (Booth), 67
Mary (Conklyn), 159
Mehtebel, 156
Peter, 158
Bradly, Marey, 272
Bradshaw, John, 282
Bradstreet, Anne (Downing), Gardner, 89
Anne (Dudley), 89, 211
Sarah, 89
Simon, Gov., 89
Brady, James T., 5
John R., Judge, 5
Brainerd, Family, 96
Branch, Anna Alberta, 34
Branston Anne (Ward), 264
William, 264
Brat, Evert, 331
Bratt, Jacob, 374
Braun, Daniel, 275
Susana (Case), 275
Brawabbijaha, Jacob, 338
Bray, Annie Marian, 128
Bartlett, 250
Dinah Hall, 250
Emerson Lester, 128
Frances, 250
George Thacher, 128
Gorham, 250
Hannah (Gray), 250
Harriet May (De Bord), 128
Lelia Winslow, 128
Lucy, 250
Martha, 250
Mary, 250
Mary Gorham (Hedge), 250
Nancy (Thacher), 250
Phebe (Bangs), 250
Rebecca, 250
William, 250
William, Jr., 250
Brees, Pearson, 345
Brefoort, Elias, 373
Brett, Family, 244
Brevoort, John, 56
Brewer, Alice, 63
Arent, 56
Hermanis, Junr., 56
Brewster, ——, 17, 202, 209
Elder, 17
Elisha, 389
Jonathan, 17
Lucretia (Oldham), 17
Mary, 17
Nathan, 331
William, 101
Bridge, Christopher., Rev., 172, 300, 301
Bridget, Mary, 158
Brights, Family, 210
Brigs, Asariah, 331
Brinckley, Maria, 346
Brinkman, Family, 96
Brinsmade, Paul Stillwell, Lieut., 201
Bristol, Robert Dewey, 88
Robert Dewey, Mrs., 104, 203, 211
R. D., 319
Theresa Hall, 170, 292, 381
Theresa May (Hall), 87, 88
Britton, Maria, 349
Brocklin, Alexande, 340
Errit, 342
Broddick, Ealce, 70
Brodhead, John Romeyn, 217
Brondage (Brondag), Benjamin, 294
Bethiah, 174
Daniel, 293, 294, 299, 302, 385
Hannah, 293
John, 293
Joseph, 293
Joshua, 293
Mary, 293
Brondig, John, 302
Brooker, Martha, 39
Brookfield, William, 314
Brookins, Reubin, 337
Brookman, Godfrey, 114
Henry D., 185
Marion, 185
Marion (Prentice), 185
Brooks, Elesab, 73
Garret, 338
Henry, 117
Isaac, 68
Peter, 108
Susanna (Swesey), 68
Broom, Henrietta, 346
Brow, Christion, 287
Richard, 161
.... (Tuthil), 161
Brower, Adolph, 343, 344
James, 374
William, 345
Brown (Browne), ——, 75, 165, 265, 266, 268, 275
Abel Parker, 147
Abigail, 159
Abigal (Benjmen), 267
Abraham, 387
Augustes, 276
Ann.., 69, 164
Ann (Chapman), 255
Anne, 273
Anny, 270
Asa, 309
Benj., 73, 164, 267
Bethia, 160
Blanche, 139
—— (Brown), 165
Capt., 374
Christion, 284
Cutlip, 51
Dan Youngs, 157
Daniel, 75, 158
David, 70
Deliverance, 300
Deliverance, Sr., 382
Desier, 267
Dorithy, 64, 155
Dorithy (Brown), 155
Dorthy, 271
Ebe, 66
Elesa (Simons), 70
Elesabeth (Howel), 158
Elesabeth (King), 157
Elijah, 68, 158

Brown (Browne), Elisab, 269
Elisabeth, 159
Elisebeth, 275
Eliz (Corwin), 164
Ester, 157, 162
Ester Fanning, 269
Esther (Curtice), 68
Eunice (Howel), 72
Experience (Reeve), 155
Family, 300
Francis, 300, 381
Hachaliah, 300
Hannah, 64, 74, 156, 161, 272
Hannah (Hook), 70
Hannah (Landon), 155
Hannah (Racket), 162
Henry, 70, 165
Henry Collins, 100, 101, 102
Isaiah, 159
J., 71
Jacob, 72
James, 155, 347
Jane, 255
Jemimah, 159
Jemimah (Clark), 71
Jemimah (sbon), 158
Jeremiah, 160
John, 255, 330
Joshua, 155
Judah, 159
Judette (Budd) (Ogden), 300, 381
Kesia (Carter), 65
Keziah, 154
Lydia Waters (Richardson), 147
Margarit (Hobart), 160
Mary, 67, 72, 155, 157, 159, 251, 252
Mary (King), 154
Mary (Mathes), 158
Mary (Mollie), 90
Mary (Oakley), 387
Mary (Pain), 70
Mary (Scoit), 74
Mary (Tuthil) 73
Mary (Youngs), 67
Mehetabel, 155, 157, 159
Mehetabel (Brown), 159
Mehetabel (Horton), 75
Mehitble, 277
Naomi, 309
Nath., 74
Parker, 147
Parker Richardson, 147
Peter, 154, 302
Peter, Sr., 297, 300, 302
Phebe, 159, 268
Phebe (Penne), 278
Phebe (Wiggins), 75
Philip, 60
Rebecca, 297
Rebecca (Morrison), 147
Rebecka, 73
Rich, 70
Robert Scott, 139
Ronald K., 313
Salvenus, 162
Saml., 155, 158
Sarah, 297
Sarah Alice (Snider), 139
Sarah (Wines), 66
Silvanus, 65
Susan, 348
Susana, 272
Thankful, (Tuthill), 276
Thomas, 300, 344
Walter, 67, 75

Brown (Browne), William, 269, 278 309
William B., 104
Brownall, Israel, 335
Browning, William Hull, 92
Brudley, C. A., Rev., 230
Brugman, Carel, 221
Brundige, Stephen, 326
Brune, D. I., 349
Mary, 349
Bruner, Christian, 111
Felix, 111
Jacob, 111
Brush, Albartus, 372
Bruster, Mary, 65
Bryce, Mr., 325
Bryden, Adelaide Standish (Thacher), 238
Ebenezer, 238
Elizabeth, 238
Normon Montieth, 238
Ralph Standish, 238
William Sutherland, 238
Bryne, Ellis (Fitzsimons), 390
Thos., Gen., 390
Bucham, Margrit, 272
Buchanan, Alexander, 401, 402
A. W. P., 318
A. W. Patrick, 401
Family, 401
George Augustus, 402
James, 401
John, 401
Mary Ann, 401
William, 401
Buck, Anna, 161
Buckbee, Edward, 178
Elizabeth, 178
Hyatt L., 178
Lewis, 178
Theodorus, 178
Buckland, Benjamin I. C., 204
Buckley, Dr., 316
James Monroe, 316, 319
J. M., Rev., 396
Bud, Elesabeth (Hutchinson) 154
Elesabeth (Petty), 66
Esther, 74
Hannah, 72
J., 74, 154
Jemimah (Booth), 74
Joseph, 66
Joshua, 70, 74
Martha (Horton), 74
Mary, 65, 74, 75
Mary (Gillom), 66
Mary (Lubton), 70
Mehetabel, 71
Nat, 66
Susanah, 64
Budd, Ann, 160
Ann (Underhill), 303
Benj., 156
Catherine, 327
Elisha, 292, 303
Esther, 69
Griffin, 327
Jemimah, 157
John, 156, 295, 302, 381
Jonathan, 285
Joseph, 173, 293, 298, 302, 387, 391
Joseph, Capt., 303
Joshua, 163
Judette, 300, 381
Lid.. (Hutchinso.), 163

Budd, Mary, 156
Mary (Moore), 156
Mary (Youngs), 156
Rachel, 391
Rhoda, 154
Sarah (Fowler), 303, 384
Sarah (Underhill), 173
Stacy, 391
Thomas, 391
Underhill, 173, 303, 384, 385
Buel, Det., 277
Deb. (Horton), 66
Hellen (Olberson), 277
Nath., 66
Sam'll, Mr., 154
Buell, Angie Mar. (Thacher) 37
J. Elmer, 37
Bugdorf, Henry, 59
Bull, Abner, 26
Chloe (Griffin), 26
James H., 319
James H., Com., 399
William, 349
Bumstead, Frederick, 110
Bunnell, Avis, 179
Elijah, 179
Lucy, 179
Mary, 179
Burbridge, Alfred Thomas, 139
Anna Sophia (Hathaway), 139
Charles William, 139
Edgar Winfield, 139
Eleanor May, 139
Ethelyne (Morris), 139
George Edwin, 139
Harriet Clarinda (Thacher), 139
Minnie H., 139
Thomas, 139
Burch, James, 338
Burdett, Capt., 373
Burdick, Almira (Kirkland), 120
Matthew, 120
Burdict, Stephen, 109
Bureng, Conrod, 53
Burger, genl., 371
Johannes, 372
Rymen, 372
Burgess, Ellen Martha, 257
Burk, James, 330
Burkham, Caroline Tousey, 92
Burleigh, George William, 85, 212
George William, Col., 201
Burlingame, Barbara, 379,
Burlington, Benjamin, 59
Burnet, Phebe, 162
Rebac, 268
William & Co., 345
Burnett, Caroline Esther (Mulkins), 395
David Walton, 395
Burnham (Denison), 41
John Appleton, 41
Burns, Henry H., 281, 283
John, 281
Burr, Chauncey Rea, M.D., 200
Elija, jr., 339
Family, 96
Hiram, 335
Nathaniel, 341
Tunis B., 204

Burrall, Frances, 351
Jonathan, 351
Burrell, James, 334
Burrus, Jn., 66
Mary, 66
Meheta (Booth), 66
Burt, Abraham, 289
Amy (Curwin), 165
Hannah, 165
Horace, 334
Mary, 265
Ressele, 337
Robert, 165
Burtis, William, 58
Burton, James, 343
Burts, Abigeal, 267
D....y, 165
Hannah (Corey), 74
Robert, 74
Bush, Edward Wallace, 38
George, 113
Jaspar, 374
Justus, 371
Lucy Peck, 399
Martha Wells (Graves), 38
Busha, Anne (Case), 271
Jon, 271
Bushsha, Mary, 272
Buthite, Nathaniel, 282
Butler, Daniel, 348
Eunice Robbins, 254
Family, 117
Joseph, 254
Julia Ann, 254
Mary (Bulkley), 254
Pres., 68
Butler, Evarts & Southmayd, 2
Butler, Notman, Joline & Mynderse, 232
Butler, Notman & Mynderse, 231, 232
Buttin, Judedeah, 282
Buyce, John, 289
John, junr., 289
B..w, Mary, 266
Bylevelt, Pieter Pietersen, 220
Byne, William, 350
Byington, Ann Elizabeth, 327
Catherine L., 328
Wheton, 327
Byng, John, 352
Byvanck (Byvank), Anthony, 374
Catharine, 349
Mr., 374
C...., Thomas, 57

Cadman, John, 17
Phoebe, 17, 19
Cady, Charles, 112
David, 112
Henry, 204
James, 290
Cain, Laten, 274
Lovise (Tery), 274
Cainer, Georges, 115
Calhoun, John C., 314
John Caldwell, 314
Calkins, Absolom, 18, 19
Albert, 19, 20
Allen, 19
Almera H., 21
Almon, 18
Amasa Coleman, 20
Amelia E., 20
Amos, 19
Ann, 18
Anna, 18, 19
Anna (Smith), 19
Calkins, Annon, 19
Asa, 18
Barzillai H., Hon., 21
(Calkins), Sarah, 17
Calvin, 20
Carrie, 20
Charles, 19, 21
Charles Elijah, 20
Charles, Rev., 18
Clark Dart, 21
Cornelia (Decker), 21
Cynthea, 18, 19
Cyrus, 18
Daniel or David, 19
Dwight D., 20
Edward, 18
Edwin, 19, 20
Edwin Dale, 20
Edwin Elvira, 20
Edwin Judson, 20
Elijah, 19
Elisha, 19
Elizabeth, 18
Elizabeth (Perry), 20
Elizah, 18
Ella E., 20
Emily, 19
Emily (Higgins), 20
Ethel J., 21
Eunice, 18
Frances, 20
Franklin, 18
Frederick Park, 20
Frederick Park, Rev., 20
Fremont L., 20
Hannah, 18, 19, 21
Harriet Ellen, 20
Harriet (Park), 19, 20
Harrison, 18
Hartley Amasa, 20
Herbert Judson, 20
Horace R., 21
Hugh, ——, 17
Ida M., 20
Jemima, 18
Jesse, 18
Jonathan, Lt., 17
Joseph, 17
Kate L., 21
Kenneth, 21
Leonard, 20
Leroy A., 20
Lewis, 19
Lois M. (Park), 20
Lois (Park), 20
Louise M. (Park), 19
Lucretia M., 21
Lucy, 17, 18
Lucy V., 21
Marc Decker, 21
Marcus M., 21
Marie (Decker), 21
Martin T., 20, 21
Matthew, 18
Melissa, 18
Mercy, 19
Mercy (Colby), 18
Minor, 19
Morna L., 21
Moses Vail, 21
Myra, 20
Newton, 20
Norman, 20
Orange M., 21
Orson, 19
Philena (Coleman), 19
Phebe M., 21
Phebe (Vail), 21
Phenia, 19
Phoebe (Cadman), 19
Polly Maria, 19
Calkins, Ransom, 19
Rebecca, 19, 21
Rebecca (Rowland), 18
Richard, 18, 20
Ruth (Allen), 20
Ruth (Dart), 21
Sarah, 17, 18, 19
Sarah (Harper), 21
Seabury, 19
Seth H., 21
Seymour, 19
Sophie, 21
Sophronia (Barrett), 21
Sophronia E. Allen, 21
Stephan Capt., 18, 20, 21
Stephen, 17, 18, 19, 21
Stephen E. Dr., 18
Stephen Sr., 18
Turner, 17-21
Turner B., 21
William, 19
William D., 20
William Frederick, 20
William H., 21
William Powers, 19
Wilshire, 19
Wilson, 20
Zurviah, 18
Call, Emma, 44
Emma P., 259
Cameron, Angus, 342
Hugh, 341
John, 342
Cammel, Edward, 331
Camp, Cornelius V., 111
Wm., 287
Campbell, Family, 320
John Jr., 347
Canady, Archibald, 371
Canell, James, 331
Canfield, Delos W. Hon., 21
Eva, 21
Ira W., 21
Lizzie L., 21
Sophronia E. Allen (Calkins), 21
Cannain, Anna E., 120
Eliza, 120
Morris, 120
Canter, Richard, 116
Capelman, John, 339
Car, Mary, 276
Caragin, Charity, 77
Gilbert, 77
Card, Lewis, 285
Carey, Abiah C., 250
Margaret, 344
Carfeild, Daniel, 331
Cargan, Belden, 77
Charity, 77
Charles H., 77
Sarah, 77
Theodore, 77
Carhart, Amory Sibley, 185
Amory Sibley, Mrs., 92, 182, 185
Marion (Brookman), Mrs., 185
Carigan, John, 77
Margaret, 77
Naomi, 77
Caringross, Isaac, 287
Carley, Albert, 61
Carlop, Peter, 285
Carlton, Frank, 306
Lizzie, 306
Wil'ie F., 306
Carmalt, Susannah, 391
Carman, Theron Lawrence, 314

Carmichael, Charles, 339
Carmikael, Malcomb, 335
Carney, Ely, 341
Caron, Isaac, 348
Carpender, Mary (Albertson), 160
Nehamiah, 160
Carpenter, David, 108
Elizabeth, 298
Elizabeth Thacher (Bálch), 258
Family, 403
Hope Jr., 298
Hope Sr., 298
Phebe, 364, 379
Thomas, 364, 379
Carr, Lucy Phelps, 26
Carre, Lewis, 371
Carrington, Miles, 281
Carroll, Lucy V. (Calkins), 21
Ralph C. Mrs., 106
Thos. 21
Carter, Emma (Day), 84
Esther, 65
Harriet Coleman (Delafield), 216
Hiram, 84
Jarvis Pomeroy, 216
John, 120
Kesia, 65
William Harding, Major Gen., 315
Carton, John, 374
Cartrite, Luke, 337
Carver, Henry, 107
Cary, James, 287
Prudence, 105
Casad, Amanda K., 207
Casall, John, 371
Case, Abig, 68
Abig (Mapes), 65
Abig Moore Eles (Lau), 154
Abigiel, 277
Abigil, 275
Anna, 161,
Anna (Cleiveland), 71
Anne, 270, 271
Anne (Egelston), 266
Anne (Wickham), 275
Anner (Wells), 276
Asene (Horton), 279
Barnibos, 276
Bashbe, 73
Benj., 74, 160
Benj., Junr, 266
Benjamin, 279
Bethiah, 71, 72
Cristan, 277
Dan, 69, 154
Daniel, 276
David, 275
Deliver, 163
Deliverance (Welse), 72
Ebenezer, 279
Edah, 160
Elesa (Welse), 69
Elesabeth, 73
Elesabeth (Youngs), 75
Elihu, 337
Elisabath, 274
Elisebeth, 276
Elisebeth (Case), 276
Elisebeth (Veail), 276
Elisibeth (Benjamin), 275
Elizab, 269
Elles, 278
Eseble (Katon), 267
Esther (Bud), 74
Case, Esther (Homan), 74
Eunice, 68
Eunes, 274
Flavil, 275
Frances, 274
Garshom, 268
Gershem, 276
Gilbart, 268
Gilbert, 276
Hanna, 65
Hannah, 64, 279
Hannah (Benjamin), 268
Hannah (Eldrydg), 162
Hannah (Goldsmith), 68
Hannah (Horton) 279
Hannah (Salmon), 270
Harmony, 276
Ichabod, 65, 68, 272
Ichabud, 65, 268
Israel, 163
Isrel, 274, 276
J., 73
Jacob, 279
Jemima, 67
John, 162
John Junr, 267
Joshua, 72, 75
Julianer (More), 273
Kersiah, 70
Lucre (Goldsmth), 279
Lucreshe, 273
Luther, 277
Luther, 273
Lydia, 155
Lydia, (Goldsmth), 277
——(Mapes), 267
Marcy, (Osman), 74
Martha, 67, 68, 160, 161, 277
Martha, 277
Marther, 163
Mary, 66, 73, 154, 161, 265, 270, 271, 275, 279
Mary (Curwin), 272
Mary (Hart), 274
Mary (Horton), 73
Mary (Hutchinson), 155
Mary (Overton), 160
Mary (Terril), 65
Meheteble, 163
Mehitebl (Webb), 273
Mehitible, 275
Mehtabel, 73
Methies, 273
Moses, 155, 279
Paul, 276
Prudence, 267
Prudenc (Moore), 279
Rebecah (Horton), 276
Rhoda, 157
Rhody, 267
Sa...., 155
Sam, 74
Saml, 266
Sarah, 67
Sarah (Smith), 268
Sarah (Terry), 276
Susana, 275
Susana (Horton), 276
Susanna (Horton), 268
Theadosiah, 158
Unis, 165
Unis (Glover), 266
Unis (King), 163
Wm., 71, 74, 267
Zacchris, 270
Zuruiah, 73
Casey, Michael, 349
Casilco, Necholas, 332
Casparus, Valantine, 115
Cater, Abraham, 54
Cator, Jacob, 280
John, 280
Cavalett, Noah, 371
Caverly, Richard, 346
Ceney, Catharin (Booth), 265
Jonathan, 265
Cephas, Gellet, 289
Chadock, Hannah, 154
Chadwick, Family, 98
E. M., 103
Edward Marion, 98
Emily, 77
George, 77
Hattie L., 77
Jackson, 77
Jane, 77
Lewis B., 77
Chaffee, Adna Romanza, Lt.-Gen., 315
Lieut. Gen., 319
Chago, Jacob, 290
Chambers, John, 373
William, 373
Champin, Daniel, 113
Chancy, Wm., 338
Chandler, Betsey Bacon (Bassett), 249
Eli, 352
Moses B., 249
Chapin, Dr., 5
Climene, 84
Lucy Celire (Thacher), 30
Orange, 84
Walter Henry, 30
Chaple, Amesias, 334
Noah, 282
Wm., 334
Chaplin, Maria (Farnam), 261
Chapman, Cynthia Jane (Bigelow), 31
Elizabeth (Call), 32
Emlia, 179
Ferris, 179
Grace Reumah, 32
Hannah, 179
Henry Samuel, 32
Jacob, 32
James, 179
Jane, 179
Jeremiah, 179
Job, 179
John, 179
Katherine, 179
Leoramy, 179
Letitia, 179
Mabel Cynthia, 32
Mary, 179
Mary Elizabeth, 179
Mary Louisa, 179
S. S. Mrs., 32
Samuel Sidney, 31
Sarah, 179
Sidney, 32
Silas, 179
Tena Gladys, 32
William Percival, 179
Chappell, Edward, Capt., 351
Josiah, 351
Richard, Capt., 351
Chardeayne, Elie, 373
Chas, Anne, 273
Chase, Alfred, 133
Anne (Hallo...), 162
Anthony Franklin, 141
Azubah (Taylor), 133
David, 58
Emma Isadora, 133

Chase, Family, 96, 97
Martha Williams (Baxter), 145
Mary, 271
Minnie Thacher (Whelden), 141
Mrs., 141
Phillip, 162
Susie Kelley, 145
Zeno Kelley, 145
Chce, Wm., 335
Checkley, Rev. Mr., 344
Cheedle, ...jamin, 57
..zza, 57
Cheesbrook, Anna, 276
David, 156
Margarit (Sylvester), 156
Cheney, Hannah (Noyes), 308
Jemima, 308
Peter, 308
Cherry, Alexander, 120
Hannah, 120
Hannah A., 120
James, Jr., 120
Robert, 120
William, 120
Chesebrok, Sary, 271
Chester, Herbert Merritt, 92, 103
Chetfeild, Mary, 70
Chew, Capt., 351
Fielder Bowie, 205
Child, Francis, 374
Childs, Eunice (Griffin), 26
Isaac, 26
Chilson, family, 96
Chinele, Francis, 115
Chisholm, family, 98
Choaker, Isaac, 70
Jemimah (Tuthil), 70
Choate. Caroline Dutcher Sterling, 2
Caroline Dutcher (Sterling), 183
Caroline Sterling, Mrs., 207
George, 2, 183
George, Dr., 2
Joseph H., Hon., 201
Joseph H., Jr., 3
Joseph H., Mrs., 210
Joseph Hodges, 1, 2, 207, 210
Joseph Hodges, Hon., 2, 92, 182, 183
Josephine, 2
Mabel, 2
Margaret Manning (Hodges), 2, 183
Mr., 207, 208
Ruloff, 2
William, 2
Choate & Barnes, 2
Chouler, Joseph, Dr., 349
Chreyster, Adam, 332
Christian, Adam, 283
Alvina, 78
Carrie E., 78
Clarence, 179
Emeline, 179
Ethel Lena, 78
Eliza Ann, 179
Eliza Jane, 179
Gabriel, 179
Gabriel M., 179
Geo. W., 179
Henry G., 78
Lurana, 179
Mary Jane, 303
Phebe, 179
Christian, (Phebe Owens), 77
Samuel 77, 179
Sarah Ann, 179
Wesley, 179
Christianson, H. C., 319
Christion, Huffnaget, 286
Christman, Jacob, 289
John, 289, 290
Rederick, 291
Christmas, Wm., 287
Christopher, Eliza, 329
William H., 329
Christy, Nathan, 290
Church, Deborah P., 352
Churchile, Benjamin, 57
Churchill, James, 290
Cilley, Benoni, 191
Eleanor (Getchell), 191
Cits, Henry, 341
Civels, John, 112
Claes, Sophia, 296
Claesz, Gysbert, 367
Clagg, Major, 376
Claiborne, Capt., 23
John H., 210
John Herbert, 208
William, 208, 210
Clap, Benjamin, 112
Clapp, Henry, Mrs., 189
Clarckson, David, 371
Clark (Clarke), 267, 278
Abig, 69
Abigail, 64
Abigail (Hedge), 393
Abigail (Smith), 73
Agnes Von (Helferich), 147
A. Howard, 393
Andrew, 340, 393
Andrew F., 331
Ann, 345
Anna (Lhomedau), 164
Anne (Overton), 278
Caleb, 284
Celira, or Celire (Hale), 30
Charlotte (Ambler), 189
Cisiah, 164
Cornelia C. (Dunham), 189
Daniel, 173, 305
Deb, 68, 159
Deodatus, Dr., 189
Dora Thacher, 147
Dorithy (Swesey), 73
Dorothy, 162
Edwin W., 189
Elesab, 74
Elisa, 268
Elisabeth (Corwin), 275
Elis (Pain), 267
Eric Thacher, 147
Ester, 162
Ester (Brown), 157
Esther, 309
Family, 73, 96, 97
Frederick Oberlin, 182, 189
George, Capt., 345
George, Mrs., 344
..... (Hains), 154
Hannah (Underhill) (Barnes), 173
Hans Thacher, 147
Harriet Frances, 29, 30,
Hiram, 30
Hisekear, 341
J., 73
Jemimah, 71
John, 157, 163, 164, 275
Clark (Clarke), Jonathan, 337
Jos., 271
Joseph B., Rev., 125, 127
Joseph Thacher, 147
Joshua, 154
Lidia (Lamb), 73
Martha (Owin), 68
Mary, 69, 70
Mary (Benjamin), 72
Mary (Chase), 271
Mary (Haskell), 393
Meheble, 269
Mehetabel, 68
Mehitable (Scotto), 393
Nathaniel, 393
Rachel (Sopers), 163
Rebecca Thacher, 147
Richard, 351
S., 68
Sarah, 274
Scotto, 393
Seth H., 305
Susannah, 243
Thom, 73
Thomas, 393
Thos., 374
Wm., 72, 116
Clarkson, Matthew, 343
William, 346
Clause, Andrew, 57
John, 53, 287
Peter, 52
Peter, Junr., 57
Claves, ——, 277
Anne (Tuthill), 277
Clay, Fred Samuel, 257
Sophia Thatcher (Towne), 257
Clearwater, Alphonse Trumpbour, 203
Cleaveland, Abigail, 155
Ann (Moore), 65
Ichabod, 65
Joseph, 157
Mary, 159
Mary (Horton), 157
Cleaves, ——, 65
David, 69
Elesa, 67
Elesa (Moor), 69
Elesab, 74
Joshua, 158, 161
Mary (Hallock), 65, 158
Obadiah, 309
Cleiveland, Anna, 71
Mehetabel, 154
Clement, Bartholemew, 338
Josep, 337
Lewis, 112
Thomas, 391
Cleveland, Ann (Horton), 268
Anne, 278
Icobud, 268
Mary, 268
Sarah Venoy, 36
Sephrone, 278
Cleves, ——, 161
Experience (Petty), 161
Joshua, 270
Mehebl (Racke), 270
Clevland, Moses, 274
Parnal (Conkling), 274
Cleose, Eliz., 163
Clifford, Anna, 391
Clift, Hannah S., 329
Lemuel, Major, 327
Leonard D., 329
Sarah, 327
Wills, 327

Cline, Henry, 59
Clock, Albert, 372
Crestion, 62
Jacob J., 52
Jacob John, Junr., 62
Johanes, 51
John, 52
John, Jr., 62
Joseph, 61
Joseph G., 62
Joseph, Junr., 57
Martin, 372
Clopper, Cornelis, 371, 373
Clydome, Mr., 373
Clyne, Peter, 59
Cobb, Grace Evelyn, 141
Hetty D., 256
Coburn, Frank Warren, 316, 318
Cochniet, John E., 331
Cochran, Alexander Smith, 151
John, 51
Mrs., 347
Cochrane, ——, 335
Cockman, Philip, 372
Codman, Mr., 371
Ogden, 243
Codwise, Maria, 208
Coe, Andrew, 303
Edward Benton, Rev., 210
Martha Thatcher (Fairfield), 254
Seth, 254
Coenradus, Mr., 222
Coeymans, Andris, 372
Coffin, Martha, 346
Colare, Elisab (Landon), 164
Moses, 164
Colbourn, Pa., 281
Colburn, Family, 96, 104
Colby, Achsah Thatcher (Towne), 257
Hannah (Getchell), 191
Hez, 344
Isaac, 191
John A., 257
Mercy, 18
Cole, Amanda Maria (Hoag), 312
Ann Elizabeth, 179
Ebenezer, 179
Elizabeth, 179
Charles Ward, 312
Cynthia Melvina (Thacher), 35
Florence Adelaide, 312
James, 179
Jennie Louise, 260
John, 59, 107
— (Fuller), 35
Nancy (Tucker), 35
Oviatt, 35
Rolin Willard, 35
Sarah, 179
Colegrove, John, 179
Mary, 179
Susannah, 179
William, 179
Coler, Abraham, 283, 285
Coleman, Edward, 214
Mary, 214
Mary Jane (Ross), 214
Philena, 19
Robert Lewis, 260
Coles, Abigail, 350
James, 350
Rev. Mr., 349
Colier, Jacob, 286
John, 286
Collamer, Anthony, 316, 319
Colles, Lidiah (Vaile), 74
Peter, 74
Collier, Rev. Mr., 346, 349
Collings, Harry, 123
Collins, Abigail, 117
Abigail (Rose), 117
Charles, 391
Elizabeth, 391
Isaac, 391
Job, 350
John, 117
John F., 204
Rachel (Budd), 391
Sam Roborts, 155
Sarah (Wickham), 155
Stephen W., 391
Colman (Colmon), 64
Abigail, 65, 72
Abigail (Clark), 64
Bethiah (Swesey), 66
Dan, 69
Deb (Row), 67
Elesabeth (Row), 69
Ester (Curtice), 69
Mary, 68
Mary (Brown), 67
Nath, 67
Rechil (Youngs), 69
Ruth (Rose), 71
Thom, 69
Wm., 66, 67, 69, 71
Colon, Elizabeth, 351
Colt, Theodorius, 115
Colve, Gov., 357
Colvil, Wm., 331
Colyn, Pieter, 219, 227
Comb, George, 387
Combar, Rechard, 331
Combs, William, 348
Comings, Julius, 82
Phebe, 82
Commys, 220
Comstock, Daniel, 113
John M., 96, 102
Concklin, Benjamin, 309
Mehitable (Green), 309
Coney, John Charles, 314
Wm., 53
Congress (Congross), Jacob, Junr., 281
Congton, Henry, 60
Conine, Peter, 335
Conkling (Conklin), Abigal, 272
Abigil, 276
Alse, 267
Anna (Case), 161
Anne, 276
Anne (Hallock), 269
Bashebe, 265
Benj., 269
Benj., Junr., 165
Benjemon, 276
Bethier, 275
Bethier (Reeve), 165
Carlina, 278
Cathrine, 270
Christen, 270
Dabro, 162, 268
Daniel, 275
David, Doct., 268
Deborah (Corwin), 275
Ela, 162
Elias, 112
Eliseb, Juner., 270
Elisab, 270
Elisabeth, 279
Eliseb (Conkling), 270
Hannah, 71, 273
Conkling (Conklin), Hannah (Petty), 265
Henry, 65, 269
Jacob, 112, 165
Jesse, 364
Joel, 377
John, 265
Jonath, 270
Jonathn, 268
Lidai (Moore), 268
Lucretia, 271
Mager, 274
Mahely, 271
Martin W., 365
Mary, 165, 274, 364
Mary (Baley), 269
Mary (Conkling), 165
Mehitteble (Green), 276
Parnal, 274
Parnel (Booth), 268
Phbe (Glover), 162
Rachel, 272
Sarah, 268, 270
Sarah (Horton), 269
Simon, 112
Temperance (Bayley), 65
Temprence, 164
Thom, 162
Thomas, 282
Tomas, 269
Wm., 161
Conklyn, Abig, 65
Abigail, 74
Abigail (Rider), 69
Anna, 159
Anna (Youngs), 73
Anne, 160
Benj., 75
Desier, 74
Desier (Conklyn), 74
Dorithy, 71
Elesa, 75
Elesa (Stadder), 74
Elesabeth (Hempsted), 157
Hannah (Prince), 157
Henry, 75
J., 69, 73, 74
Jonathn, 157
Joseph, 70, 75, 156
Lidiah (Griffing), 70
Lucreshe, 70
Mary, 65, 66, 72, 159, 161
Mary (Allice), 72
Mary (Bradley), 75
Mary (Bud), 75
Mary (Crook), 71
Rachel (Moore), 70
Rachil, 70
Rechel, 68
S., 72
Sam, 64, 71
Sarah, 72
Sarah (Corey), 75
Sarah (Wickham), 156
Susan, 67, 160
Susanna (Woshbon), 64
Tempe, 75
Thom, 70, 157
Conney, William, 60
Conning, Alma Steele, 230
Conningham, Mr., 372
Connor, Elida, 31
Family, 96
Roland, Rev., 143
Conover, Charles Haight, Mrs., 353
Charlotte Reeve, 97
Elda, 232

Conover, James K., 232
Margaret Elizabeth (Collins), 232
Mrs., 353
Conroadt, Henry, 340
Constable, Joseph, 282
Contekoe, Dan'l, 373
Conterman, Abraham, 115
Adam M., 111
George, 110, 111
Jacob, 110
John A., 111
John C., 115
John M., 114
Nicholas, 115
Contreman, Conradt M., 109
Conway, families, 95
Cook (Cooke), 269
Beadus, 56
Casper, 55
Family, 98
Francis, 185
Hannah (Hudson), 269
John B., 56
John R., 54
Rudolp, 289
Simeon, 57
Thomas, 350
W. Elesab, 64
Coon, Jacob, 381
Jeremiah, 292
Coone, Hollom Overton, 278
Coons, W. S., 104, 202, 204
Cooper, Elizabeth, 392
Fenimore, 316
Rev. Mr., 346-348
Cooper Co., C. and G., 36
Cope, Gilbert, 205
Copeman, Abraham, 114
Copernall, Adam, 54
Coply (Copley), Samuel, 333
William, 55
Wm., 333
Copper, 266
Corbett, Family, 97
Henry R., 97
Corey (Cory), 66
Abig, 72
Abiger, 274
Abraham, 70
Abrim, 162
Anna, 158
Anner (Smith), 272
Barsheb (Panny), 162
Braddick, 162
David, 67, 74
Deb, 71
Dorithy, 72
Dority (Hobart), 64
Ealce (Broddick), 70
Elesab, 72, 155
Elesabeth, 155
—— (Fordom), 162
Hannah, 74
Isaac, 272
Jehoadan, 75
John, 64
Margrit, 164
Martha, 73
Marther, 268
Mary, 67, 72, 155
Mary (Baley), 274
Mary (Conklyn), 66
Mary (Gillom), 74
Neome, 276
Ruhamah, 156
Ruth (Griffing), 67
Sarah, 75
Cornelissen, Pieter, 366, 367
Cornell, Benjamin, 386
Elijah, 348
Cornell, Hannah, 174
John, Rev., 203, 205
Robert C., Hon., 323
Cornewel (Cornwell), 267
Cornner, ——, 162
Ester (Clark), 162
Cornu, Daiel, 281
Peter, 281
Corr, Johannes, 373
Cortelyou (Corteljou), Helena, 353, 355, 356
Jacques, 353, 356, 358
Jaques, 358
Cortlandt, Fredrick, 370
Johannis, 370
John, 370
Oliver, 370
Phillip, 370
Piere, 370
Samuel, 370
Stephen, 370
Cortney, J., 73
Mary (Case), 73
Corver, Jan Jansen, 225
Corwen, Ledea, 278
Corwin, ——, 164, 392
Abigel, 279
Abigil (Overton), 276
Anna, 276
Anna (Cheesbrook), 276
Anne (Chas.), 273
Anner (Wells), 276
Asa, 273
—— (Brown), 265
Charlotte, 279
Dabro (Hutchins), 265
Daniel, 276
David, 277
Deborah, 275
Elisabeth, 275
Eliz., 164
Family, 318
Hannah (Reeve), 266
Jemes, 164
Jeremiah, 276
John, 265, 276
Leda (Hart), 277
Mary, 163, 269
Mary (Tuthill), 276
Mary (Dalton), 161
Mehtelbl (Horton), 164
Mehet (Parsh), 266
Nathe, 265
Phebe, 164, 273
Phinies, 266
Prudence, 278
Prued (Goldsmith), 164
Rachel, 309
Sam, 161
Samuel, 276
Thomas, 309
Wm., 266
Cosbe, Joshua, 278
Mary (Salmon), 278
Cotton, Elesabeth, 158
Elizabeth, 87
Elizabeth (Horrocks), 87
Joanne (Rossiter), 87
John, Rev., 87, 89
Rowland, Esq., 87
Sarah Hankridge (Hawkridge) (Story), 87
Sarah (Hubbard), 87, 89
Co.t.rman, Adam, 114
Couch, Franklin, 204
Counradus, Mr., 225, 227, 228
Courtright, family, 96
Rheuben, 96
Couwenhoven (Conover), Cornelius, 362
Frans, 373
Covel, Stephen, 285
Covert, Isaac, 173, 383
Jemima, 172
Silvanus, 172
Cowan, Peter, 120
Cowdrey, Sally, 347
Cowin, Mary, 309
Nathan, 309
Cowing, Janet McKay, 204
Cox, Abigail (Benjamin), 154
Abigal, 164
Anna (Hamden), 195
Deborah (Reeve), 154
Ebenzer, 109
George, 109
George William, 203
Meheble (Clark), 269
Sam, 154
Sam, Junr., 269
Wm., 154
Craft, Clark, 329
Hannah M., 329
Craig, William, 306
Craige, E. H., 192
Cramer, Conradt, 114
John, 115
Crane, ——, 67
Caroline, 56
Crannel, Catharine, 149
Crannell, Robt., 374
Crateinges, Jacob, 287
Cratsteede, Peter, 374
Craven, Charles E., Rev., 309
Crawford, Alfred, 82, 180
Amy, 368
Amzy R., 180
Arza B., 180
Archibald, 368
Betsey, 180
Betsey (Rundle), 82
Carrie J., 77
Cornelius, 180
Daniel, 368
Elizabeth, 368
Hannah, 180
Horace, 77
Ira, 368
James, 368
Jane E., 180
John, 368
John V., 77
Jonathan, 368
Joseph, 368
Mary, 368
Mary Ann, 368
Nathaniel, 180
Parthena, 368
Phebe, 368
Phebe J., 77
Samuel, 388
Sarah E., 77, 180
Sarah Jane, 77
Ziba, 368
Creestede, John, 373
Creig, Mary, 306
Crieger, Martinus, 372
Criel, Thomas, 114
Crisler, Adam, 112
Crispell, Family, 104
Cristeman, Frederick, 113
Cristensz, Cristen, 367
Cristman, Franklin W., 204
Crocker (Crooker), Abigail, 249
Almira, 137
Betsey, 250
Daniel Bacon, 137
Desire, 243
Ellena (Thacher), 137
Frederick Rowe, 137
Frieda Ellena, 137

Crocker (Crooker), Hannah, 254
Leon Thacher, 137
Mary Knowles, 137
Mary Rowe (Knowles), 137
Priscilla (Barker), 256
Ruth, 137
Sylvia, 256
Tilden, 256
Crol (Krol), Bastiaen Jansen, 223, 224
Cromwell (Crumwell), Aron, 332
Harmonus, 338
John, 349
Thomas, 96, 375
Crone (Crane), Joanna, 347
Joel, 347
Cronkhite, Henry, 109
Crook, Elesa, 157
Elesa (Hopkins), 75
John, 373
Mary, 71
Robt., 371
Sam, 75
Susana, 65
Crooker, Rev. Mr., 349
Croon, Pieter Claessen, 226
Crosby, Emma Florence, 50
Israel, 331
James, 328
Lydla Ellen, 88
Mary (Polly), 243
Phebe M. Bailey, 328
Cross, Jacobus, 53
James, 62
John, 96
Crossell, ——, 343
Crouse, Adam, 282
George, 110
Crowell (Crowel), Ann, 242
Annie Maria, 135
Annie (Van Pelt), 83
Charles Alton, 142
Charles Edward, 142
Charles Edward, Mrs., 140
Cyrus, 142
Desire, 242
Desire (Taylor), 249
E. Beach, 83
Edward Everett, 142
Edward, Mrs., 142
Elihu Day, 83
Elizabeth (Hallett), 245, 247
Ezekiel, 244
Hannah Whiting, 130
Harriet Climena (Day), 83
Harriet E. B., 83
Ida May (Thacher), 142
James, 135
Loramer, Rev., 252
Mary Savage, 83
Maud Thacher, 142
Mercie (Freeman), 135
Mercy Ella, 142
Minnie Ione (Hall), 142
Nathalie Percy, 83
Patty (Hallett), 244
Polly, 244
Prince, 247, 249
Rachel, 244
Reannah Gardner (Ellis), 142
Ruth (Nickerson), 130
Simeon, 130
Crowley, Jeremias, 333
Cruger, John, 372
Cruikshank, Jos., 391
Cruise, Patrick R., 390
Teresa (Johnson), 390
Crusinberry, Izelle Eliza (Seeley), 35
Walter Dodson, 35
Crutsteed, Andres, 371
Cuer, John , 373
Culbert, Catharine, 352
Cule, Henry, 61
Philip, 61
Culeman, Henry, 60
Culver, ——, 274
Cumbole, Labus, 284
Cummins, George W., 180
L. W., 180
M. A., 180
Cummings, Samuel, 290
Cunneham, Andrew, 114
Cunningham, Amanda, 312
Charlotte (Abbott), 312
Isaac Sawyer, 312
Robert, 206, 211
Curry, Frederick, 180
Curtice, Caleb, 65, 71
Ester, 69
Esther, 68
Hannah, 65
Joshua, 68
Mary, 70
Mary (Colman), 68
Mary (Youngs), 71
Sarah (Whitehear), 65
Curtiss, Family, 97
Curwin (Curwing), 161, 163
Abner, 271
Amy, 165
Anna (Ann), 271
Ann (Farrel), 163
Anna, 67
Anna (Pain), 159
Anne (Conklyn), 160
Bashebe, 73
Bethi (Osman), 70
Dan, 67
Dav., 156
David, 70
Deb (Welse), 70
Edw., 158
Edward, 69
Eles, 154
Elesa (Benjamin), 157
Elesa (Cleaves), 67
Elesa (Terril), 74
Elesab (Wells), 160
Elesb (Goldsmith), 71
Experience, 70
Experience (Curwin), 70
Hannah, 75
Hannah (Youngs), 70
J., 68, 71, 74
Jemimah, 68
Jesse, 70
Johanna, 69
Johanna (Curwin), 69
Johath, 155
John, 160
Joseph, 73
Joshua, 159
Martha, 71
Mary, 66, 68, 272
Mary (Gard), 161
Mary (Horton), 158
Mary (Parr), 73
Mary (Webb), 157
Mary (Wells), 156
Mathias, 157
Mehetabel (Clark), 68
Methia, 159
Curwin (Curwing), Nath., 72
Neomy (Dains), 159
Patience, 67
Peltiel, 72
Phebe (Howel), 72
Rechel (Howel), 155
Sam, 70
Samuel, 160
Sarah, 67, 268
Sarah (Overton), 271
Simon, 73
Susanh, 272
Theophi, 70
Timothy, 157
Zuruiah (Case), 73
Custis, Eleanor, 151
Elizabeth, 151
George Washington Parke, 151
Cutter, James, 335
William Richard, A. M.,
Cutting, R. Fulton, 325
Cutts, Margaret, 400
Cuyler, Henry, 374
Joseph, 338
Cuykendall, Hester, 31

Dagg, John, 344
Dagget, Napthaly, Mr., 157
Dailey, W. N. P., Rev., 103, 210, 403
Dains (Daines, Dain), Abrah, 67
Cattury (Wells), 273
Elesa (Wager), 75
Hannah (Terry), 158
J., 65
Jemima (Case), 67
John, 163
Mary, 158, 272
Mary (Booth), 163
Mary (Overton), 65
Neomy, 159
Peter, 158
Sam, 273
Sarah, 274
Thom, 75
Daiton, Elice, 72
Jacob, 73
Jonath, 66
Rechel (Ramsey), 66
Dale, Robert, 348
Daly, Edward H., 102
Dann, Rechard, 342
Danolson, ——, 342
Dantford, Ephraim, 334
Dar Bee, Dr., 374
Darby, John, Mr., 161
Darley, James, 336
Darroh, John, 163
—— (King), 163
Darrow, ——, 159
Guy, 286
Guy, Junr., 286
Dart, Allen K., 21
Lucretia M. (Calkins), 21
Russel, 350
Ruth, 21
Dartt, John Gregg Lieb, 201
Daton, Mary, 161
Daveds, Elisebeth, 278
Daves, Elisebeth (Goldsmith), 276
Gilbart, 276
Davids, Aane (Wickham), 273
Abraham, 387
Abreham, 162
Charles, 387
David, 387
Eliz. (Huthinson), 162

Davids, Hutchin, 273
Ruth (R——), 273
Mary, 387
Penelope (Storm), 387
Samuel, 273
Sarah, 387
William, 387
Davidse, David, 374
Davie, David, 338
James, 340
Davies, Alice (Martin), 232
Ethel, 231
Julian Tappan, 232
Davis, Abigail, 243
Albert A., Dr., 153
Clark, Captain, 186
C. S., Rev., 239
David, 275
Edith, 187
Eles (Parshal), 68
Elesa, 72, 156
Elezibeth (Mapes), 275
Esther (Rathbon), 37
Eugene B., 120
George H., 120
George M., 187
George Toffey, 92, 182, 186
Harry T., 187
Henrietta (Palmer), 187
Jems, 161
J., 66
Jane (Hatfield), 387
John, 109, 372, 387
John, Col., 186
Joseph, 68
Josiah, 242
Lora Esther, 37
Lucreti, 276
Mary (Bradley), 161
Mary (Conklyn), 161
Mary (Moore), 67
Matilda (Griffin), 26
Mr., 187
Percy Terry, 37
Peter, 120
Phebe, 157
Ruth, 194
Sarah, 82, 277
Silas, 26
Silvanus, 67
Silvenus, 161
Spoffard H., 350
Susan C., 120
Susana (Bigs), 66
Susannah (Sturgis), 243
Thankful (Matthews), 242
Thomas, 243
Truman, Captain, 186
Davison, John, 115
Davy, Thomas, 281
Dawson, Wm., 55
Day, Almon, 84
Cleone Taylor, 83
Climena, 84
Climene (Chapin), 84
Elihu, 84
Eliza Beach, 83, 84
Emma, 84
Ezekial, 84
Family, 96
G. E., 83
Harriet, 84
Harriet Climena, 83
Harriet Eliza (Beach), 84
Jane Louisa, 83
Robert, 83
Dayley, Nicolas, 373
Dayton, Jessey, 51
De.., Joseph, 265
Mary (Havns), 265
Deacons, Leonard, 333
Dean, Hiram, 328
Rebecca A., 328
Dearborn, Esther, 87
Dease, John, Dr., 389
Deats, Hiram E., 317, 403
Deblois, Evelina Cleveland (Denison), 255
Family, 256
Jane (Brown), 255
Rebecca, 255
Rebecca (Wickham), 255
Stephen, 255
De Bord, Harriet May, 128
John, 128
Lucinda (Ashurst), 128
de Brugiere, Marie Louise, 208
Decatur, Stephen, 149
de Chazournes Jacques Benoit Felix, 208
Marie Louise (de Brugiere), 208
Decker, Cornelia, 21
Johannes, 344
Marie, 21
De Clew, John, 352
Deefendorf, Abraham, 110
Jacob, 111
Jacob H., 110
Solomon, 111
Deel, Henry, 285
Deelene, Philip, 335
Defendorf, George, 109
de Foreest, Henrick, 225
Johannes, 371
John, 371
De Forest, 225
Barent, 373
Hendrick, 218
Robert W., Mrs., 102, 226
De Graaf, Johannes, 374
De Grasse, Leendert, 373
De Graw, Gerit, 373
Deharsh, Abraham, 59
Isaaeh, 59
Martin, 59
Philip, 59
De Joseph, 265
DeKay, George, Capt., 351
John, 374
De Klyn, Leendert, 372
de Koe, Jan Cornelissen Keert, Capt., 219
De Lacy, Mary, 25, 26
De Laet, 219
Johannes, 218
Delafield, Ann (Hallett), 213
Edward Coleman, 216
Eugene Livingston, 216
Family, 217
Harriet, Coleman, 216
Honorine Julia Elizabeth Daniel (de Pernay), 216
John, 213
John Ross, 85, 103, 203, 212, 213, 216
John Ross, Col., 202
Joseph Livingston, 216
Joseph, Major, 185, 213
Julia (Livingston), 185, 214-216
Major, 213-215
Lewis Livingston, 214
Margaret N. (Woodhull), 216
Delafield, Margaretta Stockton (Beasley), 216
Mary Coleman (Livingston), 185, 186, 214
Mary Floyd, 215
Mary Livingston, 216
Mary Renwick (Sloane), 216
Maturin L., 182, 185, 216
Maturin Livingston, 92, 213, 214
Maturin Livingston, Jr., 216
Mr., 214-216
Mrs., 215, 216
Richard, General, 214
Violetta S. E. (White), 216
Walter, Rev., 215
de la Lande, Marguerite, 260
Delemater, George, 287
De La Montanya, Jesse, 372
De La Mountes, John, 371
De Lancey, Jacobus, 370
John, 370
Oliver, 370
Pierre, 370
Stephen, 344, 345
Stephen, Col., 369
De Lancy, E. F., 374
De Lanoy, Abra, 373
Delany, Wm., 285
Deline, Benjamin, 341
Lewis, 338
Dellebach, Baltus, 115
David, 115
Henry, 114
John M., 115
Jonas, 111
Nicholas, 111
Dellenbach, Andrew J., 55
John, 54
John B., 108
Delleverge, Josep, 111
Delong, Cornelius, 116
James, 115
De Lord, Blthazen, 371
de Man, Mr., 219
Demarest, William H. S., Rev., 103
De Meyer, Henry, 372
De Morini, Jacque, Maj., 314
Demmon, Daniel Lake, 229
Fannie Edson, 229
Fannie (James), 229
de Mo Joan, 226
Denham, Isaac, 303
Thos., 292
Denike, James, 306
Marinda, 306
Denise (Denyse, Denyson), Anna, 362
Catherine, 362
Daniel, 354, 362
Denise, 362
Denyse, 360
Helena, 353, 355, 361, 362
Jacques, 360, 361
Jaques, 354, 355
Jane, 362
Nelly, 362
Phoebe, 362
Polly, 362
Teunis, 353, 354
Trintje, 363
Tunis, 353-356
Denison, Evelina Cleveland, 255
Denmark, George, 335

Denney, Jacob, 337
De Noirret, Benj., 373
Denny, Benjamain, 273
Exsperance (King), 273
William John, 180
de Pernay Alphonse Pierre Eugene Daniel, Count, 216
Daniel, Count, 216
Honorine Julia Elizabeth Daniel, 216
Depew, Chauncey M., Hon., 5
Chauncey Mitchell, Hon., 166, 200
Depew, C. M., Hon., 319
John J., 78
Mr., 166, 200
Mrs., 166
Sarah, 79
De Peyster, Abra., 370
Abraham, Hon., 369
Anne, 344
Catharine, 369
Cornelis, 371
Gerard, 372
Isaac, 371
John, Col., 344
John Watts, 149
Piere, 371
De Pinos, Galceran, 93
De Rapelje, Joris, 356
Sara, 356
de Rasieres (de Rasiere), Isaack, 220
Isacq, 220
Lourens, 220
de Reignefort, Lariche, 346
de Riemer, Catharina, 296
Isaac, Jr., 371
Petrus, 374
Dering, —— (Havens), 273
Sylvester, 273
Derry, London, 53
Desloge, George T., 28
de Truiex, Phillips, 224
Devandorf, John Jacob, 283
Devall, Frances (Bowdage), 161
Jn., 161
Devendorf, Anthony, 286
Johannes, 110
Devenport, Eliz. (Barker), 269
Jacobus, 109
James, 73
John, 269
Devine, Henry, 287
Davendorf, James, 342
Devoll, Mara (Franklin), 75
Wm., 75
de Vries, David Pietersen, 218
David Pietersen, Captain, 218, 226, 228
Frederick, 218
Mr., 218, 224, 226
Dewandeller, John, 54
Dewer, Edward, 56
D'Ewes, Simond, 318
Dewey, ——, 368
Cornelia, 45
Cornelia (Phelps), 45
Eleanor Hale, 45
Elizabeth Fearing (Thacher), 45
Elizabeth Phelps, 45
Henry Pineo, Rev., 45
Margaret, 45
Samuel Mills, 45
Thatcher, 45
William, 60
Dewint, John, 349
De Wolf, Abel, 17
Almon, 18
Austin, 18
Daniel, 17
Elisha, 17
Esther, 17
Fabez, 18
Joel, 17
John, 17
John Oviatt, 18
Lucy, 17
Lucy (Calkins), 17
Lydia (Moore), 17
Martin, 17
Mary (Amsden), 17
Mary (Purcell), 17
Mercy (Graves), 17
Phoebe, 17
Polly, 17
Sarah, 17
Simon, 17, 18
Wm. Ashley, 92
Dexter, Dr., 169, 170, 200
Franklin B., 255, 404
Franklin Bowditch, Dr., 166, 200
Philo, 334
Professor, 200
Deygert, Peter S., 58
Peter S., Junr., 56
Rudolph, 54
Severinus, 56
Deyo, Albert, 35
—— (Fuller), 35
Mrs., 35
Dicerson, Elesa, 75
Dick, Henry, 110
John, 114
Dickers, Naomy, 267
Dickerson, ——, 64
Abig, 72, 266
Abig (Reeve), 65
Abigal (Reeve), 64
Bethiah, 160
Dan, 73
Deborah (Horton), 161
Dorithy (Corey), 72
Elesa, 67
Elesab (Corey), 155
Han, 68
H[ann]ah (Case), 64
J., 155
Joshua, 74
Marcy (Youngs), 73
Martha, 162
Martha (Racket), 74
Mary, 265
Mehta, 74
Mehta (Dickerson), 74
Neomy, 65
Phil[e]mon, 64
S., 74
Sarah (Wager), 72
Seler, 265
Supe (Robartson), 265
Tho., 65
Thom, 72
Wm., 72, 161
Dickeson, Abig, 72
Dickinson, Jane, 175
Nathaniel, 263
Sarah (Overton), 159
Selah, 159
Tertulles, 175
Dikison, Julianah (Wells), 274
Samuel, 274
Dickson, Robert B., 57
Diefendorf, Henry, 109
Jacob, 58
John, 115
Dillenbach, Hervy, 54
Dillinbach, Richard, 55
Dimon, .....ath, 64
Mary, 267
Sarah (Salmon), 64
Dimond, Elesabe, 71
Jonathn, 156
Mary, 73
Mary (Budd), 156
Sarah, 71
Dinclagen, Fiscal, 224
Disbrow, Benjamin, 298
Elizabeth, 298
Griffin, 298
Hannah, 298
Henry, 297, 298
Henry, Jr., 298
John, 298
Margaret, 298
Mary, 298
Mary (Griffin), 298
Peter, 176, 297, 300, 302
Susanna, 298
Dismond, Edmond, 335
Dixon, Anthony, 117
Mary (Abbot), 117
Osmer, 120
D...nim.., Jonathan D., 53
Dobbin, John, 120
Rachel, 120
Dockstader, Daniel, 182, 190, 201
Dodge, Daniel, 331
J. W., Rev., 126
John W., Rev., 127, 137
Noah, 285
Richard, 330
Rufus, 111
Simon, 107
Doe, Elmer E., 209, 318
Family, 209
Nicholas, 209, 318
Doestrader (Doestrade, Dockstrader), Frederick, 334
Frederick J., 337
George, 333
George F., 341
Hannah W., 334
Henry G., 333
Jacob, 333
Jacob F., 281
Jacob M., 332
Jo. H., 337
John, 107
John M., 336
Marks, 332
Marks, Jr., 332
Necholas, 333
Dogson, John, 340
Dolanson, Robert, 339
Domeir, Peter W., Rev., 14
Domeny, Mary, 70
Donalds, James, 58
Donaldson, Alexander, 344
Doolittle, Sarah (Salmon), 274
Stephen, 274
Dorsett, Edgar J., 306
John H., 306
Kate, 306
Dorsey, Benedt, 392
Douglas, Emma Elwood (Blackmer), 259
Family, 103
James Oscar, 259

Douglass, John, 61
Mary Ann, 350
Doustr..., Jacob F., 53
Douwes, Aucke, 219
Dow, Alexander, 335
Dowdall, Walter, 390
Downer, Bethiah (Brigham), 392
Cynthia (Munger), 392
Dana, 392
E. D., 392
Jeannette, 392
Laura (Gregory), 392
Mary, 392
Norman, 392
Zaccheus, 392
Downs (Downes), 269, 271
Benjamin, 241
Daniel, 159
David, 161
Desier (Parshil), 159
Elesabeth, 66
Elisabeth (Brown), 159
Elizb (Pain), 161
Hannah, 272, 278
J., 69
Jemes, 274
J. M., 159
Maraget (Howel), 69
Margarit, 155
Margart, 158
Mary (Matthews), 241
Mary (Reevs), 268
Meheta (Hallack), 67
Mehetabel, 156
Mehittible, 274
Mehttible, 275
..mes, 165
Mhtebl (Wells), 165
Penelepe (Moore), 75
Peter,, 268
T. (Tuthill), 269
Wm., 67, 75
Doxtrader, John F., 54
Drake (Drak.), Abigal, 158
Abigil (Topen), 277
Bethiah (Dickerson), 160
Elton, 277
Francis, 66, 254
Gerardus, 298
J.,160
John, 295
Lovane, 278
Lovene, 278
Nelle, 275
Phe (Vail), 66
R..hard, 270
Sarah, 279
Sarah (Overton), 270
Sarah, Root (Fairfield), 254
Draper, Family, 96
Drew, Abigail, 329
Catherine Lawrence, 329
Daniel, 329
Gilbert, 329
John, 329
Roxanna, 329
Susan, 329
Thomas, 329
Driesback, Jost, 110
Drisco, John, 191
Mary (Getchell), 191
Drowne, Henry Russell, 85, 201, 203, 205, 211, 212, 314, 379
Mr., 201
D...s, Jacob, 290
Du.., Wm., 53
Dubois, Benjamin Rev., 362
Dominie 373
Ducher, John, 57
Dudley, Anne, 89
Catherine (Dighton) (Hackburn), 88
Charles B., 211
Dorothy (Yorke), 88
Mary (Petty), 73
Thomas Gov., 88
Wm., 73
Due, Jeremiah, 109
Dueslar Elisabeth, 61
Jacob Junr, 61
John, Jacob 61
Marcus, 61
Duesler, Martinus, 114
Duesten, Parley, 287
Duffield, Howard Rev., 318
Dugdale, Wm., 374
Duggan, Mary, 194
Dumb, Adam, 51
Conrod, 52
David, 52
George, 282
Nicholas, 53
Dumon, Jonathan, 58
Duncan, George, 347
McVain, 341
Nicholas, 287
Dunham, Cornelia C., 189
Isaac, 302
Isaac Rev., 46
Martha Southwick (Brown), 46
Mary Elizabeth (Remington), 46
Dunkile, Francis, 283
Necholas, 284
Dunlap, John, 285
Thomas, 288
Dunlapp, John, 371
Dunn, John, 150
Durand, Senaca, 350
Durffy, Cory, 268
Dabro (Conkling), 268
Durgerdam, Simon Jansen, 220
Duryee, Charles C., 204
Dusenberry, Charles, 180
Elizabeth, 180
John, C., 180
Sarah, 180
William, 180
Dusenbury, Sarah, 199
du Trieux, Maria, 224
Philippe 224
Duvain, Mr., 374
Duyking, Christopher, 371
Evert, 372
Duytsch, Catherine, 296
Dwelly, E., 399, 403
Dwight, Cornelius, 283
Ellsworth, Everett, 85, 212
Jonathan, 281
Timothy, President, 166
Dye, James, 335
Dyer, Asa H., 41
Ann H. (Schoff), 41
Elisebeth, 276
Florence M., 41
John, 374
Dygert, Severinus, 108

Eagan, Wm., 330
Eager, James J., 339
Eaker, George, 56
Jacob, 56
Ealit, Eperenc (Hempsted), 163
John, 163
Eason, ....., 159
Judah (Brown), 159
Eastabrook, Lucretia, 91
Easten, Mr., 371
Esterbrooks, William, 107
Eastman, Clarence Willis, 96
Easton, Ahimas, 331
Isaac, 342
Eaton, Arthur Wentworth, 256
Ebel (Evels), Elsje (Alice), 195, 383
Clara (Hendricks), 383
Peter Sargt, 383
Eburbush, Christion, 283
Ecker, Daniel, 337
Jacob, 281
Eckfeldt, John W., 399
John W., Dr., 318
Eckhof, A., 223
Ecock, Tobe, 333
Eddy, Daniel Mrs., 368
Edgecumbe, Piers Sir, 376
Edson, Edward, Rev., 231
Edwards, ——, 69
Ann, 117
Ealce (Wallor), 64
Elizabeth, 117
Family, 96
Francis, 94
George William, Ph.D., 100
[J.], 64
Jacob, 287
Jonathan P., 135
Samuel, 58
Samuel, Junr, 56
Susan Louise (Thacher), 135
Tamage, 330
William, 117
Eekhof, A., 220
Eelkens, 223
Egbertse, Dirck, 372
Egelston, Anne, 266
Ehle, Anthony, 286
Harmanus, 281
John E., 109
Peter, Junior, 54
Petrus, 54
William, 54
Eigerbroat (Eigabroadt, Eigabrout), Christion, 51
Frederick, 109
George, 51
Hon., 109
Peter, 51
Eigle, Mechael, 332
Eisenlord, John, 60
Eldridge, Andrew Hedge, 129
Ann 242
Carl McKnight, 129
Carrie A. (McKnight), 129
David Gorham, 260
David Gorham, Dr., 129
Edric, 128
Elizabeth, 241, 247
Fanny (Gorham), 247
Franklin Matthews, 129
Hannah (Matthews), 242
Harriet May (Hancock), 128
Harriet Pearce (Richmond), 129, 260
Helen Andrews, 129
Joshua W., 240
Leander Marchant, 129
Lottie Maria (Thacher), 240

Eldridge, Marie Conklin, 129
Mercie Bangs (Matthews), 129
Priscilla T. (Small), 240
Reuben, 242
Reuben A., 240
Samuel, 247
Samuel Waterson, 129
Sarah, 241
Sarah Elizabeth (Hall), 128
Stanley Hall, 128
Eldridge, Baker & Bain, 128
Eldrydg, Hannah, 162
Elfreth Jeremiah, 391
Elias, J. E., 218, 219
Elkins, Stephen B. Hon., 169
Ellice, Fary, 335
Gedion, 338
Gidion, Jr., 342
Elliot, Catherine Elizabeth, 253
John, 391
Ellis, Almira (Lovejoy), 251, 253
Elias, 373
John, 373
Nehemiah, 251, 253
William, 345, 371
Ellison, Deliverenc (Overton), 276
Mr. Jr., 374
Samuel, 276
Ellsworth, Wolcott W., 204
Ellwood Petter, 114
Elmendorf, Peter Edmond, 347
Elmer, Theophilus, 346
Elsworth, Ahazuerus, 374
Elijah, 115
Theophilus, 372
William, 374
Elting, Clarence J., 204, 319
John, 3
Elwood, Benjamin, 110, 288
Isaac, 109
John, 109
Richard, 111
Ely, Joshua, Esq., 244
Sarah (Wells), 272
Wells, 272
Embody, Henry, 116
Embree, Samuel B., 351
Emerson, Ann, 208
Emery, Betsey (Adams), 142
Charles Adams, 142
Mabel Everett, 142
Mercy Lothrop (Thacher), 142
Simeon, 142
Emlen, Joshua, 391
Emmons, Benj., 69
Hannah (Hopkins), 69
Emons Benj., 156
Elesabeth, 157
Elesabeth (Racket), 69
Hannah (Youngs), 156
Sam, 69
Empie, Frederick, 55
Jacob, 55
John F., 55
Philip, 59
Empsey, Thomas, 338
En, James, 284
Endevour, John, 342
England, Benjamin, 54
Engle, Albert E., 235
Gertrude (Templeton), 235
English, Mary, 6
Mr., 371
Philip, 6
Engush, John, 283
Eno, Joel N., 375
Enos, Abijah, 338
Entrott, Henry, 364
Ervin, ——, 342
Estey, (Easty, Estye), Abigail (Kimball), 90
Anne (Arnold), 90
Christopher, 90
Isaac, 90
Jane Temple (Huestis), 91
Jeffrey (Geoffrey), 90
Jeffrey, 90
Joseph Nehemiah, 91
Josephine (Dingee) (Thorne), 91
Lucretia (Easterbrook) 91
Margaret (McAdam), 90
Margaret Pote (Pet), 90
Mary (Mollie) (Brown), 90
Mary (Towne), 90
Mary J. (Ring), 90
Nehemiah, 90
Richard, 90
Ruth (Fiske), 90
Spencer Joseph, 90, 91
William Shepherd, 91
Zebulon, 90
Estow, William, 96
Estrastrenger, John, 334
Peter, 334
Euman Geeorg, 338
Euundorf, John, 286
Evarts, Choate & Beaman, 3
Choate & Sherman, 3
and Southmayd, 2
Southmayd & Choate, 2, 3
Tracy & Sherman, 3
William M., 2, 5
Evenworth, ——, 342
Everan, Adam, 333
Everitt, Mary Norwood, 348
Evermore, ——, 342
Evert, Asariah, 338
Evertson, Anthony, 283
Ewing, Dr., 351
Excen, Hannah, 352
Eyres, Phineas, 345
Ezekiel, Herbert T., 93

Face, Mary Elizabeth Ramsdale, 368
Fa . . eng, John, 53
Failing, Elisabeth, 280
Henry J., 281, 284
John H., 282
John J., 62
John Jur., 281
John R., 52
Fairchild, Amy Frances, 36
Charles Grandison, 36
Edward Henry, 36
Emily (Culver), 36
Frank Louis, 36
Helen Lincklaen, 353
Mrs., 35
Sarah Emeline (Thacher), 36
Sarah Venoy (Clevland), 36
Fairfield, Elizabeth (Howland), 254
Elizabeth (Roberts), 253
Eunice Robbins (Butler), 254
George Washington, 254
John, 253, 254
Jonathan Thatcher, 254
Joseph Butler, 254
Julia Ann (Butler), 254
Lucy (Howland), 253, 254
Maria E. (Sanford), 254
Martha Thacher, 254
Mary Elizabeth, 254
Mehitable (Hubbard), 254
Nathaniel, 253, 254
Rowland, 253
Sarah Root, 254
William W., 254
Faivill, Jacob, 288
Fake, John, 291
Fakes, George, 333
Failing, Philip, 113
Richard, 113
Fancher, Benjamin, 60
Fank, Conrad, 112
Fanning (Faning), Betsy, 309
Carthrine, 268
Elesebeth, 277
Ester, 269
Finias, 156
Hannah, 163
Inhas, 270
James, 270
Lidya (Horton), 155
Mary, 267
Mary (Hubbubbort), 270
Meheta (Welse), 156
. . . . oms, 155
Pernal (Moor), 270
Sarah, 269
Farington, Robert, 284
Faris, John T., 317
Farmer, Jacob, 332
Farnum, Alice, 308
Mary, 308
Ralph, 308
Farr, Jones, 114
Farrer, Anthony, 290
Farrington, E. B., 326
Ephram B., 326
Mahala, 326
Farris, Amos, 247
Nancy (Gorham), 247
Faulkner, Caleb, 51
Faxon, Permelia, 22
Rodney, 22
Sarah E., 22
Fearing, Susan, 256
Feeter, Wm. 288
Feild, Hannah (Tuthill), 272
Henry, 272
Feld, Preserve, 273
Neomey (Overton), 273
Felix, Phebea, 356
Fell, Mr., 374
Thos., 374
Felt, Nathan, 57
Feltch, Mary Anna, 195
Fenwick, Thomas, 347
Ferals, John, 339
Ferguson, Margaret, 346
Samuel, 331
Fernow, Berthold, 367
Ferrinton, Charity, 172

Ferris, (Ferriss), Caleb D., 306
Elizabeth, 306
John, 386, 392
Jonathan, 306
Fetterly, George, 112
Feustman, Bernard Henry, 27
Josephyne (Thatcher), 27
Leon Philip, 27
Marian Thatcher, 27
Rosalie (Meyer), 27
Feyth, Henrick, 224
Fice, Jacob, 287
Field, Benjamin, 175
Betsy, 328
Caleb, 174
Cyrus W., Jr., 39
Elizabeth, 352
Frances, 175
Nathan, 329
Sarah A., 328
Solomon, 328
Stephen, 328
Susan, 329
Susan (Andrews), 38, 39
William, 387
Fikes, Adam, 342
Henry, 341
Nicholas, 111
Peter, 111, 342
Filer, ——, 70
Filler, Godfrey, 113
Fillmore, Isaac Otis, Rev., 16
Finch, Alvah, 350
Edward Ridley, 216
John, 331
Mary Livingston (Delafield), 216
Fink, Andrew, 60
Wm., 58
William, Jr., 111
Finsh, John, 371
Fisher, Elizabeth (Hallett), 256
John, 288
Nancy (Germain), 256
Sarah, 391
William, 256, 391
William Sidney, 256
Fiske, Blanche, 143
Blanche (Thacher), 143
Elijah G., 143
Elizabeth N., 143
Marcus H., 143
Ruth, 90
Thacher, 143
Fissher, Dr., 371
Fitch, Alta Winchester, 17
Lois, 347
Fits Yongs, John, 266
Mateb (Weggis), 266
Fitz, Jeremiah, 351
Fitzsimons, Ellis (Johnson), 390
Peter, 390
Flagg, Charles A., 368
Flanders, Augustinus, 60
George 52, 60
Henry, 52, 60
Jacob, 57
John, 62, 190
Philip, 57
Flansburgh, Mathew, 337
Flecher, John, 262
Fleet, ——, 273
Sarah (Wells), 273
Fleiss, Nicholas, Junr, 61
Fletcher, John, 263, 264,
Mary, 263
Mary (Warde), 262
Flewman, Jacob, 111
F..ley, Hannah (Burt), 165
Wm., 165
Flint, Adam F., 281
Alexander, 286
John A., 281
Miss, 360
Robert, 287
Flirt, Fbert, 287
Floid, Elesa (Hutchinson), 70
Rich, 70
Floyd-Jones, D. R., 319
Fodorm, Lida (Penny), 266
Stephen, 266
Fohr, Casper, 291
Folger, Herbert, 101
Foller, Henry, 114
Folsom, John, 319
Fonda, ——, 340
Adam, 336
David, 339, 340
Elsia, 287
Henry, 336
Jane, 336
Forbes, George, 347
Jacob, 60
Peter, 339
Verner, 288
Forbish, Peter, 331
Forbush, Jacob P., 108
Nicolas, 107
Ford, Jacob, 112
John, 111
Nathaniel, 111, 345
Nathaniel, Junr., 111
Peter, 112
Fordom, ——, 162
Foreman, Juliet, 346
Forks, Bartholemew, 288
Forman, Daniel, 362
Helena, 353
John, 362
Jonathan, Judge, 353
Major, 357
Samuel, 353, 355, 362
Samuel S., Major, 355
S. S., Major, 361
Fort, Costleman, 340
Fosburgh, Abraham, 342
Fosh, Christian, 112
Foshay, Elizabeth, 81
Esther, 81
John, 81
Foster, Daniel, 309
E. Sumner, 83
Eunice, 244
Isaac, 244
Jane Louisa (Day), 83
Jerusha, 309
Joseph, 103, 344
Sarah (Thacher), 244
Fostor, ——, 276
Foulsham, John, 319
Fowler, Abagail, 26
Abigail, 196, 198, 199, 384
Abigail (Hoit), 197
Anne, 196, 198
George W., 328
Henry, 197-199, 303 384, 385
Henry, Capt., 303, 384
Henry, Jr., 295
Henry, Sr., 303, 384
Jeremiah, 199, 384
Fowler, Jeremiah, Jr., 384
Jeremiah, Sr., 384
Jonathan, 300
Joseph, 173, 301, 383-385
Lavinia, 196, 198, 384
Margaret, 174
Marritje (Pels), 199
Mary, 384
Mary (Thorne), 199
Mr., 201
Rebecca, 197, 199
Rev. Mr., 350
Sarah, 197, 303, 384
Sarah (Dusenbury), 199
Tamar, 385
William, 199, 384
Fox, Aaron, 283
Christopher, 53
Christopher C., 60
Christopher W., 51, 52
Daniel, 52
Daniel C., 60
David, 62
Family, 96, 104
Isabella, 395, 403
Jacob, 52, 107
Jedediah, 75
Jehoadan (Corey), 75
John, 52
Peter, 52, 113, 280
Peter C., 62
Peter G., 60
Peter R., 286
Peter W., 60
Wm., 62
Wm. P., 114
Fraileigh, Clement, 281
Fralick, Francis, 109
Franchere, Gabriel, 150
Francis, Miss, 362
Franklin, Benjamin, 209
Charles Love, Commander, 261
Elesabeth (Miller), 65
Mara, 75
Sm., 65
Franks, John, 277
Jane (Smith), 277
Fraser, James, 340
Frecker, John, 61
Frederick, Francis, 111
John C., 58
Peter, 332
Freeman, 249
Abigail (Davis), 243
Ann (Smethurst), 243
Bethia, 242
Bethia (Sturgis), 242
David, 243
Deborah (Tasker), 243
Desire, 244
Edmund, 243
Isaac, 114, 242, 243
James, 242, 243
Joseph, 57
Lydia, 393
N., 244
Rebecca, 242, 243
Sarah, 242, 243
Siles, 107
Freigleigh, Jacob, 282
Freims, John E., 58
French, Asa, 282
Esther, 308
George, 292
Philip, 371
Phillipa, 194
Samuel, 308

Frenoks, Jacob, 371
Fresneau, Andrew, 372
Frets, John, 342
Frey, Abraham, 61
Arent, 283
Henry, Junr., 286
James, 61
John, 54, 55
Philup J., 284
Frieze, Lyman B., 83
Mary Savage (Crowel), 83
Frink, John, 282
Frolich, Jacob, 113
Frost, Elinor, 308
Jane Elizabeth, 38
John, 172, 300
Margarit, 157
Samuel Knapp Mrs., 201
William, 38
Frothinham, Deb (Pain), 160
Ebenezur, 160
Fry, Henry Cox, 287
Jacob, 53
Jacob, Sr., 387
Philip, 53
Fuarey, Andrew, 39
Emeline Gale (Thacher), 39
James Manassah, 39
Lydia, (Slaughter), 39
Fuller, Miss, 35
Fulmer, Nellie Elizabeth, 36
Fulton, William Edwards, 103
Funk, Walter, 287
Funklair, Vaumair, 331
Furman, Ralph, 373
Fusz, Eugene August, 28
Odelia (Schutte), 28
Odille, 28
Fy, ——, 343
Fygle, John, 60

G, .....mary, 162
Gage, Amasa, 333
Archibald, 342
Marvel, 333
Polly, 246
Samuel, 333
Gaile, Joseph, 69
Martha (Alison), 69
Gainsborough, 168
Galatian, Catharine, 351
Gallatian, William, 348, 351
Galley, Family, 317, 403
Henrietta, 317, 318
Peter, 318
Gallio, Caleb, 306
Salome, 306
Gallion, Jennie A., 235
Susie J., 235
William, 235
Galpin, Esther, 299
John, 292, 299, 385
John, Sr., 299
Joseph, 299
Mary, 299
Philip, 292, 299, 303, 385
Ruth,, 299
Samuel, 299
Susanna, 299
G...am, Charles, 265
Elisab (Vail), 265
Gamage, Abigail, 352
Gambler, H. L., Mrs., 378
Gamwell, Hester Thacher, 260
Ganun (Ganung), Charlotte Jane, 327
Jesse, 328
Naoma, 328
Thomas O., 327
Weston, G. 328
Gansevoort, Hugh, 337
Conrod, 284
Gansevourt, Conraat, 110
Gard, Dan, 72
Elesa (Davis), 72
Mary, 161
Gardenner (Gardene, Gardenne, Gardener, Gardonner), Abig (Worth), 271
David, 268
Frances (Allen), 267
Ga.., 267
Hanna (Osborn), 271
Hannah (Webb), 164
—— (Howel), 273
Jemes, 273
Jerusha, (Strong), 268
John, 271
Lion, 164
Marthe, 272
Nechols, 340
Samuel, 331
Gardiner....., 156
Bethiah (Goldsmith), 161
David, 68, 161
Elesa, 155
Elesab (Nichl), 68
Family, 210
Martha, 155
Mary (Reeve), 156
Gardner, Ann (Downing), 89
Eliz. (Vail), 163
Francis, 121
James C., 120, 121
Maria, 120, 121
Mary Ann, 120
Rubin, 163
Garfield, Lucy Ann, 30
Garland, Capt., 371
Thomas, 350
Garlick, Joshua, 118
Garlock, Charles, 114
Christian, 107
Elias, 113
Garlor, Adam, 284
Garner, John Dct, 277
July, 265
Lura, 278
Margret (More), 277
Mary, 275
Garniss, Pihilip, 346
Garretson, Nathaniel, 347
Garrison, Susannah, 350
Garritson, Peter, 345
Garter, Leonard, 59
Gates, Freeman, 57
Horatio, General, 151
Lemuel, 283
Gaudineer, Frederick, 306
Gautier, Thomas, 351
Gaylord, Abigail, 117
Elizabeth (Hull), 117
Samuel, 117
William, 117
Gaynor, Hallie Hallett, 257
G...ble, John, 51
Gean, 380
Gebhard, Elizabeth L., Miss, 204
Gedney, Elizabeth, 386
John, 384
Phebe, 386
Gee, Stephen, 116
Geeldorpius, Domini, 223
Henricus, Rev., 223
Geer, Walter, 85, 212
Gellett, Elihu, 288
Luther, 288
Gender, Henry, 56
Gen Kies, John, 285
Genny, Casier, 163
Gensman, Andrew, 112
Gerbraats, Frank, 371
Gere, Family, 96
Geritzen, Barent, 192
Gerlock, Adam, 290
Germond, Myra Jennie, 329
Philip, Rev., 329
Gerner, Frederick, 112
John, 111
Gero, Mr., 372
Gerritzen, ——, 192
Gertmer, Henry, 113
Getchell, Dorcas, 191
Eleanor, 191
Elizabeth, 191
Elizabeth (Jones), 191
Everett Lamont, 191
Hannah, 191
Joanna, 191
John, 191
Joseph, 191
Judith, 191
Mary, 191
Mary Elizabeth (Towne), 257
Moses, 191
Nathaniel, 191
Robert, 191
Ruth (Jones), 191
Samuel, 191
Samuel, Jr., 191
Thomas, 257
Getman, Christian, 55
Christian, Junr., 61
Frederick, 56
Frederick, Junr., 56
George, 55
Peter, 55
Thomas, 55
Gibney, John F., 347
Gibs, Eliz. (Horton), 163
Josiah, 163
Gibson, Anna Elizabeth (Thacher), 255
Henry Pierson, 85, 202, 203, 212
Hervey, 255
Hervey Deblois, 41
Jeanie (Burham) (Sharswood), 41
John, 51
Mr., 201
Gifford, E. L., 257
Gignilliat, Family, 98
Gilbert, Burr, 180
Eddy C., Mrs., 208
Helen Josephine White, 208
H. J. W., Mrs., 210
John, 180
Sarah, 180
William, 373
Gildersleves, ——, 270
Giles, Hamlin, 284
Gilgal, John, 352
Gill, E. T., 318
James Hamilton, 186, 200

Gill, James Hamilton, Mrs., 182, 186
Josephine (Wandell), 186
Gillespie, David, 352
Gillett, Elihu, 289
Henry, 180
Mary, 180
Melancton, 180
William H., 180
Gillmore, Family, 404
Gillom, Anna, 64
Arnold, 65
Charles, 73
Douse, 156
Mary, 65, 66, 74
Mary (Bud), 65
Mehetabel (Pain), 73
Susann, 156
Gilston, Elesabeth (Cotton), 158
Samll, 158
Gilyard, Mary, 65
Gining, Mary, 161
Ginkins, Wm., 338
Ginnins, Jn., 158
Mary, 69
Rhoda (Swesey), 158
Girard, Stephen, 319
Gisop, Anna, 160
Glanson, Sam, 391
Gleason, Thomas, 371
Glen, John S., 58
Glochlin, Daniel, 339
Glover, ——, 273, 277
Charles, 70, 274
Dab, 268
Deb, 70
Elesa, 160
Elesab (Pain), 70
Elisab (Conkling), 270
Elisabeth, 278
Ezekiel, 161
Frances (Case), 274
Hannah, 70
Jemime, 267
Jesep, 270
Lidah, 158
Mary (Terry), 161
Meheb, 265
Mr., 373
Phbe, 162
Rachel, 159
Sarah (Hopkins), 68
Unis, 266
Vriah, 68
—— (Wells), 277
Goelett, Jacobus, 373
Jacobus, Jr., 372
Goetschius, Johannes Mauritius, 16
Goff, Judge, 83
Gold, Elesa, 75
James, 113, 115
John, 111
Luther, 274
Prudence (Goldsmith), 274
Golden, Dr., 373
Gold.n...., Mary, 266
Goldsmith, (Goldsmit, Goldsmth, Goldsmitt), Abigail, 69
Abigail (Wells), 272
Abigil (Conkling), 276
Albart, 279
Alem, 278
Ames, 278
Ann, 65
Goldsmith (Goldsmit, Goldsmth, Goldsmitt), Anne, 272
Benj., 165, 265, 269
Benjamain, 278
Benjamain, Rev., 274
Benjaman, 274
Bethi, 64, 66
Bethia (Welse), 68
Bethiah, 156, 158, 161
Bethier (Oldrig), 278
Bethier (Horton), 277
Caturah, 154
Dabo (Bayley), 161
Daniel, 66, 272
David, 160, 272
Deb (Corey), 71
Debro (Tuthill), 269
Deborah (Terry), 160
Elen, 347
Eles, 66
Elesabeth (Hull), 160
Elesb, 71
Elijah, 309
Elisa, 268
Elisa (Gold Smith), 268
Elisebeth, 276
Elisebeth (Daveds), 278
Elisebth (Terry), 278
El.. (Robort), 164
Eunes, 278
Eunis (Hempsted), 272
Gilbot, 272
Hannah, 68, 265, 279
Hannah (Case), 279
Hannah (Mapes), 72
Haret, 279
Hull, 272
Isaac, 161, 276, 277
J., 68, 160
Jaremier, 267
Jeremiah, 277, 278
Joanner (Tuthill), 272
John, 271
Joseph, 66, 275
Joseph, Capt., 72
Joshua, 72, 162
Josias, 268
Katury (Jinings), 274
Lucre, 279
Lucrete (Peck), 272
Lydia, 277
Marth, 73
Marton, 275
Mary, 64, 68, 72, 154, 158, 272, 274, 275
Mary (Case), 271
Mary (Conkling), 274
Mary (G.....), 162
Mary (Goldn), 266
Mary (Horton), 64
Mary (Mapes), 66
Mary (Overton), 67
Mary (Veal), 276
Mary (Wilmot), 66
Mehitibel (Horten), 279
Mehittible (Reeve), 275
Prudence (Hotan), 275
Prudenc (Terry), 277
Natha, 266
Nathen, 268
Oliver, 324
Joshua, 157
Phebe, 276, 279
Peck, 279
Phebe (Davis), 157
Prudence, 69, 274
Prudence (Horton), 274
Prued, 164
Rocksonne, 278
Rody, 164
Goldsmith (Goldsmit, Goldsmth, Goldsmitt), Ruth, 164
Ruth (Horton), 268
Ruth (Reeve), 72
Sophronea, 277
Susanh, 273
Thom, 67
Thomas, 274
Wilmot, 164
Zac, 276
Zackeas, 64, 71
Goodaile, Prudence, 155
Goodal, Stephen, 60
Goodale, Mary S., 204
Goodenot, Necholos, 339
Goodenow, 244
Goodenough, Abner, 17
Esther DeWolf Rice, 17
Goodin (Golden), Lydia, 234
Gooding, Hannah, 308
Goodnow, Jonathan, 113
Goodnuff, James, 338
Goodrich, Louisa, 346
Stephen, 346
Goodridge, Anna M., 403
Family, 403
Goodwin, Grace, 43
Gordon, Casper John, 286
George, 281
Nicholas, 285
Gorham, Abigail, 247
Abigail (Hallett), 245, 246
Allen, 247
Betsey, 247
David, 249
Dinah Hall (Bray), 250
Elizabeth (Hallett) (Crowell), 247
Emma Watson (Thacher), 125, 260
Eunice Thacher (Hall), 125
Fanny, 247
Frances (Bray) (Matthew), 250
Hannah (Hallett), 247, 248
Irving Thacher, 125
Isaac, 247
Isaac, Captain, 245
Joseph, 246, 247
Josiah, 247, 248
Lucy, 125
Lydia, 129
Martha (Patty), 247
Nabby, 247
Nancy, 247
Oliver, Capt., 125
Oliver Thacher, 125, 260
Priscilla, 246
Priscilla (Sears), 248
Roland, 247
Sally, 247
Sally (Taylor), 247
Samuel, 246, 247
Sarah (Thacher), 247
Thacher, 250
Gouin, Rose Adelaide, 346
Gould, E. R. L., Mrs., 103
Elgin, R. L., 103
George, Judge, 210
Mr., 74
Philip, 285
Goutier, Dani, 372
Gouverneur, Abra., 372
Isaac, 374
Nicholas, 343
Govett, Joseph, 352

Graff, Christian, 56
Christian, Junr., 59
Daniel, 339
Philip, 339
Theador, 336
Graham, Ann, 347
Dr., 175, 300
Joseph Bull, 175
Robert, Dr., 174
Robert, Jr., 175
Grange, Laura Thacher, 236
Marion Katherine (Mathews), 236
William George, 236
Grant, George A., Rev., 131
Pres., 322, 323
Thos., 372
Wm., 331, 334
Graves, Dorothy, 266
D....y (Burts), 165
Emma Eliza, 39
Franklin Wells, 38
Jane Elizabeth (Frost), 38
John, 115, 165
Julia A., 38
Lemuel Clark, 38
Margit, 64
Martha Wells, 38
Mercy, 17
Miles Wells, 38, 39, 259
Ruth Putnam (Wade), 38
Seth Dickinson, 259
Gray, Abigail (Thacher), 251
Alden, 246
Andrew, 56
Edward, 243
Elisha, 243
Elisha, Sr., 243
Elizabeth, 251, 252
Hannah, 250
Jeremiah, 347
John, 114, 251, 352
John, Jr., 243
Lucy (Taylor), 246
Mary (Polly) (Crosby), 243
Polly (Crosby), 243
Robert, 52, 61
Samuel, Junr., 54
Susannah (Clark), 243
Titus, 51
Widow, 55
Green, Ambrose, 116
Ephraim, 290
Felis, 108
Governor, 106
Irena, 121
Jacob, Rev., 398
James, 336
John, 108
John C., 121
Levi, 121
Mary (Tomson), 70
Mary Walcott, Dr., 319
Mehitable, 309
Mehitteble, 276
Mr., 372
Nod, 110
Peggy, 348
Polly, 345
Samuel, 380
Sarah, 121
Thom, 70
Zebulon H., 121
Greenbrier,, 260
Greene, Hugh, 349
Richard Henry, Capt., 201, 203
Greene, Thomas L., 380
Greenfield, Samuel, 96
Greenwolt, Jacob, 339
Gregory, Laura, 392
Grembs, Henry, 56
Jacob, 60
John, 56
Gren, Reverend, 274
Griffen, Anne (Fowler), 196, 198
Henry, 196, 198
Z. T., 23
Griffin, Abagail, 24, 25
Abagail (Fowler), 26
Abner, 26
Abraham, 26
Alice, 25
Alice (Welton), 24, 25
Ann, 23
Ann (Fowler), 384, 385
Ann (Langford), 23
Anna (Anne), 26
Anna (Bancroft), 24
Anna (Hannah), 25
Aron, 107
Benjamin, 386
Benoni, 25, 26
Betsy Ann, 26
Catharine, 23
Catherine, 386
Chloe, 26
Daniel, 26
Deborah (Higley), 26
Duane, N., Rev., 23
Edward, 23, 298, 386
Eleanor, 25
Eleanor (Holcomb), 25
Elisha, 26
Elizabeth, 25, 26, 386
Elizabeth (Adams), 24, 25
Elizabeth (Griffin), 25
Elizabeth (Terry), 25, 26
Elizabeth (Melton), 24, 25
Ephraim, 24, 25
Ephraim, Jr., 26
Eunice, 25, 26
Francis Butler, 92
Hannah, 24, 26
Hannah (Lamson), 25
Henry, 385, 386
Jacob, 176, 296, 297, 381, 385, 386
James, 275
Jemima, 26
Jerusha, 26
Jno., 23
Joab, 26
Joan, 23
John, 23, 24, 25, 386
John Sergeant, 23, 24
Jonathan, 384
Levi, 26
Lucine, 26
Lucy (Phelps), 26
Lucy Phelps (Carr), 26
Mahittable (Moor), 275
Margaret, 23
Martha, 26
Martha (Viets), 26
Martin, 26
Mary, 24, 25, 26, 172, 298
Mary (Beower), 26
Mary (DeLacy), 25, 26
Matilda, 26
Matthew, 25
Mehitable (Moore), 26
Micah, Capt., 26
Griffin, Mindwell, 24
Nathaniel, 24, 25
Nathaniel, Jr., 26
Nathaniel, Lieut., 25, 26
Ninian, 26
Peter, 26
Phineas, 26
Phoebe, 25
Rachel, 26
Ruth, 24, 26
Sarah, 386
Sarah (Holcomb), 26
Seth, 26
Silence, 25
Stephen, 25, 26
Stephen Capt., 26
Thankful, 26
Theodosia (Phelps), 26
Thomas, 24, 26
Walter Kenneth, 202
Griffing, Ann (Peck), 165
Anna (Hubbort), 165
Bethier, 268
Bethier (Horton), 164
Dani, 161
D.borah (Wells), 161
Desier (Tarrey), 165
Edward, 65
Elesa (Landon), 70
Expera, 165
Han, 65
..hn, 161
J., 65, 72
Jemes, 165, 267
John, 165
Lidiah, 70
Martha (Case), 161
Martha (Vail), 160
Mehteb, 165
Nance (Overton), 267
Peter, 165
Prudence, 68
Prudence (Hallock), 65
Ruth, 67
Sam, 70, 160, 164
Sarah (Meaker), 65
Sarah (Pain), 72
Seth, 165
..sh. (Tabar), 165
Grifin, Luhame, 275
Griffith, Susan Dannat Miss, 201
Griggs, Governor, 106
Grindle, Caleb, 331
Griswold, Jna., 331
Gro, Cyrus, 272
Zppro (Landon), 272
Groat, Henry, 109
Gross, Daniel, 286
James, 285, 334
Johan Daniel, 284
Groswald, Sam'l, 25
Grouard, Amelia M. (Shakford), 239
John H., 239
John S., Dr., 239
Lena Angie (Weymouth) (Thacher), 239
Grumman, William Edgar, 205
Guggenheim, Solomon R., 201
Guild, Miriam Lucinda, 320
Guion, Family, 211
Guile, Daniel, 57
Gulden, Charles, Mrs. 92
Gultroad, Wm., 290
Gunn, Family, 97
Guran, Jacob, 57
Gurlock, Adam, 291
John, 291

Gurwin, Marcy (Scidmor), 69
Wm., 69

Haas, Jane (Lauderbach), 134
John, 134
Sophia Matilda, 134
Habble, Peter, 330
Hack, Benjamin, 340
Hackburn Catherine (Dighton), 88
Hadden, Albert, 363
Albert M., 364
Amelia A., 180
Amy, 364
Anna, 78
Cornelius B., 78
Dellia, 78
Drusilla, 78
Edith H., 180
Elizabeth Ann, 78
Emily, 78
George W., 78
Gilbert, 78, 180
Hannah, 78
Hannah E., 78
Hulse, 78
Hults, 78
Ira Allen, 78
Isaac, 78
Isaac B., 78
James, 78
James A. C., 78
Lucinda, 78
Mary Elizabeth, 363, 364
Mary Jane, 180
Moses, 78
Robert, 78
Samuel, 78, 305
Sarah, 363, 364
Selah, 78
Susan, 78
Temma, 78
William, 78, 363
William J., 78
Willie J., 364
Haggard, Daniel, 339
Haggarthy, Wm., 333
Hagges, David, 164, 165
Hannah (Shaw), 165
Rody (Goldsmith), 164,
Haines, Cotton Rev., 87
Epinetus, 328
John, 87
Martha, 328
Martha (Nudd), 87
Mary, 88
Nancy (Norton), 87
Hains, ....., 154
Azubi, 271
Lida, 268
Halack, Abigil (Holack), 277
Benjamain, 273, 274
Benjamin, 277
Bethier (Both), 274
Bethier (Horton), 273
Eunes (Case), 274
Hannah (Post), 274
Luther, 274
Prudence, 274
Zebulon, 274
Haley, Jacob, 339
Halker, David, 335
Hall (Hale, Halem), Aaron, 294
Alexander, 32
Alice Anderson, 235
Alice Sears, 144
Hall (Hale, Halem), Anna (Medford), 172
Benjamin, 88, 337
Bethia, 240
Cyrus, 128
Daniel, 285
Eunice Thacher, 125
Freeman G., 144
Grace Reumah (Chapman), 32
G. Stanley, 403
Helen (Nutt), 88
Horatio Nelson, 88
Isaac Kelham, 88
Jane (Luther), 256
John, 240, 256
John, Jr., 240
Joseph, 256
Jossep, 334
Laurett (Annis), 88
Leon Williams, 142
Lydla Ellen (Crosby), 88
Mabel Everett (Emery), 142
Mahala (Hinds), 88
Mary, 156, 162
Mary C., 144
Mary (Haines), 88
Maud Muller, 144
Mercy (Rogers), 128
Minnie Ione, 142
Phebe (Brown), 268
Priscilla (Bearse), 240
Robart, 268
Rymer, 374
Sally (Hallett), 256
Sarah Elizabeth, 128
Theresa May, 88
Thomas, 172, 173
Thomas A., Rev., D. D. S., 30
Thomas Wells, 92
Halla, Jemi, 266
Hallett (Hallet), Abigail, 246
Abigail (Matthews), 242
Allen, 245
Andrews, 256, 257
Ann, 213
Anna (Eldredge), 256
Anna (Eldridge), 256
Annie Eldridge (Hallet), 231
Ansel, 231, 256
Benjamin, 242
Belinda, 245, 249
Betsey, 256
Betsey Howes (Thacher), 231
Caroline B. (Swift), 245
Charlotte, 256
Charlotte (Hallett), 256
Daniel, 245
Ebenezer, 230
Ebenezer Alger, 230
Edward, 256
Elizabeth, 256
Elizabeth (Eldridge), 247
Elizabeth (Matthews), 241
Elmer W., 231
Family, 96
Francis, 250
Freeman, 244
Hannah, 247, 248
Hannah G., 257
Hannah Griffin, 244
Hannah (Hallett), 244
Henry, 245, 257
Hallett (Hallet), Hetty D. (Cobb) ,256
Isaac, 247
Isaac, Jr., 242
Jane, 256
John, 244
Joseph, 213, 352
Josiah, 241
Lott, 246
Lucy (Bray), 250
Lydia, 242
Malcolm Gray, 230
Margaret (Bain) 257
Mary, 245
Mary (Hallett), 230
Mary (Taylor), 248,
Matthews Crowell, 231
Olive Gray, 231
Patty, 244
Polly (Crowell), 244
Rachel (Crowell), 244
Rebecca, 256
Rebecca (Hallett), 256
Rebecca (Matthews), 242
Rosanna Howes (Thacher), 230
Ruth, 247
Sally, 256
Sally (Taylor), 246
Seth, 248
Thacher Taylor, 231
Thankful, 244, 248
Halliday, Marion Borden, Mrs., 92
Halliock, Benjamin, 309
Hallker, Stephen, 335
Hallo..., Anne, 162
Hallock (Hallack), 159, 163, 270
Abiah, 67
Abig, 72
Abig (Hobbot), 164
Abig (Homan), 158
Abigal, 268
Abigel, 162
Ann, 64
Ann (Budd), 160
Anna, 159
Anne, 269
Bethi (Horton), 65
Bethia, 74
Bethiaa (Young), 66
Bethiah (Goldsmith), 158
Bethier, 269
Caleb, 269
Clary (Bluom), 273
Dani, 158
Elener, 274
Elenor (Luce), 154
Elesa (Swesey), 75
Eliner, 71
Elinor, 158
Elis (Mapes), 65
Esther, 154
Ester (Osman), 66
Hamutel, 274
Hanh, 158
Hanh (Hallock), 158
Ichabod, 65
Israel, 160
Jems, 163
Jerush, 64
Johannah (Mapes), 157
John, 158, 273
Jonathan, 265, 346
Joseph, 164
Joshua, 68
Josiah, 162
Kiesier (Reeve), 269
Kinglon, 65

Hallock (Hallack). Larobe, 266
Lucy (Overton), 275
Margarit, 71
Marth (Reeve), 66
Marther, 268
Mary, 65, 158, 159, 270
Mary (Albertson), 160
Mary (Booth), 69
Mary (Dickerson), 265
Mary (Hall.c..), 156
Mary (Oldredg), 266
Mary (Post), 163
Meheta, 67, 160
Nathn, 160
Noah, 66
Patianc, 163
Patience, 157
Peter, 69, 71, 157
Prudence, 65
Samull, 156
Sarah, 68, 160
Sarah (Parshil), 68
Sarah (Reeve), 162
Sibbil (Hudson), 71
—— (Tarry), 163
Unis, 161
—— (Wells), 270
William, 275
Wm., 154, 163
Zebulon, 66, 158
Zeraba, 75
Zerobabel, 66
Hallworth, Roert, 335
Halock, Alexander, 334
Halman, Martin, 339
Halse, Abigal (Wells), 278
Jonah, 278
Prudence (Corwin), 278
Semion, 278
Halsey, Abigail (Howel), 157
Mary (Moor), 160
Silas, 157
Stephen, 160
Halt, Petet, 333
Halter, Adam, 113
Haltman, Henry, 333
Ham, Anthony, 371
Hamblin, Mrs., 125
Hamel, Hendrick, 222
Jacob, 219
Hamersly, Mr., 372
Hamelton, John, 370
Hamilton, Alexander Jr., 214
Family, 319
Frederick W., 132
George, 336, 346
Israel, 327
J. C. L., 204
Hammond, George Turner, 200
James, 387
Hamner, Jacob, 337
Hampsted, John, 266
Mary (Bill), 266
Hancock, Charles Francis, 128
Ella Augusta, (Haskell), 128
Harriet May, 128
Thomas W., 400
Hand, Lidie (Hops), 165,
.zkel, 165
Hanmer, David, 112
Hanmore, John, 339
Hanna, Mark, Sen., 323
Hanover, Ann, 243
Grenfell, 243
Hansburgh, Anthony, 57
Hansen, Peter, 339
Hanson, Willis Tracy, Jr., 202, 203
Hard Moses, 371
H...ard, Rufus, 53
Hardenbergh, Jacob, 109
Hardenbrook, Johannas, 374
Harding, Jacob, 61
Miss, 350
Hardoak, Samuel, 291
Hardy, James, 58, 330
Martha, 175
Hare, Electa, 22
John, 331
William D., 22
Haring, George, 237
Madeline Duckworth, 237
Nellie (Post), 237
Harlow, Ivory Hovey, 46
Lucy F., 46
Mary (Kinney), 46
Harman, William, 63
Harmenger, Semor, 334
Harmon, John, 63
Julius Fairfield Mrs., 254
Mary Elizabeth (Fairfield), 254
Harp, George, 109
Harper, Reuben, 21
Robert Co.l, 374
Sarah, 21
Harramanus, Phillip, 284
Harriot, Christion, 338
Harris, Caroline Garfield (Thacher), 127
Charles Edward, 127
Edward Doubleday, 396
Wm., 289
Harrison, Family, 98
Francis, 374
J., 345
President, 169
Harrod, John, 371
Harsett, Barret, 290
Harsons, Eli, 341
Hart, Andrew, 163
Anne (Booth), 272
Charles Henry, 150
Chas. Henry, 153
Conrad, 55
Daniel, 289
Deborah (Hutchinson), 276
Hannah (Pope), 68
Henry, 57
James, 159
John, 279, 291
Jonathan, 382, 388
Leda, 277
Lucresia, 156
Mary, 268, 269, 274
Mary (Case), 279
Mary (Cleaveland), 159
Mary (Tarry), 163
Monmouth, 382
Nathenel, 272
Rev., Mr., 350
Terry, 276
Thom, 68
Harte, Hannah, 272
Harter, Peter, 110
Harting, Jacob, 52
Hartley, Elizabeth, 392
Hartman, Shot, 283
Hartmans, Jannetie, 296
Hartshorn, Mary Susan, (Yinger), 211
Noble Augustus, 211
Hartshorne, Jacob, 340
Hartwell, Mary, 121
Moses S., 121
Harue, Hannah (Curwin), 75
Thom, 75
Harwick, Conradt, 112
Josep, 112
Haskell, Charles St. Clair, 134
Cora Nichols, 131
Dudley R., 131
George, 133
George Prentiss, 134
Ina Thacher, 134
Leon Ray, 134
Mary Elizabeth (Richards), 134
Mathilda Adelia (Rice), 133
Olive Maria (Thacher), 133
Rachel J—— (Nichols), 131
St. Clair, 133
Haskin, C. H., 121
L. W., 121
Little Leroy, 121
Hasson, Michael, 330
Hasterly, John, 332
Hastier, John, 372
Hatch, Anna Bourke, 31, 33
George W., 331, 336
Hatfield, Abigail (Fowler), 196, 198, 199, 384
Abraham, 174-176, 197, 198
Abraham, Capt., 174-176, 196, 198, 294, 298, 384, 385, 387, 388
Abraham Jr., 85, 92, 195, 197,-199, 202, 203, 211, 212, 318, 319
Alice Ebel (Trotter), 383
Ann, 388
Anna (Hamden) (Cox), 195
Anne (Fowler) (Griffen) 196, 198
Charity, 294
Cornelia Colgate (Legget), 197, 198
Daniel, 294
Eliza (Wakeman), 197, 198
Elsje (Evels) (Trotter), 195
Elsje (Ebel), 195
Eunice, 171, 176, 196
Eunice (Knapp), 294
Gilbert, 174, 176, 294, 387, 389
Gilbert Jr., 175
Isaac, 381, 387
Jane, 387
John, 294
Joseph, 175, 196, 198, 199, 294
Joshua, 174, 176, 294, 297, 301, 381, 382, 385, 386
Lavinia (Fowler), 196, 198, 384, 387
Mabel (Whitman), 197, 198
Mary, 175
Peter, 174, 175, 176, 294, 297, 301, 382, 385-387

Hatfield, Peter, Jr., 174
Richard, 175, 176, 387
Sarah, 174
Tamar, 294
Thomas, 171, 175, 176, 195, 196, 294, 297, 383
William, B., 350
Hathaway, Elezer, 350
John, 333
Haum, Adolph, 283
Conrad, Jnr., 285
Hause, John, 290
Hauser, Ella, 27
Ellen Fanny (Farrer), 27
Samuel Thomas, 27
Haven, Desier (Brown), 267
Nicoll, 267
Havens, ——, 265, 273
Abigail, 158
Amy (Jonson), 163
Benj, 267
Catheren, 158
Gorge, 163
Hannah, 162
Hannah (Brown), 64
Jonath, 64
Mary, 277
Mity (Moor), 267
Nathaniel, 269
Susaner, 269
Havins, Bethia (Brown), 160
Constant, 157, 160
Desier (Terry), 67
Edward, 67
Elesa (Crook), 157
Elesabeth, 157
George, 154
Hannah (Downs), 272
J., 71
Joseph, 267
Kesier, 160
Mary, 156
Mehetall, 161
Patience (Booth), 154
Patience (Tuthil), 71
Wolter, 272
Havns, Mary, 161, 265
Hawes, Abigail (Taylor), 246
Bethiah (Matthews), 241
Joseph, 242
Sarah, 241
Simeon, 241, 246
Thankful, 241
Thankful (Matthews), 242
William Thacher, 250, 257
Hawkes, W. S., Rev., 238
Hawkins, John, 299
William, 349
Hawley, Rebecca, 147
Rebecca Morrison (Browne), 147
Truman R., 147
Hawn, George, 109
Hay, Amelia, 346
Col., 346
Hayes, Isaac, 246
Jane, 306
Virjenia P., 306
William, 306
Hayman, Mr., 344
Haynes, Mr., 374
Hayns, Jane, 273
Sarah, 265
Hays, Jacob, 301
Hayward, Family, 104
Haywood, Susanna, 250
Hazard, Hannah (Youngs), 74
Jessie, 44
Mary, 164
Sam, 74
Hazerd, Jinne (More), 275
Joseph Reve, 275
Head, Harriet, 96
Pardon, 96
Headly, Ann, 172
Healey, David, 121
Mariah W., 121
Matilda, 121
Hearn, Mary A., 246
Heath, Mr., 371
Heaviland, Peter, 344
Hebart, Ebenesard, 287
Hedge, Abigail, 393
Daniel (David), Capt., 245
Dinah (Hall), 250
Desire (Hawes), 245
Elisha, 240
James, 245
John, 245
John, Captain, 245
Lucy, 245
Lydia, 241
Mary, 240, 241
Mary Gorham, 250
Mehitable (Vincent), 245
Mercy, 242
Sarah, 242
Temperance, 245
Temperance (Thacher), 245
Thomas, 250
Hedges, Samuel B., 121
Heely, L. C., 319
Mrs., 201
Hegges, Han., 165
John, 273
Mary (Badcoc), 273
Heiney, Wm., 332
Hei, Cynthe, 277
Hele, Christopher, 58
Heldaw, Mathew, 338
Hellebolt, Adolph, 57
Hellebrant, Jacob, 331
Hellet, Phillep, 334
Hellicos, Conrod, 53
Peter, 53
Hellicot, Esekiel, 339
Helton, Benjamin, 340
Helts, John Jur, 284
Hempsted, (Hemsted), Abig, 156
Abigail, 271
Anna (Buck), 161
Elesabeth, 157
Eperenc, 163
Eunis, 272
Hanah (Booth), 156
Hannah (Salmon), 70
Jn., 70
Joshua, 160, 161
Kesier (Havins), 160
Mary, 161
Mary (Youngs), 68
Meteble (Reeve), 266
Nathll, 156
Robart, 68
Robart, Just, 266
Thomas, 160
Unis (Howel), 160
Henderson, Mr., 374
Hendrick, Jane, 347
Hendricks, Clara, 383
Hendrickson, Francynthe, 353, 363
Jarret, 362
Helena, 354, 355, 360
Helena Cortelyou Van Brunt Teunessen, 355
Hendrick, 354, 355, 357, 360, 361
Philip, 332
Hennybolt, James, 291
Henrickson, Ann, 121
Henry, George, 290, 352
Gerad, 288
Gesbert J., 290
Molly, 352
Henshaw, ——, 343
Herbert, Francis, 351
John, 351
Herkimer, Abraham, 108
Aliada, 108
John, 108
John Jost, 108
Nicholas, 108
Herlitz, Lydia, 352
Herman, Malkert, 113
Herreck, Rebecca, 331
Herrick, Family, 211
Herring, Adam, 333
Cornelius, 331
John, 59
John James, 336
Leonard, 57
Lodewick, 57
Marian Darling (Thacher), 34
Philip, 59
R. H. Mrs., 34
Robert Huntington, 34
Hervey, Elizabeth Partridge, 50
Hes, Jacob Jansen, 221
Hesler, March, 116
Phillip, 116
Hess, Daniel, 58
John, 51
Peter, 333
Hessler, Henry, 286
John, 62
Nicholas, 114
Hethirby, David, 338
Heusen, Rechard, 342
Hevens, Sarah, 73
Hewet, ——, 72
Elice (Daiton), 72
Hewett, Betsey J. (Walker), 29
Jennie M ——, 29
Randal, 57
Richard L., 57
Hewitt, Josiah G., 61
Hewlett, Rebecca, 350
Hewlings, Hetty, Jr., 392
Heyney, George, 61
Henry, 61
Hi, Adino, 284
Hiat, (Hiatt) Caleb, 171, 175, 293, 302, 381
John, 383
Johanthan, 293
Hibbard, Clementina M., 329
Rufus F., 329
Hibbens, Thomas, 262
Hibon, Barent, 371
Hickey, George, 283
George W., 286
Hicks, George, 61
Hiddinga, F. W., Mrs., 103
Higbee, Family, 96
Higley, Deborah, 26

Higgins, Emily, 20
Hildridg, Abigail, 75
Hilderidg, Lid, 68
Hildridge, Benj, 374
Hill, Bethiah, 172
Cornelius, 78
H. C., Mrs., 22, 120
Joseph, 290
Hilldrith, James, 330
Joshua, 330
Hillebrantsen, Jan, 227
Vrouwtgen (Michiels), 227
Milliker, Elizabeth Eleanor, 135
Ellen Puillia (Cooper), 135
Samuel Beeman, 135
Hillman, Eduardo Haviland, 203
Hills, Ann, 180
Annie Remington, 47
Elizabeth Thatcher, 47
Florence Whitman, 47
George Henry, 47
Harriet Thatcher (Remington), 47
John Edward, 47
Marian Peirce, 47
Mary (Whitman), 47
Squire, 287
Hillson, John, 335
Hilsimer, Charles, 332
Hilts, Phillip, 54
Samuel, 62
Hinchbald, Wm., 342
Hinckley, Arthur Thacher, 231
Florence Bearse, 127
Henry Hersey, 231
Henry Hersey, Jr., 231
Olive Anna, 231
Olive Anna (Hinckley), 231
Sarah (Taylor), 231
Hinds, Mahala, 88
Hing, Wm., 336
Hismon, James, 342
Hitchcock, ——, 160
P.ti.ce (Beebee), 160
Hoag, Albert S., 312
Amanda (Cunningham), 312
Amanda, Maria, 312
Hoak, Anthony, 54
Hobart, Anna (Swesey), 159
Dority, 64
Elesabeth (Case), 73
Joshua, 73, 159
Margarit, 160
Rev., Mr., 349
Hobbie, George Smith, 204
Hobble, Abijah, 333
Hobbord, Mary (Peck), 156
Wm., 156
Hobbort, Dabro (Conkling), 162
Isaac, 162
John, 163
Mary (Tarrel), 163
Hobbot, Abig, 164
Hobbrd, Jerusha (King), 268
Sam, 268
Hobburd, Bethi (Goldsmith), 66
Isaac, 66
Hodge, Granville, 327
John, 283, 286
John, Jnr., 286
Hodge, Reuben, 286
Samuel, Jur, 283
Hodgdon, George E., 400
Hodgson, Clinton R——, 129
Marie Conklin (Eldridge), 129
Hoel, Abigil, 279
Bethier, 277
Daniel, 277
Ester (Reev), 277
Hoes, Roswell Randall, 204
Hoffman, Anthony, 290
Archibald, 284
Charles, 116
Family, 319
John, 289
Odgen, 5
Hofstoden, Christian, 112
Jacob, 112
Hog, John George, 333
Hoghstawlings, Wm., 339
Hoke, John, 115
Holack, Abigil, 277
Joseph, 277
Lucreshe (Baly), 277
Holcomb, Consider, 24
David, 26
Jemima (Griffin), 26
Ezekiel, 26
Jemima (Griffen), 26
Joshua, 25, 26
Martha (Griffin), 26
Mary (Griffin), 25
Ruth (Griffin), 24
Sarah, 26
Timothy, 26
Holden, ——, 258
James A., 204
Leonard & Co., 44
Raymond Peckham, 314
Holk, Ann.. (Brown), 69
James, 69
Holland, John, 330
Hollenbeck, John, 112
Hollet, Joseph, 334
Holleway, Rob, 271
Hollinbergh, Isaac, 113
Holloway, Elesab (Horton), 66
Jn., 66
Mary, 74
Phillip, 249
Rose, 68
Susan (Bassett), 249
Holman, Mary Lovering, 43-45
Holmes, Crystal Anna, 234
Elkanah, Rev., 346
John Wesley, 234
Sylvester, Rev., 250
Theodore, J., Rev., 45
Holt, Catharine, 87
Homan, (Homon, Homam), Abig, 158
Anna (Hallock), 159
Dorthy (Tuthill), 271
Esther, 74
Joseph, 271
Martha (Gardiner), 155
Mordeci, 159
Sarah, 271, 309
Sarah (Web), 159
William, 404
Wm., 155, 159
Homes, Temprance, 267
Homn, Amy, 271
Hontom (Hunthum)) Hans, 222
Hans Jorissen, 222
Joris, 218, 223
Hood, Joseph, 233
Margaret Rodman (Cowly), 233
Mary Florence, 233, 260
Timothy, Jr., 341
Hoodmaker, George, 286
Hooglant, John Sr., 373
Hook, Hanah, 70
Hooper, Robert, 343
Robert Letill, Hon., 343
Hopkins, Abijah, 71
Cecelia Lathrop (Thacher), 143
Dorithy (Conklyn), 71
Dunlap, 318
Elesa, 75
Elesab (King), 71
Emily Eldridge), 143
Hannah, 69
James, 180
John B., 180
Mary Ann, 180
Richard F., 143
Richard H., 143
Sam, 71
Sarah, 68
Thos., 371
Hopkinson, Francis, 151
Hops, Elesabeth, 160
Hopner, ——, 168
Hopping, Nicholas, 299
Hopps, Jane, 327
William, 327
Hops, Lidie, 165
Lidy, 161
Mary, 157
Mary (Way), 66
Wm., 66
Horner, Jacob, 113
Horning, Adam, 335
Johanderick, 286
Leonard, 114
Horrace, James, 333
Horrocks, Elizabeth, 87
Horsfield, Ida, Miss, 123
Horth, James, 55
Horton (Harton, Sarton, Hoton, Horten), 66, 272, 302
Abig, 65, 71, 162
Abig (Pershal), 74
Abig (Dickerson), 266
Abigiel, 279
Abigil (Booth), 277
Alithr (Booth), 272
Ambros, 160
Ann, 268, 296
Ann (Goldsmith), 65
Anna, 158
Anna (Corey), 158
Anna (Gisop), 160
Anne, 269, 277
Anne (Conkling), 276
Anne (Goldsmith), 272
....arnabas, 155
Asene, 279
Azariah, 297, 368
Barnabas, 74
Barnibas, 266, 268
Barnibus, 275
Bellica, 387
Benj., 270
Benjamain, Cpt., 273
Benjamin, 292, 295-297, 387
Bethi, 65
Bethia (Hallock), 74
Bethiah, 154, 158, 271
Bethiah (Horton), 158
Bethiah (Terrel), 157

Horton (Harton, Sarton, Hoton, Horten), Bethiah (Tuthill), 156
Bethier, 164, 269, 270, 273, 277
Bethier (Howel), 269
Bethier (Terry), 279
Caleb, 64, 72, 173, 292 295, 296, 298, 301, 385
Calvin, 269
Catury (Tarry), 272
Cisiah (Clark), 164
—— (Crane), 67
Daniel, 173, 295, 301, 387
David, 64, 75, 268, 275, 295, 305, 387
David, Sr., 295
Deb, 66
Deborah, 161, 277
Deliverance (Reeve), 75
E. A., Rev., 41
Eles Goldsmith, 66
Elsab, 66, 74
Elisab (Case), 274
Elisabath, 274
Elisobe (Mellike), 273
Eliz., 163
Elizabeth, 296
Ephrim, 64
Ezra, 161
Family, 295, 318
Gilbart, 272
Gilbert, 292
Hannah, 70, 161, 272, 279, 297
Hannah (Terry), 269
Harmany (Reeves), 273
Hul, 277
James, 65, 295
Jannetje, 296
Jemes, 273
Jesse, 276
John, 294, 295, 302, 303, 382, 385
John L., 180
Jona, 64
Jonath, 273
Jonathan, 272, 295, 296
Jonathan Pauling, 296
Jonathen, 272, 277
Jonathon, 74, 158, 164
Jonth, 74
Joseph, 75, 159, 174, 272, 292, 295-297, 382, 386
Joseph Capt., 295, 296
Joshua, 65, 67, 71, 269, 279
Julyaner, 268
Lazarus, 158
Ledea, 269
Margarita, 296
Lee, 180
Lida, 269
Lidya, 155
Marcy, 155
Margaret, 296
Maria, 350
Martha, 71, 74
Marthe (Gardonner), 272
Marthe (Vail), 64
Marther, 266
Mary, 64, 73, 75, 154, 157, 158, 159, 180, 269, 278
Mary (Booth), 275
Mary (Bud), 74
Horton (Harton, Sarton, Hoton, Horten), Mary (Case), 270, 275
Mary (Gillom), 65
Mary (Goldsmit), 274
Mary (Goldsmith), 64, 272
Mary (Hallock), 159
Mary (Hemptsted), 161
Mary (Hull), 272
Mary (Tuthil), 64
Mary (Worner), 75
Metab (Osbon), 270
Mehetabel, 75, 157
Mehetabel (Welse), 70
Meheteb (Young), 163
Mehitibel, 279
Mehitible, 276
Mehittible (Wells), 275
Mehtabel (Case), 73
Mehtelbl, 164
Metell (Yong), 163
Micah, 156, 163
Miccha, 163
Moses, 164
Nancy (Satterlee), 305
Nancy (Satterlee) (Hadden), 305
Nath, 73
Nelle (More), 277
Obadiah, 295
Parmenus, 296, 297
Patianc (Hallock), 163
Patience, 65
Permele, 276
Phebe, 71, 73, 267, 277, 295
Phebe (Terry), 64
Prudence, 274, 275
Rebac (Burnet), 268
Rebecah, 276
Rechel, 158
Ruth, 268
Samuel, 295, 302
Sarah, 180, 269
Sarah (Benjamin), 72
Sarah (Conkling), 268
Sarah (Hull), 71
Silas, 157
Sophie, 296
Sophia (Claes-Jans) (Park), 296
Sophia (Jans), 296
Sophia (Jansen), 296
Sophia (Janson), 296
Susan, 296
Susan (Conklyn), 160
Susanna, 276
Susannah (Bayley), 155
Susaner (Havens), 269
Susanh (Goldsmith), 273
Susanna, 268
Thamy (Allin), 268
Thom, 160
Unice, 67
Unis, 268
W., 70, 163
William, 274
William, Jur., 275
Wm., 268, 270, 272
W. Cristian, 64
W. P., 76, 177, 363
Zackeous, 274
Hosack, Simon, 336
Hosan Henry, 342
Hose, Henry, 288
Hosher, Nathan, 111
Hoskins, Anthony, 24
Mary (Griffin), 24
Timothy, 341
Hosmer, Daniel, 339
Hossack, Samuel, 331
Hosser, Mathias, 288
Houghton, Moses H. Rev., 237
Houk, Peter, 336
House, Adam, 291
Conradt, 113
Christian, 116
George, 54, 107
George A., 108
Henry A., 108
John C., 57
John Josep, 286
John O., 115
Josep C., 115
Joseph, 114
Nicholas, 109
Peter, 283
Peter A., 110
Peter C., 115
Hovelacque, Mr., 9
Hovey, Charles, 282
Elias, 339
How, Elijah, 108
Timothy, 107
Howard, Edward Colonel, 252
Maria Willis, 252
Martin, 252
Simeon Rev., Dr., 352
Susannah (Howard), 252
Vashti (Willis), 252
Wm., 340
Howe, Gen., 360
George C., 314
George Cutler, 314
Howell (Howel, Howells, Howil), 64, 165, 265, 273
Aaron, 68
Abig (Conklyn), 65
Abigail, 157
Abigil (Case), 275
Admon, 162
Barnibus, 277
Bethia (Reeve), 74
Bethier, 269
Casier, 266
Dan, 154
Davd, 165
David, 65, 68, 69, 155, 157, 165, 275
Deb, 70
Deb (Saterly, 69
Delivrenc, 273
Edah (Case), 160
Elesa (Gold), 75
Elesab, 74
Elesab (Sherry), 73
Elesabe (Dimond), 71
Elesabeth, 158
Elesabeth (Havins), 157
Elisab, 164
Elisab (Howel), 164
Elizb (Thutell), 268
Esther, 74
Eunice, 72
Freelove, 66
Hannah, 154, 270
Hannah (Smith), 71
Hezekiah, 71
Isaac, 70
Israel, 71
Jacob, 71, 161
James, 74
Jedediah, 75
Jemimah, 71
Jemine, 269

Howell (Howel, Howells, Howil), Jemime (Howel), 269
Jerusha, 74
Johane, 162
John Wait, 96
Jonath, 73
Joshua, 165
Juruse (Smith), 165
Laura, 106
Lid (Hilderidg), 68
Lydia, 161
Lydia (Case), 155
Lydia, (Howel), 161
Maraget, 69
Maregit (Parshal), 64
Marga, 73
Marther (Horton), 266
Martin A., 106
Mary, 68, 73
Mary (B . . w), 266
Mary (Benjamin), 165
Mary (Curtice), 70
Mary (Holloway), 74
Mary (Morrow), 165
Mary (Smith), 71
Mary (Talbut), 75
Mehete, 70
Mehete (Howel), 70
Mehittible (Wines), 277
Micah, 74, 75, 271
Micha, 165
—— Morrow. 165
Nathan, 160
Patience (Welse), 74
Phebe, 72
Prudence (Griffing), 68
Rache (Thutell), 162
Rechel, 155
Recompence, 266
Recompense, 277
Rich, 68, 70, 74
Phneus, 266
Rhod (Taler), 277
—— Robrtso.., 271
Samu, 268
Sarah, 70, 158, 309
Sarah (Be . . .), 265
Sarah (Hallock), 68
Sarah (Row), 165
Sarah (Swesey), 154
Sarah (Youngs), 160
Selar (parshal), 165
Silas, 269
Unis, 160
Wm., 109, 160
Zaphanier, 164
Howen, John, 337
Wm., 334
Howes, Amos, 241
Benjamin, 136
Bessie Kelley (Thacher), 133
George E., 329
George Manley, 230
Jeremiah, Lieut., 245
Jonathan, 241
Laura J., 329
Lot, 245
Louisa (Eldridge), 136
Mary Eliza (Thacher), 230
Mary Jane, 136
Rebecca (Matthews), 241
Shubael Baker, 133
Susannah (Matthews), 241
Temperance (Thacher), (Hedge), 245
Howes, Thankful, 245
Howland, Elizabeth, 253
Frederick, 259
Hannah, 139
James Sears, 259
Jethro, 139
John, 128
Josiah Edward, 139
Lucy, 253, 254
Lucy Alice (Thacher), 139
Melissa, 139
Thirza (Sherman), 139
Hoy, David Fletcher, 403
Hoyt (Hoit), Abigail, 197
David Fletcher, 204, 211, 319
David W., 191, 307
Goold, 208
John, 299
Sabina (Sheaff), 208
Samuel, 299
Hrt, Ebeneser, 283
Hubbard (Hubord, Hubburd, Hubbort)
Abigel (Corwin), 279
Ann, 161
Anna 165, 345
Bethiah (Horton), 271
Esther (Hallock), 154
John, 271, 279
Mary, 75
Mary (Cleveland), 268
Mary (Landon), 274
Mary (Tutthill), 272
Mehitable, 254
Nathaniel, 309
Richard, 89
Sally, 309
Sarah, 87, 89
Sarah (Bradstreet), 89
Steers, 154
Steres, 272
Thomis, 268
William, 274
Hubbs, Matilda, 345
Hubbubbort, Mary, 270
Hubertsz, Adriaen, 367
Hubs, Alexander, 286
Hudson, Bernard, 109
Bethier, 269
Caturah (Goldsmith), 154
Elizab, 267
Hannah, 269
Hannah (Booth), 67
J., 70
Jonath, 69
Margaret (Swesey), 162
Mary, 68, 70, 271
Mary (Clark), 70
Mary (Ginnins), 69
Nathaniell, 162
Rich, 67, 154
Sibbil, 71
Wm., 113
Huestis Caleb, 292
Jane Temple, 91
Huffnagle, Christion, 286
Hugenen, Peter, 284
Huggeford, Dr., 175
Elizabeth, 175
Esther, 175
John, 175
Joseph, 175
Martha Hardy, 175
Peter Dr., 175
Tertulles, 175
Huggenot, Christian, 284
Huginer, Peter, 282
Hughes, Charles E. Hon., 3
Phebe, 384
Hulie, Anne, 265
Hull, Abig (Wickham), 74
Abig, 157
Abigel, 164
Daniel, 74
Elesabeth, 160
Elizabeth, 117
Family, 97
George, 117
Helen, 163,
Henry, 97
Hon. Major Gen., 346
Mary, 272
Myra, 96, 97
Oliver, 352
Sarah, 71, 346
Hulse, Esther (Mapes), 155
Jemimah, 71
Paul, 155
Hults, Augusta E., 78
Harriet, 78
Jemima, 78
John, 78
Sarah Ann, 78
Hultse, Isaac, 78
John, 78, 79
Laura Ann, 79
Mahala, 78
Sarah, 79
Stephen, 79
Humphrey (Humphry), Family, 98
Hannah (Griffin), 24
John, 24
Michael, 24
Peter, 331, 336
Hunt, Almira, 79
Alvana, 79
Anna L., 79
Charity, 79
Christian, 387
Clark B., 79
Daniel, 79
Elizabeth, 79
Elnora, 79
Esther, 386
George, 79
George W., 79
Georgiana, 79
Gilbert, 79
Harriet, 79
Harriet R., 79
Harrison, 79
J., 75
John, 79
Joshua, 386
Lucy A., 77
Martha, 386
Mary, 79
Mary (Hubburd), 75
Mary (Underhill), 173
Obadiah, 371
Rechil (Arnold), 64
Robert, 79
Samuel, 173, 293, 294, 301
Thom, 64
Thomas, 301, 344
William, 79
Hunter, Suruiah, 65
Huntly, Benajah, 74
Esther (Howel), 74
Hunton, Rev., 278
Hurd, C. J., 204
Hurding, John, 55
Hurne, Peter, 336
Hurren, Peter M., 330
Hushwell, ——, 342

Huson, John, 344
Hussey, Christopher, 96
Mary, 96
Hutchins, Dabro, 265
Hutchinso . . , Lid . . , 163
Polly, 275
Hutchinson, ——, 158, 276, 342
Ann, 268
Augusta Pittman, 146
Benj., 70, 165
Benjaman, Junr., 274
Dabro (Pain), 268
Debr (Wills), 165
Deborah, 276
Elesa, 70
Elesabeth, 154
Elijah, 67
Elijuh, 279
Elisab, 265
Elisibath (Tuthill), 274
Eliz., 162
Hannah (Tuthill), 158, 279
James, 392
J. R., 262
Lucy Thacher, 145
Marth, 266
Mary, 67, 155, 279
Mary (Domey), 70
Mary (Hutchinson), 67, 279
Mary (Moore), 276
Phebe (Pason), 165
Sam Doct., 165
Sm, 279
Thomon, 268
Hutchson, Hellen (Wickham), 270
Laverret, 270
Hutson, ——, 265, 275
Daniel, 267
Elisibath (Osborn), 275
—— (Havens), 265
Hutten Rebeca (Prince), 74
Sm., 74
Hutts, Wm. M., 291
Huum, Patrick Dr., 371
Huver, Henry, 291
Huygen, Styntgen, 221
Hyard, Jan, 371
Hyatt, Caleb, 293 299, 300
Candace W., 121
Deborah, 121
Edgar S., 121
Elijah, 121
Eliza, 121
Eliza Elinor, 121
James, 121
James C., 121
James K., 121
James S., 121
John, 121
Polly Enuicy, 121
Sally Ann, 121
Sarah, 121
Sarah E., 121
Wm. Henry, 121
Hycks Adam, 339
Hyde, Edward, Hon., 344
Elli, 58
Jacob, 348
Jelihu, 60
Joel, 60
Hyer, Mary, 349
Victor, 373
William, 373
Hynard, Daniel, 371

Ingersole, Daniel Junr., 59
Jessey, 59
John, 59
Ingersoll, Joanna, 194
Mrs., 344
Ingleston Benit, 75
Mary, (Wickham), 75
Ingrom, John, 162
Mary (Lhomedeu), 162
Innes, Alexander, 388
Elizabeth, 388
John H., 221
Irven, Jacob Monritre, 371
Irving, Henry, 314
Washington, 150
Irwin, Family, 96
Iselin, Mary Philipse Gouverneur, 188
Isenlord, Peter, 283
Italy, Tobias, 335
Ives, Titus, 283

Jackman, James, 309
Rachel (Noyes), 309
Sarah, 309
Jackson, Obadiah, 350
Percy Vande Linde, 92
S. & J. T., 380
Jacobsen, Pieter, 219
Jacobsz, Rutger, 367
Jaffrey, Thomas, 303
James, Alice (Griffin), 25
James, Amanda K. (Casad), 207
Colin Dew, 207
Colin Dew, Rev., 207, 211
Edmund J., 206, 210, 211
Edmund Janes, 207
William, 25
Jameson, David, 371
J. F., 218, 220, 222
J. Franklin, 228
Jan Styntgen, 228
Jans, Hillegond, 296
Sophia, 296
Jansen, Claes, 219
Dirk, 296
Johannes, 371
Maria (Meinders), 296
Sophia, 296
Janssen, Maritie, 297
Jansz, Dirck, 367
Jacob, 367
Mauris, 367
Thomas, 366
Tomas, 367
Jarsey, Rebecka, 68
Jasen, ——, 276
Peg, 276
Jay, Augustus, 370
Jefferson, Thomas, 169
Jefferst, Wm., 61
Jeffrey, Thomas, 23
Jen, James, 278
Jening, Jems, 268
Jonathan Shara, 268
Katuer, 164
Mary (Hart), 268
Sarah (Curwing), 268
Jenkenson, Philip, 283
Jenkins, Margaret, 115
Jenney, Bangs, 61
Jenning Ebenezer, 165
Leda (Landon), 165
Jennings, Hazakiah, 268
Samuel, 60
Unis (Horton), 268
Jepson, Benjamin, 317
David, 317

Jepson, John, 317
Joseph, 317
Lemuel C. (Jesse), 317
Micah, 317
Samuel, 317
William, 317
Jerrom, Arlet (Tuthill), 278
Ohn, 278
Jessurun, Dr., 217
J. S. C. Dr., 217
Jewell, Joseph, 55
Jinings, Charlote (Taler), 276
Elidah, 275
Elisebeth (Taler), 279
Jonathen, 279
Katury, 274
Lazarus, 276
Sephrone (Cleveland), 278
Stephen, 278
Jennings, Bethiah (Reev), 278
Hazekiah, 278
July (Garner), 265
Sam, 265
Jinnins, ——, 278
Mehitbel (Overton), 278
Jipson, Norton W., 317
Norton W. Dr., 318
Jissop, Hannah, 266
Johnson, Andrew Col., 369
Ann, 390
Anne (Warren), 389
Asahel, 148
Caleb, 333
Calep, 330
Catherine (Murphy), 390
Catherine (Thorn), 148
Charles Robert, 389, 390
Christopher, 389
Darick, 108
Eliza Ann, 317, 319
Ellis, 390
Eunice (Wetmore), 148
Family, 317
Florence (Allen), 42
Horace, 148
Jacob, 300
James, 59
Jesse, 211
Jn., 73
John, 336, 389, 390
Joseph, 390
Lucy, 390
Mechael, 333
Moses, 60
Noah, 282
Paul Hubert, 42
Peter, 113
Peter Warren, 389
Rebeca, 155
Rebeca (Osman), 73
Robert, 390
Ruth, 390
Service, 334
Teresa, 390
Warren, 389, 390
William, 390
William, Sir, 389, 390
William W. Rev., 393
Johnston, Andrew, 370
de Forest Emily, 97
Jon..., John, 53
Jonas, Tryntgen, 222
Joneau, Abraham, 371
Jones, Abraham, 282
Asa, 332
Christina L., 346

Jones, D. S., 347
Elizabeth, 190, 191
Emma C. Brewster, 244
Jeckard, Jr., 115
Joanna (Osgood), 190
John, 101
Margaret, 347
Miss, 17
Owen, 391
Richard, 115
Robert, 190
Ruth, 191
Samuel, 115
Susanna, 391
Thomas, Judge, 241
Thomas, Major, 344
Vector, 341
Wm., 342
Jonson, Amy, 163
Jo.ns.n, Wm., 53
Jop, Barber, 228
Jordan, Caroline Augusta, 256
Ella Frances, 42
John, W. L. L. D., 94
Lizzie Wood, 42
Stephen Decatur, 256
Joris, Hilligard, 173
Mr., 219
Joy, F. B,, Rev., 133
Joyce, Elizabeth, 247, 248
Juber, Jahy, 285
Judson, Darius F., 336
Elihu, 334
Family, 97
William Pierson, 204
Juneau, Family, 395
Solomon, 395, 403

Kagg, Margarett, 333
Kane, John, 208
Maria (Codwise), 208
Kaple Leanard, 287
Katon, Eseble, 267
Kaukins, John, 336
Kearney, John W., 349
Kedault, George, 342
Keeler, Samuel, 246
Keen, John, 243
Keertekoe, Henrich Arensten, 219
Kees, Henry, 57
Jacob, 333
Keith, Charles P., 99, 103
Kelburen, Thomas, 280
Kelby, O. Capt., 373
Robert, Hendre, 92, 314
Kell, . . . . . , 157
Bethiah, 160
Bethiah, (Rider), 157
Keller, Andrew, 110
Henry, 110, 285, 290
Jacob, 285
Jacob A., 110
John, 288
John Junr., 288
Michael, 57
Robert, 289
Kellett, Stephen, 336
Kelley, Amasa, 251, 253
Amelia Lothrop (Thacher), 143
David, 130
Elisha, 143
Eliza J., 143
Ella Daty (Thacher), 141, 142
Ezra H., 142
Huldah (—), 142
James Herbert, 206
Kelley, Louisa (Lovejoy), 251, 253
Martha, 251, 253
Medora Louise, 130
Rowland B., 143
Sarah Hopkins (Mayo), 130
Zadoc, 142
Kellogg, Mary (Watrous), 244
Otis, 244
Kelly, Betsey (Rogers), 125
Elisha, 125
George, 54
-Hamblin, Betsey Ann, 125
Kelts, Conraat, 108
Kembell, Enoch, 282
Kenada, Samuel, 341
Kendall, Chauncey, 392
Mary, 345
Mary (Downer), 392
Uriah Brigham, 392
Kendleman, David, 336
Kennedy, David E., 236
Jennie Willis (Allen), 42
John Gray, 42
Pat, 291
Patrick, 58
Kent, Isaac, 287
J. H., Rev., 31
Kern, John, 59
Kersbyle, Jan, 372
Kerter, Daniel, 332
Kesler, Jacob, 113
Kessleman, Wm., 334
Kessler, Adam, 114
Joseph, 62
Thomas, 287
Kesselerus, Dominus, 218
Fredericus, Rev., 218
Kester, Catharine A. (Wilt or Witt), 140
Franklin Harrison, 140
George, 140
Sophronia Leaverton (Thacher), 140
Thatcher Franklin, 140
Keteltas, Abm., 374
Gerrict, 372
Keyser, Honyost, 331, 334
Kieft, General Director, 220
Kiersteade (Kierstede), Bens, 371
Cornelis, 370
John, 373
Kies, Peter, 55
Kilbnt, Jacob, 331
Killer, Abraham, 111
Kilts, Conrod, 60
Kimball, Abigail, 90
Mary (Downer), 392
Uriah, 392
King (Kinge), ——, 67, 163, 164, 272, 275
Abigal, 158
Abigail (Brown), 159
Abigil (Hoel), 279
Abrim, 164
Amy, 270
Ann (Brown), 164
Asia, 270
Benj., 154
—— (Brown), 165
Constant, 71
David, 65, 70
Deb (Glover), 70
Edith, 201
Elener (Hallock), 274
King (Kinge), Elesa (Petty), 66
Elesa (Vaile), 71
Elesab, 71, 154
Elesab (Beebee), 73
Elesabth (King), 154
Elesabeth, 157
Elesabeth (Osman), 67
Elexander, 73
Eliz, 267
Epherem, 279
Ephraim, 71
Ephrem, 164
Experne (Young), 163
Exsperance, 273
Family, 318
Frank Barnard, 10, 11, 92, 182, 187, 403
George W., Rev., 29
Hannah, 74
Hannah (Beebe), 65
Hannh (Havens), 162
Harriett Morgan (Steele), 10
Harriet S., 187
Isaa, 339
James, 157
Jerusha, 268
John, 159
Jonath, 66, 158
Joseph, 70
Lidah (Glover), 158
Lidyah, 161
Loes, 268
Marget, 266
Mary, 154, 276
Mary (Corey), 67
Mary Chetfeild), 70
Mary (Tarray), 270
Mary (Terrey), 273
Mehet (Tuthill), 164
Nathanll, 163
Nathaniel, 164
Phebe (Horton), 71
Pinihas, 274
Pres., 6
Robert Courtney, Mrs., 201
Robert M., 187
Robert Morrow, 10
Rufus, 10, 203, 313, 318
Sa, 67
Sam, 162
Samuel, 11
Sarah (Hevens), 73
. . . . . (Sheffield), 157
Sibbil, 155
Susana (Crook), 65
Unis, 163
William, 11
Wm., 65, 73, 165
Worin, 273
Kingman, Le Roy W., 204
Kingsford, Arabella (Thacher), 48
John C., 48
Kingsland, Henry W. 348
Joseph, 345
Mary 345
Dr., 190
Henry Franklin, 182, 190
Jennie (Schaeffer), 190
Martha Borst (Schaeffer), 190
Kinner, Hannah (Chadock), 154
Wm., 154
Kinsly, Henry, 290
Kip, Anthony, 373
Isaac, 373

Kip, Jacob, 373
Petrus, 374
William Ruloff, 313
Kipman, Mary, 348
Kirkland, Almira, 120
Susanna, 117
Kirkpatrick, Judith, 387
Samuel, 387
Kirkum, Lydia, 364, 379
Zebedee, 364
Zebidee, 377, 379
Kirten, Wm., 371
Kisling, Family, 210
Jacob, 208
Kissam, Henry Snyder 85, 182 202, 203, 212
Mr., 201
Kitchener, ——, 399
Kittredge, Alvah, 147
Annie C. (Richards), 147
Henry Chessman, 147
Louisa (Thacher), 146, 260
William Parker, 147
William Richard 260
William Richards, 146, 147
Kitts, Abraham, 289
Adam, 55
Nathan, 289
Peter L., 54
Klack, Adam, 291
Klause, Jacob, 62
John, 62
Peter, 62
Samuel, 283
Klo.., George, 53
Klock, Adam, 109
Christian, 53
George G., 60
George J., 60
George, Jo., 62
Henry, 282
John J., Junr., 60
Kluber, Henry, 334
Knankins Henry, 109
Knap James, 54
Knapp Benjamin, 174
Bethiah (Brondage), 174
Daniel, 174, 175, 294
Eunice, 294
Martha, 174
Moses, 173, 174, 301, 302, 388
Moses, Jr., 174
Moses, Sr., 174, 175
Timothy, 174, 301, 302
Kneale, Grace, 343
Knesher, Peter, 109
Kneshern John, 111
Kniften (Kniffing), George, 171 297, 381, 383
James, 297
Mary, 297, 381, 383
William, 297
Knight, Richard, 240
Knock, Mattys, 373
Knott, James, 336
Knouts, Georg, 112
Joher 114
Knowles, Allen Hinckley, 127
Eleanor Pratt, 127
Mary Eldridge (Rowe), 127
Knox, Abbie Jane, 329
Abraham, 327
Frederick H., 329
James, 287
John Rev., 210
Sally, 327
Koch, Peter, 60
Kockle, John P., 333
Koetteritz, John B., 204
Konigh, Arie, 373
Kook, Ele, 286
Koons, Nicholas, 59
Kopelman, Johanes, 333
Koster, Joseph, 344
Kouvenhoven, Peter, 374
Kram, John, 62
Kramer, Joham Jesse, 287
Kranchleigh, Theunis, 296
Krassenbarough, Conrod, 340
Kretler, Leonard, 61
Kring, Catharin, 61
Jacob, 53, 61
John, 53, 61
John Junr, 53, 61
John Ludwig, 61
Krol, Bastiaen Jansen, 220
Krouse, Gertrude, 286
John, 52
Widow, 52
Kuhn, Eliza, 349
Peter, 349
Peter, Jr., 348
Kuhn, Loeb & Co., 185
Kuypers, Rev. Mr., 345, 349, 350

L. Peter J., 334
Labatie, Jean (Latyn, Johan), 366, 367
Labrot, Sylvester Welch, 313
Labuzan, Anthony, 346
Ladaw, Jacob, 59
John, 59
Ladue, William, 79
Lafong, Mr., 372
Lake, William, 286
Lain, Sarah (Dains), 274
Timithy, 274
Laly, John, 290
Lamb, Francis P. S., Rev., 239
Joseph, Mr., 65
Lidia, 73
Patience (Horton), 65
Lambert, Family, 207, 211
George, 286
Jonathan, 207
Peter, Junr., 286
Samuel, Captain, 207
Lamburd, Abigail, 75
Deb (Youngs)), 69
Jabish, 69
Lamphier, Lewis, 107
Lampman, Peter, Junr., 60
Lamson, Daniel, 26
Hannah, 25
Rachel (Griffin), 26
William, 102, 210
William J., 102
William Judson, Dr., 210
Landaw, James, 341
Joseph, 341
Landon, Abig (Moor), 272
Abigil (Post), 277
Ann (Woodel), 163
. athll, 160
Bethiah, 157
Christen (Conkling), 270
Daniel, 72
Deb (Reev), 270
Elesa, 70
Elijah, 277
Elisab, 164
Experi, 67
Hannah, 65, 155
Landon, James, 67
Jared, 266, 270
Jonathen, 272
Joseph, 71
Ledea, 165
Margarit (Hallock), 71
Marth (Hutchinson), 266
Martha (Youngs), 72
Mary, 64, 70, 161, 274
Mary (Wilmot), 67
Mary (Yongs), 163
Mehatabel (Reeve), 160
Nath, 67
Prud (Osmon), 67
Rechel, 72
Samll, 163
Willm, 163
Lane, Abigail, 365, 378
Daniel, 171, 301
George, 171, 172, 301, 365, 378, 385
George, Jr., 171, 300, 301
George, Sr., 300
Henry, 374
Isaac, 282
Isaac, Jr., 282
Jacob, 365, 378
Jennie T., Dr., 206, 211
John, 282
Jonathan, 301
Joseph, 301
Kezia, 365, 378
Martha, 365, 378
Mathas, 286
Mercy, 300
Nathan, 301, 365, 378
Rebecca, 301
Samuel, 171
Lang, Catherine, 364, 378
Charles, 364, 378
Charles E., 365
Edmund, 365, 378
Hannah, 364, 378
Jacob, 364, 378
James, 364, 378
John, 364, 365, 378
John, Jr., 378
Letitia, 364, 378
Lydia, 364, 378
Mary, 364, 378
Robert, 364, 378
Sarah, 364, 365, 378
William, 378
William, Capt., 365, 378
Langworthy, Harriet, 121
Sanford, 121
Lanseer, Georg, 284
Lansi, James, 337
Lansier, Slephir, 287
Lansing, James, 335
Sander, 58
Lant, Jeremiah, 115
Laples, Mart, 273
Lapless, Franc . . , 162
Mathr (Sopers), 162
Lark, Andrew, 339
Larocx, Charles, 374
Larrabee, William, 346
Larraux, John, Capt., 373
Larrow, Simeon, 282
Simon, 285
Lary, Jacob, 284
Lasher, Conradt, 108
Conrod J., 54
Garrit, 54
George, 55
Gerrit, 108
Henry D., 313

Lasher, John, 55
John, Junr., 55
L..her, Henry, 54
Lathrop, Wm., 112
Latimore, Fredereck, 282
Rainbow, 287
Latrobe, John H. B., 319, 401
Latyn, Johan, 367
Lau . . . , Abig Moore Eles, 154
Laurence, Wm., 283
Laurens, Catharina, 296
Law, Abig (Moor), 70
Andw, Capt., 371
James, Doc, 70
Mary, 346
Richard, 346
Robt., Capt., 371
Lawless, Emily, 376
Lawrence, Abraham, 284
Anna Belle, 124
Gideon, 333
Jane, 347
John, 55, 347
Martha, 386
Stephen, 79
Layman, John, 52
Leach, Henry Goddard, 200
Phineas, 331
Learned, Family, 96
Leavenworth, Ebeneser, 335
Leavinworth, James, 342
Le Conte, Francis, 300
Ledder, Christion, 333
Ledyard, .n...., 156
Abigll (Hempsted), 156
Lee, Abijah, 57
Annie Gertrude, 30
Family, 96
George W., Capt., 347
G. W. C., General, 151
Harry, General, 151
Margaret, 180
Wm., 289
Leech, Rebeca (Johnson), 155
Stephen, 155
Leeds, ——, 202
Family, 98
Leeke, Mary (Wiggins), 72
Philip, 72
Le Fevre, Ralph, 204
Lefferts, Abra., 374
Le Gardenier, Pierre, 359
Leged (Legged), Fanne, 274
Gorg, 275
Hannah (Prin), 275
Phebe (Beushe), 275
Thomas, 275
Legeng, Jacob, 54
Leggett, Cornelia Colgate, 197, 198
Edward H., 204, 389
Lehman, Phebe, 178
Leip[..Jam, 56
Leiper, David, 285
Leir, ...phus, 57
Leller, Martin, 335
Lensey, James, 283
James, Jur., 285
Lent, Carrie E., 306
David, 306
David H., 306
Esther, 306
George M., 306
Hannah F., 306
Harrison, 306
Miriam Travis, 306
Sarah Ann, 306
Leonard, Adelaide King, 42
Benjamin S., 44
Charles Reginald, 44
Charles Webster, 44, 259
Christiana (Nelson), 42
Clarence E., 103
Constance, 346
Edgar Welch, 44
Emeline Thacher (Welch), 43, 44, 259
Esther L. (Smith), 44
Ezra Stiles, 42
Jessie (Hazard), 44
Pamela (Lovejoy), 251, 253
Robert, Capt., 373
Robert Jarvis, 44
Ruth (Richards), 44
Solomon, 251, 253
Lepper, Conradt, 62
Jacob, 108
Joh., 112
John, 333
John, Jr., 333
Leroy, Peter, 338
Lesnia, Daniel, 288
Lester, Elesab (Mathes), 69
Henry, 342
Mary (Moore), 267
Mary (Olberson), 279
Selvester, 267
Stores, 279
Thom, 69
Letelier, ——, 192
Barent Gerretse, 192
Le Turc, J. D., 345
Levy, Moses, 371
Lewes, Eleaz, 72
Elesab (Corey), 72
Jonth, 72
Mary (Corey), 72
Lewis, Annah, 241
Frederick, 283
Joel, 336
Margaret, 213
Morgan, General, 213
Nathan, 107
Samuel, 107
Simeon, 244
Thankful (Hallett), 244
Wm., 283
Lhommedieu, (Lhomedieu, Lhomedeu, Lhomedau, Lhommedu, Lhomadau, Lhommedu, Lhomadau, L'homedeau, Lhommedew, Lhommed)
Abigll (Welse), 161
Anna, 164
Ben, 161
Benj., 65, 70, 163
Charity, 161, 265
Constant, 161
Deb (Youngs), 161
Elesa (Booth), 72
Elesab, 73
Ester (Vail), 165
Ezra, 265
Ezre, 277
Freelove (Howel), 66
Grov . . , 165
Hosea, 66
J., 68, 155
Jemimh (Tomson), 163
Lid (Baley), 273
Martha (Bourn), 70
Mary, 157, 162
Mary (Conklyn), 65
Lhommedieu, etc.
Mary (Havens), 277
Mary (Hudson), 68
Nathaniel, 273
Peter, 67
Prudence (Goodaile), 155
Sarah (Curwin), 67
Su, 67
Sylvester, 72
Lichtenstein, Gaston, 93, 103
Lick, David, 57
Lickley, Absalom, 180
Emeline, 180
James, 180
James B., 180
Mary J., 180
Mary Jane, 180
Phebe Ann, 180
Sarah, 180
Lidyard, Abigail, 165
Liffler, Elisabeth Bates, 260
Lighthall, Francis, 52
Lilly, Julius W., 404
Julius Whiting, 398
Martha, 350
Linch, Jacob, 112
Lincoln, 167, 168, 169
Abigail Taylor (Whelden), 141
Clark, 141
Family, 320
Mary Edward, 141
Mary (Ryder), 141
Mercy Emma, 141
President, 214
Lindicker, Nicholas, 291
Lindsay, John D., 208
Lines, Abraham, 350
Linkfaller, 342
Linsey, James, 282
Wm., 283
Lintler, Albert, 116
George, 116
George, Jr., 116
John, 116
Linzee, Family, 211
Lipe, 282
Abraham, 114
Adam, 110
Casper, 110
David, 110
Johanes, 110
John, 110
Lippencot, Amelia, 350
Lippincott, Horace Mather, 99
Lippincott Co., J. B., 99, 103, 209, 317, 319
Lippitt, Moses, 380
Lister, Charles Clayton, 236
Laura Thacher (Grange), 236
Sarah Henrietta (Hall), 236
Liten, Carlo, 314
Littelye, Mr., 372
Little, Arthur, Rev., 135, 136
Edward Porter, Rev., 239
John, 331, 339
Livingston, Alida (Schuyler), 148
Brockholst, Hon., 346
Catharine, 148, 149
Catharine (Crannel), 149
Cathrina, 149
Cornelia (Beekman), 148
Cornelius, 149

Livingston, Edward, 215
Eugene Augustus, 186, 214
Gilbert, 148, 149
Harriet (Coleman), 214
James, 330, 370
Janet, 215
John, 331
Julia, 213
Margaret (Lewis), 213
Mary Coleman, Miss, 186
Maturin, 213, 214
Ph., 351
Phillip, 370
Rev. Dr., 347, 348
Rev. Mr., 346
Richard, 340
Robert, 148, 370
Robert J., 214
Robert, Jr., 370
Sarah, 351
Lloyd, Edward, Colonel, 151, 152
Family, 211
Lobdill, Abijah, 331
Locke, A. H., 258
Charles Augustus, 41, 255
Family, 255, 258
Florence M. (Dyer), 41
Harold Deblois, 41
Mary Ingersoll, 41, 44
Sarah Jane (Thacher), 255
Lockeman, Annetje, 369
Lockwood, Amos, 379
Daniel, 79
Delila, 79
Ebenezer, 79
George, 79
James, 57
Louisa, 79
Mary, 79
Robert, 258
Sarah, 79
Sarah (Depew), 79
Lockwood & Brainard Co., 95
Lodadwick, Casper, 51
Lodge, Cornelis, 373
Lodiwick, Abraham, 53
Peter, 53
Loeb, Solomon, 185
Long, Christoher, 283
Longarme, 261
Longbotton, Joseph, 68
Mary (Howel), 68
Longfellow, Frederick William, 216
Julia Livingston (Delafield), 216
Longman, Peter, 52
Longmans, Green & Co., 100, 103
Longshore, Solomon, 110
Lonos, George M., 112
Loomis, Anna or Hannah (Griffin), 25
Ebenezer, 25
Loopers, Mrs., 371
Lore, Eunice, 72
Hannah (Brown), 74
J., 74
Loree, Leonor Fresnel, 313
Loring, Elisha Thacher, 252
Eliza Ann, 252
Eliza W. (Wing), 252
Rose (Wing), 252
Loswells, ——, 342
Lothrop, Ebeneser, 287
Lott, Rebecca, 348
Loughneet, Hons, 333
Louks, Peter, Jr., 341
Lovejoy, Abial (Abiel), 250, 253
Almira, 251, 253
Betsey (Stedman), 251-253
Elizabeth (Gray), 251, 252
Eliza (Tyndale), 251, 253
Henry, 251, 253
Joseph Thacher, 251, 253
Louisa, 251, 253
Loyal, 251, 253
Martha (Kelley), 251, 253
Mary (Brown), 251, 252
Mary Polly (Thacher), 253
Mary (Thacher), 250
Mary Thomas (Stevens), 251, 253
Pamela, 251, 253
Polly (Mary), 251, 253
Prudence (Noyes), 251, 253
Sophia (Thacher), 251
Susan, 251, 253
Thacher, 251, 253
William, 251
Lovel, Ephraem, 287
Lovering, Ebenezer, 87
Esther (Dearborn), 87
Lovelace, John, 59
Loveless, Ezrom, 59
Joseph, 61
Lovless, Sarah Ann, 180
William Henry, 180
Wm., 180
Louks, Gerard, 289
Henry G., 289
Peter, 289
Peter P., 289
Lounsberry, Ann, 300
John, 300
Michael, 300
Richard, 300
Thomas, 300
William, 300
Louthrop, Frederick, 112
Loux, Frederick, 60
George, 56
Jacob, 60
Low, Cornelis, 374
Pres., 6
Lowless, ——, 342
Lowrance, Hannah, 71
Lowrey, Thomas, Col., 352
Lowry, John, 371
Lubbertsen, Frederick, 228
Lubton, Mary, 70
Luce, Abiah, 75
Abiah (Hallock), 67
Abig (Horton), 71
Bethie (Wells), 165
David, 68
Eleazur, 67, 71, 73
Elenor, 154
Jemimah (Curwin), 68
.m, 165
Mary (Smith), 73
Luckhurst, Charlotte T., 104
Charlotte Taylor, 204
Ludlam, Mary, 155
Ludlow, Ann N., 346
Gabriel, 371
Gabriel H., 346
Ludwie, Giffers, 289
Lukens, Arthur Thacher, 233
Emily (Ellis), 232
Reuben, 232
Sybella (Thacher), 232
William Ellis, 232
Lunt, Ann, 308
Lupton, Josiah, 269
Sarah Fanning, 269
Lurting, Robert, 374
Lus, Benjaman, 274
Prudenc (Halack), 274
Luse, Abig (Clark), 69
Abner, 160
Benj., 69
Ele.r, 158
Mehetabl (Hallock), 160
Prudence (Youngs), 158
Luther, Benj., 67
Jane (Merow), 67
Lycan, Alfred Thacher, 139
Blanche (Brown), 139
Elmer Brown, 139
Emeline (Lowry), 138
Esther Hall (Thacher), 138
Fannie Esther, 138
James Brigham, 138
Jeremiah, 138
Jessie Viola, 138
Minnie Jane (Thacher), 138
Sherman Winfield, 138
Stanley Thatcher, 138
William Henry Harrison, 138
Lyker, Henry, 284
Lyman, Family, 96
Lynch, Gabriel, 173, 174, 301, 388
Gabriel, Jr., 174
Gabriel, Sr., 174, 176, 388
John, 174
Jonathan, 173, 174, 385
Mary, 174
Peter, 174
Sarah, 174
Thomas, 374
Lynklaar, Jacob, 371
Lynsen, Jorset, 373
Lyon, Abel, 287
Benjamin, 51, 174
Elizabeth Pardee, 327
John E., 189
Martha, 174
Moses, 284
Parthena, 368
Samuel, 327

M . . . , 271
Amy, 271
M. . . . , Jacob, 280
M. H. S., 317, 318
McAdam, Margaret, 90
McAlley, Angus, 333
McAllister, Addams S., 206, 211
McArther, Daniel, 332
John, 58
John Mc., 330
McCabe, Stephen, 180
McCall, Dugal, 334
Hugh, 339
Jona, 334
McCarne, John, 285
McCarthy, John, 330
McCastline, Andrew, 180
McComb, Ashbell, 284
Frances, 243

M'Cready & Reid, 347
McDanel, James, 331
McDonald, Anna Elizabeth (Thacher) (Gibson), 255
Daniel, 284
Ethel J. (Calkins), 21
George, 255
Lilly Vallette, 41
Ray, 21
William, Prof., 6
M'Elheren, Daniel, 346
McEwer, Hugh, 334
McFarland, Alcy, 121
Hannah, 121
John, 121
Joseph, 121
Lucy, 121
Mary, 121
Robert, 121
McFarlin, Robert, 110
McGowen, Hugh, 331
McGown, John, 339
McGregor, Duncan, 333
McInti, Peter, 339
McIntire, Archibald, 338
Daniel, 337
John, 345
Wm. C., 338
M'Jimsey, Rev. Mr., 349
McKain, Daniel, 336
McKean, Frances (Platner), 33
McKenney, Cornelius, 109
M'Kesson, John, 346
McKey, John, 111
McKinley, Albert E., Prof., 314
John, 337
Pres., 323
Prof., 314
McKinnee . . n, 66
Hannah (Alibin), 66
McKnight, Carrie A., 129
Rev., Dr., 345, 348, 350
M'Lachlin, Jane, 346
Michael, 346
McLallin, Archibald, 336
McLean, Aaron, 122
Almeda, 122
Anthony, 122
Cathrine P., 122
Grudma, 122
Harriet, 122
Isabel K., 122
James, 122
James, Rev., 141
James T., 122
Jane, 122
Kathrine P., 122
Phebe, 122
Rachel, 122
Thomas, 122
Thomas, Esq., 122
William A., 122
William C., 121
Wm. C., 122
McMahon, Bridget (Johnson), 389
John, 389, 390
McMartin, Duncan, 330
Peter, 330, 332
McMullen, George, 116
McNable, ——, 335
McNaughon, John, 337
McNeil, Cornelius, 109
Theodore, 62
M'Pherson, Janet, 347
John, 335
McVain, Duncan, 334
James, 338
John, 336
Peter, 334
Mabee, Abraham, 109
Mabie, Hamilton W., 7
Mabon, James B., Mrs., 106
William, Dr. Rev., 105
Mack, James, Capt., 352
Mackay, Donald Sage, Rev., 404
Mackenzie, George Norbury, LL.B., 94
Mackfarling, Abigal (Cox), 164
David, 164
Mackleman, John, 372
Macy, W. A., Mrs., 403
William Austin, M. D., 203
Maersen, Catelyn, 367
Cornelis, 366, 367
Maffett, Martha, 104
Magnish, Lucretia (Conkling), 271
Nicalus, 271
Mains, Dr., 316
George Preston, 316
Mallenbrey, Joseph, Dr., 345
Mrs., 345
Maloney, J. Fred, 211, 319
Man, Adriaan, 371
Eduward, 219
Johan, 373
Mandeger, Peter, 115
Mann, Samuel Vernon, Mrs., 92
Manning, Cardinal, 325
J. M., Rev., 43
W. T., Rev., Dr., 10
Manser, James, 290
Manwaring, Hannah (Baxter), 161
Love, 71
Peter, 161
Many, Ann (Wines), 69
J., 69
Mapes, ——, 267
Abig, 65, 72
An, 65
Benj., 155
Bethi (Goldsmith), 64
Bethiah, 65
Caleb, 68
Elsea (Davis), 156
Elesab (Baley), 155
Elis, 65
Elezibeth, 275
Esther, 70, 155
Eunice, (Lore), 72
Hanna (Case), 65
Hannah, 65, 72
Jabig, 65
Johannah, 157
Jonathan, 71
Joseph, 68, 156
Kesiah, 154
Kesier (Parshal), 68
Martha, 68
Mary, 66, 74
Mary (Terry), 71
Patte (Tuthill), 277
Phineas, 309
Rachel, 73
Sarah, 74
Tabitha (Alibon), 68
Thomas, 64, 277
Wm., 72
Maps, ——, 268
..amuel, 157
Anne (Brown), 273
Maps, Elisebath (Reeve), 265
Hannah (Brown), 272
Isreal, 273
Jonathn, 162
Martha (Dickerson), 162
Mary (Brown), 157
Mary (Overton), 268
Mary (Tarey), 268
Phinehas, 268
Tho, 265
Timothy, 272
March, Benjamin, 289
Lucy (Johnson), 390
Stephen, 52, 390
Thomas, 113
Markell, James, 289
Peter, 282
Marlin, Jacob, 291
Marling, Alfred E., 323
Marsen, Cornelis, 367
Marshalk, Andries, 373
Johannes, 374
Marsh, Joseph, Rev., 46
Lillian Gertrude (Thacher), 34
William, 174 383
William Virgil, Rev., 34
Marshall, Laura, 257
Marsiells, Gerrit, 61
Marston, Nathl. 372
Thomas, 348
Marten, Alexander, 56
Martensen, Ellen, 348
Martin, ——, 342
E. Howard, 201, 319
Family, 96
John, 287, 335
John D., 349
Martindale, Grace (Middleton), 183
Jean, 183
Joseph Boardman, 182, 183
Rebecca (Taylor), 183
Marvin, James, Junr., 286
Mash, Mary (Moor), 70
Peltiah, 70
Mason, James, 334
Mary, 158
Rev. Mr., 350
Mather, —— (Brown), 75
Catherine (Holt), 87
Ebenze, 158
Increase, 75
Margart (Downs), 158
Nath, 67, 69
Richard, Rev., 87
Ruth (Terry), 67
Sarah Hankridge Hawkridge, Story, (Cotton), 87
Wareham, 300
Mathes, Elesab, 69
James, 72
Mary, 72, 158
Mary (Mathes), 72
Mary (Smith), 69
Robart, 69
Matthews (Mathews), Abigail, 242
Abigail (Atkins), 241
Ann (Crowel), 242
Ann (Eldridge), 242
Atkins, 241
Barnabas, 241
Barnett, 341
Bethiah, 241
Catherine T. R., 369
David, 242
Desire, 242

Matthews, Desire (Crowell), 242
Desire (Ryder), 241
Edmund, 242
Elisha, 242
Elizabeth, 241
Elizabeth (Eldridge), 241
Elizabeth (Sturgess), 242
Elizabeth Thacher, 50
Enoch, 242
Ezekiel, 242
Frances (Bray), 250
Franklin, 129
Hannah, 241, 242, 244
Hannah, (Sturgis), 241
Helen Augusta (Strobridge), 236
Isaac, 241
Isabella, 127
Isaiah, 242
James, 241, 242
John, 241
Jonathan, 242
Josiah, 241
Lucy (Bray) (Hallett), 250
Lydia (Hallett), 242
Lydia Hedge, 241
Marcy, 242
Marcy (Whelden), 242
Marion Katherine, 236
Mary, 241
Mary (Atkins), 241
Mary (Hedge), 241
Mercie Bangs, 129
Mercy (Hedge), 242
Nathaniel, 241, 250
Oliver, 50, 127
Phebe, 127, 242
Phebe (Matthews), 50, 242
Rebecca, 241, 242
Rebecca Hawes, 126
Reuben, 250
Samuel Robert Carleton, 236
Sarah (Eldrige), 241
Sarah (Hawes), 241
Sarah (Hedge), 242
Sarah (Matthews), 129
Susannah, 241
Temperance, 242
Thankful, 242
Thankful (Hawes), 241
Thomas, 241, 242
William, 241
Matthyse, Nicholas, 374
Mattice, Conradt, 114
John, 114
Mattis, Thomas, 341
Mauduit, Jasper, 320
Mauzy, Family, 210
Henry, 208
Richard, 208
Mauy, Godfry, 332
Maxfield, James, 112
John, 112
May, S. P., 241
Mayham, Albert Champlin, 204
Mayhu, Mary, 64
Mayhew, Wm. H., Rev., 230
Mayo, 244
Mazzinghi, Dominac, 347
Mead, Abigail, 327
Anor, 329
Augustus, 328
Mead, Benjamin, 327
Benjamin C., 328
Catherine Adelia, 328
Charles, 328
Charlotte, 327
Deborah, 22
George H., 327
Hannah Reynolds, 328
Harry, 329
Ira C., 329
Isaac, 22
Jane Ann, 329
Jeremiah, 327
John, 329
John W., 329
John Walcott, 329
Laura A. Knox, 329
Lavina, 174
Lockwood, 328
Lucinda, 329
Mary, 328
Mr., 201
Nancy, 22
Nathan, 327
Nelson, 328
Philip, 328
Rachel Yeamans, 329
Sally, 327
Sarah, 329
Spencer Percival, 202
Violetta, 328
Meaker, Sarah, 65
Means & Thacher, 258
Mecoly, Cristian (Alibon), 66
David, 66
Medford, Anna, 172
Meeke, Edward, 352
Meeker, Silas, 336
Megoon, John, 343
Meinders, Maria, 296
Melis, Jacob, 285
Mellen, John, Rev., 251, 252
Meller, John, 336
Mellike, Elesobe, 273
Mellows, Catharine, 347
Merkell, Henry, 55
John, 55
Merkle, Dewalt, 55
Peter, 55
Merls, Elisabeth (Conkling), 279
Marvin, 279
Merow, Anna (Curwin), 67
Elisha, 66
Jane, 67
Mary, 69
Mary (Nolin), 66
Nath, 67
Merret, Peter, 337
Merrew, Andrew, 282
John, 282
Merriam, Lucy Howland (Fairfield), 254
William, 254
Merritt, 201
Andrew, 301
David, 387
Douglas, 85, 103, 203, 205, 212, 301, 313, 402
Elizabeth (Underhill), 173, 301
Family, 103
Jane, 387
John, 292, 301
John, Sr., 301
Nellie C., 124
Prudence, 346
Samuel, 301
Thomas, 173, 301, 302, 382
Mes, Ezra, 277
Martha (Case), 277
Mesier (Messier), Abrm., 373
Peter, 373
Messenger, Eleanor (Griffin), 25
Jehiel, 24
Mary (Griffin), 24
Nathaniel, 25
Metcalf, Eva (Canfield), 21
Thos., 21
Metts, James, 344
Meyer, Andries, Sr., 371
Gert., 373
Ida, 371
Jacob H., 110
Michael, Walter, 332, 335
Wm., 281
Michail, Abraham, 281
Michel, John, 277
Nance (Overton), 277,
Michiels, Vrouwtgen, 227
Middlebrook, Frederick Kingsland, 313
Middleton, Grace 183
Wm., 332
Mighielse, Cornelis, 371
Miles, Zebulon, 107
Millard, Elizabeth, 121
George, 121
George J., 121
Miller, Ann, 70
Anthony, 172, 298, 387
Barbar, 113
Clarissa, 347
Conradt, 114
Cornelius, 281
David, 387
Elesabeth, 65
Family, 320
Helen L., 204
Hervy, 56
Hester, 387
Jacob F., 337
J. Dickinson, 106
Jellis, 56
John, Jr., 337
John P., 110
Peter G., 113
Phillip, 56
Powell, 333
Rev. Mr., 346, 347, 349
Miller Co., H. W., 234
Mills, ——, 342
David M., Jr., 349
Frederick, 280
Jacob, 280
Rev., Mr., 349
Roger, 282, 283
Samuel, 298
Miln, John, Rev., 369
Milne, Abbie Ann (Gifford), 48
Jeanette Duncan, 48
John Cruickshank, 48
Milnor, James, Rev., 210
Minshull, John, 347
Mary, 347
Minthorne, Daniel, 284
Philip, 374
Mintline, Jonathan, 286
Minuit, Peter, 220, 222, 223
Mitchel, Mary, 73
Mayor, 8
Family, 320
Mitfort (Medford), Anna, 172
Mitican, John, 165
Mary (Yongs), 165

Moher, Jacob, 56
Mohlman, M., 83
Molenaar, Dr., 373
Moll, Jacobus, 372
Momford, Gerard, 373
Monk, Christopher, 115
John, 114
John, Junr., 109
John W., 113
Monragge, Petr, 372
Monroe, Capt., 373
Montgomery, Family, 320
Richard, General, 215
Moody, Katharine T., 211
Katherine Twining, 148
Wm., 282
Moon, Jacob, 53
Mooney, Roderick J., Rev., 28
Moore (Moor, More), 157, 267
Abel, 17
Abig, 70, 272
Abig (Hallock), 72
Abig (Reeve), 72
Abigail (Lidyard), 165
Abraham, 284
Alexd., 372
Amos, 26
Ann, 65
Ann (Hub.o...), 161
Annah, 274
Anne (Cleveland), 278
Benj, 68, 267
Benjoman, 277
Betsy (Fanning), 309
Calven, 277
Calvin, 309
Carrie E., 211
Charles B., 120, 210, 211, 309, 318, 319
Cynthe (Hel), 277
David, 71
Deb, 68
Deborah (Terry), 276
Dr., 372
Elesa, 69
Elesa (Alison), 68
Elesabeth, 69
Elesebeth (Faning), 277
Elisebeth, 276
Eliz (Wikham), 269
Family, 211
Frederic, 352
Frederick, 339
Fredrick, 159
Hannah, 266, 274
Hannah (Budd), 72
Hannah (Conkling), 71
Hannah (Goldsmith), 279
Hannah (Howell), 270
Hannh, 271
Harriet M., 122
Hazzard, 273
Henry, 75, 162
Hester (Peck), 273
Hipzebe (Wilmot), 71
Isreal, 73
J., 70
James, 69, 383
Jerusha (Howel), 74
Jinne, 275
John, 161, 332, 371
John D., 122
Jonathan, 64
Joseph, 278, 279
Julianer, 273
Leda (Corwen), 278
Moore, (Moor, More), Lidai, 268
Line, 160
Luther, 164
Lydia, 17
Mahittable, 275
Margarit (Graves), 64
Margret, 277
Martha, 68
Martha (Griffin), 26
Marthe, 271
Mary, 67, 70, 156, 160, 165, 265, 267, 271, 276
Mary (Braddick), 68
Mary (Hazard), 164
Mary (Mitchel), 73
Mary (Vaile), 159
Mechael, 332
Meheta (Havins), 161
Mehtebel (Tarry), 267
Mehitab, 159
Mehitable, 26
Micah, 74
Micha, 165
Mity, 267
Nathan, 68
Nelle, 277,
Nelle (Drake), 275
Patience (Hallock), 157
Patiance (Youngs), 162
Penelape (Rider), 69
Penelepe, 75
Pernal, 270
Phebe, 70, 274
Prudenc, 279
Rachel, 70
Rachel (Glover), 159
Rachil (Conklyn), 70
Rechel (Landon), 72
Rev., Bishop, 347-350
Rhody, 266
Sam, 72
Silas, 72
Siles, 276
Siman, 72
Simon, 161, 270, 275
Tempe (Conklyn), 75
Tho, Junr., 269
Thomas, 71, 159
Wm., 72
Morang, Gorg, 276
Mary (Car), 276
Morehouse, Andrew, 331
Reuben, 331
Morfet, John, 57
Morgan, John, 299, 330
Mary Agnes, 195
Morgott, Capt., 374
Morrell, Rev., Mr., 350
Richard, Dr., 350
Morris, Ethelyne, 139
Hannah, 392
John P., Capt., 351
Luwis, J., 372
Phoebe, 392
Robert, 100, 151
Rufus, 285
Sarah, 391
Morrison, Barnabas Thacher, 229
Charles J., 28
Charles King, 92
Eleanor LeFevre, 229
Fannie Edson (Demmon), 229
Florence K., 28
George Austin, Jr., 202
Helen Christine (Washburn), 229
Morrison, Julia A. (Nickerson), 28
Philip Guy, 229
Philip LeFevre, 229
Rebecca, 147
Samuel, 122
Thacher (Demmon), 229
Morrow, (Morow), 165
Anna, (Penny), 164
Mary, 165
Mary, 165
Morse, Joseph, 338
Margaret, 88
Rufus, 289
Mortain, Charles, 339
Morton, Abbie (Bowler-Hoppin), 45
Helen, 45
Marcus, 45
Marcus, Judge, 45, 259
Maria Eldredge (Welch), 44, 45, 259
Mosells, Alexander, 110
Mosher (Moshur, Moshure), 69
Abigail (Youngs), 68
Henry, 57, 68
Israel, 58
Peter, 57
Solomon, 57
Mosier, Abraham, 282
Enry, 291
Mott, Abra, 374
Hopper Striker, 85, 200, 203, 210, 212, 314, 321, 345, 402
Lavinia, 386
Sears, 57
Moulton, John, 96
Thomas, 96
Mourcourt, 223
Dominus, 224
Mourcourtius, Johannes, Rev., 223
Mowatt, Eliza, 348
Moyer, Catharine, 110
David, 108
Headwise, 291
Henry, 110
Henry, Jr., 115
Jacob, 58
Jacob G., 111
Jacob H., 111
John P., 110
Peter, 110
Moyes, John D., 288
M.rtle, Jacob, 58
Mulford, Abrem, 278
Mary (Dimond), 73
Sarah, 155
Timothy, 73
Mulkins, Caroline Esther, 395
Mulligan, Stephen H., 283
Mullins, Priscilla, 311
Mumford, Catheren (Havens), 158
Thoms., 158
Munds, James Theus, 314
Munger, Cynthia, 392
Jane, 79
Samuel, 79
Munn, Constant N., 122
James, 122
Mary Ann, 122
Munrow, Daniel, 113
Jacob, 287
John, 342
Wm., 287
Wm., Junr., 287

Murphy, Catharine, 390
Francis, 52
Henry, 115
Patrick Francis, 5
James, 115
Murray, Jos., 372
Louise Welles, 100, 103
Murre, James, 299
Susanna, 299
M.ttice, Ja.o..., 114
Myer, Andries, 372
Hendk, 372
Henry F., 281
Johannes, 371
Myers, Alfred Edwards, 403
Rev., Mr., 347

Naerburg, Jan, Dr., 372
Nash, Esther Lines, 35
George W., 204
George W., Dr., 104, 319
Hannah Whiting, 35
Naught, Adam, 114
Nay, Ira Allen, 134
Ira Allen Jr., 134
Mary Gillespie (Hewes), 134
Robert, Allen, 134
Susie Thacher (Baker), 134
Naylor (Nayler), Maria, 172
Mary, 173
Mary Undersil (Underhill), 172
Thomas, 172
Near, Conradt, 62
George, 114
Jacob, 54
Zachereas, 58
Nearpass, William H., 204
Neehofs, Wm., 58
Neekloy, Mechael, 332
Neely, Henry Adams, Rt., Rev., 215
Nelke, David, Inman, 314
Nellis (Nillis), Adam A., 52
George, 116
Henry W., 61
John C., 53
John D., 58, 109
John L., 60
John V., 62
John W., 53
Joseph, 52, 283
Joseph, Junr., 52
Ludwig, 60
Peter, 52
Peter H., 57
Peter M., 61
Philip, Junr., 60
Wm., 52
Wm., Junr., 60
Nellson, Allen, 332
Nelson, Polecarpus, 295
Rev., Mr., 347
Samuel, 349
Thomas F., 331
Nerrig, Peter, 336
Nestle, Gotlieb, 54
Henry, 60
Nestor, George, 349
Newbery, ——, 159
——, (Darrow), 159
Newcomb, Family, 117
Anna, 117
Newkirck, Charles, 51
Newkirk, Family, 319
Thomas J., 319
Newman, James, 289
Samuel, 398
Stephen N., Rev., 132
Newton, Albert, 335
Elvira, 18
Frederick, 122
Ruth Ann, 122
Nicholas, John, 107
Nichols, Charles, 82
George L., 319
Humphrey, 315, 319
Isaac, 315
Mecaga, 82
Mr., 371
Sarah Ann 82
Simon, 54
William, 364
Nicholls, Renselaer, 370
Nicholson, William A., 104, 326
Nickerson, Abbie Milton, 131
Alanson, 327
Deborah, 305
Eleazer Alexander, 230
Eliza Whiting, 34
Esther L., 34
Esther Lines (Nash), 34
Hannah Whiting (Nash), 34
Hiram Churchill, 34
Horace, 131
Joseph, 82, 305
Lizzie Thacher, 230
Mary, 82, 327
Mary Clarke (Marshall), 230
Milly Mead, 327
Nathan, 327
Obed, 131
Rebecca (Howes), 131
Sally Jane (Kelley), 131
Nickolls, Dr., 372
Nicolls (Nicols), Capt., 373
John, Dr., 345
Jonathan, 344
Naomi, 82
Sarah (Davis), 82
Wait (Benjamin), 66
William, 66, 82
Niles, Nathan, 337
Nillson, Mr., 372
Noah, Phillip, 338
Noble, Francis, 285
Henry Harmon, 204
Nockson, Thos., 373
Nolin, Mary, 66
Norcross, Caroline, 22
Maryette, 22
Phillip D., 22
Northlee, John, 289
Northrige, Eldrige, 332
Norton, Charles, 256
Christopher, 113
Elizabeth (Cotton), 87
Esther (Dearborn, Lovering), 87
Family, 117
George, 63
James E., 205
Jane (Hallett), 256
John, 63
Margery, 63
Mary, 63
Mary (Corwin), 269
Nancy, 87
Nathaniel Lat, 269
Polly (Hutchinso), 275
Norton, Robert, 63
Susan (Chamberlain), 256
Thaxter, 256
Timothy, 275
William, 87
Norwood, Andrew S., 349
Nought, Samuel, 114
Noyes, Cutting, 308
Elizabeth, 308
Elizabeth (Knight), 308
Prudence, 251, 253
Sarah, 194
Nubery, Bathsheba (Baxter), 161
Nathan, 161
Nudd, Martha, 87
Nutmeg, Derck, 336
Nutt, Helen, 88
Nyhoff, John, 56
Nyneman, Henry, 58
Nyssen, Theunis, 356
Tonis, 356, 363

Oakley, Benjamin, 388
Cornelius, 388
Elizabeth, 387
Hannah, 387
Isaac, 297, 387, 389
Hannah, 297
John, 297, 388
Mary, 387, 388
Miles, 297, 388
Miles, Jr., 387
Rachel, 388
Sarah, 388
William, 388
Obadiah, Dr., 123
Obail, Jacob, 110
O'Brien, Ann, 122
Ann Ryan, 122
John, 122
Rev., Dr., 345-347
Ochiltree, Family, 98
O'Connor, Thomas, 335
Odell, Alice L., 181
Anna, 173, 299
Charles C., 181
Charles G., 181
Charles H., 181
Elizabeth, 171
Harriet, 79
Isaac, 173, 299
James, 180, 181
John, 181, 299
John W., 181
Laurence, 305
Lemuel, 305
Martha, 181
Martha A., 181
Mary, 79, 180, 181
Mary Ann, 181
Mary M., 181
Moses, 305
Naomi, 181
Patience, 299
Samuel, 171, 299
Sarah A., 181
Susanna, 181
Tamer A., 180
William, 171, 299
Odiorn, Matilda, 346
O'Donnell, Family, 96
Ogden, Abraham, 348
Capt., 385
David, 293, 294, 381, 383, 385
David, Capt., 292
David, Jr., 381, 386
John, 300, 381, 383

Ogden, Joseph, 381, 384
Judette (Budd), 300, 381
Nansey, 157
Rev. Dr., 345
Richard, 300, 303, 381, 382
Ogh, George, 108
Peter, 108
Ogilvie, Clinton, Mrs., 201
Thomas, 349
Rebecca, 349
O'Gorman, Richard, 5
Ohq, George, Junr., 108
Olberson, Hellen, 277
Mary, 279
.onkling, 278
Phebe (Terr), 278
Olcott, Heppy, 349
Oldman, Christoph, 285
Oldrige (Oldrig, Oldredg, Oldridge, Oldridg, Oldrg), 267
Bethier, 278
Carthrine (Faning), 268
Garshem, 266
Garshom, 268
Hannah (Osbon), 270
Jemes, 273
Jemimah, 159
Joshua, 270
Mart (Lapfes), 273
Mary, 266
Mary (Reeve), 266
Mary (Wells), 162
Mehtabel, 73
Peter, 162
Olindorf, Daniel, 116
Oliver, Adam, 113
Robert, 370
Olney, Joseph, 58
Olshaver, Stephen R., 286
Olte, ——, 278
Onderdonk, ——, 354
Oore, Calv, 266
Marget (King), 266
Oosterhout, Isaac, 336
Oothout, Conrod, 282
Jonas, 51, 110
Opdyck, C. W., 220
Gysbert, 220
Oppie, Phebe, 386
Order, Isaac, 58
Orsmore, John, 268
Mary (Vail), 268
Osbon, ——, 161, 273
Abigel (Hull), 164
—— (Brown), 275
Daniel, 159, 164, 269
Delivrenc (Howel), 273
Elesath (Gardiner), 155
Galer, 275
(Hallock), 159
Hannah, 270
Hellen (Hull), 163
Mary, 155
Mary (Bridget), 158
Metab, 270
. . onathn, 155
Peter, 158
Sarah, 269
Sarah (Howel), 158
Wins, 163
Osborn, Abigil, 277
Adonijah, 163
Bethier (Hoel), 277
Elisibath, 275
Hanna, 271
Hannah, 162
—— (Hallock), 163
Osborn, Henry Fairfield, Mrs., 211
Mathu, 277
Mehitble (Brown), 277
Wins, 277
Osborne, Mr., 371
Osbrn, Mary (Pain), 269
Osburgh, Abraham, 341
Osbun, Dan, 72
Mehetabel (Wines), 72
Osman (Osmon, Osmond, Osmun), Adonijah, 71
Barthalemew, 285
Bethi, 70
Bezela, 72
Dority, 66
Elesabeth, 67
Ester, 66
Hannah (Mapes), 65
Isaac, 65, 68
J., 69
Jemimah (Howel), 71
John, 55
Marcy, 74
Martha (Mapes), 68
Mary (Bayley), 68
Pettiel (Curwin), 72
Phebe, 69
Phebe (Osmon), 69
Prud, 67
Rachel, 69
Rebeca, 73
Wm., 68
Osgood, Ira, 190
Joanna, 190
John, 96
William, 190
Oster, David, 331
Osterhout, Frederick, 60
Ostrander, Andrew, 112
Aron, 112
John, 109
Wm., 341
Ostronder, David, 337
O.ten, Parves, 107
Otis, ——, 248, 249
Desire, 244
Family, 96
Ovenstiar, Henry, 290
Overaker, George, 111
Wendle, 115
Wm., 113
Overhiser, Conradd, 115
Overton (Overtorn, Overto), ——, 154
Abigail, 155
Abigiel (Horton), 279
Abigil, 276
Alathea (Way), 70
Alithia, 164
Anne, 278
Anne (Hulie), 265
.athll, 159
Azre, 275
Benjamam, 277
Bethier (Terre), 278
Bthier (Wells), 274
Charete, 278
Colmon, 276
Deliverenc, 276
Elesabeth (Hops), 160
Eleser, 279
Elezer, 274
Elisabt, 269
Elisabt (Overto . .), 269
Elisebeth (Brown), 275
Elton, 159
Ephrem, 277
Ester (Bilard), 277
Isaac, 162, 272
Overton (Overtorn, Overto), James, 276
Jem, 266
Jemes, 269
Jemimah (Hulse), 71
Jemime, 277
Jemime (Oveton), 277
Jn., 71
Joel, 276
John, 160
John, Junr., 274
Jonathan, 274
Jonathen, 276
Joseph, 276
Joshua, 265, 277, 278
Ledea (Horton), 269
Lede (Rogses), 276
Lucreti (Davis), 276
Lucey, 275
Lyder, 276
Lyder (Overton), 276
Maltier, 276
Marther (Case), 163
Mary, 65, 67, 160, 268
Mary (Goldsmith), 154
Mary (Hallock), 270
Mary (Tee), 274
Mary (Terry), 159
Mehitbel, 278
Mosis, 270
Nance, 267, 277
Nath, 70
Nathaniel, 261
Neome (Cory), 276
Neome (Wells), 276
Neomey, 273
Permele (Horton), 276
Phebe (Burnet), 162
Phebe (Roges), 277
Sarah, 159, 270, 271
Sarah (Clark), 274
Sarah (Reeve), 159
Susana (Brown), 272
Thomas, 163
Oviatt, Frances Ophelia, 18
Owen, Elizabeth, 181
Jehiel, 181
Stephen, 330
Wilbur Fiske, 181
Owens, Phebe, 77
Owin, Bethi (Terry), 67
Elesa, 71
Hanna, 159
James, 156
Jonath, 67
Jonathan, 158
Martha, 68
Mary (Dains), 158
Mary (Pain), 156
Sarah, 71

P ——, Fleet, 276
Paca, William, Governor, 151, 152
Pacheco, Rodrigo, 371
Pack, Joseph, 163
Lucretia (Bayley), 163
Mary, 268
Packard, Family, 96
Elizabeth (Bisbee), 36
Jonathan, 36
Lida Emma, 36
Paddock, Bethia (Hall), 240
Zachariah, 240
Page, Benjamin, 350
Margaret, Ann, 48
Margaret (Roonan), 48
Patrick, 48
Pain, Abig, 75
Abig (Hull), 157
Alsop, 69, 70

Pain, Anna, 159
Bashebe (Conkling), 265
Benj., 265
Benjamain, 274
Dab, 265
Dabro, 268
Deb, 160
Deb (Bayley), 69
Deborah (Penny), 160
Deliverance (Tuthil), 155
Delivere, 274
Elesa, 65
Elesab, 70
Elis, 267
Elisha, 155
Elizb, 161
Esther, 156
Esther (Carter), 65
Hanna, 279
Hannah (Woodruf), 277
J., 70
Je . . . . , 162
Jemimah, 160
John, 160
John, Jur., 272
Joseph, 65, 160
Lidia (Tuthill), 272
Lidiah, 66
Lucreshe (Conklyn), 70
Marther (Terry), 273
Mary, 70, 156, 160, 269
Mary (Wells), 160
Mehetabel, 73
Phebe (Moor), 70
Phineas, 277
Samuel, 273
Sarah, 72
Thomas, 157
Paine, Nathaniel, 319
Painter, John, 284
John, Capt., 344
Paldin, Joost, 383
Paldinck (Paldink, Palding), Catherina, 296
Catherine (Duytsch), 296
Joost, 296
Sophia (Kranchleigh), 296
Palmer, Emma Elwood (Blackmer, Douglas), 259
Emma Marie, 36
Esther, 187
George W., 259
Henrietta, 187
John, 187
William, 96
William L., 85
William Lincoln, 85, 103, 205, 211, 403
William M., 85
Pane, Nance, 279
Paney, Mary, 70
Pangburn, Caroline S., 186
Panmier, Chandler, 279
Hanna (Pain), 279
Panny, Barsheb, 162
Papoen, Philip, 372
Par. . . . James, 53
Pardee, Harry, 327
Henry, 327
Tamma M., 327
Paris, Daniel, 330
Park (Parke), Family, 210
Harriet, 19, 20
Joseph, Mr., 158
Laurence, 252
Lois M., 20
Park, Louisa M., 19
Marie, 296
Roger (Rogert, Rodgert), 295, 296, 382
Sophia (Claes), 296
Sophia (Jans), 296
Parker, Abig, 67
Abrah, 75
Alpheus, 79
Flora T., 79
Flora T. (Smalley), 79
Harry, Mrs., 183
Henry, 283
Irene, 79
James, 59
Joshua, 346
Mary, 43
Mary (Horton), 75
Peter, 115
Sarah, 73, 268
Susie Maria, 31
Parkins, Ann (Biggs), 162
James, 162
Parks, Elijah, 280
Parr, Jn., 66
Mary, 73
Mary Curwin, 66
Parras, ——, 342
John, 334
Parris, Daniel, 283
Parsh, Mehet, 266
Parshal, Betha, 156
David, 72
Eles, 68
Experience, 72
Johana, 66
Johannah, 157
Maregit, 64
Mary, 68
Sibbil (White), 72
Parshall, Family, 94, 95, 103
H. F., 103
Horace Field, D. Sc., 94
Parshel, ——, 164
Bethiah (Case), 71
—— (Corwin), 164
Elesab (Booth), 73
Israel, 68, 71
Jonathan, 73
Kesier, 68
Mary (Terry), 68
Selar, 165
Parshil, Desier, 159
Sarah, 68
Parson, Abig (Horton), 162
Phebe, 165
Silis, 162
Parsons, Family, 96
Henry, 92
Pater, Adriaen Jansen, Admiral, 219
Patrick, Robert, 59
Patterson, John H., 97, 103
Patty, Mery, 273
Pauder, John, 281
Paulding, Catherine, 296
Joost (Joseph), 296
Marguerite, 296
Payton, Capt., 374
William, 343
Pearce, Family, 98
Harriet Newell, 130
Pearsons, James, Jr., 341
Pease, Charles Stanley, Rev., 103
Charles Stanley, Rev., A. M., 95
Peck, Agustes, 165
Ann, 165
Chris (Bayley), 270
Peck Ester, 162
Esther (Budd), 69
Expera (Griffing), 165
Family, 97
J., 69
Joseph, 270
Lucrete, 272
Mary, 156
Peckham, Thomas Proctor, 211
Peckle, John, 56
Pelagrin, John, 371
Pell (Pels, Pells), Benjamin, 347
Evert, 374
Maria, 347
Marritje, 199
Samuel, 371
Theophilus, 373
William, 374
Pelot, Family, 98
Pelting, Charles, 335
Peltreau, Eln., 372
Peltseau, Abraham, 345
Pemberton, Family, 211
John, 391
Mary, 391
Penfield, Lyon & Co., 189
Penn, William, 99, 209
Penne, Phebe, 278
Penney, Deliverenc, 274
Isaac, 155
Margarit (Downs), 155
Mary, 160
Mary (Pain), 160
Nathn., 160
Penniman, Edna, 122
Ellen, 122
James Hosmer, 200, 205
Mr., 205
William H., 122
Penny, Anna, 164
Anna (Ann) (Curwin, Corwin), 271
Bashbe (Case), 73
David, 271
Deborah, 160
Deliver (Case), 163
Edward, 73, 156, 163
—— (Fostor), 276
Freelove, 70
Joseph, 276
Kath, 71
Lida, 266
Lucresia (Hart), 156
Sarah (Howel), 70
Wm., 70
Pentierass, Thomas, 284
Pepper, Wyant, 290
Perkins, Dorcus, 252
Perkinson, Mr., 371
Perry, Alexander James, General, 261
Elizabeth, 20
James, 20
Pershal, Abig, 74
Jemimah, 69
Peters, Fanne (Leged), 274
Richard, 274
Theodore, 201
Theodore, Mrs., 201
Peterson, Ann, 306
Arthur Everett, Ph., D., 100
Frances, 306
James, 306
John, 306
Phebe, 306
Rosette, 306
Petit, Jabes, 60

Petten, Robert, 288
Pettingell, Ann (Lunt), 308
Benjamin, 308, 309
Charles Ireland, 307
Cutting, 194
Daniel, 308
Elizabeth (Noyes), 308
Esther (French) (Hester), 308
Family, 307, 309
Frank Hervey, 191, 194, 195, 211, 309
Hannah (Gooding), 308
Jemima (Cheney), 308
Joanna, 308, 309
Joanna (Ingersoll), 194
John, 308
John Mason, 307
Joseph, 308
Josiah, 194
Judith (Atkinson), 194
Margaret (Richardson), 194
Mary, 308
Mary Agnes (Morgan), 195
Mary Anna (Feltch), 195
Mary (Duggan), 194
Mary (Stickney), 308
Matthew, 194
Medora Anna (Wilson), 195
Nathaniel, 194
Nathaniel Henry, 195
Olive (Smith), 194
Phillipa (French), 194
Priscilla (Robbins), 308
Richard, 194, 307, 308
Ruth (Davis), 194
Samuel, 307, 308
Sarah, 308, 309
Sarah (Jackman), 309
Sarah (Noyes), 194
Sarah (Poore), 307, 308
Sarah (Pore), 308
Thomas, 308
Petitt, Fabes, 339
Pettibone, Jacob, 332
Petty, Hannah, 265
Benj., 160
Bethiah (Kell), 160
Christian, 74
Christian (Bayley), 66
Daniel, 68
Edward, 70
Eles (Curwin), 154
Eles (Salmon), 66
Elesa, 66
Elesabeth, 66
Ezekiel, 70, 159
Experience, 161
—— (Filer), 70
Hanah, 160
Hannah, 67
Hannah (Glover), 70
James, 66, 154
Jemima, 68
Jemima (Petty), 68
Jemimah, 156
Joseph, 156
Martha, 67
Mary, 66, 73
Mehtebel (Bradley), 156
Ralph, 66
Unice, 66
—— (Youngs), 159
Pew, Abig (Case), 68
Wm., 68
Pfeiffer, Alice Anderson (Hall), 235
Pfeiffer, Charles Thacher, 235
Henrietta (Ruch), 235
Louis Ewald, 235
Phainis, Whitney, 281
Pheleppe, Harmanus, 285
Phelps, Adeline (Rice), 45
Cornelia, 45
Dorothy, 254
Jonah, 284
Lucy, 26
Myron, 45
Theodosia, 26
Timothy, 346
Virgil V., 207
Pherris, Martin, 287
Philips, Abraham, 59
Martin, 339
Philipse, Catharine, 370
Fredrick, 371
Phillips, Alexan, 282
Charles, 372
William W., Hon., 10
Phillipse, Adolph, 371
Philupson, John, Jun., 284
Phipps, Thomas, 344
Phricky, John, 52
Pick, Hester, 273
Pickard, George, 115
Isaac, 115
John, 111
Nicholas, 114
Pickell, Bartholemew, 289
Pickerns, John, 116
Pickins, Samuel, 115
Pier, John E., 52
Pierce, Aaron, 181
Anna G. (Thacher), 237
Cornelius, 181
Daniel, 300, 301
Ebenezer, 181
Elvira, 181
Family, 96
Fanny, 181
Horace J., 237
Jacob, 300, 302
Louisa (——), 237
M. Curtis, 181
Margaret, 181
Martha W., 181
Mernervey, 181
Phebe M., 181
Rachel, 181
Samuel, 181
Stephen, 181
Theodore T., 181
Willard H., 237
William Henry, 181
Pietersen, Arent, 367
David, 228
Mathys, 219
Pietersz, Jacob, 367
Pifer, Ey, 284
Theophilus, 285
Pike, Benjamin, 344
Hannah, 67
Hanry, 266
Henry, 154
Jemi (Halla), 266
Lidah, 161
Rechel (Sandiforth), 154
Pilis, Peter, 339
Pillsbury, Abel, 308
Jacob, 308
Mary, 308
Mary (Pettingell), 308
Pilmore, Rev. Mr., 347
Pine, John B., 323
Robert Edge, 151, 152, 153
Pinkus, Frederick Solon, 313
Pirkins, Anne, 164
Pitcher, Catharine, 122
Mary Ann, 122
William, Rev., 122
Pitman, Benjamin, 97, 103
Family, 97
Henry, 97
John, 97
T. T., 97, 103
Theophilus T., 97
Pixley, Family, 403
Place, Sarah, 348
Plank (Planck, Planak),
——, 373
Cornelius, 110
Dr., 373
Henry, 58
Isaac, 373
Jacob, 341, 366
Jacob Albertsen, 366
John, 338
Philip, 291
Rynhart, 338
Wm., 286
Plante (Plants), Franciscus, 224, 226
Peter, 337
Platner, Jonas, 33
Loricy (Woodburn), 33
Platt, Edward Truex, 201, 313
James, 332
Plunket, Frances, 390
Pleppe, Christian, 59
Plumb, A. H., Rev., 146
Plympton, Eliza Matilda (Livingston), 188
Family, 188
Gilbert Motier, 182, 188, 201
Joseph, 188
Mary A. (Stephens), 188
Plympton, Gardiner & Co., 188
Poillon, William, 314
Poin, Ollive, 273
Poineer, Charles, 260
Polhemus, Elizabeth, 356
Theodorus, 356
Polheums, Dany, 372
Pollock, William H., 352
Pomeroy, Alex., 342
Elijah, 114
Poole (Pool), Abigail Kimball (Estey), 90
James, 52
Jonathan, Capt., 191
Mary, 337
Murray Edward, 204
Perron, 286
William, 90
Poore (Poor, Pore), Family, 307
Daniel, 308
John, 307
M., 308
Mary (Farnum), 308
Sarah, 307, 308
Pope, Charles, 254
Charles Henry, 307
Hannah, 68
Mary Elizabeth (Fairfield), 254
Porter, Daniel, 284
Fitz John, General, 3
George W., Rev., 45
Horace, Gen., 5
Portur, Nath., 67
Unice (Horton), 67

Post, Abigil, 277
Amanda, 364
Charles Wilbur, 181
Cornelius, 116
Elias, 79
Hannah, 274
Henry, 58
Hester, 181
Hester Ann, 181
Isaac, 303
James, 364
James K., 181
Joel, 364
John W., 181
Levi, 79
Mary, 163, 181
Nicholas, 52
Phebe, 181
Phebe E., 181
Rachel, 364
Robert, 181
Sarah, 303
Sarah Ann, 181
Sarah (Barrett), 79
Susan, 79
Theodore, 181
Pote (Pett), Margaret, 90
Potosi, 261
Potter, Daniel, 334, 336
Mary W., Miss, 22
Poty, Nicholas, 112
Powel, Letitia, 392
Powell, Charles, 281
Grove H., 338
Wm., 340
Power, Isaac, 340
Morris, 347
Pr...., Richard, 113
Pratt, Amy, 305
Chalker, 336
Jane, 305
Mary H., 305
William N., Jr., 305
William W., 305
Preble, Joseph, 251, 253
Polly (Lovejoy), 251
Polly (Mary) (Lovejoy), 253
Preston, Abigail, 117
Roger, 117
Price, Nicholas, 112
Prichard, Katharine A., 399
Prichat, Roger, 263
Pride, John, 337
Priges, Ezra, 335
Prime, Ebe, 67
Ebenez, 70
Experience (Youngs), 70
Margarit Sylvister, 67
Prince, Azre, 277
Barker, 279
Benj., 271
Elisabath (Barker), 269
Hannah, 157, 275
Hannh (Moore), 271
John, 269
John, Junr., 276
Joseph, 154
Joseph, Junr., 269
Lucretia Ranir (Case), 269
Mary (Vaile), 154
Mary (Veail), 277
Mehitible (Horton), 276
Phebe (Horton), 277
Rebeca, 74
Thomes, 277
Prittin, Adoniram, 163
Jemima (Wins), 163
Proctor, William Ross, 85, 202, 203, 212
Provoost, David, Col., 372
David Jonathn, 372
David, Sen., 372
Dr., 373
Provoe, George, 117
Pryne, Henry, 332
John, 340
Prys, Left, 373
P.tes, Hannah (Booth), 163
Jemes, 163
Pulver, Family, 211
Pumpelly, Family, 403
J. C., 398
Josiah C., 2
Josiah Collins, 203, 403, 404
Purcell, Mary, 17
Purdy, Family, 302
Francis, 292, 302
Francis, Jr., 297, 300, 302
John, 302
Jonathan, 173, 302, 381, 384
Jonathan, Capt., 292
Joseph, 172, 302
Joseph, Sr., 302
Justice, 302
Obadiah, 172, 302
Samuel, 171, 295, 302, 303
Samuel, Jr., 294, 302
Sarah, 297, 300, 302
Sarah (Brown), 297
Putman, Aaron L., 337
Adam, 109
Arent, 62
Aron D., 336
Cornilius, 335
David, 107, 336
Francis, 335, 337
Frederick, 282
Gilbert, 61
John A., 336
Lodiwick, 284
Victor, 338
Putnam, Eben, 190
G. P., 208
Pyne (Pine), Family, 93
Moses Taylor, 93

Quackenbush, Abraham, 280
Albert, 283
David H., 280
David P., 285
Jeremeah, 285
John Isaac, 280
John P., 280
Peter, 280
Wm., 281
Queen, Emma, 306
James, 378
Quieman, Samuel, 57
Quilt, Henry, 336
Quinby, Elizabeth (Getchell), 191
Florence Adelaide (Cole) 311, 312
Joseph, 191
Henry Cole, 312
Maria Coffin (Stimpson), 312
Mercia, 346
Robert, 191
Qvistgaard, Johan Waldemar von Rehling, 6, 166, 200
Mr., 166, 168

R . . . , Ruth, 273
Racket (Raket, Rackit, Racke), Abigel (Hallock), 162
Abisey, 267
Absa, 270
Benj., 160
Elesabeth, 69
Hannah, 162
Hannah (Bradley), 160
Hannah (Tuthil), 73
Hannah (Wiggins), 164
Hannah (Young), 267
Jn., 71
John, 270
Jonath, 73
Jonathan, 162
Jonathen, 164
Jonathon, 158
Martha, 74
Mehebl, 270
Mehetabel (Youngs), 71
Meht (Bad), 270
Metilde, 279
Pheb (Tuthll), 270
Rachel, 71
Rechel (Horton), 158
Radie, Adah Elizabeth (Sears), 40
John, 40
John E., 40
Lena T., 40
Raeburn, 168
Railey, C. A., Mrs., 103
Clementine (Brown), 98
Ralph, Mary, 379
Ramage, Anne, 208
Ramsdale, Augusta, 368
William, 368
Zachariah, 368
Ramsey, Phebe (Rose), 67
Rechel, 66
Sarah, 64, 68
Siman, 67
Randall, Le Grand Bancroft, 31
Lucy Grace (Wright), 31
Ranke, Amelie, 147
Ransom, Alexander, 237
Amelia (——), 237
Amelia Elizabeth, 237
Raner, ——, 271
—— (Downs), 271
Deborah (Horton), 277
Nathen, 277
Ranir (Case), Lucretia, 269
Rapelje, Engeltie, 205
Garret, 356
Garret, Mrs., 355
Rapelye, Cornelis, 374
Raph, Lapple, 339
Rarich, John, 57
Rasback, Frederick, 291
John, 289
Ratmour (Retmour), George, 280
Henry, 280
Jacob, 280
Raum, Jacob, 58
Raut, Peter, 116
Raven, John H., Rev., 103
Rawling, Henry, 338
Rawlings, Emily Eudora (Thatcher), 49
Walter, Herbert, 49
Rawlins, Mary, 308
Ray, Richard, 372
Rayner, Menzies, Rev., 349
Rber, John, 281

Read, Adelaide (Wood), 43
Daniel, 122, 123
Eliza Hunt (Welch), 43, 259
Grace (Goodwin), 43
Harold Wilson, 43
John, 374
John Bertram, 43
John, Hon., 43, 259
Joseph, 374
Mary (Parker), 43
Sarah (Johnson), 43
Susanna, 123
Susannah (Richardson), 122
William, 43
Recke, Dennis, 374
Redfield, Frank B., 204
Redmond, Anne (Ramage), 208
Samuel, 208
Reeber, Andrew, 60
Reed, Abby Julia, 204
Abigail Mead, 328
Asel, 107
Augustus, 290
Augustus, Junr., 291
Azariah, 71
Elijah, 108
Hannah, 328
Jeannette Downer (Blood), 392
Jemima, 159
Jemimah (Budd), 157
John, 157
Martha (Youngs), 71
Shedrack (Shedrick), 328
Sib, 74
Speaker, 323
Shubael, 392
Thomas, 330
Thomas F., 328
Wm. C., Rev., 143
Reeve (Reevs, Reeves), ——, 273
Aane, 277
Abig, 65, 72
Abigal, 64
Abner, 70, 334
Abner, Mr., 160
Abrim, 272
Anna (Corwin), 276
Anna (Wines), 160, 309
Azra, Mr., 161
Benjamin, 276
Bethia, 74
Bethia (Booth), 71
Bethiah, 278
Bethier, 165
Bethier (Hudson), 269
Bethier (Young), 163
Charlotte Augusta, 309
—— (Copper), 266
Dan, 71, 72
David, 65
Deb, 66, 270
Deborah, 154
Deliverance, 75
Deliverenc (Penney), 274
Ebnezr, 269
Eles, 75
Eles (Reeve), 75
Elesa (Dickerson), 67
Elesab (Howel), 74
Elesabeth (Emons), 157
Elesabeth (Wickham), 161
Elisa (Clark), 268
Elisebath, 265
Reeve (Reevs, Reeves), Elisha. 65, 268
Elizb (Clevse), 163
Esther (Mapes), 70
Ester, 277
Experience, 155
Experience (Parshal), 72
Hannah, 73, 75, 266, 309
Hannah (Horton), 272
Hannah (Tuthil), 161
Harmany, 273
Hezekiah, 64, 70, 73
Isaac, 161, 271, 309
Ishmail, 268
Israel, 158
James, 70, 161
James, Sr., 160
Jemes, Cpt., 275
Jems, 270
Jerush (Hallock), 64
Jerushe, 270
Joel, 309
Johana (Wells), 272
Jonathan, 74
Joseph, 71
Joshua, 161, 270
Kiesier, 269
Kesiah (Mapes), 154
Keturah, 156
Liser, 271
Manassah, 71
Marth, 66
Martha (Curwin), 71
Marther (Hallock), 268
Mary, 71, 154, 156, 266-268
Mary (Burt), 265
Mary (Case), 154
Mary (Gining), 161
Mary (Hudson), 70
Mary (Landon), 70, 161
Mary (Lhomedieu), 157
Mary (Salmon), 65, 270
Mary (Welse), 66
Mehatabll, 160
Mehetabel (Downs), 156
Mehittible, 275
Mehttible (Downs), 275
Meteble, 266
Metibl (Tuthil), 165
Parnel (Wikem), 270
Paul, 163
Peter, 164
Phebe (Goldsmth), 279
Purrier, 157
Rachel (Mapes), 73
Ruth, 72
Samll, 165
Samuel, 274
Sarah, 72, 159, 162, 164
Sarah (Mapes), 74
Sarah (Mulford), 155
Sarah (Owin), 71
Sarah (Ramsey), 68
Sarah (Reeve), 164
Sarah (Wicham), 274
Sa (Smith), 271
Sary (Chesebrok), 271
Solomon, 68, 157
Surniah (Hunter), 65
Theadosiah (Case), 158
Tho., 163
Thom, 65, 66, 154, 155
Tuthill, 272
W., 67, 74, 154, 156
Wait, 164, 279
Walter, 75, 265, 274
Wickham, 279
Zadek, 266
Reid, Edward, 347
Reigpenburgh, Daniel, 289
Reman, John, 116
Remington, Alice Knight, 47
Annie Lincoln, 47
Edward Borden, 48
Harriet Thatcher, 47
Jeanette Duncan (Milne), 48
Joseph, 26
Lucine (Griffin), 26
Mary Elizabeth, 46
Remmesnyder, Henry, 289
Remsen, Johanne, 373
Remsnider, John, 290
Ren, ——, 342
Renesse, Mr., 373
Renier, Robert, 281
Renselaer, Mr., 225, 226
Repone, Jacob, 340
Rer, John, Junr., 285
Retten, Frederick, 289
Retterley, John, 340
Reubens, Merril, 338
Reupert, Francis, 338
Reynolds, Benjam, 285
Daniel, 332
Helen Wilkinson, 204
Henry Suydam, 85, 203, 212
Jonathan, 327
Joshua, Sir, 168
Martha, 329
Minnie Belle, 126
Mr., 372
Nenemiah, 329
Phellip, 331
Sally Ann, 329
Sarah, 327
Rhodes, James, 380
Rice, David, 284
John, 110
Moses, 17
Rich, Betsy, 350
Richard, John, 114, 116
Ludwick, 55
Richards, Frederick B., 204
Mary Elizabeth, 134
Ruth, 44
Stephen, 371
Richards & Clarckson, 371
Richardson, Margaret, 194
Margaret, 194
Mary, 349
Susannah, 122
Richer, Nicholas, 59
Richey, ——, 377
Richmon, Mary, 279
Mary (Tery), 273
Worren, 273
Richmond, Harriet Pearce, 129, 260
Harriet Newell (Pearce), 130
Horatio Whitredge, 130
Richter, John, 59
Rickard, Abigail, 243
Ricker, Johanes, 282
Rider, Abigail, 69
Bethiah, 157
Mehteble, 265
Penelape, 69
Samuel, 109
Ridgway, James, 82
Jane (Bennett), 82
Ridley, James, 52
Ries, Gideon, 57
Jonas, 55
Philip, 58
Riewertsen, Willem, 220

Rigg, Martin, 342
Riggle, Cornelius, 285
Riggs, Richard, 371
Righmine (Rightmine),
Henry, 108
John, 108
Righter, Mr., 201
Stephen Ward, Rev., 203
S. Ward, Rev., 103, 203
Riker, Patience, 347
Riley, Timothy, 282
Ring, Mary J., 90
Ripley, Harriet Warren (Towne), 257
Nathaniel, 257
Ripsumner, John, 287
Rise, Oliver, 337
Ritter, Angelica L., 350
Mathew, 290
Rittes, Peter, 340
Ritts, James, 340
Peter, 288
Rivis, Garret, 299
Roah, Thomas, 336
Robard, Simon, 383
Robards, Anna (Wickham), 160
Hinksman, 160
Robartson, Suke, 265
Robberts (Robertson),
Maria, 356
Robbins, Ellen Gertrude (Thacher), 132
George Gustavus Howe, 132
George Thacher, 126
Gustavus Crocker, 126, 127
Huldah (Studley), 132
Joshua Homer, 126
Mary Ethel, 127
Mary Gray (Thacher), 126
Mary Thacher, 132
Minnie Belle (Reynolds), 126
Olive Baker (Harding), 126
Priscilla, 308
Samuel, 132
William A., 64
Robe, John, 267
Robenson, Peter, 285
Annah (More), 274
Aron, 279
Phebe (Corwin), 273
Phinihas, 273
Samuel, 274
Sarah (Drak), 279
Robertie, Thomas, 371
Roberts, Earl, Field Marshal, 9
Elizabeth, 253
John, 383
——, jr., 343
Simon, 383
Simon, Sr., 381, 383
Robertson, Hannah H., 304
James, 346
Jason, 57
Robin, Joseph, 336
Robins, Thomas, 334, 338
Robinson (Robbertszen),
Abigail (Colman), 72
Daniel, 335
Elizabeth, 303
Hanna, 296
Hannah, 297
Hannah (Oakley), 297, 387, 388
Robinson (Robbertszen),
John, 303
Joseph, 297, 372, 387, 388
Robert, 340
Thomas, 296, 297, 387
Samuel, 113
Wm., 72
Robison, James, 333
Jeannie F-J. (Mrs. William), 94
William, Mrs., 94, 103
Robort, El . . , 164
Robrtso, ——, 271
Rock, John, 332
Peter, 332
Rodewald, Arthur Ferdinand, 83
Eliza Day (Voorhees), 83
Frederick Arthur, 83
Ferdinand Kingsley, 83
L. Voorhees, Mrs., 84
Winthrop, Voorhees, 83
Roe, Cadwallader, 349
Caleb L., 364, 379
Dom., 373
Mary, 364, 379
William, 364, 379
Roemer, George Anton, 49
Kate M., 48
Rosa Orchard (Stevenson), 49
Stanwood Orchard, 49
Roeters, Dr., 374
Rog . , Tho, 267
Rogers, ——, 64
Abigael (Salmon), 162
Bethier (Horton), 269
Elizabeth (Brown), 316
Eunes (Whetten), 275
Israel, 300
John, 162, 285
Mary, 300, 349
Mary Cochrane, 316, 319
Rev. Dr., 347, 349
Robert, Major, 316
Sally, 346
Susanah (Bud), 64
William, 275
Wm., 269
Roggers (Roges, Rogses),
—— (Culver), 274
Lede, 276
Phebe, 277
William, 274
Roghmaut, John, 336
Rolar, Phillip, 339
Rolston, John, 288
Romain, Henry, 341
Romein, Abraham, 334
Romney, 168
Roof, John, 285
Robert, 285
Roome, Johannes, 374
Roomen, Cornelis, 373
Roomer, William, 373
Roos, Gerrit, 374
Roosboom, Barent, 284
Garrit, 284
Roosevelt, Pres., 321
Root, Amos, 352
Lucretia A., 123
Rose, Abigail, 117
John, 115
Phebe, 67
Ruth, 71
Roseboom, John, 211
Mr., 373
Rosevelt, Jacobus, 372
John, 374
Nicholas, 371
Ross, Alexander, 150
Christian, 55
E. Ogden, 204
Emma May (Thacher), 124
Fred Winthrop, 124
James, Senator, 215
Samuel, Capt., 345
Rossiter, Joanna, 87
Rothbon, Mary, 265
Rotterdam, Pieter, 225
Rouse, Andrew, 51, 62
Rovers, Cornelis, 219
Row, Deb, 67
Elesabeth, 69
Sarah, 165
Rowelson, John, 172
Rowland, Rebecca, 18
Rowlee, Willard Winfield, 204
Rowlett, John, 262
Rowley, Catherine (Tyler), 368
Linda, 368
Samuel, 368
Royall, Penelope, 396
Ruch, Henrietta, 235
Ruggles, Mrs., 344
Rulleage, Patrick, 338
Rundall, Abashaba, 82
Abbie Jane, 80
Augusta, 80
Augusta J., 79
Benjamin, 80
Carrie E., 80
Deborah, 178
James A., 79
Phebe, 82
Shadrack, 82
Rundle, Almira, 82
Betsey, 82
Elizabeth, 80
Elizabeth Ann, 80
Isaac S., 80
Isabell, 80
John Robert, 82
Lewis E., 80
Margaret Ann, 82
Mary Jane, 82
Solomon, 82
Runkle, John C., 284
Runnolds, Benjamin, 54
Rusco, Stephen, 327
Rusel, Charity (Lhomedieu), 161
Oliver, 161
Rushmore, Charles E., 1
Russel, Amos, 305
Anne (Pirkins), 164
Eleanor, 347
Harriet, 305
John, 164
William, 305
Russele, John, 337
Wm., 335
Russell, Catherine Elizabeth (Elliott), 253
Family, 255
John, 58, 117
Nathaniel, 253
Rust, Amasiah, 330
Rutgers, Anthony, 373
Harmanns, 373
Peter, 374
Rutt, Charles, 56
Rutter, Ludiwick, 290

Ryder, Clara H., 125
Clayton, 204
Desire, 241
Rye, David, 341
Rykeman, John, 337
Ryndertse, Barent, 372
Rysey, Ebeneser, 332

Sackett, Henry Woodward, 92, 202
Mr., 201
William E., 396
Sackonge (Stackhouse), Peter, 374
Sackrider, Abram, 80
Charity, 80
Titus, 80
Sackwell, Daniel, 336
Sadler, ——, 262
Saidler, James, 352
Saidler & M'Gregor, 352
Salisbury, Elon Galusha, 95, 103
Family, 95
Humphrey, 371
Salmon, Abigael, 162
Anna, 278
Anne (Horton), 269
—— (Bin), 271
Eles, 66
Elisa (Braddick), 72
Elles (Case), 278
Gideon, 268
Hannah, 70, 270
Hannah (Bayley), 64
Illiam, 278
J., 66
John, 157, 272
Jonathan, 269
Jonathen, 269
Jane (Hayns), 273
Joshua, 72, 267, 271, 273
Lidiah (Pain), 66
—— (M..... ), 271
Margarit (Frost), 157
Margrit (Bucham), 272
Mary, 65, 270, 278
Mary (Conklyn), 72
Mary (Hudson), 271
Mary (Ludlam), 155
Metebl (Terrey), 268
Nansey (Ogden), 157
Nathll, 155
Prudence (Case), 267
Sarah, 64, 274
Tephen, 157
W., 64, 72
Salmond, Gilbert, 289
Saltonstall, ——, 202
Leverett, 2
Saltsman, Henry, Junr., 56
John, 56
William, 56
Sammons (Sammson), Benjamin, 332
Fredireck, 332
Jacob, 334
Thomas, 335
Sampson, Benjamin, 291
James Monroe, 256
Sarah (Barker), 256
Samsons, Thomas, 338
Sanborn, Victor C., 96
Sander, Henry, 109
Henry, Jr., 109
Solomon, 109
Sanders, William, 96
Sandiforth, Frances, 158
Mary, 155
Rechel, 154
Rech (Smith), 66
Sandiforth, Thom., 65
Sands, Comfort, 210
Ebeneser, 282
Sanford, Ann (Hutchinson), 268
Sanford, David, 268
Elinor (Hallock), 158
Ezekiel, 158
Ferdinand Van Derveer, 204
Maria E., 254
Santford, Abra., 372
Sargent, Catharine Aiken (Towne), 257
Charles, 257
William, 96
Sarls, Richard, 380
Sarton, Jonathan, 296
Joseph, 296
Maria, 296
Sophia (Claes), 296
Sary, Jacob, 284
Saterly, Deb, 69
Satterlee (Satterly), Dr., 188
Eliza, 305
Francis LeRoy, 182, 187, 200
George Crary, 187
Ivy, 305
James, 305
Joanina, 305
Laura (Suydam), 188
Mary, 305
Mary H., 305
Mary LeRoy (Livingston), 187
Mary Philipse Gouverneur (Iselin), 188
Nancy, 305
Richard, 305
Whitfield, 305
Savage, 264
James Dabney, 252
Minot J., Rev., 131
Savery, William, 391
Sawyear, Mehetabel (Horton), 157
Moses, 157
Sawyer, Abigail Thirla (Thurlow), 308
Bejamin, 270
David, 308
Elinor (Frost), 308
John, 307, 308
Jonathan, 308
Lydia (Webster), 308
Mary (Rawlins), 308
Ruth, 307
Sarah, 308
Sarah (Poore), 307
William, 307, 308
—— (Youngs), 270
Saxton (Sexton), George, 383, 384
Say, Benjn, 391
Rebekah, 391
Thos., 391
Sbon, Jemimah, 158
Scalesmound, 261
Scammon, Dorcus (Perkins), 252
Nathaniel, 252
Scannell, J. J., 319
Scattergood, Elizabeth, 391
Rebecca, 391
Thos., 391
Schaadt, Charles J., 49
Kate M. (Roemer), 48, 49
Schaats, Bartho., 372
Schaeff, ——, 219
Hendrick, 219
Schaeffer, Jennie, Miss, 190
Martha Borst, Mrs., 190
Schank, Ralph, 340
Schenck, Dr., 353, 354
G. C., Rev., 353
George Frederick, 204
Jane, 362
John, 362
Margaret M., 350
Schermerhorn, Richard, Jr., 85, 203
Schirmer, Caroline (Thacher), 124
Franklin D., 124
Schmaltz, Anna, 349
Schniewind, Henry, Jr., 200
Scholl, Family, 212
Schoonmaker, Rev. Mr., 348
Schramp, Leah, 84
Schulenburgh, Mr., 227
Schurz, Carl, 323
Schuyler, Alida, 148
Ann, 350
Arent, 370
Brant, 370
Casparus, 370
Cornelia, 370
David, 370
Dirck, 370
Gerrit, 370
Gertruyd, 369
Johannes, 16, 370
Johannes, Col., 369
Johans, 370
John, 109, 370
John J., 109
Nicholas, 108
Oliver, 370
Philip, 107
Philip Pieterse, Capt., 369
Phillip, 370
Pieter, 370
Simeon, 109
Scidmor, Hanna (Owin), 159
Marcy, 69
Ralph, 159
Scisco, Josiah, 333
L. D., 51, 107, 280, 330
Scofeeld (Scofeild), Daniel, 331, 332
Ruth, 293
Ruth (Brondage), 293
Scoit, Mary, 74
Scot, Mik, 161
—— (Osbon), 161
Scott, Benjamin, 334
Charlotte P., 327
Edith Templeton, 235
Eunice (Griffin), 25
Exansia, 381
Henry, 381
Irving V., 235
Jacob, 60
John, 25, 56
Mary, 347
Samuel, 59
Stephen, 335
Thomas, 59
William H., 327
Scouten (Scouton), Daniel, 110
Simon, 55
Scram, Wm., 52
Scruggs, Family, 98
Scudder & Carter, 2
Scullard, Samuel, 96

Scurlock, Thos., 371
Seabury, Benjamin, 350
Searle, Capt., 374
Sears, Adah Elizabeth, 40
Betsey Howes (Kelley), 133
Betsey Kelley, 132
Edmund Hamblin, 125
Edwin M., 40
E. H., Rev., 241
Elijah Bailey, 135
Emily N., 256
(Hall), Glenna Marie, 234, 260
Harriet Newell (Fish), 135
Henry Stanton Fish, 135
James H., 256
Jeptha Baker, Capt., 133
John Gilbert, 40
Julia Frances, 40
Martha (Brooker), 39
Mary Hamblin (Thacher), 124
Maurice Hathaway, 136
Minnie Esther (Thacher), 135
Priscilla, 248
Rebekah, 246
Ruth (Berry), 125
Samuel, 39
Samuel Thacher, 125
Thatcher, 246
Wells R., 39
William, 125
William Gray, 124
Sebring, Fredk, 372
Seeber, John W., 284
Seeley, Abbie Agnes, 35
Charles Ray, 36
Emma Marie (Palmer), 36
Frank Edson, 36
Izelle Eliza, 35
Margaret Ann (Veeder), 35
Martha Aurilla Thacher, 35
Simon Veeder, 35
Thomas Sweetman, 35
Seelye, Family, 96
Seeuwens, Johannes, 219
Segar, Abagail (Griffin), 24
Ric'd, 24
Seide, Jacob, 283
Seles, Jan, 356
Seligman, Babette Steinhardt, 185
Isaac, 326
Isaac N., 321-326
Isaac Newton, 92, 182, 185, 321
Isaac Newton, Mrs., 200
Jesse, 321
Joseph, 185
Joseph Lionel, Lieut., 185
—— (Loeb), Miss, 185
Margaret V., 185
Seligman, J. & W., Co., 321
Selleck (Sellick), ——, 258
Alonzo, F., Rev., 307
Azubah, 306
Clarissa, 307
Ebenezer, 307
Elizabeth, 307
Eva A., 307
Eva Amelia, 307
James E., 307
Jesse, 307
Selleck (Sellick), John W., 306
Joseph, 306
Mary Ann, 306
Mary C., 306
Mary J., 306
Mary L., 307
Silas, 306
Susan M., 307
Susan (Smith), 306
William, 306
William C., 306
Sellinbach, Gerrit, 54
Selter, Henry, 58
Selyns, Domine, 296
Semmes, John E., 401
Semour, Lacy, 337
Seney, Robert N., 319
Robert Nicholson, 313
Senior, Jacob Fry, 53
Settle, Peter, 330
Sevenhuysen, Hans, 366, 367
Sewell, Frederick, 287
Seymore, Enos, 334
Seymour, Jesse, 327
Shaen, Robert F., 256
Shaff, Wm., 281
Shago, Necholas, 334
Shaley, Martin, 113
Shall, Bastian, 111
Georg, 111
Henry, 112
John, 112
Mattice, 111
Shanks, Ida May, 40
Jennie M., 40
Julia Frances (Sears), 40
Vincent, 40
Shannon, R. C., 400, 403
Richard Cutts, 400
Sharp, Solomon, 109
Sharpas, William, 343, 371
Sharwood (Sharswood), George, 41
Jeannie (Burnham), 41
Judge, 41
Shavalje, Mr., 373
Shaver, Andrew, 60
Bartholemew, 56
Harry, 289
Jacob, 108
Johanes, 108
John, 291
John, Jr., 115
Peter, 54
Shaw, Abig, 165
Abig (Corey), 72
Abigail, 311
Alice Darrow, 46
Arthur Everett, 46
Comfort, 62
Cornelia, 306
Edward, 118
Elizabeth (Marble), 46
George H., 46
Georgiana Florence (Thatcher), 46
Hannah, 117, 118, 165
John, 337
Marjorie, 46
Morris, 80
Naomi (Booth), 80
Rich, 72
Sheaff, Sabina, 208
Sheckerly, Mr., 374
Sheffield, ——, 157
Shelby, Jacob, 286
Sheldon, Matery, 282
Shelepoys (Truman), Hannah (Osborn), 162
Peter, 162
Shelley, John W., 303
Mary, 303
Moses, 303
Shepard, Mr., 344
Sheperman, Chrestion, 51
Shepherd (Shepperd), Abiel (Backus), 157
Ellen, 348
Family, 96
Ohn, 157
Peleck, 336
Wm., 332, 333
Sheppard, George S., 205
Sherlock, Andrew, 389
Ann (Sterling), 389
Sherman, Family, 102
Gilbert, 58
John, Capt., 102
John, Rev., 102
Mr., 200
Roger, Hon., 102
Samuel, 102
Thomas, 102
Thomas T., 102, 200
Thomas Townsend, 85, 202, 203, 212
Sherry, Elesab, 73
Shew, Jacob, 340
Stephen, 337
Sheward, John, 63
Thomas, 63
William, 63
Sherwood, Hosias, 291
Isaac, 300
Jonathan W., 204
Stephen, 300, 302
Shiff, Christian, 109
Shill, Jacob, 54
Shimel, Richard, 113
Shimer, Harry Lawrence, 211
Shiner, Harry Lawrence, 320
Shinn, George W., Rev., 45
Shitterly, John, 55
Shoecreft, Jacob, 338
Shoemaker, George, 283
Shole, Jost, 62
Sholt, John, 56
Shottenkirk Ebeneser, 339
Daniel, 330
Shottencock, George, 331
Showl (Shoul), Johanes, 52
Joseph, 52
Shreve, Maria H., 350
Shrum, Abraham, 109
Isaac, 52
Shu, Adam, 53
Shuly, Abraham, 339
Shults (Shuts, Shutes), Henry S., 55
Jacob, 56
James, 60
John, 55
Shunk, Nicholas, 286, 287
Shunt, John Winghale, 372
Shurtliff, Clark, 330
Shutes (Shuts), John J., 55
John Jr., 56
John P., 52
Shutts, Frederick, 116
Sible, Adam, 115
Jacob, 116
Robert, 115
Sicelman, Mechael, 284
Sickles, Jonathan, 284
Zachariah W., 287
Silkworm, Elisabeth, 337
Sillenbach, John, 54
Silvester, Brinley, Mr., 66
Mary (Burrus), 66
Simeon, Clement, 338

Simerson, John, 51
Simmonds, Albert Price, Captain, 314
Capt., 314
Simmons, George, 114
Mary, 311
Simon, Casier (Genny), 163
Moses, 163
Simons, Deb, 74
Elesa, 70
Marry, 114
Simonsen, Michiel, 223
Simonson, Reymeriga, 355
Simpkins, Eliza, 348
John, 260
Nathaniel Stone, 260
Sims, Ann (Thuthill), 162
John, 162
Simson, Wm., 341
Sinean, Peter, 345
Singletery, ——, 70
Deb (Howel), 70
Siscom, Jn., 65
Mary (Gilyard), 65
Sitts, Baltus, 114
George, 113
Henry, 113
Jacob, 113
Peter, 113
Sivel, Martinus, 115
Sivvills, Polly, 348
Skane, Jery, 283
Jery, Jur., 285
Skierman, Neirman, 286
Skidmore, Cristan (Case), 277
John, 277
Skinner, William, Rev., 369
Skitmir, ——, 269
Slatterie, John, 330
Slawson, Bowels, 59
Slca, Charles, 372
Slette, Peter, 56
Sloane, Calvin, Dr., 313
Mary E. (Johnson), 216
Mary Renwick, 216
William M., Pro., 216
Slocum, Clarence, 83
Cleone Taylor (Day), 83
E. Beach, 83
Ernest S., 83
Herbert, 83
J. D., 83
Margurite, 83
Nathalie, 83
Sloss, Peter, 341
Slote, John, 327
Sarah Hicks, 327
Small, Nathan, Jr., 144
Rhoda (Chase), 144
Rhoda Frances, 144
Smalley, Almira, 80
Flora T., 79
Harvey H., 79
Smedley, F. E., Mrs., 204
Smethurst, Ann, 243
Smith, ——, 279
Aaron, 339
Abel, 105
Abel I., 106
Abel I., Hon., 105
Abigail, 73
Abraham, 171, 172, 280, 297, 299, 301, 302, 381, 383
Abraham, Sr., 171
Alexander, 303
Amasa T., 257
Andrew, 115
Anna, 19, 171
Anne Elizabeth, 403
Smith, Anner, 272
Bafser, 61
Banardus, 374
Benjamin, 172, 339
Benjamin Frank, 132
Celine, 140
Charlotte (Whelden), 140
Christian (Petty), 74
Chri..tion, 112
Cornelius, 334, 339
Daniel, 105
David, 155
Deborah (Udall), 106
Dora, 105, 106
Elesabeth (Cory), 155
Elesa (Conklyn), 75
Elijah, 281
Elise, 266
Elise (Smith), 266
Elius R., 342
Ellen Gertrude (Thacher), Robbins 132
Emeline, 303
Emeline Thacher, 140
Family, 96
Francis Lysander Anderson Morgan, 140
General, 214
George, Junr., 61
Hannah, 71
.harles Jofre, 266
Henry, 52, 61, 110
Henry M., 109
James, 347
James, Jr., 290
Jane, 277
Jeremiah, 351
Jeremiah N., 61
John, 105, 110, 114, 272, 280, 347, 372
John L. W., 140
Johnlice, 287
John M., 109
Jonath, 75
Josep, 337
Joseph, 243, 283
Josiah, 74
Juruse, 165
Lamuel, 73
Laura (Howell), 106
Lieut., 372
Margaret, 113, 172
Martha (Corey), 73
Mary, 69, 71, 73
Mary Ann, 305
Mary (Woolsey), 71
Mehitable (Ryder), 132
Nicholas, Jr., 61
Olive, 194
P., 284
Peter, 288, 339
Peter A., 108
Peter N., 61
Phebe (Wickham), 279
Plat, 71
Prudence (Cary), 105
Rachel (Conkling), 272
Rebecca, 243
Rech, 66
Rufus, 132
Sa, 271
Samuel, 172
Sarah, 268
Seth, 61
Susan, 306
Thomas, 171, 176, 318
Tunis, 112
Walter, 289
W. H., 209
William, 59, 305, 373
William C., 303
Smith, Wm., 290
Wm., Jr., 371
Smith & Chandler, 352
Smock, Mathias, 340
Sneder (Sneyder), Calup, 114
Georg, 114
Snell, Adam, 284
Frederick, 289
Frederick J., 55
Frederick N., 61
George, 56
Hanyost P., 291
Henry, 289
H. S., 291
Jacob, 340
Jacob G., 289
John, 55, 289
John C., 289
John J., 55
John Jo., 56
Nicholas, 59
Peter J., 55
Peter N., 61
Snider, Michael, 116
Peter, 281
Sniffen (Kniffen), Israel, 297
Maritie (Janssen), 297
William, 297
Snipsoper, Conrod, 286
Sn.ll, Peter, 53
Snoulden, John, 341
Snowden, Eleanor Hervey (Thacher), 230
Harold J., 230
Snule (Snull), Benjamin, 282
Benjamin G., 289
H. S., 289
Snyder, Daniel, 111
John, 111
Lilian Denise, 354
Sobreskie, Andrew, 51
Soertse, Elbert, 373
Soler (Solerus), Joachim, 223
Maria, 227
Monsieur, 223
Soligard, Capt., 373
Sommer, Peter Nicolas, 16
Sonman, Lymon, 371
Soon, Jan, 371
Soper, Eben, 75
Ebene, 68
Hannah (Curwin), 75
Rechel (Conklyn), 68
Sopers, Casier (Howel), 266
Ephrom, 266
Mathr, 162
Rachel, 163
Souls, Benjamin, 52
Isaac, 116
Souther, James, 344
Southmayd, Charles F., 2
Soword, Aniel, 278
Daniel, 278
Lovene (Drak), 278
Lovene (Drake), 278
Soyer, Benj., 159
Mehitabll (Moor), 159
Spalding, Amos, 338
Spankneble, John, 61
Jonn, 58
Philip, 57
Sparks, Peare, 110
Spencer, Daniel, 287
Nathaniel, 290
Oliver, Col., 105
S. L., Mrs., 378
Spenser, ——, 277
Elisabeth (Tuthill), 277
Spicer, Noel, Rev., 240
Spinning, John, 346

Spooner, Dr., 153
Hannah (Crocker), 254
Nathaniel Sprague, 254
Shearjashub, Dr., 153
Spore, Jerom, 286
Sprague, Hartwell, 80
Mahala, 80
Spraker, George, 284
Spratt, John, 370
Sprecker, Conrod, 54
John, 54
Jost, 54
Jt., 340
Spresels, Hendk. V. D., 372
Springer, Family, 104
Spring-Rice, Cecil, Sir, 9
Sprunt, James, 319, 400
Spuring, George, 283
Staats, Catalina, 369
Stackey, Mrs., 344
Stadder, Elesa, 74
Stader, Abi (Wickham), 65
Jonath, 65
Staes (Staets), Anna, 227
Melchior Johan, 227
Stafford, Thomas, 380
Stale, Peter, 331
Stanard, Mary Newton, 99
William G., 99
Stanbaragh, Elethah, 272
Stanbury, Mary, 275
Staniford, Henry, 282
Stansbury, Arthur S., 348
Stanton, Family, 403
Royal A., 313
Staples, Family, 104
Stard, Robert, 340
Staring, Marks, 291
Starkweather, Family, 96
Starr, George H., 54
Stearns, Cora Nichols (Haskell) (Thacher), 132
Rebecca H. (Jones), 132
Thomas, 132
Thomas J., 132
Stedman, Betsey, 251, 253
Steel, Family, 403
Fredireck, 334
Hesekiah, 334
Steele, Family, 10, 11
Steenbergh, Nicholas, 108
Wm., 113
Steenborugh, Jeremiah, 52
Steer, Bethiah (Mapes), 65
Rich, 65
Steffenier (Steffeniers), Arent, 221, 222
Steinbergh, Peter, 108
Sten, James, 331
Stephens, Britannia, 80
Charles H., 99
Drusillia, 82
Eliza, 391
John, 82
Joseph, 80, 82
Linus W., 188
Lodiwick, 340
Mary A., 188
Putnam, 331
Saloma, 82
Stephenson, Mr., 372
Sterling, Abraham, 389
Ann, 389
Anthony, 389
Bridget, 390
Bridget (Johnson), 389
Bridget Johnson (McMahon), 389
Caroline Dutcher, 2, 183
Caroline Mary (Dutcher), 2
Sterling, Frances, 389
Frederick, 2
Frederick A., 183
Sternsbergh, Marks, 107
Sters . evend, John, 266
Sters, Hannah (Moor), 266
Steveniersz, Arent, 367
Stevens, Charity, 82
David, 82
Edward, 82
Jackson, 82
John, 105
Mary, 82
Mary Thomas, 251, 253
Robert, 105
Stevenson, Charles Halleck, 49
Mary Amelia (Orchard), 49
Rosa Orchard, 49
Stevis, Conradt, 285
Steward, Anthony, 339
John, 342
Thomas, 340
Thomas (T. S.), 63
Wm., Jr., 340
Stickney, Mary, 308
Stienbach, Maria, 347
Stiler, James, 335
Stiles, Family, 97
Stillman, Elizabeth, 123
Stillwell, John Edwin, M.D., 85, 92, 203, 212
Richard, 371
Stilwell, Charles R., Mrs., 186
Martha (Wandell), 186
Stimpson, Maria Coffin, 312
Stipel, Alrich, 225
Stites, Mary (Naylor), 173
Mary (Underhill), 172
Richard, 172, 173
St. John, John, 286
Stoakham, John, 303
Stoffel, Annetjen, 223
Stokes, Family, 318
Samuel E., 377
Stokey, Andrew, 371
Stone, Anne, 379
Benjamin, 290
Henry M., Rev., 141, 142
Truman L., 204
Stonor, John, 330
Mechael, 337
Stootuff, William, 348
Store, Hasahal, 266
John, Mr., 164
Ladia (Suthord), 266
Storemy, Dorithy (Groves), 266
Joseph, 266
Storey, Mrs., 344
Storm, Ann, 348
Thomas, 348
Storms, David, 59
Peter, 60
Storrs, Rev. Dr., 5
Story, Benjamin, 291
Sarah Hankridge (Hawkridge), 87
William, 87
Stoss, John, 340
Stoutenberg, 373
Stow, Elihu, 162
Je.... (Pain), 162
Straach, Baullis, 291
Strader, Nicholas, 61
Straher, John, 56
Strainhow, Frederick, 112
Strang, Isaac, 326
Matilda, 326
Strassel, Catalyntje, 225
Stratton, Abigail (Preston), 117
Benjamin, 117
Elizabeth (Edwards), 117
Freelove, 117
Governor, 117
Hannah (Griffin), 26
Martin, 26
Richard, 117
Straud, Jacob, 113
Strayder, Nicholas, 52
Strebeck, Rev. Mr., 345, 346, 348
Strecker, Frederick, 59
Philip, 59
Strickland, Family, 96
Jonathan, 173
Stridiron, Esther Ann, 258, 260
Stringham, Owen, 386
Sarah, 386
Strippel, Henry C., 84
Strong, Jerusha, 268
Selah B., 204
Wm., 282
Stroup, Henry, 62
Wm., 108
Strum, David, 286
Stuart, Gilbert, 152
Stubblefield, Laura Edith (Thacher), 37
Robert Newton, 37
Sturgis (Sturges, Sturgess), Edward, 243
Edward, Jr., 240
Elizabeth, 242
Hannah, 241
James, 242
Susannah, 243
Temperance, 240
Stuyffsant, Petrus, 221
Stuward, Obediah, 62
Stuyvesant, Gerardus, 370
Petrus, 218
Stypel, Dirck, 225
Suits, Adam, 333
Sults (Suts), Catharine, 58
John P., 62
Nicholas, 56
Peter, 60
Peter J., 55
Peter R., 56
Richard, 56
Summers, Edward, 74
Mary (Mapes), 74
Suward, Wm., 282
Sutherland, Family, 402
James, 352
Joseph, 402
Smith, 402
William, 402
Suthord, Ladia, 266
Suthpon, Richard, 286
Suttle, Peter, 335
Sutton, Almira, 328
Robert, 345
William, 328
Suydam, Henry, 347
Laura, 188
Swart, Jacob, 358
Lodewick, 57
Swartwout, John, 59
Swayne, Richard, 96
Sweatman, Abraham, 285
Sweetman, Henderson, 54
Swesey, ——, 164, 165
Abiah (Luce), 75
Abigail (Overton), 155
Anna, 159

Swesey, Bethiah, 66
Chris., 271
David, 74
Dorithy, 73
Elesa, 75
Elesab (Clark), 74
Elesab (Tinker), 69
Eles (Youngs), 65
Eunice (Case), 68
Hannah (Horton), 70
Hannah (Howel), 154
Hannah (Tuthill), 271
J., 64
James, 155
Jn., 154
Marcy (Horton), 155
Marga (Howel), 73
Margret, 162
Methias, 68, 69
Phebe (Tuthil), 75
Rich, 73, 75
Rhoda, 158
Sam, 70
Sarah, 154
Sarah (Ramsey), 64
Stephen, 65, 75, 155
Susanna, 68
Swick, Azubi (Hains), 271
Oner, 271
Swift, Caroline B., 245
Zaccheus, 107
Syder, John, 114
Sylvester (Francis), 373
Margarit, 156
Sylvister, Margarit, 67
Symes, Mary, 348
Symond, Johannes, 373
Symons, Abiga, 265
Desire, 309
Moses, 309
Tim, 265
Syphas, John, 291

Tabar..sh, 165
Taber, Charles, 42
Charles Murray, 42
Christine, 43
Lizzie Wood (Jordan), 42
Mildred Caroline, 43
Sarah G. or J. (Murray), 42
Talbot, Family, 93
Peter, 93
Talbut, Mary, 75
Taler, Charlote, 276
Elisab (Brown), 269
Elisebeth, 279
Gorge, 269
Rhod, 277
Tallbut, Mr., 373
Tallmadge, Benjamin, Col., 318
Colonel, 213
Tallman, Lydia, 350
Talmag, David, 161
Lidah (Pike), 161
Talmage, David, 349
Tarbil, Abigal (Drake), 158
Hannah (Booth), 68
Wm., 68, 158
Tarlton, Robert M., 188
Tarman, Abbie Agnes (Seeley), 35
Jesse Grant, 35
Tarper, Thos., 372
Tarrel, Ann, 163
Mary, 163
Tarry (Tarray, Tarrey, Tarey), 163
Bethi (Wells), 265
Tarry (Tarray, Tarrey, Tarey), Bethier (Hallock), 269
Catury, 272
David, 162
Desier, 165
Elethah (Stanbaragh), 272
Elijah, 269
Johane (Howel), 162
John, 164
Joshua, 265, 272
Margrit (Corey), 164
Mary, 163, 268, 270
Meheb, 162
Mehtebel, 267
Richard, 164
Temprence (Conklng), 164
Thomis, Capt., 265
Tasker, Deborah, 243
Tawen, Robert, 285
Taylor, Abigail, 246
Ansel, 249
Daniel, 247, 249
David, 280
Ebenezer, 249
Elizabeth, 248, 249
Elizabeth (Joyce), 247, 249
Emily Julia, 30
Frances, 34
Francis, 249
Freeman, 124
George, 246
Hannah, 249
Hezekiah, 249
John, 97, 102
Joshua, 246
Lucy, 246
Lucy Gorham, 124
Mary, 248
Mehitable (Taber), 249
Nathan, 247
Nathaniel, 171
Polly (Gage), 246
Priscilla (Gorham), 246
Richard, 63
Roland, 246
Ruth (Hallett), 247
Sally, 246, 247
Thankful (Bassett), 249
Teachenor, R. B., 397
Tedcastle, Agnes B. V., Mrs., 103
Agnes Beville Vaughan, 98
Tee, Chars, 267
Mary, 274
Mary (Booth), 267
Telford, Francis, 123
Phebe, 123
Tellebach, John, 335
Teller, Andreas, 370
Elisha H., 80
Elizabeth Anne, 80
Emily P., 80
John G., 80
Oliver, 370
Sophia, 370
Tempest, Capt., 374
Temple, Barrent, 333
Family, 319
John, 115
Templeton, Edith, 235
Elizabeth (Ainscow), 235
Florence, Nightingale (Thacher), 235
Frank, 235
Gertrude, 235
John James, 235
Tenbroeck, Catharina, 148
Tenck, Jost, 55
Ten Eyck, Abraham, 338
Andrew, 372
Coenrat, 371
Conraet, 372
George, 285
Jacob, 372
John, 372
Ten Eycke, Myndert, 340
Terr, Phebe, 278
Terril (Terrel), Abig (Mapes), 72
Barnab, 70
Bethiah, 68, 157
Dan, 71
Elesa, 74
Elesa (Owin), 71
Jerusha, 74
Kersiah (Case), 70
Mary, 65
Rich, 72
Terry (Tery, Terre, Teary, Terrey), .....n, 67
Abigiel (Case), 277
Abigail (Cleaveland), 155
Abigail (Havens), 158
Alfred James, 137
Anna (Horton), 158
Anna (Salmon), 278
Anne (Tuthill), 276
Bethe, 67, 160
Behiah (Welse), 156
Bethier, 276, 278, 279
—— (Brown), 266
Cathrine (Conkling), 270
Charles, 329
Charles Simeon, 138
Charles Walter, 137
Charlotte (Corwin), 279
Dan, 70
Daniel, 156, 160, 269
David, 73, 271, 275
Deb (Clark), 159
Deborah, 160, 276
Deborah (Tuthill), 160
Delia Marian, 137
Desier, 67
Dorthy (Brown), 271
Edward Woodrough, 137
Eleanor Hallett (Thacher), 137, 138
Eles (Tuthil), 70
Elesa, 66
Elesab (Cleaves), 74
Elidah (Jinings), 275
Elijah, 160, 278
Elisa, 75
Elisabeth (Case), 274
Elisebth, 278
Elizab (Case), 269
Elizabeth, 25
Esther Hannah, 138
Esther (Pain), 156
Fred Thacher, 138
Garshon, 269
Gershem, 276
Gershom, 71, 156
Hannah, 71, 158, 269
Hannah (Downs), 278
Harriet Burbridge, 138
Isaac, 273
James, 68, 157
James Woodruff (Woodrough), 137, 138
Jemes, 273
Jemimah, 160
Jemimah (Pershal), 69
Jems, 270
Jeremiah, 273

Terry (Tery, Terre, Teary, Terrey), John, 272
Jonath, 69
Jonathan, 156, 266
Jonthan, 73
Joseph, 71, 158, 272, 276
Joshua, 160, 270
Julia Augusta, 138
Keturah (Reeves), 156
—— (King), 272
Lidee, 163
Lidia (Tuthil), 73
Lizzie Temperance 138
Lovise, 274
Lucreshe (Case), 273
Luther, 277
Martha, 75
Martha (Benjamin), 66
Martha (Petty), 67
Marther, 273
Mary, 68, 71, 72, 159, 161, 273
Mary (Case), 66
Mary (Curwin), 68
Mary Elizabeth, 137
Mary Hannah (Franklin), 137, 138
Mary (Hart), 269
Mary (Penney), 160
Mary (Welse), 71
Metebl, 268
Meheta (Brown), 157
Meheta (Tuthil), 67
Mehitible (Case), 275
Mehtabel (Oldridg), 73
M'..y (Horton), 154
Naomy, 272
Neomy, 159
Neomy (Dickerson), 65
Noah, 268
Noer, 278
Ollive (Poin), 273
Pane, 279
Parshel, 159
Patience (Youngs), 72
Phebe, 64
Phebe (Goldsmith), 276
Phoebe (Griffin), 25
Prudenc, 277
Rachel, 270
Rachel (Terry), 270
Rich, 66, 154
Richard, 274
Robert, 72
Ruth, 64, 67, 75, 160, 267
Sadie Franklin, 138
Sam, 65
Sarah, 72, 160, 276, 329
Sarah (Bothe), 273
Sarah (Dimond), 71
Sarah (Hallock), 160
Sarah (Parker), 268
Sarah Temperance (Thacher), 137
Sibbil (King), 155
Solomon, 25
Susanh (Curwin), 272
Thom, 67, 155, 158
Uriah, 66, 155
William, 275
Wm., 74
Tessane, 243
Teunessen (Teunisen, Teunissen, Tunis), Dionys (Denyse), 353-355, 360
Helena, 354, 355, 360
Helena Cortelyou (Van Brunt), 355
Jaques, 355
Teunis, 355, 360
Thacher (Thatcher), 124
Abbie Milton (Nickerson), 131
Abiah C. (Carey), 250
Abigail, 251
Adah Ruth, 37
Adelaide King (Leonard), 42
Adelaide M., 256
Adelaide Standish, 238
Albert Francis, 239
Alexander Perry, 27
Alexis Pauline, 27
Alfred, 31
Alfred Chase, 133
Alfred Churchill, 258
Alice Davies, 232
Alice Emma, 133
Alice Sears, 144
Alice Sears (Hall), 144
Allan Remington, 46
Alma Steele (Conning), 230
Almira, 251, 257
Alta Cavilla (Wurts), 34
Alvin Carey, 34
Amelia Elizabeth (Ransom), 237
Amelia Lothrop, 143
Amos Bateman, 33
Angeline Peck (Adams), 127
Angie May, 37
Ann, 246
Anna Alberta (Branch), 34
Anna Belle (Lawrence), 124
Anna Elizabeth, 255
Anna G., 237
Annie Gertrude (Lee), 30
Anna (Lewis), 247
Annie M., 256
Annie Maria (Crowell), 135
Anthony, 252
Anthony Edwin, 239
Antony, 261
Arabella, 48
Archibald Gourlay, 231, 232
Arthur, 233
Arthur Gilbert, 34
Atteresta Catherine, 31
Beatrice May, 237
Beatrice Thankful (Wixon), 230
Benjamin, 244
Benjamin Frank, 131
Benjamin Hamblin, 124
Benjamin Lothrop, 245
Bessie Kelley, 133
Betsey Ann (Kelly-Hamblin), 125
Betsey (Crocker), 250
Betsey Freeman, 254
Betsey Howes, 231, 251
Betsey Kelley (Sears), 132
Blanche, 143
Blanche Engs, 145
Buckley, 254
Carleton Hamblin, 126
Caroline, 124
Caroline Garfield, 127
Carrie Hayden, 126
Catharine (Worcester), 258
Catherine Gibbs, 43
Thacher (Thatcher), Catherine White, 233, 260
Cecelia Lothrop, 143
Charles Augustus, 258
Charles Austin, 50
Charles Chambers, 28
Charles Fearing, 256
Charles Franklin, 31
Charles Gray, 230
Charles Lincoln, 144
Charles Milton, 42, 43, 48
Charles Paul, 37
Charles Phelps, 36, 37
Charles Phinney, 49
Charles Sylvester, 234
Clara H., 29
Clara H. Ryder, 125
Clara Sidney (Baker), 144
Clarissa J., 258, 259
Clifton Otis, 239
Coleman Nickerson, 135
Coleman Wallace, 135
Cora Nichols (Haskell), 131, 132
Cora Sears, 124
Crocker, 254
Crystal Anna (Holmes), 234
Cynthia Hallett, 144
Cynthia Jane (Bigelow), 31
Cynthia (Lockwood), 258
Cynthia Melvina, 35
Cyrus, 124
Cyrus F., 124
Daniel, 246, 252
Daniel Anthony, 252
Daniel Greenleaf, 246
David, 255
Data, 256
Desire, 240, 244
Desire (Freeman), 244
Dorothy (Phelps), 254
Eben Allen, 127
Edith Franklin, 144
Edith Melvina, 34
Edith Olive Whiting, 35
Edith R. (Barker), 46
Edna Ruth, 36
Edward, 257
Edward Fuller, 235
Edward Gordon, 46
Edward Harrison, 255
Edwin, Capt., 50
Edwin Sears, 50
Elacita Hauser, 27
Eleanor Hallett, 137
Eleanor Hervey, 230
Eleanor Pratt (Knowles), 127
Eleanor Wardrobe, 252
Eleazer Nickerson, 130, 132
Elda (Conover), 232
Eliel Tobey, 254, 259
Eliza Whiting (Nickerson), 34
Elizabeth Chambers, 28
Elizabeth Eleanor (Hilliker), 135
Elizabeth Fearing, 45, 259
Elizabeth Jones, 252
Elizabeth (Lothrop), 245
Elizabeth M., 28
Elizabeth Mabel, 125
Elizabeth More, 258
Elizabeth Partridge (Hervey), 50

Thacher (Thatcher), Elizabeth Thacher (Matthews), 50
Elizabeth Wetmore, 252
Ellen Hobart, 260
Elvira Nickerson (Baker), 131
Ella Bangs, 126
Ella Daty, 141
Ella (Hauser), 27
Ellen Gertrude, 132
Ellen Hobart, 146
Emeline Gale, 39
Emeline (Phinney), 260
Emerancy Hunt, 37
Emily Elizabeth, 140
Emily Eudora, 49
Emily Julia (Taylor), 30
Emma Florence (Crosby), 50
Emma Isadora (Chase), 133
Emma Matilda, 258, 259
Emma May, 124
Emma Watson, 125, 260
Esther (Barlow), 29
Esther Hall, 138
Esther L. Nickerson, 34
Ethel (Davies), 231
Eugene Fusz, 28
Ezekiel, 257
Flora (Blanchard), 37
Flora Brown, 141
Florence A. (Young), 260
Florence (Baker), 144
Florence Bearse (Hinckley), 127
Florence A., 50
Florence K. (Morrison), 28
Florence Nightingale, 235
Frances Anna, 234
Frances (Taylor), 34
Francis Dwight, 30
Frank Gorham, 127
Franklin, 127
Franklin Amos, 31
Franklin Chester, 131
Franklin Nye, 43, 44, 45
Frederick, 230
Frederick Oliver, 232
G. A., 32
George, 252, 258
George Alfred, 33
George Albert, 50
George Andrew, 256
George Churchill, 252, 257, 258
George E., 258, 259
George Engs, Capt., 144
George Hanford, 258
George Henry, 125, 260
George, Hon., 241, 249, 251, 253
George Hungerford, 258
George Lewis, 255
George Prentiss, Capt., 132
George Raymond, 144
George William, 27, 28
George Winslow, 143, 231
Georgiana Florence, 46
Gershon Bassett, 29
Gershom Wesley, 30
Gertrude Edith (Thomas), 34
Thacher (Thatcher), Glenna Maria (Sears or Hall), 234
Gorham, 250
Grace Camille, 238
Hallett Gray, 230
Hannah Eliza, 34
Hannah G. (Hallett), 257
Hannah (Matthews), 241, 244
Hannah Whiting (Crowell), 130
Harriet Clarinda, 139
Harriet Frances (Clark), 29
Harry Cyrus, 234
Harry Stanford, 48
Hattie A., 29
Hazel Lenox, 37
Hazel Theodosia, 50
Helen (Allsopp), 236
Helena Berry, 133
Henry, 131, 256, 261
Henry Bangs, 126
Henry Charles, 250, 258
Henry Francis, 48
Henry Lincoln, 46
Henry Nickerson, 131
Henry Perkins, 252
Herbert Ellsworth, 30
Hiram Irving, 30
Homer F., 237
Ida May, 142
Ina Dean, 37
Isaac Hamblin, 125, 126
Isabella (Matthews), 127
Israel Fearing, 256
James, 250, 251
James Gilbert, 34, 35
Janet, 236
Jennie M., 235
Jennie M. (Hewett), 29
John, 136, 241, 244
John, Col., 129
Jonathan, 241, 254
Joseph, 229, 231, 253
Joseph Franklin, 135
Joseph Owen, 28
Josephine Mary, 27
Josephyne, 27
Josiah, 246
Josiah, Captain, 241, 245
Josiah Hedge, 133
Josiah Hedge, Capt., 133
Josiah Lewis, 245
Josiah Stanley, 133
Judah, 244
Julia Ann (Butler) (Fairfield), 254
Julia Edgar, 147, 229, 231
Julian Adler, 33
Laban, 250
Laura Edith, 37
Lawrence Matthews, 50
Lena Angie (Weymouth), 239
Lester Elwood, 234
Lewis, 256
Lida Emma (Packard), 36
Lillian Churchill, 258
Lillian Gertrude, 34
Lizzie Thacher (Nickerson), 230
Lora Esther (Davis), 37
Lorette Anna (Wallace), 234
Lot, 250
Lothrop, 260
Thacher (Thatcher), Lothrop Russell, 237
Lottie Maria, 240
Louisa, 146, 260
Louise Almira, 136
Louise Fredson, 145
Lucy Alice, 139
Lucy Ann (Garfield), 30
Lucy C. (Bateman), 33
Lucy Celire, 30
Lucy Emeline, 32
Lucy Etta, 124
Lucy F. (Harlow), 46
Lucy (Gorham), 125
Lucy Gorham (Taylor), 124
Lucy Lillian Andrews, 34
Lucy O., 238
Lula Marion, 37
Lydia, 240
Lydia (Goodin) (Golden), 234
Lydia Gorham, 129
Lydia Jane, 30
Madeline Duckworth (Haring), 237
Madelene Haring, 237
Margaret Ann (Page), 48
Maria, 252
Maria Edith, 252
Marian A., 49
Marian Darling, 34
Marie (Vrooman), 49
Martha, 254
Martha Aurilla, 35
Martha (Bray), 250
Mary, 126, 246, 250, 256, 257
Mary Ann, 30
Mary Bradford, 245
Mary Caroline, 255
Mary Eliza, 250
Mary Ellen, 27
Mary Florence (Hood), 233
Mary Gorham, 258
Mary Gorham (Hallett), 257
Mary Gray, 126, 127
Mary Hamblin, 124
Mary Helen (Bangs), 126
Mary Jane (Howes), 136
Mary Magdalene (Austin), 50
Mary Mildred, 50
Mary Polly, 253
Mary Rogers, 125
Mary (Street), 246
Matthew, 250
Mattie, 37
Maud Muller (Hall), 144
Medora Louise (Kelley), 130
Mercie Annie, 135
Mercy Lothrop, 142
Mildred Cecelia, 27
Miles Russell, Capt., 233
Minnie (or Myrinda), Esther, 135
Minnie Hamilton (Berry), 136
Minnie Jane, 138
Minetta Neal (Bennett), 239
Nancy, 250
Nancy Lee, 130
Nellie Abbie, 133
Nellie C. (Merritt), 124

Thacher (Thatcher), Nellie Elizabeth (Fulmer), 36
Nellie Emeline, 31
Norman Ainsworth, 145
Odille (Fusz), 28
Olive Maria, 133
Oliver, 257
Orlo Churchill, 34
Paul Fusz, 28
Peleg, Capt., 145
Peleg Malcolm, 145
Peter, 256
Peter, Lieut., 247
Philo, 258
Philo Augustus, 260
Polly, 246
Priscilla B., 256
Puillia Elizabeth, 135
Ralph Ledyard, 233
Rebecca, 243
Rebecca (Deblois), 255
Rebecca Harriet, 255
Rebecca Matthews, 126
Reumah Grace, 31, 33
Rhoda Frances (Small), 144
Rita Estelle (Blanchard), 133
Robert Allsopp, 236
Robert Romans, 260
Rodman Ledyard, 233
Roland Crocker, 34, 35
Roland (or Hiram), Crocker, 30
Rosanna Howes, 230
Roscoe Wilfred, 36
Roscoe Wilfrid, 37
Russell, 237
Ruth Elda, 232
Samuel, 244, 250, 261
Samuel Henry, 125
Samuel Wales, 253
Sarah, 244, 247
Sarah Edith, 260
Sarah Emeline, 36
Sarah Faye, 37
Sarah Jane, 255
Sarah (or Sadie) Lee, 130
Sarah Orphania, 30
Sarah Temperance, 137
Sophia, 251
Sophronia Leaverton, 140
Stephen Deblois, 255
Stephen Deblois, Mrs., 41
Susan Louise, 135
Susan Marshall (Wood), 256
Susannah (Whelden), 253
Susie J. (Gallion), 235
Susie Kelley (Chase), 145
Susie Myra, 136
Sybella, 232
Temperance, 245
Thomas, Col., 246
Thomas Fitch, 261
Thomas Houser, 27
Thomas Hudson, 28
Thomas Nickerson, 130
Thomas, Rev., 261
Thomas Snow, 130
Timothy, 254
Timothy Dwight, 29, 37
Vernon Elsworth, 34
Violet Wallace, 234
Virginia Hunter, 233
Wallace, 230
Walter Clinton, 239
Thacher (Thatcher), Walter Grange, 236
Walter Howe, 28
Warren, 231
Watson Matthews, 127
Wendell Davis, 37
Wilfred Austin, 50
William, 252, 257
William Churchill, 34
William Dexter, 28
William F., 124
William Frank, 127
William Hallet, 136
William Howland, 256, 257
William Warren, 238
Willis, 131
Willis Burdette, 30
Willis Edmond, 133
Winslow Knowles, 127
Winthrop Foster, 35
Thacher & Co., 257
Thaft, Simon, 113
Stephen, 113
Thebout, Hendrik, 373
Johannes, 372
Thomas, 373
Theobold, John, 372
Thigh, Christion, 335
Thirla (Thurlow), Abigail, 308
Jonathan, 308
Thomas, Abagail (Griffin), 25
Castor, 342
Eliza Ann (Johnson), 317
Family, 317
Gertrude Edith, 34
James Wilton, 316, 317, 319
Jessey, 285
John, 25
John L., 316
John Lilburn, 316, 317
Peter, 334
Thomassen, Cornelius, 221, 366
Styntgen (Huygen), 221
Thompson, Andrew, 335
Anna, 117
Anna (Newcomb), 117
Benjamin, 117
Charles, 352
Family, 97
Harry, 96
Ischabod, 108
James, 337
John, 289
Nathaniel, 338
Peter, 334
Praymore, 333
Thomson, Edward S., 206
John, 206, 211
Thong, Walter, 372
Thorn (Thorne), Adam Van Slyck, 149
Catharine, 148, 149
Catharine (Livingston), 148, 149
Cathrina, 149
Cathrina Livingston, 149
Charles, 349
Cornelia, 148, 149
Eliza, 349
Eliza Glen, 149
Family, 148
Gilbert, 149
Helenah, 149
Herman, 149
Herman, Col., 148, 149
Thorn (Thorne), James, 150
James Van Slyck, 149
Jane Van Slyck, 149
Jonathan, 148, 149, 150, 211
Jonathan, Capt., 149
John Van Eps, 149
Josephine (Dingee), 91
Mary, 199
Robert Livingston, 149
Samuel, 149
Samuel Gilbert, 148, 149
Thomas, 149
William Smith, Jr., 91
William V. S., Mrs., 201
Thorndike, Anna (Dodge), 243
Frances (McComb), 243
Israel, 243
Israel Augustus, Jr., 243
Israel, Colonel, 243
Sally (Otis), 243
Thralt, Isaac, 338
Throab, George, 338
Throap, Joseah, 341
Wm., 340
Throop, Jacob, 337
. . r, Wm., 155
Thum, Dewalt, 62
Thurston, Charles Myrick, 97
Thutell, Rache, 162
Ann, 162
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 149
Tichenor (Teachenor, Ticknor), Charles O., Hon., 397
Family, 396
George, 397
Isaac, 396, 397
James, 396
Martin, 396
William, 396, 397
Tilden, Mary, 256
Tilford, Abigail Whitney, 327
Clarissa, 327
Francis S., 327
Isaac, 327
Joseph, 327
Tilleson, J., 64
Ruth (Terry), 64
Tilie, Jan, 192
Tilley, Edith May, 205
Tillison, Abigail (Conkling), 272
Mary (Garner), 275
Samul, 272
Samuel, Junr., 275
Tillotson, Mary E. Bloomer, 328
William H., 328
Tilton, George H., Rev., 398, 403
Timansz, Reynier, 367
Timmerman, Adam, 110
A. H., 291
Conrod, 290, 291
Cornelius, 287
George, 291
Henry, 53
Henry H., 291
Henry L., 291
Jacob, 53
Jacob H., 290
John, 291
Laurence, 290
Tinker, Elesab, 69

Tinkham, Family, 403
Tinoll, Peter, 283
Titus, John, 175
Tobias, John, 287
Tod, James, 351
Tomasz, Cornelis, 367
Tompkins, Abby Jane, 304
Amanda Jane, 304
Ananias, 81
Andrew J., 304
Assberry, 304
Bartholomew, 80
Charles, 333
Cornelius, 178, 304
Cyrus, 304
Daniel D., 303
Deborah, 80
Elcana, 81
Elijah, 304
Elizabeth, 80, 303, 304
Elizabeth T., 80
Ella, 304
Fanny, 81
Fanny (Barger), 81
Frances J., 304
Hamilton Bullock, 202
Hannah, 304
Hannah H. (Robertson), 304
Henry H., 326
Hester Jane, 81
Ida May, 304
Isaac E., 80
Isaac S., 304
Jackson, 304
Jacob, 80
James F., 304
Jane, 80, 304
John, 80, 304
John G., 80
Jonas, 304
Jonathan, 303
Jonathan Griffin, 388
Joseph, 304
Joshua, 304
Joshua Lee, 304
Julia Ann, 303
Lucinda, 77
M. A., 304
Martha, 178
Mary, 80, 304
Mary Ann, 80
Mary E., 304
Mary Jane (Christian), 303
Monmouth, 304
Morris B., 303
Nathaniel, 80, 303, 304
Nathaniel C., 80
Phebe, 303, 304
Phebe Ann, 304
Polly, 304
Rachel, 80
Rebecca A., 80
Reuben, 80
Robert, 303
Samuel, 303
Sarah, 81
Sarah H. Trimble, 326
Sarah Jane, 304
Sarah M., 81
Susan M., 304
Tamer, 304
Theodore, 80
William Henry, 304
William S., 80
Willie, 81
Tompson, Abigail (Collins), 117
Benjamin, Dr., 117
Susanna (Kirtland), 117
Tompson, William, Rev., 117
Tomson, Jemimh, 163
Mary, 70
Tonneman, 220
Tooker, D. & M., 349
Martin, 349
Topen, Abigil, 277
Torrey, Family, 315
Frederic C., 315
Totten, Capt., 201, 202
John R., 27, 92, 93, 103, 124, 200, 201, 211, 229, 313, 315, 319, 320, 393, 395
John R., Capt., 201
John Reynolds, 85, 86, 193, 203, 212, 310, 394
Mr., 201, 261
Towne, Achsah Thacher, 257
Almira (Thacher), 251
Angeline Lincoln, 257
Catharine Aiken, 257
David, 257
Ellen Martha (Burgess), 257
Harriet (Turner), 257
Harriet Warren, 257
Jennie M., 260
Joseph Lewis, 257
Laura (Marshall), 257
Mary, 90
Mary Elizabeth, 257
Sophia Thacher, 257
William 257
William Irving, 257
Townley, John, Rev., 348
Townsend, Adaline D., Mrs., 153
Henry P., 153
Mrs., 153
Tracy, Charles, 336
Dwight, Dr., 210, 211, 319
Family, 319
Thomas, 347
Travis, Adah, 304, 305
Betsey Ann, 305
Chloretta, 304
Daniel D., 304, 305
Ebenezer, 304
Edom, 305
Elizabeth, 305
Eratus D., 81
Garratt, 298
Garret, 298
Henry, 304
George, 305
George W., 81, 304, 305
Henry M., 304
Isaac, 81
Isaac Tompkins, 81
James, 173, 298
James, Jr., 303
James, Sr., 298
Jeremiah, 304
John, 173, 174, 292, 298
Joseph W., 304
Katherine, 298
Maria E., 178
Mary Ann, 305
Nancy, 81
Olive Ann, 304
Phebe Ann, 304, 305
Phebe Jane, 304
Philip, 298
Rachel, 81
Robert, 298
Sarah, 81
Travis, Sarah E., 304
Stephen, 304
Temmy S., 81
Thomas, 298
Titus, 298, 305
Tompkins, 81
Vashti, 81
Zillah, 305
Treadway, Congressman, 7
Treat, John, 397
Robert, 397
Tredwell, Benjamin, 350
Trevers, Gerrit, 299
Trico, Catalyntie, 356
Troat, Jessa, 336
Grove, 336
Troep, John, 372
Trotter, Alice (Ebel), 383
Elsie (Evels), 195
William (Willem), 195
Truax, Abraham, 288
Truman, Eleazur, 69
Mary (Clark), 69
Trumbull, Charles Julius, 316
Frank, 316, 317, 319
Jonethan, 61
Robert, Rev., D. D., 38
William, 58
Wm., Junr., 58
Truxton, James, 341
Tuck.., ——, 162
Ela (Conkling), 162
Robert, 96
Tucker, Juliana, 349
S. F., 404
Tuenisz, Cornelis, 367
Tuesler, John J., 53
Tuester, John, 108
Tuleson, Edward, 285
Tunis, Nys (Dionys), 356
Turk, Paulus, 373
Turnbull, James, 41
Lilly Vallette (McDonald), 41
Mary (Webster), 41
Stevenson Haigh, 41
Stevenson Haigh, Mrs., 41
Turner, ——, 202
Eliza, 256
Family, 320
Harriet, 257
John, 300, 382
Lucretia, 17
Rebecka (Jarsey), 68
S., 68
Sarah, 17
Tusler, Marcus, 53
Tusten, Abigail (Conklyn), 74
Benj., 73, 74
Mary (Horton), 73
Tuthill, (Tuthil, Thuthill, Tutthill, Tutthil), 157, 161
Abigail (Goldsmith), 69
Abigail (Laneburd), 75
Abigal (King), 158
Amy (King), 270
Anne, 276, 277
Anne (Case), 270
Arlet, 278
Azariah, 154
Azeriah, 267
Barnabus, 161
Barnibs, Maj., 270
Benj., 154
Bethiah, 156, 158, 271
Bethiah (Horton), 154
Clemons (Wodel), 154

Tuthill (Tuthil, Thuthill, Tutthill, Tutthil),
Cristopher, 159
Dab (Glover), 268
Dan, 71
Dani, 69
Daniel, 156, 267
David, 74
Deborah, 160, 279
Debro, 269
Deliverance, 155
Dorthy, 271
Dorithy (Youngs), 75
Dority (Youngs), 75
Eles, 70
Elesab (Horton), 74
Elisabath, 277
Elisab (Hutchinson), 265
Elisebeth, 276
Elisibath, 274
Elishe, 277
Eliszb, 268
Freegift, 69
—— (Gildersleves), 270
Hanah, 159
Hannah, 73, 158, 161, 271, 272, 279, 309
Hannah (Terry), 71
Hannah (Tuthil), 73
Henry, 65, 73
Hull, 279
Isack, 165
Isaih, 71
J., 75, 154
Jemimah (Petty), 156
Jemimah, 70
Jeremiah, 75
Jeremi, 75
Jeremie, 268
Joanner, 272
John, 164, 268
Jonath, 67, 270
Jonathan, 69
Jonathn, 270
Keziah (Brown), 154
Lida, 272
Lidi, 267
Lidi (Tuthil), 267
Lidia, 73, 272
Lidyah (King), 161
Loes (King), 268
Mary, 64, 73, 270, 272, 276
Mary (Dimon), 267
Mary (Havns), 161
Mary (Petty), 66
Mary (Tuthll), 270
Mary (Vail), 69
Mehe, 164
Meheta, 67
Mehetabel (Bud), 71
Mehitible, 275
Metilde (Racket), 279
Mehtabll, 161
Metib, 165
Mical (Youngs), 159
Nath., 66, 158, 159
Natha, 161
Noah, 73
Noer, 164
Patience, 71
Patte, 277
Peter, 265
Pheb, 270
Phebe, 75
Phebe (Corwin), 164
Phebe (Horton), 73
Phebe (Youngs), 65, 159
Prudence, 275
Prudence (Goldsmith), 69

Tuthill (Tuthil, Thuthill, Tutthill, Tutthil),
Rufus, 267
Ruth (Tearry), 267
Sarah (Wells), 157
Su (Lhomedieu), 67
Susana (Wells), 277
—— (Swesey), 165
T——, 269
Thankful, 276
Zarier, 270
Tuttle, Gertrude A., 319, 397
Miss, 398
William Parkhurst, 397
Tygart, Nicholas, 110
Tygerth, Peter S., 108
Tyggert, Abraham W., 288
Peter, 339
Tygert, Sephrenus, 280
Sephrenus S., 280
Tyler, James, 331
Tyndale, Eliza, 251, 253

Udall, Deborah, 106
Udell, ——, 275
—— (Bigalow), 275
Ulman, Peter, 335
Underhill (Undersil), Abraham, 300
Adonijah, 350
Ann, 303
Elizabeth, 301
Hannah, 173
Humphrey, 171-173, 293, 297, 299, 301, 303, 381
John, Capt., 172, 300
Mary, 172, 173
Mr., 171
Nathaniel, 297
Rachel, 350
Sarah, 173
Sarah (Smith), 172
Underwood, Nathan, 250
Mary (Bray) (Winslow), 250
Rebecca (Bray), 250
Stephen, 282
Ulshaver, Bastian, 281
Steph, 281
Ultermark, Stephen, 280
Ury, John, 344
Usele, William, 337
Utter, Anna, 379
Elizabeth, 379
Nicholas, 379
Ruth, 379
Sarah, 379
William, 379, 380
William, Jr., 379, 380
Zebulon, 379, 380
Mfg. Co., 380

Vader, Abraham, 342
Anthony, 336
Cornelius, 336
Peter V., 283
Simon, 340
Vaile (Vail, Vaill), 65
Abrom, 272
Adce, Rev., 304
Benj., 70, 159
Bethiah (Landon), 157
Bethiah (Tuthil), 158
Bethiah (Tuthill), 271
Charles Delamater, 204
Charls, 279
Douse (Gillom), 156
Elesa, 71
Elesa (Glover), 160
Elesa (Youngs), 70

Vaile (Vail, Vaill), Elisab, 265
Elisha, 266
Eliz, 163
Ester, 165
Gillim, 272
Hamline J., 304
Han (Griffing), 65
Hannah, 160
Hannah (Brown), 161
Hannah (Harte), 272
Hannah (Horton), 161
Hannah (Landon), 65
Hannah (Petty), 67
Harriet O., 304
J., 65
J. Cummings, 103
Jeraniah, 160
Jeremiah, 70, 265
Jeremy, 158
Jer..iah, 160
John, 382
Jonathon, 161
Joseph, 275
Joshua, 276
Josiah, 67
Lidiah, 74
Lida (Thuthill), 272
Line (Moore), 160
Martha, 160
Marthe, 64
Mary, 69, 154, 159, 162, 268
Mary (Fanning), 267
Mary (Horton), 159
Mary (Pain), 70
Mary (Richmon), 279
Mary (Stanbury), 275
Nathaniel, 275
Obadiah, 156
Patience (Curwin), 67
Peter, 157
Phe, 66
Phebe, 21
Prudence (Tuthill), 275
Rhody (Moor), 266
Sam, 67, 267
Sarah, 276
Sarah (Havns), 265
Sarah (Vail), 276
Thomas, 271
Tom, 161
Vake, Samuel, 290
Vain, Daniel, 334
Farmer, 339
Peter, 339
Valentine, Mr., 101
Valett, Peter, 370
Van Allen, Adam, 335
James, 289
Richard, 290
Van Alstene, Abraham, 108
Van Alstine, Abraham M., 108
Bartholemew, 285
Cornelius, 108
Hunter, 108
Jeremiah, 109
John, Junr., 286
Martin A., 281
Mathew, 286
Mathew A., 287
Martine J., 108
Peter, 284
Philip, 286
Van Alstyne, William Becker, M. D., 203
Van Antwerp, John, 341
Samuel, 337
Van Arnum, John, 115
Van Aulen, John, 348

Van Beuren, Cornelius, 330
Martin, 286
Wm., 52
Van Borssum, Egbert, 373
Van Brugge, Carel, 221
Van Brunt, Adrian, Capt., 205
Helena Cortelyou, 355
Nicholas Rutgerz, 355
Van Bunnick, Thomas Jansz, 366
Vance, Anna, 123
Charles H., 123
Cornelia, 123
George A., 123
Lucretia A. (Root), 123
Olive, 123
Pet, 123
William H., 123
Van Cortlandt, Anne, 369
Augustus, 214
Catharine, 369
Cornelia, 369
Elizabeth, 369
Family, 374
Geertruyd, 370
Gertruyd, 369
Johannes, 369
Margaret, 369
Maria, 369
Olaf Stevense, 369
Philip, Col., 369
Pierre, Mrs., 374
Stephanus, Hon., 369
Stephen, 369
Van Creron, James, 286
Van Curler, Arent, 365
Van Dam, Richard, 373
Rip, Jr., 370
Van Den Bergh, Huybert, 373
Vandenheuvel, Charlotte, 352
Vander Cook, Cornelius, 334
Vanderplank, Wm., 281
Vander Pool, Malgert, 344
Vandervire, John, 281
Vandervaulkan, Ralp, 281
Vander Veer, Jacob Jacobsen, 228
Vanderwalkins, Abraham, 341
Gysbert, 341
Van Deusen, Abraham, 337
Chauncey, 54
Haspert, 333, 337
Mathias, 341
Van De Water, Mr., 373
Van Dewelker, Albert S., 55
Van Dewerker, John, 58
Van Dewson, Gelbert, 335
Van Dincklagen, Lubbertus, 221
Van Dincklage, Lubbert, 227
Van Dreisen, Peter, 58
Van Dresen, Peter, 290
Van Dreser, John, 289
Van du Huyvel, Johannes, 374
Van Duursen, Abra., 371
Van Duuryea, 373
Van Duyn, Neeltje, 357
Van Duyne, Gerrit, 358
Van Dyck, Catherine, 353, 361
Hendrick, 361
Peter, 372
Van Dyke, Catherine, 355
Hendrick, 353, 363
Van Etton, Samuel, 55
Van Horne (Van Horn, Van Horme), Abra., 372
Van Horne (Van Horn, Van Horme), Abraham, 112
Cornelis, 370, 371
Daniel R., 112
Dominie Abraham, 13
Thomas, 111
Van Hozen, Jan, 372
Van Ilpendam, Jan Jansen, 225
Van Insburgh, Gysbert, 371
Van Kriekenbeek, Daniel, 222
Van Laer, A. J. F., 204, 217, 365
Van Lilburgh, Peter, 372
Van Loone, Mary, 350
Van Naerden, Claes Jansen, 366, 367
Van.nbo., Peter, 53
Van Ness, Cornelius, 340
Jeremiah, 340
Van Nest, Catharine, 349
George, 349
Jane, 349
John, 349
Peter, 349
Van Nykerck, Claes Jansen, 367
Claes Jansz, 367
Van Pett, Adam, 284
Van Pelt, Annie, 83
Van Remunde, Jan, 222
Van Rensselaer (Van Renselaer), Elizabeth, 347
Jacobus, 370
Jeremiah, 370
Jeremias, 84
Johanns, 370
Kiliaen, 84, 220, 224, 369, 370
Killian, 347
Robert, Maj.-Gen., 351
Stephen, 370
Van Sante, Wynant, 374
Van Schaik, Anna Maria, 369
Van Selat, Tobias, 109
Van Sevenhuysen, Hans, 221
Van Shaar, John, 372
Van Sherline, Cornelius A., 284
Van Sicklen (Van Sickle), Andrew, 84
Ann, 84
Family, 84
George, 84
Henry, 84
John, 84
John W., 84
Leah, 84
Leah (Schramp), 84
Margaret, 84
Mary, 84
Peter, 84
William, 84
William, Jr., 84
Van Sickler, David, 330
Van Skiver, Abraham, 61
Van Slechtenhorst, Margaretta, 369
Van Sleigh, Nicholas, 54
Van Slick, Gerret, 289
Van Slyck, Adam H., 54
Helena, 148
Jacobus, 290
John, 282
Van Syckle, Raymond E., 404
Van Taarling, Florns, 374
Van Tassell, Henry, 291
Van Teylingen, Frans, 219
Van Tol, Leendert Leendertsen, 224
Lenard Lenardtsen, 224
Van Tuyl, Abraham, 355
Elena, 355
Van Twiller, Wouter, 221 225, 228
Van Valkenburgh, James, 58
Jehoakim, 109
Van Vangenburgh, John, 51
Van Vechten, Anthony, 340
Van Vleck, Jacob, 338
Van Vlick, Benjam, 331
Van Vlieck, Abraham, 371
Garrot, 331
Van Vorst, Cornelis, 218, 222, 223
Johannes, 371
Van Vost, James, 332
Wm., 333
Van Vrancken, Nicholas, Rev., 352
W., Rev., 349
Van Vust, Wm., 330
Van Wagenen, William G., 349
Van Wart, Mary, 350
Van Werckhoen, Cornelis, 356, 357
Van Wie, Andrew, 54
Van Wyck, Abra., 372
Van Zee, Mr., 363
Varick, Jacobus, 371
Vassall, Col., 403
Henry, Col., 396
Penelope (Royall), 396
Vaughan Family, 98, 400, 403
Frances, 63
George, 400
Joane, 400
Mary, 400
Roger, Sir, 400
William, 400
Vaughn, Mary Trumbull, 316
Vaughton, Michall, 371
Veader, Ephraim, 56
Veal (Veail, Veale), ——, 279
Anne Borshe, 273
Bethier, 276
Elizabeth, 276
Elizabeth (Beausau), 276
Izaah, 278
John, 381
Mary, 276, 277
Mary (Horton), 278
Natthaniel, 276
Peter, 273
Ruth, 383
Siles, 277
Saphronea (Goldsmth), 277
Vechter, 218
John, 338
Veck, Jonathan, 291
Vedder, Harmanus, 56, 60
John, 62
Widow, 56
Veder, Simon, 341
Veebree, John, 288
Veeby, Henry, 289
Veeder, Abraham, 340
Hermanus, 112
Jacob, 53
Volkert, 340
Vendecker, John, 291
Ven Siron, Mr., 372
V...ent, Isaac, 108
Verleth, Abraham, 221
Verplank, Gulian, 370, 372
Philip, 369

Ver Plancken, Samuel, 296
Vernon, Henry, 373
Versteeg, Dingman, 402
Vestry, Josiah, 289
Veurian, John, 373
V. Cortlandt, Jacobus, 370
V. Gelder, Harmanus, 373
Johannes, 373
V. Hoven Gerrit, 374
Viele, Family, 224
Kathlyne Knickerbocker, 224
Vielen, Gerrit, 371
Viets, Martha, 26
Vincent, Abraham, 108
Charles, 108
Mehitable, 245
Vinsent, Francoys, 371
Jan, 372
Visage, James, 290
Vitteus, Fredericus, 218
V. Norden, Johanns, 372
Volckertsen, Cornelius, 224, 228
Volk, Christopher, 281
Von Helferich, Agnes, 147
Amelie (Ranke), 147
Jean Rene, 147
Voorhees, Anna Day, 83
Anna Weld, 83
Charles Edward, 83
Dilworth, 83
Eliza Beach (Day), 83 84
Eliza Day, 83
Frederick Day, 83
Harry, 83
Herbert Chapin, 83
Howard, Dr., 83
Kate Swanton, 83
Lida, 83
Lizzie (White), 83
M. (Mohlman), 83
Margurite (Slocum), 83
Mildred, 83
William Dilworth, 83, 84
Vooris, Eorge, 342
Vosburgh, Abeel, 334
Bartholomew, 284
Evert, 112
Henry, 342
Jacob, 112
Mr., 201, 202
Richard, 115, 284
Royden W., 15, 104
Royden Woodward, 11, 85, 202, 203, 212
R. W., 313
Vowles, Deborah, 382
Jonathan, 300, 382
Vravauck, George, 338
Vredenberg, John, Rev., 349
Vredenburgh, Susan J., 304
William, 304
Willie, 304
Vrelant, Johannes, 374
Vrooman, Abraham, 342
Barent, 338
Barrant, 340
Marie, 49
Mary (Whiting), 49
Martin, Jr., 341
Pieter Meeusen, 84
Simon J., 58
William Henry, 49

Wad, Chrles, 291
Wade, Benjamin Clifford, Rev., 38
Ruth Putnam, 38
Wade, Ruth (Webb), 38
Wagenaar, Jan, 219
Wager, Abig. (Dickeson), 72
Andrew, 75
Charles, 72
Elesa, 75
Elesa (Dicerson), 75
Sarah, 72
Wagganer, George, 60
Waggoner, Abraham, 281
Andrew, 281
Geor, 281
Isaac, 110
Jacob, 110
Rachael, 291
Wagoner, John, 52
Jos., 116
Waid, Ebener, 155
Ebinezr, 163
Mary (Corwin), 163
Sarah (White), 155
Wait, Family, 96
S. E. Whittier, 96, 104
Wakeman, Eliza, 197, 198
Walden, Jacob T., 347
Walderhiden, Cornilius, 341
Waldon, Nathaniel, 107
Waldow, Horatio, 338
Waldrat (Waldrath, Waldrot, Walrath, Waldrach, Warlrath), Adam, 53
Adam J., 53
Adolphus, 61
Casper, 280
Cosporus, 289
Garrat, 114
George, 114, 291
Henry, 111
Henry B., 280
Isaac, 60
Jacob, 280
Jacob A., 111
Jacob H., 280
Johanis, 51
John A., 53, 59
John H., 112
Margaret, 288
Peter, 282
Peter H., 56
Waldron, Cornelius H., 108
John, 373
Walers, Samuel, 114
Walingen, Simon, 367
Walker, Cyrus, Mrs., 93
Daniel, 338
Emily Talbot, 93
Miriam Dwight, 205
Mr., 201
Samuel, 290
William I., 314
William Isaac, 85, 92, 202, 203, 205, 212
Wall, William, 59
Wallace, Anna (Gordon), 234
Henry W., 234
Lorette Anna, 234
Wm., 332
Wallett, Nathan, 62
Wallor, Ealce, 64
Walsh, Charles, 123
Charlott, 123
David, 123
Phebe, 123
Rosanna, 123
Roswell, 123
Sarah, 123
Walters (Walter), Christion, 114
John, 115
Walton, ——, 275
John, 172, 294, 301, 302, 372
Mehitable (Tuthill), 275
Richard, 303
William, 372
Walts, Conrad, 115
Wandell, B. C., Judge, 186
Caroline S. (Pangburn), 186
Josephine, 186
Martha, 186
Townsend, 186
Wanser, Isaac, 59
Thomas, 59
Wanshaar, Jan, 371
Wanton, John, 344
Wanzer, William H., 204, 320
Ward (Warde), Alice, 263
Andrew, 112
Ann, 351
Anne, 264
Anthony, 262, 264
Caleb, 351
Charles Dod, Mrs., 203
Edward, 262-264
Elizabeth, 263, 264
Faith, 264
Henry Alson, 204
Isabell, 263, 264
Izabell, 263
Jeasse, 262
John, 262-264
John I., 351
Joice, 262, 264
Joyce, 262, 263
Mary, 263, 264
Rebecah, 263
Rebecca, 264
Richard, 262-264
Robert, 262-264
Samuel, 263, 264
Samuel, Lieut.-Col., 318
Samuel, Maj., 89
Sarah (Bradstreet) (Hubbard), 89
Susane, 266
Thomas, 262, 264
William, 262, 264
Wm., 113, 335
Waring, Abraham, 175
Warmer, Peter, 116
Warner, Anna, 391
Charles F., 96, 103
Farms, 338
Jonathan, 26
Mary (Griffin), 26
Warren, Anne, 389
Mary Ann, 307
Peter, Sir, 389
Wartirs, Amesa, 340
Washburn, Angeline Lincoln (Towne), 257
Ebenezer, 320
Emma Eliza (Graves), 39
Frederick, 39
George, 257
George Frederick, 39
Harriet (Sears), 39
Helen Christine, 229
Miles, 59
Washington, ——, 167, 209
Augustine, 150
Charles, 151
Family, 151
Fanny (Bassett), 151
George, 150, 152, 215
George, Gen., 351
Martha, 351
Mary, 153

Washington, Mary (Ball), 150-153
Mr., 153
Mrs., 151
W. Lanier, 151, 205
Waterman, John, 380
John R., 380
John & Son, 380
Waters, David, 58
Nathaniel, 340
Samuel, 61
Thomas Franklin, 210
Watrous, Jemima (Archer), 244
Mary, 244
Theodore, 244
Watson, Elizabeth, 123
Family, 96
James, 390
William, 123
Watts, Ann, 349
Jacob, 115
Robert, 349
Waugh, Asa, 347
Way, Alathea, 70
Daniel, 160
Mary, 66
Sarah (Terry), 160
Weaks, Mabel C., 104
Wearing, Valantin, 291
Weaver, Daniel, 52
Jacob G., 58
John, 114
John, Jr., 58
Nicholas, 340
Webb (Web), Abigil (Osborn), 277
Charles Frederick, 47
Daved, 274
Ebener, 156
Ebenezer, 67
Elisibeth (Booth), 274
Frances (Sandiforth), 158
George, 68
Hannah, 164
Ida Eastman (Borden), 47
Jems, 163
Jerushe (Wickha), 68
John, 271
Joseph, 309
Lida (Horton), 269
Marthe (Moor), 271
Mary, 157
Mary (Havins), 156
Mary (Moor), 271
Meheteble (Case), 163
Mehitebl, 273
Oring, 158
Sarah, 159
Sarah (Case), 67
Thomes, 277
Thomis, 269
Thoms, 271
Webbe, Elizab (Hudson), 267
Wm., 267
Webster, Joshua, 110
Lydia, 308
Weckells, Zacharias, 287
Weed, Harriet F., 350
John, Jr., 309
Sarah (Pettingell), 309
Weekes (Weeks), Family, 98
Jonth, 73
Levi, 111
Mary (Tuthil), 73
Phebe, 350
Weggis, Mateb, 266
Weilds, George, 52
Weir, Alexander, 123
Elizabeth, 123
Elizabeth Jane, 123
John Alex, 123
Pamelia, 123
Merritt J., 123
Robert, 346
Weiss, Georg Michael, 16
Welch, Alexander McMillan, 203, 314
Elizabeth Fearing (Thacher), 259
Elizabeth (Hunt), 259
Eliza Hunt, 43, 259
Emeline Thacher, 43
Emeline Thatcher, 259
Emma (Call), 44
Emma P. (Call), 259
Frank Thatcher, 259
Jabin, 286
John, 259
John Eldredge, 44, 259
Maria Eldredge, 44, 259
Mr., 201, 371
Wilson Hunt, 44, 259
Wilson Jarvis Hunt, 259
Welding, Dad, 265
Mary (Rothbon), 265
Welb, Benjemon, 279
Bethier (Terry), 279
Nance (Pane), 279
Otto, 279
Wellcox, Isaac, 287
Weller, Frederick, 283
Wells (Welles), ——, 267, 270, 277
Abigail, 272
Abigal, 278
Abigeal (Youngs), 265
Abner, 161
Acheus, 165
Alse (Conkling), 267
Amy (Homn), 271
Anner, 276
Benjaman, 275
Bethi, 265
Bethie, 165
Bethier (Terry), 276
Bthier, 274
Calvin, 274
Carlina (Conkling), 278
Cattary, 273
Charles Henry, Rev., 92
Clarence Ormond, 35
Danill, 160
David, 165, 269, 274
D.borah, 161
Dr., 362
Elesabth, 160
Elisabath (Horton), 274
Elizabeth (Ward), 264
Eunes (Goldsmith), 278
—— (Cleves), 161
Family, 97, 318
Han, 163
Hanah, 266
Hannah (Booth), 275
Hannah (Goldsmith), 265
Hannah (White), 162
Harmony (Case), 276
Isaac, 266, 273
Izelle Eliza (Seeley), 35
James, 333, 348
Jemes, 268
Jem (Overton), 266
Jemimah (Terry), 160
Jeremia, 161
Johana, 272
Johannah (Parshal), 157
Wells, John, 277
John Calvin, 271
Jonathan, 268
Jonathen, Junr., 276
Joseph, 267
Joshua, 157
Josiah, 338
Julia A., Miss, 39
Julianah, 274
Julyaner (Horton), 268
Katuer (Jening), 164
Mary, 156, 157, 160, 162, 268, 274, 309
Mary (Dains), 272
Mary (Case), 161
Mary (Hart), 274
Mary (Moor), 165
Mary (Wells), 157, 268
Mehittible, 275
Mehteb (Griffing), 165
Mhtebl, 165
Neome, 276
Obediah, 309
.ohn, 157, 278
—— (Oldrige), 267
Patiance, 269
—— (Reevs), 273
Samuel, 276
Sarah, 157, 272, 273
Sarah (Davis), 277
Sarah (Osbon), 269
Susana, 277
Thomas, 264, 265, 272
Thomis, 164
T.mothy, 268
William, 162, 278
Wm., 265
Welse (Wellse), Abigail, 154
Abig (Dickerson), 72
Abig (Pain), 75
Abigll, 161
Ann, 75
Anna (Booth), 72
Benj., 75, 159
Betha (Parshal), 156
Bethia, 68
Bethiah, 156
Crevit, 72
Dan, 66
Daniel, 68, 158
David, 156
Deb, 70
Deliverance, 72
Dority (Osman), 66
Elesa, 69
Elesabeth (Downs), 66
Esher (Wines), 68
Esther, 70
Esther (Welse), 70
Freegift, 72
Hannah, 72, 75
Hannah (Welse), 72, 75
Henry, 66, 71, 72
Jn., 67
Johannah (Youngs), 158
Joshua, 65, 72, 156
Kath (Penny), 71
Martha (Case), 67
Martha (Terry), 75
Marth (Goldsmith), 73
Mary, 66, 71
Mary (Benjamin), 156
Mary (Bruster), 65
Mary (Conklyn), 72
Mary (Goldsmith), 68
Mary (Parshal), 68
Mehetabel, 70
Mehetall, 156
Na h, 68
Neomy (Terry), 159
Obadiah, 72

Welse (Wellse), Patience, 74
Sam, 73
Sarah, 156
Sarah (Reeve), 72
Solomon, 68, 70
Timothy, 75
Youngs, 75
Welton, Alice, 24
Elizabeth, 24
Wemple, Barrent, 340
Cornelius, 55
Mydert, 334
Wendcoop, Cornelius J., 285
Wendecker, Frederick, Junr., 291
Wendicker, John, 289
Thomas, 289
Wendell (Wendel), ——, 202
Abraham, 374
Barrett, Professor, 185
Evert Janse, 84
Evert Jansen, 92, 182, 184, 185
Gerrit, 374
Jacob, 184
Mary Bertodi (Barrett), 184
Mr., 185
Wenworth, John, 58
Werner, Charles J., 102
Charles Jolly, 92, 211
Weseslsen, Frans, 372
Wessels (Wesselse, Wessellse), Bout, 374
Wessell, 372, 374
Wessely, Andrew, 280
Isaac, 280
Wessett, Cownover, 287
West, Charles, 391
Westcott, Abigail (Gaylord), 117
Daniel, 117
Hannah (Shaw), 117, 118
John, 117
Mary (Bennett), 117
Richard, 117
Samuel, 117
Samuel, Capt., 117, 118
Sarah, 117
Westerman, Elisabeth Mary, 280
Weston, Edith, 264
Westray, Julia, 350
Westurn, Samuel, 289
Weterman, Peter, 281
Wetherbee, Isaac, 54
Winthrop, 253
Wetlon, Bethiah (Young), 161
Peter S., 161
Wetmore, Catharine, 347
Eunice, 148
Weymouth, Algernon, 239
Lena Angie, 239
Susan Mercy, 239
Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth, 209, 211
John, Jnr., 285
Wheaton, Andrew, 332
John, 283
John, Junr., 286
Robart, 337
Selah, 336
Wheeler, Hermanus, 337
Jessie F., 211
Whelden, Abigail Taylor, 141
Anne (Ryder), 141
Whelden, Charlotte, 140
Flora Brown (Thacher), 141
Flora May, 141
Grace Evelyn (Cobb), 141
Lothrop Henry, 141
Marcy, 242
Miller, 141
Minnie Thacher, 141
Russell Freeman, 141
Russell Herbert, 141
Susannah, 253
Whetten (Wheten), Eunes, 275
Fil, 275
Whitaker (Whitacar), Ambrose, 117
Anna (Thompson), 117
Dr., 118-120
E. Berthia, 319
Elizabeth (Prove) Adkin, 117
Epher, 117, 118
Epher, Dr., Rev., 117
Freelove (Stratton), 117
Herbert C., 117
Lewis, 117
Lydia, 117
Mary (Abbot) (Dixon), 117
Nathaniel, 117
Reuel, 117
Richard, 117
Sarah (Westcott), 117
White, Bashebe (Curwin), 73
Ebnr, 72
George Derby, 92
Hannah, 162
Hannah (Curtice), 65
J. B., 38, 39
James, 331, 336, 340
Jared, 346
Jn., 73
John, 266
John Barber, 254
John Jay, 216
Lizzie, 83
Louisa Lawrence (Wetmore), 216
Mary (Terry), 72
Melvin Lawrence, 313
Mr., 350
Sarah, 155
Sibbil, 72
Silvenus, Mr., 69
Susane (Ward), 266
Thom, 65
Violetta S. E., 216
Wm., 342
Whitehear, Sarah, 65
Whitefield, ——, 99
Whiting, Edith Olive, 35
Mr., 201
Whitman, James H., 252
Mabel, 197, 198
Whitemine, Abraham, 282
Whitmire, George, 51
Whitmore, Azariah, 66
Sarah (Booth), 66
Tabitha, 346
Whitney, William R., 352
Whitson, Thomas, 350
Whittier, Family, 96, 104
Wick, John, 111
Severimus, 56
Wickham (Wikham, Wicham, Wikem, Wickh, Wickha), Aane, 273
Aane (Reeve), 277
Wickham, etc.
Abi, 65
Abig, 74
Abig (Parker), 67
Abigail (Hemsted), 271
Anna, 160
Anne, 275
Anne (Worth), 275
Ann (Miller), 70
Bethier (Horton), 270
Danil, 278
Elesab, 68
Elesabeth, 161
Elisabeth, (Glover), 278
Eliz., 269
Hannah (Fanning), 163
Haret (Goldsmitt), 279
Hellen, 270
Hoel, 279
Jerushe, 68
John, 163, 276
Jon, 270
Joseph, 67, 160, 274
Joseph, Junr., 269
Martha (Case), 160
Mary, 75
Mary (Goldsmith), 158
Mary (Howel), 73
Mary (King), 276
Matthe, 271
Noys, 164
Parker, 158
Parnel, 270
Phebe, 279
Phebe (More), 274
Rebecca, 255
Ruth (Goldsmith), 164
Sam, 73
Sarah, 155, 156, 274
Thomes, 275
William, 277
Wm., 70
Wicks, Frank S. C., Rev., 238
Mary, 157
Wiggett, Jo., 63
Wiggins (Wigins, Wiggens) Bethier (Veal), 276
David, 75
Hannah, 164
Jemes, 162
John, 155, 159, 276
Marey (Bradly), 272
Mary, 72
Mary (Brown), 159
Mary (Corey), 155
Meheb (Tarey), 162
Phebe, 75
Ruth (Terry), 75
Wm., 272
Wilber, Havens, 123
Wilbur, Allen, 22
Ann P., 22
Anna T., 22
Betsey Ann, 22
Henry P., 22
Humphrey, 22
Mary M., 22
Nicholas, 22
Priscilla, 22
Tamma, 22
Thomas, 22
Walter W., 22
William P., 22
Wilcox, Beniamin, 108
Isaah, 107
Martha (Moore), 68
Mr., 371
Nathan, 107
Thom, 68

Wilcoxon, Mindwell (Griffin), 24
Samuel, Jr., 24
Wildey (Wilde), Judith, 386
Sarah (Griffin), 386
Thomas, 381, 386
Wilds, David, 62
Wileman, Henry, 373
Wiley, Abraham, 286
John, 342
Mary O'Brien, 123
Samuel, 123
Wili, Joseph Henry, 288
Wilkenson, Hannah (Griffin), 25
Hosea, 25
Wilkins, F. A., 237
Rev., Dr., 346
Willcox, Thomas, 342
Willeger, Benjamin, 115
Willemse, Fredrick, 371
Hendrick (Hendrick de Backer), 84
Peter, 373
Willets (Willits), Ann, 350
Jacob, 350
Martha, 348
Williams, ——, 342
Amy Frances (Fairchild), 36
Anna, 22
Beatty Bricker, 36
Betsey, 123
Family, 96
James, 58, 342
Joseph, 22
Julius, Mrs., 22
Lewis, 54
Moses, 337
Polly, 22
Rev. Mr., 346, 347, 349
Rodick, 123
Roger, 398
Seth, 350
Vila, 22
Williamson, Henry, 55
James, 112
John, 155
Mary (Osbon), 155
Reuben, 81
Willis, John, 348
John R., 348
Martha (Howard), 252
Mary, 348
Nathan, 252
Vashti, 252
William, 348
William L., 352
Williston, Family, 96
Wills, Debr., 165
Matthew, 269
Rev. Mr., 349
—— (Skitmir), 269
Willson, Capt., 372
Ebenezer, Capt., 63
Wilmat (Wilmot), Hannah, 67
Hipzebe, 71
Mary, 66, 67
Wilmer, Ann (Emerson), 208
James, 208
Wils, John, 113
Wilsee, Gerardus, 113
James, 113
John G., 113
Nicholas, 113
Tunis, 113
Wilson, Daniel, 332, 333
Edward, 319, 397
Family, 319, 397
Wilson, George, Jr., 392
Jacob, 334
James, 111, 340
John G., 332
Lazarus, 63
Medora Anna, 195
Phoebe, 352
Thomas, 397
Woodrow, Pres., 397
Wm., 333
Wilton, Robert Morris, 316
Win, Francis, 341
Wm., 341
Winants, Jan Jacob, 221
Winchell, Alexander H., 400
Family, 400, 403
Horace V., 403
Newton H., 400
Wincher, Richard, 116
Windecker, Catherine, 109
Frederick, 291
Wines (Winse), Abijah, 265
Ann, 69
Anna, 160, 309
Barna, 75
Barnabas, 68, 161
Bethia (Terril), 68
Dab (Pain), 265
Elise (Terry), 75
Esher, 68
Ester, 279
Jemimah (Pain), 160
Mehetabel, 72
Mehittible, 277
Naomy (Dickers), 267
Peter, 160
Ruhamah (Corey), 156
Sam, 267
Sarah, 66
Thom, 165
Unis (Case), 165
Unis (Hallock), 161
Wm., 156
Wing, Eliza W., 252
Rose, 252
Winn, James, 284
John, 114
John, Jr., 114
Winne, Pieter, 85
Wins, Jemima, 163
Winslow, Mary (Bray), 250
Benjamin, 250
W. C., Rev., 32
Winter, Charles Edwin, 146
Charles Edwin, Hon., 146
Franklin Charles, 146
Stanley Thacher, 146
Warren (Hutchinson), 146
Wilhelmina (Fiegenbaum), 146
William, 146
Winthrop, Grenville Lindall, 200
Witacair, David, 282
Witbeck, Jan Thomasse, 85
Witherbee, Winthrop, 251
Witherby, Jonathan, 342
Witt, George Herbert, 134
Mary Thacher (Baker), 134
Natalie Snow, 134
Rachel Luflsin (Porter), 134
Sybil May, 134
Thomas, 134
Witts, Francis, 115
Wixon, Beatrice Thankful, 230
W.lls, Jos., 268
Marther (Cory), 268
Wmple, Dow, 332
W...ner, Peter, 53
Wodel, Clemons, 154
Amy (M.), 271
Zeb, 271
Wolbee, Peter, 291
Wolcott, Henry, 319
Wolf, Valantine, 60
Wolgemuth, Widow, 54
Wm., 54
Wolsey, Andrew, 282
Wolstead, Jacob, 337
Wood, Abram, 329
Adelaide, 43
Eles (Benjamin), 75
Eliza (Turner), 256
Emeline, 329
Horatio Wilkes, 256
Jedediah, 329
John, 282
Josep, 282
J. Walter, 208, 211
Susan Marshall, 256
Theophilus, 75
William, 208, 211
William B., 350
Woodbridge, Richard G., Rev., 46
Woodel, Ann, 163
Woodhull, John Tennet, Rev., 216
Margarett N., 216
Margarett Schurman (Nevius), 216
Rev. Mr., 347
Wait (Reeve), 279
Zebulon, 279
Woodil, Wait (Reeve), 164
Zebolon, 164
Woodruff, Benj., 156
Elesa (Booth), 156
Hannah, 277
Woods, Jerusha (Terril), 74
Jn., 74
Woodworth, George H., 104
Woolerstone, Mr., 263
Woolsey, Benj., Mr., 66
Mary, 71
Wooster, Huldah (Cheney), 309
Joanna (Pettingell), 309
Samuel, 309
Timothy, 309
Worden, Dora P., 104, 204, 320, 403
Dora P., Mrs., 202, 203
Wormwad (Wormwood, Woomood), Christian, 112
Conradt, 54
Frederick, 341
Mathew, 337
Regina, 54
Worner, Aner (Adwords), 272
Daniel, 160
Deb (Reeve), 66
Hanah (Petty), 160
Ichab, 72
Jemens, 272
Mary, 75
Mary (Goldsmith), 72
Mary (Wicks), 157
Nath, 66
Nathaniel, 157
Worth, Abig, 271
Anne, 275

Worthington, Eunice (Casine), 238
Grace Camille (Thacher), 238
Henry Everett, 238
James, 238
Wortman, Cornelius, 285
Woshbon, Susanna, 64
Wran, Jemine (Overton), 277
William, 277
Wright, Albert H., 204
Anna Bourke (Hatch), 31, 33
Charles Fred, 31
Elida (Connor), 31
Frank Smith, 31
Family, 403
George Benton, 31
George Benton, Dr., 30 31, 33
Hester (Cuykendall), 31
Jacob, 114
John, 352
Lucy Grace, 31
Lydia Jane (Thacher), 30
Olive (Benton), 30, 33
Otis Olney, 97, 103
Mr., 201
Reumah Grace (Thacher), 31, 33
Samuel Cook, 30, 33
Susie Maria (Parker), 31
Thacher Benton, 31, 33
Thos., 373
Tobias A., 92, 93, 102, 402
Tobias Alexander, 85, 202, 203, 212
Write, Hugh, 331, 332
Wurts, Alta Cavilla, 34
Wyatt, Christopher, 313
Mrs., 313, 314
Wynantsen, Hendrick, 221
Jan, 221
Wynkoop, Besy, 371
Family, 210

Ximenes, Cardinal, 375

Yale, Wait, 341
Yanney, Christion, 335
Henrey, 333
Yates, Anah B. (Mrs. F. W.), 204
Christopher W., 287
John, 281
Yaw, George, 283
Yayden, Catherine, 348
Yeamans, Abigail, 327
John, 327
Christopher, 385
Yeomans, Eleazer, 294, 385
Elizabeth, 301, 385
Hannah, 326
John, 327
Mary, 294, 385
Robert, 176, 385
William, 176, 301, 385
Yernorth, John, 374
Yerrington, Wm., 59
Yewron, Jacob, 289
Yinger, Mary Susan, 211
Yoper, Coser, 290
Yorke, Dorothy, 88
Youlds, Nancy, 284
Youngs (Young, Yongs), ——, 158, 159, 270
Youngs, etc., Abigail (Hildridg), 75
Abigeal, 265
Abraham, 71
Adeline C., 316, 319
Adeline Collamore, 316
An, 71
Andrew, 335
An (Youngs), 71
Ann, 266
Ann Hallock, 64
Ann (Young), 266
Ann (Welse), 75
Anna, 73
Anna (Conklyn), 159
Anne, 273
Anny (Brown), 270
.avid, 159
Benj., 64
Benjaman, 275
Benjamin, 159
Bethi (Tery), 160
Bethiaa, 66
Bethiah, 161
Bethier, 163
Charlotte, 348
Chris, 73
Chris (Youngs), 73
Conrod, 283
Crist, 66
Christion, 113
Christo, 71, 75
Daniel, 70, 164, 273
Danill, 270
David, 64, 155
Deb, 69, 161
Deborah (Tuthill), 279
Dorithy, 75
Dorithy (Brown), 64
Dority, 75
Eles., 65
Eles (Gard), 154
Elesa, 70
Elesabeth, 75
Eliner (Hallock), 71
Experi (Landon), 67
Experience, 70
Expernc, 163
Fil (Wheten), 275
Fits, Jo., 154
Flora (Thibeaudeau), 260
Florence A., 260
Freelove (Penny), 70
Gedian, 71
—— (Glover), 273
Georg, 111
Gid, 66
Gidian, 160
Godfrey, 113
Hannah, 70, 74, 156, 267, 272
Hannah (Brown), 156
Hannah (Lowrance), 71
Isaac, 71
Israel, 159
J., 64, 72, 154
Jacob, 112
James, 155, 282
Jemes, 266
Jemima (Reed), 159
Jemimah (Brown), 159
Jermih, 155
Johana (Parshal), 66
Johannah, 158
John B., 260
John D., 110
Jonath, 64, 71
Jos., 75
Joseph, 73, 156
Youngs, etc., [J]oshua, 64
Josiah, 67, 70
—— (King), 164
Love (Manwaring), 71
Marcy, 73
Martha, 71, 72
Martha (Booth), 71
Martha (Horton), 71
Mary, 67, 68, 71, 156 163, 164, 165
Mary (Benjamn), 159
Mary (Landon), 64
Mary (Mason), 158
Mary (Mayhu), 64
Mary (Paney), 70
Mary (Reeve), 154
Mary (Tarry), 269
Mehetabel, 71
Mehetabel (Benjamin), 155
Mehetabel (Brown), 155
Mehetabel (Cleiveland), 154
Mehetb, 163
Mehitable, 276
Mery (Patty), 273
Metel, 163
Mical, 159
Michael, 281
Nath., 71, 159
Nathan, 269
Nelly, 341
.onathin, 164
Patiance, 162
Patience, 72
Peter, 110
Phebe, 65, 159
Phebe (Brown), 159
Prudence, 158
Rachel (Racket), 71
Rebecka (Brown), 73
Rechil, 69
Rhoda (Budd), 154
Richd., 159
Richard, 273, 279
S., 73
Sa.... (Case), 155
Sarah, 160, 270
Sarah (Terry), 72
Seth, 71
Sib (Reed), 74
Thomas F., 318
—— (Swesey), 164
Thom., 74, 154
Thomas, 109
Unice (Petty), 66
W. Christian (Horton), 64
W. Elesab (Cook), 64
Yost, Jacob, 332
John, 332
Ysbrantsen, Jacob, 220
Yucker, George, 59
Solomon, 60

Zedediah, Agnes, 335
Zenus, Fransus, 336
Fraser, 337
Ziely, David, 54
John, 54
Thomas, 54
Zimmerman, Christion, 338
Wm., 291
Zinzendorf, ——, 99
Zoler, Henry A., 111
Zolle, Wm., 110
Zoller, Henry J., 111
Zppro, Landon, 272
Zunts, Philip, 337

7145 X